

GUIDEBOOK OF

\$9.50

# FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

1979 EDITION

BY CHESTER L. KRAUSE



*norman rockwell*

*The Collector*  
PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS OF THE FRANKLIN MINT COLLECTORS SOCIETY  
by Norman Rockwell



COIN-OF-THE-REALM  
MEDALS  
MEDALLIC COVERS  
PHILATELIC COVERS  
E-GOTS

COLLECTOR'S PLATES  
COLLECTOR'S SPOONS  
SCULPTURE  
ETCHINGS & ENGRAVINGS  
PLAQUES & WALL SCULPTURE

BOOKS  
TOKENS  
JEWELRY  
CANADIAN COLLECTIBLES  
MEXICAN COLLECTIBLES







1979 EDITION

GUIDEBOOK OF  
FRANKLIN  
MINT  
ISSUES

edited by  
CHESTER L. KRAUSE





**Krause Publications, Iola, Wis. 54945**  
COPYRIGHT MCMLXXVIX BY KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS, INC.

All photographs © Franklin Mint 1979

LC Catalog Card Number: 76-53857

ISBN: 087341-013-0



# CONTENTS

## COIN OF THE REALM

Bahamas .....	11
Barbados .....	14
Belize .....	17
Bermuda .....	21
British Virgin Islands .....	21
Cook Islands .....	24
Ethiopia .....	28
Guyana .....	29
Jamaica .....	32
Jordan .....	35
Liberia .....	36
Malaysia .....	37
Malta .....	39
Netherlands Antilles .....	41
Panama .....	41
Papua New Guinea .....	45
Philippines .....	48
Solomon Islands .....	51
Trinidad & Tobago .....	53
Tunisia .....	55

## MEDALLIC ISSUES

America in Space .....	57
America the Beautiful .....	57
American Art Treasures .....	58
American Hall of Fame .....	58
American Heritage Treas. of American History .....	59
American Negro Commem. Soc. ....	59
American Numismatic Assoc. ....	60
American Victories (Amer. Legion) ..	60
America's Cup .....	61
Antique Car (Game & Series) .....	61
Apollo Flight .....	62
Apollo Project .....	62
Army, Bicen. History .....	63
Beam American Patriots .....	63
Belgian Sportsmen .....	63
Bicentennial Day Commem. ....	64
Bicentennial Gold Medal .....	64
Bicentennial Medal (Roberts) .....	64
Bicentennial Medals (7/4/76) .....	65
Bicentennial Medals (13 States) ....	65
Bicentennial Visits .....	66
Big Game (EAWLS) .....	66
Britannia Commem. Soc. ....	67
Calendar/Art Medals .....	67
California History .....	68
Call to Battle .....	68
Calling of the Apostles .....	69
Catholic Art Guild .....	69
Catholic Commem. Medal Soc. ....	70
Churchill Centenary .....	70
Collectors Society .....	71

Colonial America History .....	71
Dentistry, History .....	72
Drugs, History .....	72
Egyptian Golden Treasures .....	73
Eisenhower Gold Medal .....	73
Endangered Wildlife .....	73
English Football .....	74
Eyewitness Issues .....	74
Faith Symbols .....	75
Famous Facts & Faces Game .....	75
Fifty-State Bicentennial .....	76
First Ladies of the U.S. ....	76
Flag History .....	77
Flight History .....	77
Founding Fathers .....	78
Fourteen Stations of the Cross ....	79
Franklin's Genius .....	79
Gallery of Great Americans .....	80
Gannon Collections .....	81
Gardiner's Island .....	81
Girl Scouts .....	82
God and Country .....	82
Gold of El Dorado .....	83
Good Luck Medals .....	83
Government Issues .....	83
History of Amer. for Young Amer. ....	84
History of the Amer. Revolution ..	84
History of the U.S. ....	85
Holiday Medals .....	87
Hollywood Hall of Fame .....	87
Impressionism, Masterpieces .....	88
Indian Chiefs of Amer. ....	88
Indian Tribal Series .....	89
Indians, Amer., History .....	89
Internat. Frat. Commem. Soc. ....	90
Jefferson's Genius .....	90
Jewish People's History .....	91
Jews of America History .....	92
Johnnie Walker Football .....	93
Jonathan Livingston Seagull .....	93
Kennedy Memorial .....	94
Kings & Queens of England .....	94
Kings of France .....	95
Landmarks, Great American .....	95
Landmarks of America .....	96
Legal Heritage Soc. ....	96
Leonardo da Vinci's Genius .....	97
Life of Christ .....	98
Life of Mary .....	98
Louvre Treasures .....	99
Love Tokens .....	99
Mankind, History .....	100
Marine Corps Bicen. History ....	100
Mayors Medals .....	101
Medallic Commem. Soc. Internat. ....	101
Medallic Yearbook .....	102
Medals of America .....	103
Medical Heritage Soc. ....	103

Michelangelo's Genius .....	104
Misc. Private Issues .....	104
Mother's Day .....	107
Mountbatten History of Great Britain & the Sea .....	107
Napoleon's Epic .....	108
Nation's Monuments .....	108
National Commem. Soc. ....	109
Navy, Bicen. History .....	110
Nobel Prize .....	110
Old Testament by Monti .....	111
Olympic Games History .....	111
Olympic Moments .....	112
Olympic Summer Games .....	112
Olympic Team Medals .....	113
Olympic Winter Games .....	113
100 Greatest Masterpieces .....	113
Opera's Most Beautiful Moments .....	114
Parables of Jesus .....	115
Patriots Hall of Fame .....	115
Personalized Coins .....	116
Pharmacy History .....	117
Portraits of Greatness — Kissinger .....	117
Presidency, History of Amer. ....	118
Presidential Campaign .....	118
Presidential Inaugural .....	119
Presidential Medals — WHHA ...	119
Presidential Series .....	120
Presidents & First Ladies .....	121
Pro Football's Immortals .....	121
Raphael's Masterpieces .....	122
Rembrandt's Genius .....	122
Renaissance Treasures .....	123
Roberts Birds .....	124
Roberts Zodiac .....	125
Rockwell's Spirit of Scouting ....	125
Rockwell's Tribute to Frost ....	126
Rubens' Masterpieces .....	126
Rugged Americans .....	127
Saint Christopher Medal .....	127
Sandburg's Lincoln .....	127
Science, History .....	128
Sculptors Studio .....	128
Serenity Prayer .....	129
Shakespeare Medals .....	129
Signers of the Declaration .....	130
Societe Comm. de Femmes Celebres .....	130
Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles .....	131
Space Flight Emblems (NASA Manned) .....	131
Spacecraft Medals .....	132
Special Commem. Issues .....	132
Special F.M. Issues .....	135
Special Private Issues .....	137



Sports History, Amer.	141
States of the Union	141
Ten Greatest Men of Amer. Bus.	142
Texas Under Six Flags	142
Thomason Medallic Bible	143
Twelve Apostles	143
Twelve Caesars	143
United Nations Medals	144
United Nations Peace Medals	145
Valley Forge Gold Medal	145
Van Gogh	146
Vatican Art Treasures	146
Victory at Princeton	147
Vita Christi (Life of Christ)	147
Washington Crossing the Delaware	148
Washington's Life	148
Waterloo Medal	149
Wildlife of North America	149
Women of the American Revolution	150
Wonders of Mankind	150
World's Great Art	151

## MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS

Germany	152
Internat. Soc. of Postmasters	152
Interphil '76	153
Lindbergh	153
Michelangelo	154
Mount Everest Ascent	154
National Gov. Conf.—Bicen.	155
Postmasters of America	155
United Nations	157

## MEDALLIC COMMEMORATIVE COVERS

American Numismatic Assoc.	158
Bicentennial Ingots	158
Christmas in Bethlehem	159
Continental Congress Bicen.	159
Eucharistic Congress	160
Explorers	160
Franklin Mint Issues	161
Great Historic Sites	161
History of the Amer. West	162
Landmarks	163
National Gov. Conf.—Statehood	163
National Historical Soc.	164
Nations of the World	164

Partners in Space	165
Postal Commem.	166
Postal Service Bicen.	166
Presidential Inaugural	167
Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Ann.	167
Saint Patrick's Day	167
Special Private Issues	168
World Series	168
World War II	168

## MONETARY COVERS

Bahamas	169
Bermuda	169
British Virgin Islands	170
Coins of all Nations	170
Cook Islands	171
Papua New Guinea	171
Solomon Islands	172

## PHILATELIC COVERS

American Revol. Bicen.	173
Art Stamps of the World	173
Aviation History	174
Birds of the World	175
Christmas Around the World	175
Coustea Soc. Sea Stamps	176
European Landmarks	176
Fairy Tales of the World	177
Flowers of the World	178
Government FDC	178
Great Americans	179
Heritage of America	179
Postmasters of America	180
Postmasters of America Souvenir Sheets	181
Silver Jubilee, Queen Elizabeth	181
Space Age, 20th Ann.	182
Stamps of all Countries	182
United Nations	183
World Wildlife	183

## INGOTS

Air and Space	185
Airlines of the World	185
Airplanes	186
America in Space	186
Automobile Emblems	186
Bank Ingots—Internat.	187
Bank Ingots—U.S.	187
Bible Tablets	189
Biblical Wildlife	190

Bill of Rights	190
Books of the Bible	191
British Monarchy	191
Centennial Car	192
Chai	193
Christmas	193
Collectors Society Gold	194
Currier and Ives	194
Dow-Jones	195
El Greco Apostles	195
Father's Day	196
Flags of America	196
Flags of the Revolution	197
Flags of Royalty	197
Flags of the States	198
Flags of the U.N.	198
Flags of the U.S. Territories	199
Gainsborough	200
Gems	200
Genius of America	201
Gold Mines	201
Historic Silver	202
History of the U.S.	202
Homer's America	203
Independence Hall Portraits	203
Kabuki	204
Last Supper	204
Locomotives	205
Mocatta & Goldsmid	205
National Gov. Conf. State	206
100 Greatest Americans	207
Personalized	207
Presidential	208
Racing Cars	208
Railroad Emblems	209
Rockwell's Favorite Moments from Mark Twain	209
Rockwell's Fondest Memories	210
Sailing Ships	210
Ships—Ocean Liners	211
Signing of the Declaration	211
20th Century's Events	212
23rd Psalm	212
Western Silver Mines	213

## PORCELAIN & CRYSTAL COLLECTOR'S PLATES

Andersen, Hans Christian	214
Christmas	214
Cinderella	215
Crystal, Annual	215
Flowers of the Year	216
Franklin, Ben, Printer	216
Game Birds of the World	217
Grimm's Fairy Tales	217
Liberty Tree Crystal	218



Mother's Day .....	218
Oriental .....	219
Peter Pan .....	219
Rockwell Amer. Sweethearts .....	220
Seven Seas by Wyeth .....	220
Songbirds of the World .....	221
Twain, Mark .....	221

## SILVER & PEWTER COLLECTOR'S PLATES

Amer. Revolution Bicen. ....	222
Annual—FM .....	222
Audubon, John J. ....	223
Audubon Soc.—Lansdowne .....	223
Bicentennial .....	223
Birds—Younger .....	224
Buffet, Bernard .....	224
Butterflies of the World .....	225
Christmas, Silver .....	225
Christmas, Stained Glass .....	226
Columbus' Landing .....	226
Currier & Ives .....	227
Easter .....	227
Floral Alphabet Miniatures .....	228
Four Seasons Champeve .....	228
Freedom .....	229
Judaic Heritage Soc. ....	229
Mother's Day—Belskie .....	230
Mother's Day—Spencer .....	230
Presidential Inaugural .....	231
Presidents—WHHA .....	231
Roberts Zodiac .....	232
Rockwell Christmas .....	232
Rockwell Thanksgiving .....	233
Thanksgiving—Dohanos .....	233
Univ., Alumni & Frat. ....	234
Western .....	236
Wyeth, James .....	236

## COLLECTOR'S SPOONS

American Colonies .....	237
Apostle Miniatures .....	237
Apostles by Winfield .....	238
Bicentennial .....	238
Canterbury Tales .....	239
Christmas .....	239
Composers .....	240
Craftsmen of America .....	240
Dickens' Christmas Carol .....	241
English Flowers .....	241
Love .....	242
State Flower Miniatures .....	242
Twelve Days of Christmas .....	243
Zodiac .....	243

## PEWTER SCULPTURE

American People .....	244
Camelot .....	244
Carol Singers .....	245
Cars of America .....	245
Cars of the World .....	246
Children of the World .....	246
Cries of Olde London .....	247
Fighting Men of the Amer. Revol. ....	247
Holdup of the Overland Stage .....	248
Inventions .....	248
Little Gnome .....	249
Main Street America .....	249
Men & Women Who Built Amer. ....	250
Military Men of Amer. ....	250
Mustangs .....	251
Noble Americans—Indians .....	251
Parade of the Amer. People .....	252
People of Colonial Amer. ....	252
Pirates .....	253
Renaissance Guilds Craftsmen .....	253
Roberts Birds .....	254
Ross, Betsy, Memorial .....	254
Santa & his Elves .....	255
Twenties .....	255
Wildlife of North Amer. ....	256

## BRONZE & SILVER SCULPTURE

Brahma Bull Ride .....	257
Cars, Great Vintage .....	257
Chapel, Ron, Bronzes .....	258
Childhood, Two Studies .....	258
Circus in Silver .....	259
Curtain Call .....	259
Eagle .....	260
Great Horned Owl .....	260
Human Grace .....	261
Indian Hunter .....	261
Legendary Heroes, Amer. ....	262
Lindbergh's Spirit of St. Louis .....	262
Lucchesi, Bruno, Bronzes .....	263
Man O' War .....	263
Presidential .....	264
Ships of Columbus .....	264
Sled in Silver .....	265
Started Yearling .....	265
Western Bronzes .....	266
Wildlife of Africa .....	266

## PORCELAIN & CRYSTAL SCULPTURE

Angel .....	267
-------------	-----

Animals of the Ark .....	267
Baby Animals .....	268
Ballet .....	268
Blue-Winged Warbler .....	269
Cousteau's Undersea World .....	269
Crystal Morning .....	270
Gingerbread House .....	271
Juggler .....	271
Kutani Cat .....	272
Rockwell's Joys of Childhood .....	272
Street Vendors of Japan .....	273
U.N. Children .....	273

## ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS & LITHOGRAPHS

American Bird Engravings .....	274
Bird Lithographs .....	274
Brown's Old Ga. Farmhouse .....	275
Cowboy Lithographs .....	275
Flight Etchings .....	276
Holiday Lithographs .....	276
Locomotive Etchings .....	277
Pacific Ships Lithographs .....	277
Seascape Lithographs .....	278
Ships of America Etchings .....	278
Tiger & Lion Etchings .....	279
Verne, Jules, Lithographs .....	279
Whaling Etchings .....	280
Winter Landscape Lithographs .....	280

## FINE ART PRINTS, INCLUDING WOODBLOCK & PHOTOGRAPHIC

America the Beautiful .....	281
Big Game .....	281
Birds .....	282
Celebrity .....	282
Flowers of America .....	283
Japanese Woodblock .....	283
National Audubon Soc. Photographs .....	284
Vavra, Robert, Photographs .....	284
Watercolors .....	285
Western .....	285

## PLAQUES AND WALL SCULPTURE IN SILVER & PORCELAIN

Fine Art Plaques .....	286
Freedom Tableaus Plaques .....	287
Nature's 4 Seasons Porcelain .....	288



Nutcracker Ballet .....	288
Roberts Zodiac .....	289
Serengeti Big Game .....	289
Victorian Year Porcelain .....	290
Westerners .....	290
Wildlife .....	291

## SILHOUETTES, SILVERSCENES & ETCHINGS

Airplanes .....	291
America's Advocate .....	292
Cars, Touring, of America .....	292
City Skylines .....	293
Dali, Salvador, Etching .....	293
Guns that Won the Amer. West ..	294
Locomotives .....	294
Map of North America .....	295
Map of the Heavens .....	295
Map of the World .....	296
Moore, Henry, Etching .....	296
New England Winter .....	297
Picasso, Pablo, Etching .....	297
Sailing Ships of the World .....	298
Ships of Exploration .....	298
University .....	299
Velly, Jean-Pierre, Etchings .....	299
Wyeth, Jamie, Etchings .....	300

## BOOKS AND ACCESSORIES

<b>Book Series:</b>	
First Edition Society .....	301
Great Books of the Western World	302
Heirloom Library .....	302
National Book Awards .....	303
100 Greatest Books .....	303
100 Greatest Masterpieces of Amer. Lit. ....	304
Oxford Reference Classics .....	305
Pulitzer Prize .....	305
Signed Editions .....	306
Stories of the World's Greatest Writers .....	306
20th Century's Books .....	307
World's Best-Loved Books .....	307
<b>Others:</b>	
Bookmark .....	308
Bookplates .....	308
Diary .....	309
Family Bible .....	309

## CANADIAN COLLECTIBLES

Age of Majority .....	310
Apollo Medals .....	310
British Columbia Centennial .....	311
Canada/USSR Hockey .....	311
Canada Post .....	312
Canadian Beaver .....	311
Canadian National Exhib. ....	312
Canadian Postmasters .....	313
Christmas Medals .....	314
Coats of Arms .....	314
Dominion Day .....	314
Elizabeth our Queen .....	315
Explorers of Canada .....	315
Fathers of Confederation .....	316
Flags of Canada—Historic .....	316
Flags of Canada—Official .....	317
Flags of the Commonwealth .....	317
Great Canadians .....	318
History of Canada - 1970 .....	318
History of Canada - 1978 .....	319
History of Canadian Aviation ...	320
History of Man in Flight .....	320
Jackson, A. Y., Plates .....	321
Landmarks of Canada .....	321
Mother's Day—Medals .....	322
Mother's Day—Plates .....	322
People of Canada .....	323
Prime Ministers of Canada— Ingots .....	323
Prime Ministers of Canada— Medals .....	324
Prime Ministers of Canada— Comm'l. ....	324
Provinces of Canada — Medals ...	325
Provinces of Canada Comm'l. ....	325
Roberts Zodiac Spoons .....	326
Royal Canad. Mounted Police ....	326
Royal Commonwealth Soc. ....	327
Royal Family Cameos .....	327
Royal Wedding Ann. Plate .....	328
Royal Wedding Covers .....	328
Scarlet Horsemen .....	329
Sovereign Queens .....	329
Special Canadian Issues .....	330
Toronto City .....	330
University Plates .....	331
War of 1812 .....	331

## TOKENS

Admission .....	337
Communion .....	337
Gaming .....	338

Gaming Coins of World's Great Casinos .....	342
Monte Carlo Casino Chip .....	341
Transportation .....	342

## PENDANTS & CHARMS

Aztec Sun .....	343
Bicentennial .....	343
Black Beauty .....	343
Christmas Rose .....	343
Dream Time .....	344
Easter Egg .....	344
Eyewitness .....	345
Faith Symbols .....	345
Five Blessings .....	346
Flowers of Love .....	346
Flowers of the Hours Watch ....	347
Glass Slipper .....	347
Good Luck Charms .....	348
Holiday .....	348
Hollywood Hall of Fame Charms .	349
Horse, Imperial .....	349
Initial Charms .....	349
Jonathan Livingston Seagull ....	349
Love Token .....	350
Mickey Mouse .....	350
Midsummer's Eve .....	350
Miscellaneous Charms .....	351
Miscellaneous Pendants .....	351
Monte Carlo Casino .....	352
Mother's Day .....	352
Panda .....	352
Pavium Cross .....	353
Pavium Zodiac .....	353
Peter Rabbit .....	353
Presidential Campaign .....	354
Presidential Inaugural .....	364
Snow Crystal .....	355
Teddy Bear .....	355
United Nations Peace .....	356
Valentine Miniature .....	356
Wishbone .....	357
Wishing Star .....	357

## CUSTOM-DESIGNED JEWELRY/WORKS OF ART

Coronation Scarab .....	358
Emergence of Spring Egg .....	358
Evening Star Pendant .....	359
Firebird Jewelry .....	359
Jeweled Butterfly .....	360
Jeweled Carousel .....	360
Jeweled Peacock .....	361
Partridge in a Pear Tree .....	361
Pompeii Gold Bracelet .....	362



Animal Stickpins .....	363
Butterflies Neckchain .....	363
Chatelaine Pin .....	363
Crystal & Silver Neckchains .....	364
Crystal & Silver Necklace .....	364
Crystal & Silver Stickpins .....	365
Daisy Chain Neckchain .....	365
Double-Heart Ring .....	366
Father's Day Jewelry .....	366
Forget-Me-Not Locket .....	367
Four Seasons Charms .....	367
Golden Eagle Ring .....	368
Heart Strings Neckchain .....	368
Hearts Entwined Jewelry .....	369
Initial Stickpins .....	369
Jade Necklace .....	370
Lovers' Heart Stickpin .....	370
Lovers' Rose Stickpin .....	371
Mother's Day Locket .....	371
Pavium Stickpin .....	372
Pearl Necklace .....	372
Pegasus Jewelry .....	373
Reminder Ring .....	373
Robert's Father's Day Gifts .....	374
Robert's Zodiac Jewelry .....	374
Rose Bracelets .....	375
Seven Flowers of Love Bracelet .....	375
Thor of Scandia Jewelry .....	376
Twelve Days of Christmas Bracelet .....	376
Twelve Months of Love Bracelet .....	377

## BOWLS

Bicentennial .....	378
Equestrian .....	378
Harvest .....	379
Oriental .....	379
Parian .....	380
Wassail .....	380
Wyeth .....	381

## BOXES

Florentine Pillboxes .....	381
Freedom .....	382
Guards Regiments .....	382
Mother's Day .....	383
Poetry of Love .....	383
Repousse Silver .....	383
Stained Glass .....	384

## PAPERWEIGHTS & CAMEOS IN CRYSTAL

Alice in Wonderland .....	384
Bicentennial .....	385
Great Leaders of History .....	385
Great Leaders of the 20th Century .....	386
Hearts & Flowers .....	386
Milropa .....	387
Presidential Inaugural .....	387

## THIMBLES

Colonial America .....	388
First Ladies of the U.S. ....	388
Flowers of Holland .....	389
Garden Birds .....	389
Initial Floral .....	390

## VASES AND DECORATIVE BOUQUETS

Bavarian Porcelain Vases .....	390
Bird & Flower Vase .....	391
Flowers & Birds Vases .....	391
Flowers of the Seasons Bouquets .....	392
Fukagawa Japanese Vase .....	392
Handkerchief Vase .....	393
Imperial Russian Bouquets .....	393
Jardinieres .....	394
Midwinter Bouquet .....	394
Okura Japanese Vases .....	395
Petal Vase .....	395

## FURNITURE AND DECORATIVE ARTS

Chippendale Desk .....	396
Dumbarton House Candlesticks ..	396
English Pub Signs .....	397
Furniture for Collectors .....	397
Jefferson Grandfather Clock .....	398
Parian Candlesticks .....	398
Queen Anne Chair .....	399
Santa Claus Cookie Mold .....	399
Tree of Life Mirror .....	400

## DINING WARE & ACCESSORIES

Animals at Play Napkin Rings ..	400
Dickens Toby Jugs .....	401
Elephant Trivet .....	401

Flower Napkin Rings .....	402
Franklin Tankard .....	402
Medieval German Hunting Steins ..	403
Rogers Silverplate .....	403
Ship's Decanter .....	404
Spessart Inn Wine Beakers .....	404
Sportsman's Tankards .....	405
Tastevin .....	405
12 Months of the Year Glasses ...	406

## ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS

Andrews Record Album .....	406
Banknotes of the World .....	407
Bells .....	407
Big Band Records .....	408
Christmas Ornaments .....	408
Christmas Tree Ornaments .....	409
Colonial Monetary Notes .....	409
Floral Fragrance Bottles .....	410
Greeting Cards .....	410
100 Greatest Recordings .....	411
Pinafore Music Box .....	412
Powderhorn .....	412
Profiles in Courage Cameos .....	413
Roberts Zodiac Greeting Cards ...	413
Royal Family Cameos .....	414
Stamps, America's Greatest .....	414
Stamps, World's Greatest .....	415
Telescope .....	415
Tournament at Camelot Chess Set ..	416
Travel Picture Frame .....	416
12 Days of Christmas Ornaments ..	417
\$2.00 Bill .....	417
Victorian Picture Frames .....	418
Victorian Valentine .....	418
Watch .....	419
Wedgewood Cameo Presidents & First Ladies .....	419



# INTRODUCTION

The variety of Franklin Mint collectibles was significantly expanded in 1978. By far the largest increase has been in porcelain collectibles — collector's plates and sculpture and figurines, and in personal jewelry — pendants, charms, etc. Other significant areas are books, bronze sculpture, prints, lithographs and silver etchings. All of these areas now command completely separate sections in this Guidebook. The Coin-of-the-R Realm section has been expanded to allow for additional photographs, and more detailed mintage information regarding circulation, brilliant uncirculated and proof specimens. Additional Products has been separated into a number of sections to more easily identify specific areas of collector interest.

The Canadian Collectibles section has been carefully checked and expanded. A new section on Mexican Collectibles has been added to include those issues produced exclusively for collectors in Mexico. It is our intention to add one new section each year which will include issues from each of our affiliates.

Market values have been updated, and reflect actual sale prices as supplied by our contributors, and offer prices that are advertised in collector publications. Generally speaking, this Guidebook includes market values for all complete sets which have been complete for at least 12 months. The low/high price range, started two years ago, is

continued in this issue. The current market value may be any price between these two values.

The serious collector does not have the slightest intention of ever parting with his collection — in fact, he probably intends to hand it down to his children. For those with an eye to the future, the current market value of a collection is not very meaningful. After all, any art historian will testify that the current value of a work, especially of a recent work, does not have anything to do with its artistic, historical, or long term value. The history of painting and sculpture are replete with examples of artists who died in poverty, and whose works are now well beyond the average collector. Great art collections were not built with an eye to the investment potential of an artist or work, but because the collector enjoyed the acquisition. As an extension of one's personality — a piece of sculpture, a lithograph, a wall plaque, or in fact an item of personal jewelry — makes the purchaser a more interesting individual.

The editor solicits cards and letters from readers concerning actual sales transactions, so that they can be used as a guide to market values in the next edition of *The Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues*, to be issued in 1980.

---

## THE FRANKLIN MINT

The Franklin Mint, whose principal minting facilities are located at Franklin Center, Pa., is the world's largest private mint, and the only private mint in the United States authorized to strike monetary coins for the foreign governments.

Founded in 1965, The Franklin Mint began international expansion in 1969. The parent company, Franklin Mint Corporation, now owns and operates affiliates and subsidiaries in 16 foreign countries: Franklin Mint Pty., Melbourne, Australia; Le Medaillier Franklin, S.A., Brussels, Belgium; Franklin Mint Brazil; The Franklin Mint Canada, Ltd., Rexdale, Ontario; Franklin Mint A/S, Copenhagen, Denmark; Franklin Mint Ltd., London, England; Le Medaillier, S.A., Paris, France; Franklin Mint GmbH, Munich, West Germany; Franklin Mint Ltd., Hong Kong; Franklin Mint Italiana, SpA, Rome, Italy; Franklin Mint Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan; Franklin Mint de Mexico, Mexico City, Mexico; Franklin Mint Nederland BV, Amsterdam, the Netherlands; Franklin Mint Ltd., New Zealand; Franklin Mint AB, Stockholm, Sweden and Franklin Mint AG, Switzerland.

The growth and development of The Franklin Mint's reputation for producing the finest quality medallic art is reflected in the growth of its list of distinguished customers. Limited edition commemoratives have been designed and minted for the American Numismatic Association, the Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States, the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration, the Honor

America Committee, the International Geographical Union, the Freedoms Foundation of Valley Forge, La Scala Theatrical Museum of Milan, Italy, Independence Hall Association, the Presidential Inaugural Committee, the United Nations and the White House Historical Association.

Franklin Mint issues have a wide appeal for their beauty, quality and artistic, historical and educational value, with particular emphasis on cultural and art issues. The wide range of collectibles have included coins, medals, ingots, collector's plates in silver, crystal, and porcelain, spoons, silver, crystal, bronze and pewter sculptures, deluxe leather-bound books, crystal cameos, fine art prints, and etchings, medallic and philatelic first day covers and fine furniture.

Some of the world's finest artists have been introduced to the medium of medallic art by the Pennsylvania based mint. Franklin Mint programs have featured original art created by such masters as Norman Rockwell, Charles Parks, Bernard Buffet, Isa Barnett, Henry Moore, Roger Bertrand Baron, Pablo Picasso, Abram Belskie, Steven Dohanos, Andrew Wyeth, James Wyeth, Gilroy Roberts, Gordon Phillips, and a number of talented native Indian artists.

The Franklin Mint has also produced official monetary coinage for the governments of the Bahamas, Bermuda, Barbados, Belize, the British Virgin Islands, Cook Islands, Ethiopia, Guyana, Jamaica, Jordan, Liberia, Malaysia, Malta, Netherlands Antilles, Papua New Guinea, the Philippines, Solomon Islands and Trinidad and Tobago.



## THE EDITOR

### Chester L. Krause:

Distinguished numismatic publisher and editor. Chester Krause pioneered the publication of a newspaper in the numismatic field when he introduced *Numismatic News* as a monthly tabloid in 1952. The hobby's first-ever newspaper is now a weekly enjoying a circulation of over 42,000. A world traveler in search of news and features in the numismatic field, he has visited most important numismatic countries in Europe, Asia, Latin & South America in the past 15 years. Generally recognized as a top authority in the coin and paper money fields, he is well known in the nation's capital, where his influence and reputation in government circles have benefited the hobby through the adoption of more practical governmental policies. He was influential in the 1968 restoration of mintmarks to United States coins, and in the 1973 and 1974 relaxation and ending of gold import restrictions.

Mr. Krause has continued his pioneering efforts in other publishing ventures. He began **COINS magazine** (monthly circulation 95,000) in 1961; **Coin Prices** in 1967; **Old Cars** in 1971; **World Coin News** in 1974 — all healthy and growing. He introduced and coedited a number of standard numismatic reference books, including **Standard Catalog of World Coins** in 1972; **Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues** in 1974 and **Standard Catalog of World Paper Money**, in 1975. He also publishes other books and periodicals on a variety of hobby subjects.

## KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS

Krause Publications is a corporation whose inception dates to the October 1952 inauguration of **Numismatic News**. Through the years its operations broadened in scope to the point that it is now an organization of more than 70 people producing five periodicals and four major catalogs for coin collectors, plus three periodicals for old car enthusiasts, serving over 400,000 hobbyists.

## NUMISMATIC NEWS

The cornerstone of Krause Publications, **Numismatic News** was first released as a monthly tabloid format newspaper under the date Oct. 13, 1952. It was primarily a shoppers guide type publication in the beginning. It has been a weekly since January 1969, and is aimed at serving the broad interest of the U.S. coin collecting fraternity. Its present circulation is over 42,000, and is priced at \$11.50 per year.

## WORLD COIN NEWS

The newest Krause Publications periodical, **World Coin News** was launched as a quarterly tabloid newspaper in February 1974. It has been published on a weekly frequency since May 1976. **World Coin News** is a specialized publication which appeals to collectors of world coins. It enjoys a current weekly circulation of approximately 12,000. Subscription price: \$11.50 per year.

## OLD CARS

Entry into a new, non-numismatic publishing field was gained with the publication of the first issue of this tabloid newspaper, **Old Cars**, in September 1971. Identified throughout the country as the news and marketplace for the old car hobby, **Old Cars** was launched as a monthly, switched to a twice monthly frequency in July 1973, upgraded to an every other week schedule in January 1975 and became a weekly in February 1978. **Old Cars** circulation is now over 90,000. Subscription price: \$13.50 per year.

## COINS MAGAZINE

**Coins** has been a member of the Krause coin periodical family since October 1961. Published monthly, it has been appearing under the **Coins** label since January 1972. Designed as a general interest feature magazine, **Coins'** primary circulation has always been on the nation's newsstands. The monthly newsstand distribution is 70,000. Over 25,000 additional copies are distributed to regular subscribers and, secondarily, through coin shop sales. Subscription price: \$9.00 per year.

## COIN PRICES

Appearing six times a year on an every other month frequency, **Coin Prices** is the only standard guide to current values for all U.S. coins published in magazine form. First released in the fall of 1967 and initially published as a quarterly, it has been appearing every other month since July 1969. The current per issue distribution includes nearly 90,000 copies on newsstands, more than 14,000 to subscribers and nearly 6,000 sales through coin shops. Subscription price: \$5.00 per year.

## STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS

Currently in its fifth edition, which was released in 1978, this work has been dubbed the "telephone book" of coin collecting. It chronicles the date by date histories of the coinages of more than 1,245 coin issuing countries, states, provinces, and cities, with coverage beginning at 1790. A 1760 page volume, it features over 33,000 photographs and 69,000 coins listed by date, complete with valuations in several grades of preservation. Compiled internally, with the assistance of more than 250 outside contributors, it is priced at \$23.50.

## STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY

Companion volume to the **Standard Catalog of World Coins**, this work provides similar coverage of world paper money issues from 1850 to the present. Another massive volume, it numbers 704 pages, featuring over 5,000 original photographs and 20,000 note listings complete with valuations. Authored by Albert Pick of Munich, West Germany, this book represents a cooperative publishing venture with Battenberg Verlag of Munich. The present edition was published in 1977. Priced at \$17.50.

## STANDARD GUIDE TO U.S. COIN AND PAPER MONEY VALUATIONS

This pocketbook was first unveiled in 1976 as a product for distribution on the nation's newsstands. Presenting both retail and wholesale coin valuations, the 196 page handbook provides all the essential information required to intelligently buy or sell U.S. coins and paper money. It is aimed primarily at fulfilling the needs of beginning, novice and occasional collectors, providing reliable side by side price information. Available at \$1.50 per issue.

## OTHER BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

From time to time over the past 17 years the Krause family has included several other periodicals and several dozen book titles. Recent releases include *The Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins*, *Paper Money and Medals* and *Best of Old Cars*. KP also publishes *The Old Cars Price Guide*, *Car Exchange*, *Bank Note Reporter* and *Coins Questions and Answers*.



## HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

Each guidebook listing provides users with complete data on size, composition, finish, year of issue, edition, issue price and the market values at the time of publication.

Listings are designed to provide all essential information on each issue in one place and in readily understandable terms. In addition, all issues are indexed alphabetically by series or category and title.

Beneath the heading for each specimen or series there is a catalog code. These codes, along with the file number, are internal references for the publishers use only.

## CONDITION

Most catalogs of coins and medals give valuation for specimens in several grades of condition. However, since Franklin Mint medallic issues are not generally used as exchange media, they are not likely to be found in worn condition. Therefore, only the original condition or quality has been considered in this guidebook. In a few cases, certain promotional issues, transportation tokens and gaming tokens which did circulate are assigned a lower value than specimens of original quality.

## MINTMARK


The Franklin Mint mintmark  appears on each issue produced by the Mint.

## EDGEMARKING AND HALLMARKING

Until 1968, most medals and tokens struck at The Franklin Mint had either plain or reeded edges. Commemorative society issues, certain series and individual specimens struck in limited edition, also included serial numbers. The first edition of *The Franklin Mint Version of The Thomason Medallic Bible*, issued during 1967-69, was also edge lettered with the title of the series, the metal content and the quality. Most gaming tokens struck by the Franklin Mint during 1965-69 used distinctive edge patterns of alternating blank and reeded segments.


On January 15, 1968 The Franklin Mint began hallmarking its proof quality medals. This method of attesting quality and integrity originated in 14th century England, when the London Guild of Goldsmiths first tested and marked objects made of precious metals as an assurance of their purity. The basic style of hallmark used on proof quality Franklin Mint medals struck in precious metal with a serial number is:


STERLING    0045

A proof-like medal with edgemarking can be readily distinguished from a proof by the fact that it lacks the  of the proof hallmark.

In 1973, The Franklin Mint edgemarking was further refined, so that all markings were uniform. Proof specimens of Franklin Mint medals bear a hallmark similar to the following:

STERLING    

The elements of this hallmark include the metal content, copyright symbol, mintmark, year of issue and  signifying proof of status. If a serial number is included, it is separated from the remainder of the hallmark by a blank space. In some instances, the title of the series or other identification may also appear on the edge. The material mark will vary, of course, depending upon the metal content. Some medals and ingots may also include the weight in grains.

Proof-like and mint quality medals usually bear edge-markings but lack the  found on the hallmark proof edition. Coin of the Realm does not bear edge-markings but has plain or reeded edges normal to these specimens.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Market values established in this Guidebook are developed after a review of sale advertisements in numerous collector publications, and a compilation of the contributors listed below. The publisher gratefully acknowledges the valuable assistance provided by the following:

Superior Stamp & Coin Co. Inc.  
Mark Goldberg  
9301 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90210

Perera Fifth Ave. Inc.  
George Parola  
630 Fifth Ave.  
New York, NY 10020

The Plate Collector  
Timothy F. Crews, Editor  
P.O. Box 1041  
Kermit, TX 79745

K.L. Coin Co.  
Kenneth Liv  
P.O. Box 144  
Station B  
Toronto, Ontario,  
Canada M5T 2T3

Strand Bookstore, Inc.  
Fred Bass  
828 Broadway  
New York, NY 10003

Frank J. Balcerzak  
P.O. Box 6032  
Buffalo, NY 14240

The Plate Collector Stock Exchange  
Adam Selesh  
478 Ward St. Extension  
Wallingford, CT 06492

Gemologist, Appraiser  
J. Paul Ovellot  
2917 W. Paradise Drive  
Phoenix, AZ 85029

Harry Forman  
P.O. Box 5756  
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Carson City Associates  
Les Fox  
P.O. Box 356  
Closter, NJ 07624

Mid-Atlantic Coin Exchange  
William Bossert  
Swarthmore, PA 19081

Special thanks to Herman Baron for catalogue details, mintage figures and issue prices

Every effort has been made to assure the accuracy of the information contained in this Guidebook. If any errors have been made, we would appreciate having them brought to our attention.



# COIN OF THE REALM

This section includes official monetary coins struck by The Franklin Mint under authorization of various foreign governments. Coin of the realm issues often depict — or commemorate — people, places and events from the issuing country's history. Native vegetation and wildlife are also frequently portrayed. Generally, proof coins are struck for distribution to collectors, while non-proof coins are meant to circulate within the issuing country. In many cases, specimen sets of non-proof coins are also made available to collectors.

## BAHAMAS

CAT CODE BHC

Each year since 1970, 9-coin proof sets and 9-coin uncirculated specimen sets have been made available. Since 1971, the \$2 coin has been issued separately to mark Flamingo Day. Since 1973, the \$10 coin has been issued separately to commemorate the Bahamas' independence on July 10, 1973 and its annual anniversary. The \$5 coin has also been issued separately.

A number of design changes have taken place on the obverse of the coins. In 1970, the portrait of Queen Elizabeth II appeared with the inscription "Bahamas Islands". In 1971, to denote its commonwealth status, the inscription was changed to "Commonwealth of the Bahamas Islands". The 1972 and 1973 obverse coinage designs were identical to 1971.

The 1974 coinage was the first set of coinage issued by the Bahamas as an independent sovereign nation. In celebration, all 9 of the coins minted for circulation were redesigned. The "year" which had appeared on the reverse was relocated to the obverse beneath the Bahamas coat of arms. The lettering of the denomination on the reverses was also changed. The coat of arms replaced the coinage portrait of the Queen.

### OBVERSE DESIGNS



1970 1971-3  
Queen Elizabeth II



1974-  
National Coat-of-Arms

### 9-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$5



### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	25,135	\$19.75	\$35/45
1971	12,895	19.75	35/45
1972	10,128	22.75	35/45
1973	9,853	23.75	35/45
1974	11,004	22.50	15/25
1975	*3,845	27.00	25/35
1976	*1,453	27.00	40/50
1977	*731	27.00	65/85
1978	*767	30.00	65/85

\*Brilliant Uncirculated.

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	22,827	\$35.00	\$35/55
1971	30,493	35.00	35/55
1972	34,789	35.00	30/50
1973	34,815	35.00	30/50
1974	93,766	45.00	30/50
1975	29,095	59.00	35/60
1976	22,570	59.00	40/65
1977	10,812	59.00	55/85
1978	6,931	66.00	55/85

## 50 DOLLARS

.500 Fine Gold, 29.2mm,  
15.5 Grams



The Bahamas became an independent nation on July 10, 1973. To commemorate the event, a sterling silver \$10 coin and a \$50 gold coin was issued. Because of the ban on gold ownership then in effect, U.S. citizens were not able to buy the gold coin. The coin was struck by John Pinches Ltd. of London, The Franklin Mint's British affiliate and was sold almost entirely in England, Canada and the Bahamas.

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	22,500	\$50	\$100/120

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	17,593	\$65	\$100/150



## 10 DOLLARS



1973  
Independence



1974  
Sir Milo B. Butler, Gov. Gen.  
First Anniversary of Independence



1975-1977  
National Flower, The Yellow Elder

This special commemorative coin was first issued in 1973 as a symbol of Bahamian independence. Each coin contains 750 grains of sterling silver.

## UNCIRCULATED

### Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	28,203	\$15.00	\$16/23

### Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	4,825	12.00	13/18
1975	*1,480	12.00	50.00
1975	100	—	400.00
1976	*100	N.A.	400.00
1976	100	—	400.00
1977	*369	N.A.	125.00
1977	100	—	325.00

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## PROOF

### Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	63,368	N.A.	\$25/40
1974	42,822	\$22.50	20/30
1975	34,099	27.00	25/35
1976	10,331	27.00	30/40
1977	4,424	27.00	35/50



1972-1973  
Commonwealth Arms



1974-  
National Flag

## UNCIRCULATED

### Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	42,923	\$8.50	\$15/20
1971	29,129	8.50	15/18
1972	32,146	8.50	15/18
1973	31,965	8.50	15/18

### Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	31,942	7.50	9/15
1975	*7,058	9.00	9/15
1975	200	—	170/225
1976	*2,591	9.00	18/22
1976	200	—	170/225
1977	*801	N.A.	15/20
1977	200	—	170/225
1978	*1,244	N.A.	25/35

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

Note: In 1975 there were 3,213 Cupro-Nickel coins sold separately.

## 5 DOLLARS

45mm



Until 1971  
British Colonial Arms

## PROOF

### Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	22,827	N.A.	\$13/20
1971	30,493	N.A.	13/20
1972	34,789	N.A.	13/20
1973	34,815	N.A.	18/30
1974	93,776	N.A.	13/20
1975	29,095	N.A.	15/26
1976	22,570	N.A.	16/27
1977	10,812	N.A.	25/35
1978	6,931	N.A.	35/45



2 DOLLARS

40mm



National Bird: Flamingos

UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	32,450	N.A.	\$15/25
1971	88,047	\$3.75	11/15
1972	65,287	3.75	11/15
1973	42,934	5.00	11/15

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	36,632	\$5.00	\$3/7
1975	*8,810	6.00	18/45
1975	300	—	100/125
1976	*4,381	6.00	25/50
1976	300	—	100/125
1977	*946	N.A.	28/50
1977	300	—	100/125
1978	*1,067	N.A.	20/25

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	22,827	N.A.	\$16/24
1971	60,402	\$10.50	12/18
1972	58,632	10.50	12/18
1973	58,075	10.50	12/18
1974	123,718	12.50	12/18
1975	45,349	15.00	13/18
1976	34,549	15.00	16/21
1977	15,095	15.00	16/21
1978	11,367	15.00	25/30

1 DOLLAR

34mm



Until 1973



1974-  
Conch Shell

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Uncirculated	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	.800 Silver	.800 Silver
1970	—	26,756	22,827
1971	—	14,845	30,493
1972	—	18,468	34,789
1973	—	10,405	34,815
1974	11,604	—	93,776
1975	*3,845	—	29,095
1975	600	—	—
1976	*1,453	—	22,570
1976	600	—	—
1977	*731	—	10,812
1977	600	—	—
1978	*1,367	—	6,931

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

50 CENTS

29mm



Until 1973



1974-

Blue Marlin

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	.800 Silver
1970	25,135	22,827
1971	13,895	30,493
1972	11,728	34,789
1973	10,954	34,815
1974	12,204	93,776
1975	*3,848	29,095
1975	1,200	—
1976	*1,453	22,570
1976	1,200	—
1977	*731	10,812
1977	1,200	—
1978	*1,967	6,931

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

25 CENTS

Nickel, 24mm



Until 1973



1974-

Bahamian Sloop

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1970	26,162	22,827
1971	12,895	30,493
1972	10,728	34,789
1973	12,075	34,815
1974	13,404	93,776
1975	*3,845	29,095
1975	2,400	—
1976	*1,453	22,570
1976	2,400	—
1977	*731	10,812
1977	2,400	—
1978	*3,167	6,931

\*Brilliant Uncirculated



## 15 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 25mm



Until 1973

Hibiscus

1974-

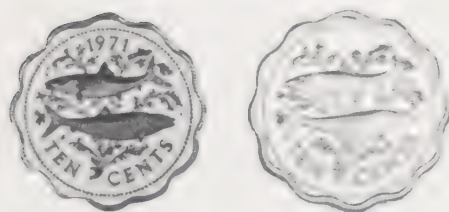
### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1970	27,508	22,827
1971	12,895	30,507
1972	10,728	34,789
1973	13,556	34,815
1974	14,504	93,776
1975	*3,845	29,095
1975	3,500	—
1976	*1,453	22,570
1976	3,500	—
1977	*731	10,812
1977	3,500	—
1978	*4,267	6,931

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23mm



Until 1973

Bone Fish

1974-

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1970	26,843	22,827
1971	12,895	30,493
1972	10,728	34,789
1973	15,408	34,815
1974	17,004	93,776
1975	*3,845	29,095
1975	6,000	—
1976	*1,453	22,570
1976	6,000	—
1977	*731	10,812
1977	6,000	—
1978	*6,767	6,931

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 21mm



Until 1973

Pineapple

1974-

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1970	25,722	22,827
1971	12,895	30,493
1972	10,728	34,789
1973	20,964	34,815
1974	23,004	93,776
1975	*3,845	29,095
1975	12,000	—
1976	*1,453	22,570
1976	12,000	—
1977	*731	10,812
1977	12,000	—
1978	*12,767	6,931

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 1 CENT

Special Brass, 19mm



Until 1973

Starfish

1974-

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1970	125,469	22,827
1971	1,006,613	30,507
1972	1,037,158	34,507
1973	1,040,408	34,815
1974	71,004	93,776
1975	*3,845	29,095
1975	60,000	—
1976	*1,453	22,570
1976	60,000	—
1977	*731	10,812
1977	60,000	—
1978	*60,767	6,931

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## BARBADOS

CAT CODE BRC

In 1973, Barbados issued its first national coinage in its 350-year history. The obverse of each of the 8 coins bear designs evoking historic landmarks and traditional symbols of Barbados. The obverse designs have remained unchanged since 1973. All of the coins have been designed and sculptured by the distinguished British artist Philip Nathan.

The reverse of each coin portrays the Barbados Coat of Arms and the year. In commemoration of the 10th anniversary of Barbados' independence, the 1976 coinage bears the anniversary dates 1966-1976 at the sides of the Coat of Arms. In addition, the \$10 coin bears the word "Independence" above the Coat of Arms.

Each year 8-coin proof sets and 8-coin uncirculated specimen sets have been made available. Since 1974, individual sterling silver proofs of the \$10 coin have also been available. A \$100 gold coin was issued in 1975.

### OBVERSE DESIGNS



1973-5, 77-

1975



1976

National Coat-of-Arms



# BARBADOS-Continued

## 8-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$10



## UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	2,500	\$25.00	\$35/55
1974	3,708	25.00	25/35
1975	*1,360	27.50	30/40
1976	*996	27.50	70/90
1977	*468	27.50	75/90
1978	*517	29.00	65/85
1979	N.A.	29.00	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	97,454	\$37.50	\$20/30
1974	35,600	50.00	25/35
1975	20,458	55.00	30/40
1976	11,929	55.00	40/50
1977	5,014	55.00	50/70
1978	4,436	58.00	55/75
1979	N.A.	58.00	N.A.

## 100 DOLLARS

500/1000 Fine Gold,  
26mm., 6.21 Grams



The 1975 gold coin is the first gold coin and the highest denomination coin ever issued by Barbados. It was issued on the occasion of the 350th anniversary of the discovery of Barbados. The obverse, sculptured by James Ferrell, depicts the English ship Olive Blossom, which landed on Barbados in 1625. The reverse, sculptured by Philip Nathan, bears the Barbados Coat of Arms.

## UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	16,460	\$50	\$50/65

## PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	22,859	\$70	\$55/70

The proof mintage includes 10,237 gold proofs issued in first-day-of-minting cachets, exclusively to Gold Coin Club Members.

## 25 DOLLARS

.925 Fine Silver  
37.81mm, 27.28 Grams



The 1978 silver coin is the first 25 Dollar coin issued by Barbados. It was issued to commemorate the Coronation Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II. The obverse features the Arnold Machin portrait of Elizabeth II. The reverse depicts the crown supported by the Scottish unicorn and the Plantagenet falcon.

## PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	\$30	\$30/35

## 10 DOLLARS

42mm



Neptune with Trident

## UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	2,750	N.A.	\$10/20
1974	3,958	N.A.	10/20
1975	*1,360	N.A.	20/30
1975	250	N.A.	75.00
1976	*996	N.A.	30/40
1976	250	N.A.	75.00
1977	*468	N.A.	30/40
1977	600	N.A.	32.50
1978	*1,017	N.A.	25/35
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	97,454	N.A.	\$10/20
1974	56,672	\$22.50	10/20
1975	28,832	25.00	10/20
1976	16,234	25.00	15/25
1977	7,212	25.00	20/35
1978	7,079	26.50	20/30
1979	N.A.	26.50	N.A.

NOTE: Individual sterling silver proofs of the \$10 coin have been made available every year since 1974, except 1973. Uncirculated specimens of this coin were sold as part of the 8-coin set only; they were not offered separately.



## 5 DOLLARS

40mm



Shell Fountain in Bridgetown

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	.800 Fine Silver
1973	2,750	97,454
1974	3,958	35,600
1975	*1,360	20,458
1975	250	—
1976	*996	11,929
1976	250	—
1977	*468	5,014
1977	600	—
1978	*1,017	4,436
1979	N A	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 2 DOLLARS

Cupro-Nickel, 36mm



Staghorn Coral and West Indies Fish

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1973	3,000	97,454
1974	4,208	35,600
1975	*1,360	20,458
1975	500	—
1976	*996	11,929
1976	500	—
1977	*468	5,014
1977	600	—
1978	*1,017	4,436
1979	N A	N A

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 28.5mm



Flying Fish

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1973	3,000	97,454
1974	4,208	35,600
1975	*1,360	20,458
1975	500	—
1976	*996	11,929
1976	500	—
1977	*468	5,014
1977	600	—
1978	*1,017	4,436
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23.6mm



Morgan Lewis Sugar Mill

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1973	4,300	97,454
1974	5,508	35,600
1975	*1,360	20,458
1975	1,800	—
1976	*996	11,929
1976	1,800	—
1977	*468	5,014
1977	2,100	—
1978	*2,517	4,436
1979	N A	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 17.8mm



Tern

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1973	5,000	97,454
1974	6,208	35,600
1975	*1,360	20,458
1975	2,500	—
1976	*996	11,929
1976	2,500	—
1977	*468	5,014
1977	2,100	—
1978	*2,517	4,436
1979	N A	N A

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 5 CENTS

Special Brass, 21mm



South Point Lighthouse

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1973	7,500	97,454
1974	8,708	35,600
1975	*1,360	20,458
1975	5,000	—
1976	*996	11,929
1976	5,000	—
1977	*468	5,014
1977	2,100	—
1978	*2,517	4,436
1979	N A	N A

\*Brilliant Uncirculated



## BARBADOS-Continued

### 1 CENT

Special Bronze, 19mm



Broken Trident

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1973	7,500	97,454
1974	8,708	35,600
1975	*1,360	20,458
1975	5,000	—
1976	*996	11,929
1976	5,000	—
1977	*468	5,014
1977	2,118	—
1978	*2,517	4,436
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## BELIZE

CAT. CODE: BZE

In 1974, for the first time in its history, Belize (the Central American nation which was formerly known as British Honduras) issued its all-new national coinage. To honor this occasion, a special collector's proof set was issued in which each of the 8 coins in the set was minted in sterling silver. This special collector's proof set has been issued each year since 1974. In addition, 8-coin proof sets without silver, and 8-coin uncirculated specimen sets, without silver, have been issued each year since 1974. Michael Rizzello, one of the world's most renowned coin sculptors, created the portrayals of the tropical birds of Belize appearing on the face of each coin. The National Coat of Arms appears on the obverse of each coin.

The coins issued after 1974 differ from the 1974 issues in 2 significant respects: (1) the 5 post-1974 coins ranging in value from 1¢ to 50¢ show the denomination in Arabic numerals, rather than in words only, and (2) the post-1974 1¢ coin has scalloped edges, whereas the 1974 1¢ coin was round.

A \$100 gold coin has been issued annually since 1975.

### OBVERSE DESIGN



National Coat-of-Arms

## 8-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$10



### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	4,506	\$20.00	\$50/70
1975	*1,095	27.50	75/95
1976	*759	27.50	90/110
1977	*520	27.50	115/135
1978	*458	28.50	85/105
1979	N.A.	28.50	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Base-Metal

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	21,470	\$35.00	\$25/35
1975	8,794	37.50	30/40
1976	4,893	37.50	40/50
1977	2,107	37.50	45/55
1978	1,671	39.50	45/55
1979	N.A.	39.50	N.A.

### PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	31,368	\$100	\$65/85
1975	13,275	110	70/90
1976	5,897	110	80/100
1977	3,197	110	110/130
1978	3,342	110	115/135
1979	N.A.	110	N.A.



## 250 DOLLARS

900-1000 Fine Gold.  
26 16mm, 8.81 Grams



The \$250 gold coin issued in 1978 is the largest denomination coin ever authorized for Belize. Sculptured by Gilroy Roberts, the reverse depicts a jaguar in a hunting stance. The obverse bears Belize's coat-of-arms with the date and metal content below, surrounded by the legend BELIZE and the denomination.

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	200	\$140	\$300/325

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	3,398	\$195	\$200

## 100 DOLLARS

500-1000 Fine Gold.  
26mm, 6.21 Grams



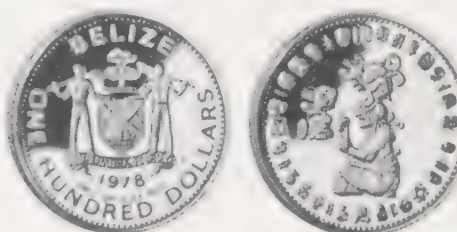
1975  
National Assembly Building in Belmopan



1976  
Ancient Mayan Symbols



1977  
Kinich Ahau, Mayan Sun God



1978  
Mayan God, Itzamna



1979  
Queen Angelfish

The \$100 gold coin was first issued in 1975, and is the first gold coin in Belize's history. The obverse sculptured by Michael Rizzello, bears the National Coat of Arms of Belize. . . This design has remained unchanged since 1975.

The reverse of the 1975 coin, sculptured by Vincent Miller, depicts the National Assembly Building in Belmopan, Belize, against a background of Mayan symbols. The 1976 reverse design features a fascinating design based upon ancient Mayan symbols. . . . The 1977 coin bears a portrayal of the jade statue of the Mayan sun god Kinich Ahau, discovered a few years ago at the ruins of Altun Ha. The 1978 reverse portrays Itzamna, Lord of the heavens and ruler of all the Mayan gods. The Queen Angelfish, symbol of the nation's proudest tourist attraction-the second largest barrier reef in the world, is depicted on the reverse of the 1979 coin.

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*2,028	\$50	\$80/110
1975	100	N.A.	400/450
1976	*16	50	300/400
1976	200	N.A.	—
1977	*51	50	675/725
1977	200	N.A.	325/375
1978	*351	N.A.	190/225
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	8,126	\$70	\$65/80
1976	10,704	70	65/80
1977	7,859	70	70/85
1978	7,178	75	70/85
1979	N.A.	80	N.A.

The proof mintage includes the following coins issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets exclusively for Gold Coin Club Members: 1975 — 8,126, 1976 — 7,802, 1977 — 4,262, 1978 — 3,389



## 25 DOLLARS

.925 Fine Silver  
37.81mm, 27.28 Grams



The 1978 silver coin is the first 25 Dollar coin issued by Belize. It was issued to commemorate the Coronation Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II. The obverse features the Arnold Machin portrait of Elizabeth II. The reverse depicts a crown supported by the Tudor greyhound and the English lion.

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	—	\$50/60

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	\$30	\$30/60

## 10 DOLLARS

40mm



1974-1978  
Great Curassow



1979  
Jabiru

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1974	4,726	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	117	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	125	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	125	—	—
1978	*583	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 5 DOLLARS

38mm



Keel-Billed Toucan

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1974	4,936	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	237	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	250	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	200	—	—
1978	*708	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 1 DOLLAR

35mm



Scarlet Macaw

### MINTAGE

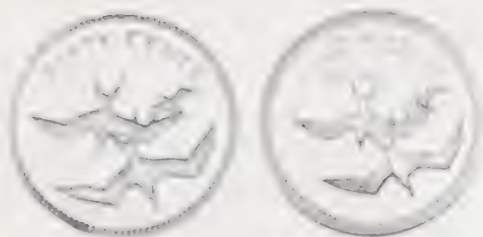
Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1974	6,656	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	1,182	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	1,250	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	1,250	—	—
1978	*1,708	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated



## 50 CENTS

27.7mm



1974 1975-  
Frigate Bird

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1974	8,806	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	2,358	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	3,259	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	3,020	—	—
1978	*2,958	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 25 CENTS

23.6mm



1974 1975-  
Blue-Crowned Motmot

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1974	13,106	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	4,716	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	5,000	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	5,000	—	—
1978	*5,458	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 10 CENTS

17mm



1974 1975-  
Long-Tailed Hermit

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1974	26,506	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	11,790	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	12,500	—	—
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	12,500	—	—
1978	*12,958	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 5 CENTS

20.3mm



1974 1975-  
Fork-Tailed Flycatcher

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Nickel-Brass	Nickel-Brass	.925 Silver
1974	49,506	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	23,580	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	25,000	—	—
	Aluminum	Aluminum	.925 Silver
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	25,000	—	—
1978	*25,458	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 1 CENT

19.5mm



1974 1975-  
Swallow-Tailed Kite

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Bronze	Bronze	.925 Silver
1974	224,506	21,470	31,368
1975	*1,095	8,794	13,275
1975	117,900	—	—
1976	*759	4,893	5,897
1976	127,000	—	—
	Aluminum	Aluminum	.925 Silver
1977	*520	2,107	3,197
1977	125,000	—	—
1978	*125,458	1,671	3,342
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated



## BERMUDA

CAT. CODE: BMC

In 1975, Bermuda issued a \$100 gold coin, and a \$25 coin without gold. The gold coin is the highest denomination coin ever issued by Bermuda, and the first \$100 gold coin in its history. The coins commemorate the Royal Visit to Bermuda in 1975 by Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip. Both coins were also issued in medallic first day covers.

### 100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,  
24mm, 7.03 Grams



### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	18,852	\$100	\$120/140

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*22,270	\$140	\$115/150

\*The proof mintage includes 11,489 coins issued in monetary first day covers; 5,743 of which were first-day-of-mintage proofs. Also included in this figure are 2,514 coins issued in first-day-of-minting cachets.

### 25 DOLLARS



### UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*1,293	\$25	\$25/35

\*Uncirculated specimens were made available only in Bermuda.

## PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*14,709	\$40	\$40/45

The proof mintage includes 7,121 coins issued in monetary first day covers.

## BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

CAT. CODE: BVC

In 1973, for the first time in its history, the British Virgin Islands issued its own official coinage, consisting of 6 coins. The coinage portrait of Queen Elizabeth II, sculptured by Arnold Machin, appears on the obverse of each coin. The reverse designs sculptured by Gilroy Roberts, portray the fascinating birds of the Islands. The obverse and reverse designs of the coins, ranging in denomination from 1¢ to \$1, have remained unchanged since 1973.

Each year 6-coin proof sets and 6-coin uncirculated specimen sets have been made available. In 1973, a special set of 6 first day covers containing the 6 proof coins, and special stamps was also made available. The \$100 gold coin has been issued each year since 1975.

In 1977, a special 6-piece all sterling silver proof set commemorating the 25th anniversary of the reign of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain was issued. This Royal Silver Jubilee proof set had the same reverse and obverse designs as the traditional proof set. The obverse bears a special inscription including the words "Silver Jubilee."

### OBVERSE DESIGNS



1977

1973-

Queen Elizabeth



## 6-COIN SETS

1d to \$1



### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	18,402	\$11.50	\$10/20
1974	9,474	10.00	15/20
1975	*2,351	12.50	30/40
1976	*996	12.50	35/45
1977	*782	12.50	40/50
1978	*943	13.00	40/45

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

NOTE: The 1973 uncirculated 6-coin set included the \$1 coin in sterling silver. In all subsequent uncirculated sets, the \$1 coin was cupro-nickel.

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	*146,581	\$15.00	\$12/15
1974	93,555	20.00	12/15
1975	32,244	25.00	15/20
1976	15,003	25.00	20/30
1977	7,218	25.00	25/35
1978	7,059	26.00	25/35

\*Includes 34,418 proof issued in monetary first day covers

## 7-COIN SETS

1d to \$5

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	\$20.00	N.A.

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	\$39.50	N.A.

## SILVER JUBILEE SET

### PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	17,366	\$60.00	\$40/65

## 100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,  
24mm, 7.10 Grams



1975  
Tern



1976  
50th Birthday of Queen Elizabeth II



1977  
Queen's Silver Jubilee



1978  
25th Anniversary of Coronation



1979  
Sir Francis Drake

This coin was first issued in 1975. It is the highest denomination coin ever minted for circulation in the Islands. The obverse, sculptured by Arnold Machin, bears the official coinage portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. This design has remained unchanged since 1975.

The reverse of the 1975 coin was sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. The 1976 coin was issued to commemorate the 50th Birthday of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II, and was the first gold coin issued anywhere in the world to honor Her Majesty's 50th Birthday.

The 1977 coin commemorates the 25-year reign of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II as Head of the Commonwealth of Nations. The reverse depicts the St. Edward's Crown, the actual crown used during the Queen's coronation. The coin is known as the "100 Dollar Gold Crown".

The 1978 piece was issued to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the Monarch's coronation. It was the world's first to utilize the 25-sided flan.

Sir Francis Drake, the greatest of all the buccaneers, is portrayed on the 1979 coin. Drake's fleet dropped anchor in Gorda Sound in 1595 during his last expedition against the Spaniards.

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*13,249	\$100	\$100/125
1975	10	N.A.	—
1976	*1,742	100	185/235
1976	10	N.A.	—
1977	*10	N.A.	825/1250

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	23,424	\$140	\$95/115
1976	12,443	140	125/150
1977	6,715	140	140/160
1978	5,772	155	150/170
1979	N.A.	165	N.A.

The proof mintages include the following coins issued in first-day-of-minting cachets: 1975 — 8,754; 1976 — 7,132; 1977 — 3,613; 1978 — 2,729



BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS  
Continued

25 DOLLARS

.925 Fine Silver  
37.81mm, 27.28 Grams



The 1978 silver coin is the first 25 Dollar coin issued by the British Virgin Islands. It was issued to commemorate the Coronation Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II. The obverse features the Arnold Machin portrait of Elizabeth II.

The reverse portrays a crown supported by Edward III's griffin and a dragon.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	\$30	\$25/35

5 DOLLARS

42mm



The first five-dollar coin ever issued by the British Virgin Islands was struck in sterling silver. The coin, created by Gilroy Roberts, will feature the Snowy Egret on the reverse. This majestic bird has white plumes which were once highly coveted by ladies of fashion.

The obverse features the Arnold Machin portrait of Queen Elizabeth II.

UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

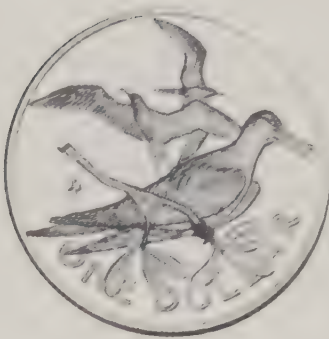
PROOF

.925 Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

1 DOLLAR

39mm



Frigate Bird

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Uncirculated	Proof
	Brilliant		
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1973	—	19,785	180,999
1974	—	12,274	93,555
1975	2,151	800	32,244
1976	996	1,800	15,003
1977	782	800	7,218
1977	—	—	*17,366
1978	800	943	7,059
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Royal Silver Jubilee coin.

NOTE: In 1973, the \$1 uncirculated coin was struck in sterling silver and the proof mintage includes 34,418 proofs issued in monetary first day covers.

50 CENTS

32mm



Brown Pelican

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1973	20,143	**180,999	—
1974	12,474	93,555	—
1975	*2,351	32,244	—
1975	1,000	—	—
1976	*996	15,003	—
1976	2,000	—	—
1977	*782	7,218	17,366
1977	600	—	—
1978	*1,543	7,059	—
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

\*\*Includes 34,418 proofs issued in monetary first day covers.



## 25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 26mm



Mangrove Cuckoo

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1973	20,734	**180,999	—
1974	12,474	93,555	—
1975	*2,351	32,224	—
1975	1,000	—	—
1976	*996	15,003	—
1976	2,000	—	—
1977	*782	7,278	17,366
1977	500	—	—
1978	*1,443	7,059	—
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

\*\*Includes 34,418 proofs issued in monetary first day covers.

## 10 CENTS

23mm



Belted Kingfisher

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1973	22,732	**180,999	—
1974	13,474	93,555	—
1975	*2,351	32,444	—
1975	2,000	—	—
1976	*996	15,003	—
1976	3,000	—	—
1977	*782	7,218	17,366
1977	500	—	—
1978	*1,443	7,059	—
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

\*\*Includes 34,418 proofs issued in monetary first day covers.

## 5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 20mm



Zenaida Dove

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1973	26,201	**180,999	—
1974	18,274	93,555	—
1975	*2,351	32,244	—
1975	3,800	—	—
1976	*996	15,003	—
1976	4,800	—	—
1977	*782	7,208	17,366
1977	500	—	—
1978	*1,443	7,059	—
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

\*\*Includes 34,418 proofs issued in monetary first day covers.

## 1 CENT

15mm



Green-Throated Carib and  
Antillean-Crested Hummingbird

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
	Bronze	Bronze	.925 Silver
1973	52,902	**180,999	—
1974	22,474	93,555	—
1975	*2,351	32,244	—
1975	6,000	—	—
1976	*996	15,003	—
1976	12,000	—	—
1977	*782	7,208	17,366
1977	500	—	—
1978	*1,443	7,059	—
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

\*\*Includes 34,418 proofs issued in monetary first day covers.

## COOK ISLANDS

CAT CODE C1C

The Cook Islands lie approximately 1,600 miles northeast of New Zealand. Discovered 200 years ago by Captain James Cook, placed under British protection in 1888, and subsequently affiliated with New Zealand, the Islands have been fully self-governing, with respect to all internal affairs, since 1965.

The mint began producing Cook Islands coinage in 1975. The designs appearing on the reverse of the coins depict the exotic vegetation and wildlife of the Islands. James Berry sculptured all of these designs. The official coinage portrait of H.M. Queen Elizabeth sculptured by Arnold Machin, appears on the obverse of each coin.

In 1975, 7-coin proof, and brilliant uncirculated specimen sets were made available. The 5-dollar coin was introduced in 1976, and since that time, 8-coin proof sets have been issued. The 5-dollar coin was also made available in a First Day Cover, and is listed in the Monetary Covers section of this Guidebook. A 25-dollar sterling silver coin was first issued in 1977. The 100-dollar gold coin was issued from 1975 through 1977. In 1978, two gold coins were issued in the 200-dollar and 250-dollar denominations.

### OBVERSE DESIGN



Queen Elizabeth II

### 7-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$1

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*2,251	\$10	\$20/30

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	21,290	\$29.50	\$17/22



## COOK ISLANDS-Continued

### 8-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$5



### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*1,066	\$20	\$25/37
1977	*1,171	20	35/50
1978	N.A.	20	25/35

\*BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	17,658	40.00	35/45
1977	5,986	42.00	45/65
1978	N.A.	42.00	50/65

### 250 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,  
32.3mm, 17.9 Grams



The 1978 250-dollar coin was the largest gold coin as well as the highest denomination ever issued by Cook Islands. It was issued to honor the 250th anniversary of the birth of Captain James Cook, for whom the island chain is named.

The obverse features the Arnold Machin bust of Queen Elizabeth II. A left-facing portrait of Captain Cook dominates the reverse.

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	*N.A.	\$298	\$275/325

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

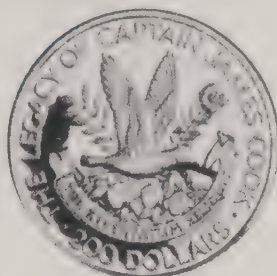
Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	\$378	\$350/400

### 200 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,  
31.7mm, 16.6 Grams



1978  
Discovery of Hawaii



1979  
Legacy of Captain James Cook

The discovery of Hawaii 200 years ago by world explorer Captain James Cook is the basis for the issuance of Cook Islands first 200-dollar gold coin in 1978.

The reverse portrays Captain Cook wading ashore with two sailors, a small boat and his sea vessel, the Resolution, pictured in the background. The obverse features the Arnold Machin bust of Queen Elizabeth II. This coin was issued in a Monetary First Day cover.

The 1979 200-dollar coin was created as a tribute to Captain Cook's discoveries and scientific cataloguing of Pacific flora and fauna. The reverse portrays "Cook's Petrel" in flight, seen against a branch of the "Cookia Punctata", a single bloom of "Cook's Tea Plant" and a cluster of "Cooktown Orchids".

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	27	N.A.	\$400/500
1978	*621	\$220	250/300
1979	N.A.	268	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	3,216	\$290	\$275/325
1979	N.A.	338	N.A.

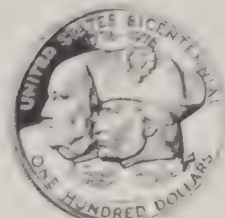
NOTE: The proof mintage includes 650 First-Day-of-Minting cachets issued exclusively to Gold Coin Club members. The balance was in monetary covers.

### 100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,  
26mm, 9.60 Grams



1975  
Cook Second Voyage



1976  
United States Bicentennial



1977  
Queen's Silver Jubilee

The 1975 \$100 gold coin was issued to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the completion of Captain James Cook's voyage of discovery to the Cook Islands in the South Pacific. The reverse depicts Captain Cook's ship Resolution along with portraits of Captain Cook himself and his monarch, King George III of Great Britain. The 1976 coin depicts Benjamin Franklin and Captain James Cook and was issued in honor of America's Bicentennial. This is the first gold coin ever to bear a portrait of Benjamin Franklin. The coin's design was inspired by a wartime drama involving the return of Captain Cook's ship, the Resolution, from Cook's final voyage of discovery that concluded at the height of the American Revolution. Franklin personally guaranteed the ship's safe passage, by addressing a letter to all American ship commanders.

The 1977 coin commemorates the 25th anniversary of H.M. Queen Elizabeth's reign. The design features Her Majesty's Royal Cipher. The legend "1952-1977 25 YEARS" appears above the cipher, and the word "JUBILEE" is shown below it. Portrayed on either side are blossoms of the exotic Hibiscus and Frangipani flowers that grow in profusion throughout the Islands. The 1977 coin was also issued in a monetary First Day Cover. James Berry has created all of these designs.

## UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*7,497	\$133	\$115/135
1975	50	N.A.	800/900
1976	*852	115	175/225
1976	50	N.A.	800/900
1977	*562	110	125/175
1977	50	N.A.	800/900

\*Resistant Uncirculated

## PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	16,933	\$185	\$135/150
1976	9,373	140	125/145
1977	9,364	128	125/145

NOTE The proof mintages include the following coins issued in first-day-of-minting cachets exclusively for Gold Coin Club Members: 1975 - 7,325, 1976 - 4,936, 1977 - 3,397.

## 25 DOLLARS

Sterling Silver, 50mm, 7.30 Grains



The 25th anniversary of H.M. Queen Elizabeth's reign was celebrated in 1977. In honor of this occasion, the Cook Islands issued this 25-dollar sterling silver coin. The reverse design features Her Majesty's Royal Cypher. The legend "1952-1977 25 YEARS" appears above the Cypher, and the word "JUBILEE" is shown below it. Portrayed on either side are blossoms of the exotic Hibiscus and Frangipani flowers that grow in profusion throughout the Islands. The 1977 coin was also issued in a monetary First Day Cover. James Berry has created this design.

## UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	4,168	\$30	\$40/50

## PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	16,595	\$40	\$45/60

The proof mintage includes 1,781 First-Day-of-Minting cachets issued exclusively to Gold Coin Club Members.

## 10 DOLLARS

925 Fine Silver  
37.81mm, 27.28 Grams



The 1978 silver coin is the first 10 dollar coin issued by Cook Islands. It was issued to commemorate the Coronation Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II. The obverse features the Arnold Machin portrait of Elizabeth II.

The reverse portrays a crown supported by the white lion of Edward I and the yale of Henry VII.

## UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	N.A.	\$70/100

## PROOF

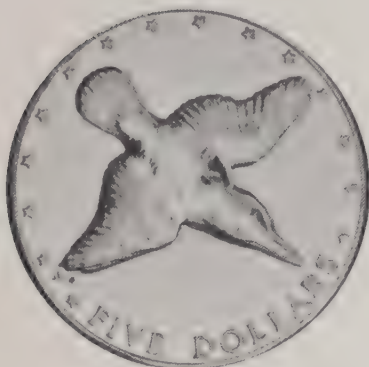
Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	\$15	\$10/20



# COOK ISLANDS-Continued

## 5 DOLLARS

42mm



1976

Mangala Kingfisher



1977

Ativ Swiftlet



1978

Polynesian Warbler

Cook Islands National Wildlife Conservation Day was celebrated on November 15, 1976. The Government officially designated this day as a national holiday, in honor of the establishment of a magnificent wildlife sanctuary in the Cook Islands. The sanctuary occupies the entire coral island of Manuae — a paradise for birds, animals and exotic tropical plants and flowers. To honor this important occasion the Government of the Cook Islands authorized the minting of a new denomination 5-dollar coin. The 1976 coin depicts the Mangaia Kingfisher, while the 1977 coin portrays the rare Ativ Swiftlet. This coin was also issued in a monetary First Day Cover. The 1978 coin features the Polynesian Warblers above their nest and was also issued in a monetary First Day Cover.

## UNCIRCULATED

.500 Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*1,066	N.A.	\$ 45/85
1976	1,377	N.A.	200/250
1977	*3,113	\$10.00	10/20
1977	1,171	N.A.	20/30
1978	N.A.	10.00	20/30

\*Brilliant Uncirculated.

## PROOF

.500 Fine Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	28,354	\$19.50	\$20/30
1977	*10,761	22.50	20/25
1978	N.A.	22.50	N.A.

\*The 1977 mintage figures include 5,986 pieces in sets and 4,775 in medallion covers.

## 1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 38.7mm



Tangaroa, Polynesian God of Creation

## MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*2,251	1,000	21,290
1976	*1,066	1,001	17,658
1977	*1,002	1,171	5,986
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 32mm



Bonito

## MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*2,251	1,000	21,290
1976	*1,066	1,001	17,658
1977	*1,002	1,171	5,986
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 20 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 28.5mm



1975

Fairy Tern



1976-

Pacific Triton Shell

## MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*2,251	1,000	21,290
1976	*1,066	1,001	17,658
1977	*1,002	1,171	5,986
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 10 CENTS

Curpo Nickel, 23.6mm



Orange

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*2,251	1,000	21,290
1976	*1,066	1,001	17,658
1977	*1,002	1,171	5,986
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 19.4mm



Hibiscus

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*2,251	1,000	21,290
1976	*1,066	1,001	17,658
1977	*1,002	1,171	5,986
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 2 CENTS

Special Bronze, 21.4mm



Pineapple

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*2,251	1,000	21,290
1976	*1,066	1,001	17,658
1977	*1,002	1,171	5,986
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 1 CENT

Special Bronze, 17.5mm



Taro Leaf

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*2,251	1,000	21,290
1976	*1,066	1,001	17,658
1977	*1,002	1,171	5,986
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## ETHIOPIA

CAT CODE ETH File No. 81

Ethiopia is one of the oldest nations in the history of the world. It was settled a thousand years before the birth of Christ, and has been an independent nation for some 2,000 years. Ethiopian coinage, too, is very old, dating back to the 3rd century A.D. The ancient coins of this land symbolize its beauty and its rich heritage.

In 1977, for the first time in 34 years, the coinage of Ethiopia was completely redesigned. Each of the 5 monetary coins in this new coinage bears a new and different design never used before on any Ethiopian coinage. The National Bank of Ethiopia appointed the mint to strike proofs of the new coinage. Each coin bears a detailed design representing a significant element in the life of the Ethiopian nation. Each bears a legend in Amharic, the language of Ethiopia.

A lion's head, symbolizing the strength, courage and spirit of the Ethiopian people — and the date of issue appear on the obverse. The date is "1969" — 1977 in the Ethiopian calendar. The explanation for this date is that the Ethiopian calendar has a 13-month year, and the Ethiopian people place the time of Christ's birth almost 8 years later than the Christian calendar.

### OBVERSE DESIGN



Lion Head

### 5-COIN SETS

1¢ to 50¢



### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	11,724	\$25	\$20/30



## ETHIOPIA-Continued

### 50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 25mm



Symbol of the unity of Ethiopia's progressive forces.

#### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	—	11,724

### 25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 21.5mm



A tribute to the modern Ehtiopian woman.

#### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	—	11,724

### 10 CENTS

Copper Zinc, 23mm



Mountain Nyala

#### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	—	11,724

### 5 CENTS

Copper Zinc, 20mm



Member of the People's Militia

#### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	—	11,724

### 1 CENT

Aluminum, 17mm



Farmer plowing his land

#### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	—	11,724

## GUYANA

CAT. CODE: GYA

In 1976, the nation of Guyana (formerly British Guiana) celebrated its 10th anniversary of independence. To honor this occasion, the government authorized a redesign of the nation's monetary coins. The 1976 and 1977 coinage includes 8 coins in denominations from 1¢ to \$10. The coin denominations from 1¢ to \$1 depict the fascinating array of wildlife that inhabit Guyana. The \$5 and \$10 coins bear portraits of national heroes. The reverses of all of these coins carry the Guyana Coat of Arms.

The nation's first gold coin was issued in 1976, and again in 1977.

#### OBVERSE DESIGN



National Coat-Of-Arms

#### 6-COIN PROOF SETS

1¢ to \$1

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	10,302	\$15	\$25/30
1977	1,530	15	30/40
1978	1,219	16	35/45
1979	N.A.	16	N.A.

#### 8-COIN PROOF SETS

1¢ to \$10



Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	17,536	\$45.00	\$35/40
1977	5,685	45.00	45/60
1978	3,825	48.00	50/70
1979	N.A.	47.50	N.A.

NOTE: The Franklin Mint only made available 6 and 8-coin proof sets, and did not produce uncirculated specimen sets for its collectors

# GUYANA-Continued

## 100 DOLLARS

500-1000 Fine Gold, 25.25mm



1976

El Dorado Casting Gold Upon The Water  
5.74 Grams



1977

El Dorado Gathering In The Golden Sheaves  
5.58 Grams

For two centuries, the legend of Eldorado lured brave men, including the conquistadors of Spain, the Elizabethan privateers and the Dutch, into the interior of north-central South America. Many lost their lives, but none of them found El Dorado, the mythical "Golden Man" believed to rule over a hidden empire rich beyond man's wildest dreams. However, the sacrifices of those soldiers of fortune did lead to the exploration of a land subsequently colonized under the name of British Guiana, and known today as Guyana. The 100 Dollar gold coins portray the fabled "Golden Man" of legend. The 1976 coin depicts the Golden Man casting gold upon the water. The 1977 coin celebrates the riches of the nation's fertile soil. It depicts the Golden Man gathering in the golden sheaves.

## UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	100	—	\$225/350
1977	*100	—	275/325

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	20,864	\$56	\$65/75
1977	7,635	59	80/100

NOTE: The proof mintage includes the following coins issued in First Day of Minting cachets, exclusively for Gold Club members: 1976—10,857; 1977—4,810.

## 50 DOLLARS

Sterling Silver, 48mm



Enmore Martyrs

## UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*100	N.A.	\$230/265

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	1,001	N.A.	\$120/140

## 10 DOLLARS

45.01mm



Cuffy Fighter

## UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*100	N.A.	\$45/60
1976	300	N.A.	—
1977	*100	N.A.	165/185
1978	*100	N.A.	165/185

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## PROOF

Sterling Silver

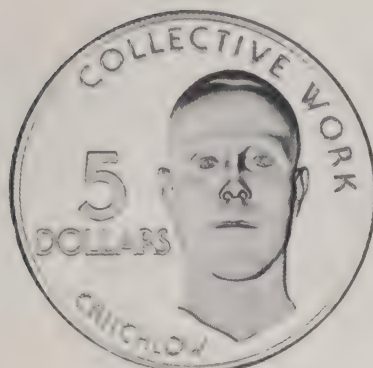
Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	17,536	N.A.	\$15/25
1977	5,685	N.A.	20/30
1978	3,825	N.A.	25/35
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



# GUYANA-Continued

## 5 DOLLARS

42mm



H.N. Critchlow

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	.500 Silver
1976	*150	17,536
1976	400	—
1977	*100	5,685
1978	*100	3,825
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 35.56mm



Caiman

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*50	27,838
1976	600	—
1977	*500	7,215
1978	*500	5,044
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 26mm



Conje Pheasant

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*50	27,838
1976	2,000	—
1977	*2,000	7,215
1978	*2,000	5,044
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 22mm



Harpy Eagle

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*50	27,838
1976	4,000	—
1977	*4,000	7,215
1978	*4,000	5,044
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 18.10mm



Sakiwinki

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	50	27,838
1976	10,000	—
1977	*10,000	7,215
1978	*10,000	5,044
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 5 CENTS

Copper-Zinc, 19.51mm



Jaguar

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*50	27,838
1976	15,000	—
1977	*15,000	7,215
1978	*15,000	5,044
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 1 CENT

Copper-Zinc, 16mm



Manatee

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*50	27,838
1976	15,000	—
1977	*15,000	7,215
1978	*15,000	5,044
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## JAMAICA

CAT CODE JM

The Franklin Mint has struck the official monetary coinage of Jamaica since 1970. In 1970, 6-coin sets (1 cent through 1 dollar) in proof and uncirculated specimens were made available. The 5-dollar coin was introduced in 1971, and 6-coin (without 5-dollar coin) & 7-coin sets in proof and circulated specimens were made available from 1971-1973. In 1974, the 10-dollar commemorative coin was introduced and 8-coin sets in proof and uncirculated specimens were made available in 1974 and 1975. Individual sterling silver proofs of the 10-dollar coin have been made available each year since 1974.

The reverse designs on the 1 cent to 1 dollar coins have not changed from 1970-1975. The 5-dollar coin, introduced in 1971, carried a full-face portrait of Norman W. Manley, Jamaica's first premier. This was redesigned to a profile portrait in 1972, and remains the same through the present day. The Sir Henry Morgan 10-dollar coin in 1974 was the first in the "Heroes of the Sea" series of annual 10-dollar coins. A new 50-cent coin was introduced in 1976, and a commemorative 20-cent coin in 1977.

The reverse designs on the 1-cent to 25-cent coins, sculptured by Christopher Ironside depict the flora and fauna of Jamaica. Paul Vincze sculptured the design on the 1-dollar coin featuring Sir Alexander Bustamante, Jamaica's First Prime Minister. The Jamaica Coat of Arms which appears on the obverse of each coin, was sculptured by Philip Nathan.

### OBVERSE DESIGNS

1¢ to 25¢



1970 1971-  
National Coat of Arms

50¢



1976

\$1.00



1970

\$1 to \$10



1971

### 6-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$1



#### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	5,000	\$16.00	\$12/16
1971	4,834	15.00	12/16
1972	4,000	10.00	10/15
1973	3,000	9.95	10/15

#### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	11,540	\$15.00	\$25/30
1971	1,048	15.00	55/75

## 7-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$5

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	4,072	\$19.50	\$30/35
1972	2,982	19.75	20/30
1973	6,404	19.75	18/25

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	12,739	\$26.00	\$30/35
1972	16,967	27.50	20/30
1973	28,405	27.50	20/30
1976	1,503	22.50	20/30

## 8-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$10

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	8,361	\$25.00	\$20/30
1975	*4,683	27.50	20/30

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	22,026	\$50.00	\$35/45
1975	15,638	55.00	40/50

## 9-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$10

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*1,802	\$17.50	\$60/80
1977	*600	27.50	75/95
1978	*1,282	27.50	55/75
1979	N.A.	27.50	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

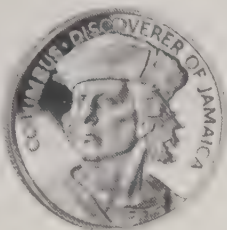
Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	22,900	\$55.00	\$45/60
1977	10,054	55.00	50/70
1978	6,058	59.00	55/75
1979	N.A.	59.00	N.A.



## JAMAICA-Continued

### 100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold,  
25mm, 7.83 Grams



1975

Columbus, Discoverer of Jamaica



1976

Admiral Horatio Nelson

The first gold coin in the history of Jamaica, and the highest denomination coin ever minted for circulation in Jamaica was the 1975 100-dollar coin. It was issued to honor the discovery of Jamaica in 1494 by Christopher Columbus. The reverse depicts the bust of Columbus in detailed bas relief.

The reverse of the 1976 100-dollar coin portrays the bust of Admiral Nelson at the right with a map and his ship the H.M.S. Hinchinbrook in the background at the left.

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	10,100	\$110	\$ 80/115
1976	100	N.A.	425/475

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	20,988	\$150	\$75/110
1976	8,952	150	95/145

The proof mintage includes the following coins in first-day-of-minting cachets: 1975 — 9,195; 1976 — 5,488.

### 10 DOLLARS

45mm



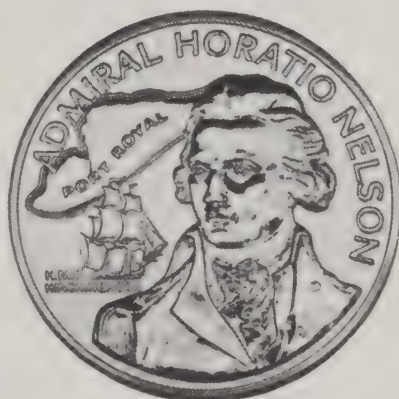
1974

Sir Henry Morgan



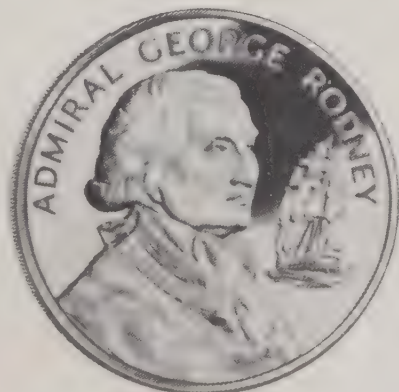
1975

Christopher Columbus



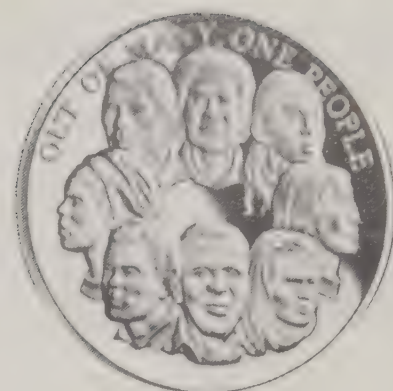
1976

Admiral Horatio Nelson



1977

Admiral George Rodney



1978

Jamaican Unity



1979

Homerus Swallowtail

In 1974, Jamaica began issuing a new series of annual commemorative \$10 sterling silverproof coins, honoring the "Heroes of the Sea." It is one of the few continuing series of modern monetary issues that has a planned design change each year. Sir Henry Morgan was honored in 1974, Christopher Columbus in 1975, Admiral Horatio Nelson in 1976, and Admiral George Rodney in 1977.

Jamaican unity is the theme of the 1978 coin which features faces of men and women who have built the island into one of the most important Caribbean centers.

A pair of Homerus Swallowtails, huge butterflies unique to Jamaica are depicted on the 1979 ten-dollar coin. These butterflies can be seen in the Blue Mountains hovering over the Hibiscus blooms which are also included in the design.

### UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	14,611	N.A.	\$10/20
1975	*5,758	N.A.	15/25
1975	30	N.A.	N.A.
1976	*2,302	N.A.	20/25
1976	27	N.A.	N.A.
1977	*850	N.A.	20/30
1977	27	N.A.	N.A.
1978	*1,559	N.A.	35/50
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

The uncirculated mintage includes the following coins sold separately. 1974 — 2,000; 1975 — 1,075; 1976 — 500; 1977 — 250; 1978 — 250

## PROOF

Sterling Silver

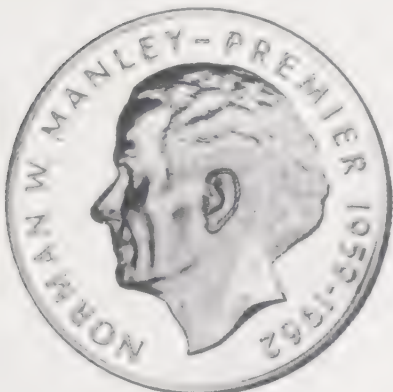
Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	41,520	\$22.50	\$20.30
1975	28,860	25.00	30.35
1976	30,583	25.00	30.35
1977	14,290	25.00	25.35
1978	11,718	27.00	25.30
1979	N.A.	27.00	N.A.

## 5 DOLLARS

45mm



1971  
Norman W. Manley



1972  
Norman W. Manley

## UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	4,072	—	\$45/60
1972	3,232	—	15/25
1973	6,484	—	15/25

Copper-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	8,661	—	\$5/10
1975	*4,683	—	5/15
1975	65	—	N.A.
1976	*1,802	—	15/20
1976	56	—	N.A.
1977	*600	—	15/20
1977	53	—	N.A.
1978	*1,338	—	10/15
	N.A.	—	N.A.

\*Brilliant

## PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	12,739	—	\$35/40
1972	21,303	\$12.75	10/20
1973	35,738	12.75	10/20

NOTE: In 1972 and 1973, the \$5 proof coin was struck separately for \$12.50 each.

500 Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	22,026	—	\$10/15
1975	15,638	—	10/15
1976	22,900	—	10/15
1977	10,054	—	10/20
1978	6,058	—	10/20
1979	N.A.	—	N.A.

## 1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 38.61mm



Sir Alexander Bustamante

## UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	5,000	—	\$5/10
1971	5,024	—	5/10
1972	7,982	—	5/10
1973	10,004	—	5/10
1974	8,961	—	5/10
1975	*4,683	—	5/10
1975	5,312	—	5/10
1976	*1,802	—	10/15
1976	284	—	35/45
1977	*600	—	5/15
1977	281	—	N.A.
1978	*1,566	—	5/15
1979	N.A.	—	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	13,941	\$7.50	\$20/25
1971	15,373	7.50	15/20
1972	16,967	—	5/10
1973	28,405	—	5/10
1974	22,026	—	5/10
1975	15,638	—	5/10
1976	24,403	—	5/10
1977	10,054	—	5/10
1978	6,058	—	5/10
1979	N.A.	—	N.A.

In 1970 and 1971, the \$1 proof coin was sold separately for \$7.50 each.

## 50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 30mm



Marcus Garvey

## MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*1,802	24,403
1976	556	—
1977	*600	10,054
1977	553	—
1978	*1,838	6,058
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 32.31mm



Doctor Bird

## MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1970	5,000	11,540
1971	4,834	13,787
1972	8,382	16,967
1973	13,404	28,405
1974	12,361	22,026
1975	*4,683	15,638
1975	1,503	—
1976	*1,802	24,403
1976	1,112	—
1977	*600	10,054
1977	1,109	—
1978	*2,394	6,058
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated



JAMAICA-Continued

20 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 28.5mm



Until 1976      1977-  
Mahoe Tree

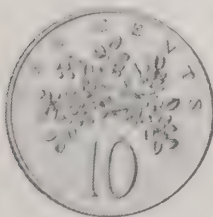
MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1970	5,000	11,540
1971	4,834	13,787
1972	7,982	16,967
1973	13,404	28,405
1974	12,361	22,026
1975	*4,683	15,638
1975	1,560	—
1976	*1,802	24,403
1976	1,390	—
1977	*600	10,054
1977	1,387	—
1978	*2,672	6,058
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23.59mm



Lignum Vitae

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1970	5,000	11,540
1971	4,834	13,787
1972	7,982	16,697
1973	15,404	28,405
1974	14,361	22,026
1975	*4,683	15,638
1975	3,120	—
1976	*1,802	24,403
1976	2,780	—
1977	*600	10,054
1977	2,777	—
1978	*4,062	6,058
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 19.4mm



Crocodile

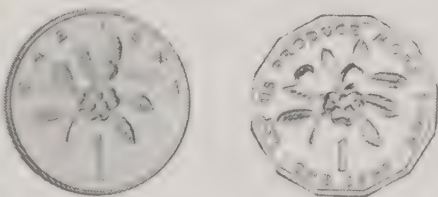
MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1970	5,000	11,540
1971	4,834	13,787
1972	7,982	16,967
1973	17,404	28,405
1974	16,361	22,026
1975	*4,683	15,638
1975	6,240	—
1976	*1,802	24,403
1976	5,560	—
1977	*600	10,054
1977	5,557	—
1978	*6,842	6,058
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

1 CENT

Bronze, 21.08mm



Until 1975      1976-  
Ackee Fruit

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1970	5,000	11,540
1971	4,834	13,787
1972	7,982	16,967
1973	29,404	28,405
1974	28,361	22,026
1975	*4,683	15,638
1975	36,400	—

Aluminum

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	*1,802	24,403
1976	27,600	—
1977	*600	10,054
1977	27,597	—
1978	*28,882	6,058
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

JORDAN

CAT. CODE: JRC — FILE NO.: 790

Jordan is one of the oldest and most historic countries in the world. Archaeological investigations at Jericho have established its age as 10,000 years or more. In Biblical times, the present Kingdom of Jordan was divided among four states. In modern times, complete independence was gained in 1946.

On August 11, 1952, H.M. Hussein I ibn Talal was proclaimed King of Jordan at the age of 17. In the years since then, King Hussein led his nation with courage, wisdom and the support and affection of his people. Today, he is one of the most respected leaders in the Middle East.

To honor the 25th Anniversary of his reign in 1977, the Government of Jordan issued a new 25 Dinar Gold Coin. The obverse bears a new portrait of King Hussein, sculpted expressly for this occasion. The reverse bears the official seal of The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. This coin was struck in proof finish only, and the entire edition was struck on one day only — August 11, 1977, the exact 25th Anniversary of the reign of King Hussein.

25 DINARS

916/1000 Fine Gold, 29mm, 15 Grams



PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	4,724	\$195	\$190/225

Of the 4,724 proofs, 2,170 were issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets exclusively for Old Coin Club members. The remainder, 2,554, were issued in presentation cases.

## LIBERIA

CALCULATOR FRIENDLY

On July 26, 1977, Liberian Independence Day, the people of the Republic of Liberia celebrated the 130th anniversary of the birth of their nation, the first and oldest independent republic on the continent of Africa. It is the only African nation to be founded with the aid of the U.S. Government and settled by Africans of American birth.

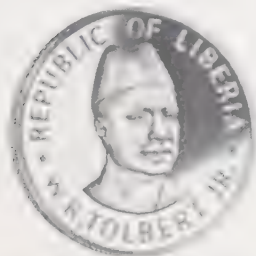
The particular anniversary is of special significance to the citizens of Liberia, for it coincides with the Bicentennial era of America. Not only is the Liberian Constitution modeled on the American Constitution, but it was America's dedication to the ideals of human freedom that made possible the establishment of the Liberian Republic.

The 1977 100-dollar gold coin commemorates this historic anniversary. It is the first 100-dollar gold coin ever issued by Liberia. It is also the nation's largest gold coin, and the highest denomination coin Liberia has ever issued. And it is the first coin in the nation's history to honor the great statesman Joseph Jenkins Roberts, a Black American, born in Virginia, who was ultimately to become the first President of the Republic of Liberia.

The obverse of the coin bears a sculptured portrait of President Roberts. The reverse features the Liberian national crest, which includes the motto, "The Love of Liberty Brought Us Here." It also includes a symbolic representation of the American brig "Elizabeth," known to Liberians as "The Black Mayflower."

### OBVERSE DESIGNS

25¢, 50¢ and \$1



President William R. Tolbert, Jr.

10¢



African Liberty Head

1¢ to 5¢



African Elephant

## 8-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$5



### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	\$45	N.A.

## 100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold, 26.16mm  
10.93 Grams



### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	*787	\$110	\$200/250

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	4,250	\$140	\$140/160

*Of the 4,250 proofs minted, 2,747 were issued in special First-Day-of-Minting cachets especially for Gold Coin Club Members. The remainder of the proofs, 1,503, were issued in presentation cases.*

## 5 DOLLARS

900 Fine Silver  
42mm



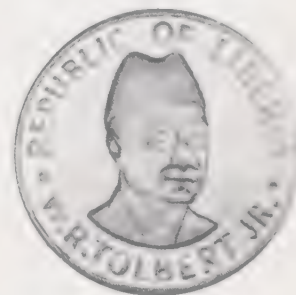
The 5-Dollar silver coin portrays Liberia's magnificent national animal — the African Elephant. It is standing with its right front foot resting on a relief map of Liberia.

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

## 1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 34mm



### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



LIBERIA-Continued

50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 29mm



MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23mm



MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 17mm



MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 20mm



MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

2 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 29.1mm



MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

1 CENT

Bronze, 17.9mm



MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof	Proof
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

MALAYSIA

CAT. CODE: MLY — FILE NO:

The Federation of Malaysia is a sovereign and independent member of the Commonwealth of Nations. It is a parliamentary democracy, comprising 13 different states, and is one of the most prosperous countries on the continent of Asia.

In 1976 and again in 1977, the mint made available the 200 Ringgit gold coin. Proofs and Brilliant Uncirculated Specimens were made available to collectors. The obverse of both coins includes the coin's denomination, year of issue, and the national coat of arms. The reverse of the 1976 coin was designed as a symbol of Malaysian unity, and as such honors the 14 official flags of the Federation of Malaysia. It is the world's first 14-sided coin. Also on the reverse of the coin is an original portrait of Tun Abdul Rayak, national hero and a founding father of the Malaysian Federation.

The 1977 coin features the Bajau Horsemen of Malaysia, who are among the most skilled in the entire world. Aristocratic and vigorous, these horsemen are such fine riders that they are known as the "Cowboys of Asia." The horseman is portrayed sitting atop his horse, dressed in the traditional costume of the Bajau "cowboy." The high turban wrapped many times around the head, the long coat buttoned from neck to knee, the jodhpurs tapered, and spear in hand. This coin also commemorates the 9th Southeast Asia Games which was held in Malaysia in 1977. As part of the reverse design, the coin bears the official insignia of the Games, 6 interlinking circles, representing the 6 original founding members of the Games.

In addition to the 200 Ringgit gold coin, the Government issued two other coins as part of its Third Malaysian Plan Commemoratives, a 1 Ringgit and a 10 Ringgit coin in a 3-piece proof set. All of these commemoratives are 14-sided coins. These later two proof coins were minted at The Franklin Mint, and the entire mintage was shipped to Malaysia. The circulation coins for these two commemoratives were struck in Malaysia.

Also, in 1976, in Commemoration of the 25th Anniversary of the Employees Provident Fund, three round coins were issued. The 250 Ringgit, the 1 Ringgit and the 25 Ringgit coins. The entire proof mintage was shipped to Malaysia; the circulation coins were struck in Malaysia. The Government made the proofs available singly, and in sets of 3.

3-COIN SETS

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	2,700	N.A.	\$130/150
1977	975	\$164	N.A.

## 250 RINGGIT

900 1000 Fine Gold, 26.16mm.  
10.11 Grams  
(Round)



### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	30,000	\$100	\$140/160

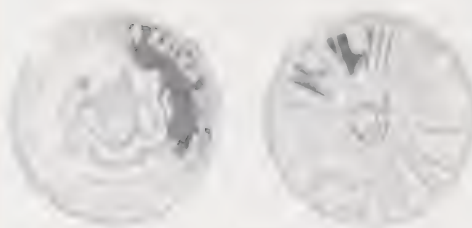
### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	8,004	\$140	\$150/180

*Of the 8,004 proofs issued 1,000 were minted as part of the 3-coin set.*

## 200 RINGGIT

900 1000 Fine Gold



1976  
Third Five Year Plan  
25mm, 7.30 Grams



1977  
Ninth South-East Asian Games  
25.25mm, 7.22 Grams

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	50,887	\$88	\$90/110
1977	12,359	88	110/130

*In 1976 the Franklin Mint sold 887 Brilliant Uncirculated coins and 50,000 circulation coins.*

*In 1977 they sold 357 Brilliant Uncirculated coins and shipped 12,002 to Malaysia.*

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	12,418	\$112	\$110/135
1977	5,578	112	125/150

*In 1976, 4,538 proof coins were issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets; 5,180 in presentation cases and 2,700 in proof sets.*

*In 1977, 2,488 proof coins were issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets; 2,115 in presentation cases and 975 in proof sets.*

## 25 RINGGIT

Sterling Silver, 42mm



1976  
Employee Provident Fund



1977  
Ninth South-East Asian Games

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	100,000	\$11	\$15/20
1977	100,004	N.A.	15/20

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	8,094	\$21	\$20/25
1977	6,077	N.A.	20/25

*Of the 8,094 proofs issued in 1976, 1,000 were minted as part of the 3-coin set.*



## MALAYSIA-Continued

### 10 RINGGIT

Sterling Silver, 27.7mm



#### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	200,002	\$4	\$5/7

#### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	10,703	\$6	\$8/12

*Of the 10,703 proofs issued 2,700 were minted as part of the 3-coin proof set.*

### 1 RINGGIT

Cupro-Nickel, 33.35mm



1976  
Third Five Year Plan



1976  
Employee Provident Plan



1977  
Ninth South-East Asian Games



1977  
Twentieth Anniversary of Independence

#### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	—	17,705
1976	—	8,003
1977	—	11,079
1977	—	3,102

*Of the 17,705 proofs issued, 2,700 were sold as part of the 3-coin proof set.*

*Of the 8,003 proofs issued, 1,000 were minted as part of the 3-coin set.*

## MALTA

CAT. CODE: MLC

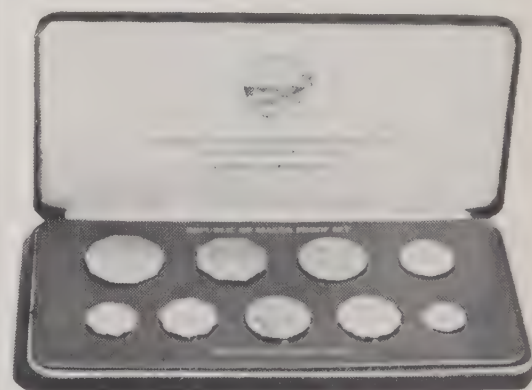
Malta is Europe's newest republic. The 1976 proof sets are the first proof sets of Maltese coinage ever minted in the U.S. Each of the 9 coins bears a distinctive design that reflects the 4,500-year history of this country. These coin designs provide an historic profile of Malta that dates back to the beginning of recorded time. 9-coin proof sets have been offered each year since 1976.

#### REVERSE DESIGN



Denominations

#### 9-COIN SETS



#### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	*252	N.A.	—
1978	*252	N.A.	—

*\*Brilliant Uncirculated*

*The 1977 and 1978 Brilliant Uncirculated sets were sold directly to the Central Bank of Malta.*

#### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	26,248	\$27.50	\$25/35
1977	6,884	29.50	35/50
1978	3,244	29.50	50/70

## 50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 32.85mm



Great Siege Monument

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	150	26,117
1977	*252	6,884
1977	150	—
1978	*402	3,244

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 30mm



Emblem of Malta

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	300	26,117
1977	*252	6,884
1977	300	—
1978	*552	3,244

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 28.50mm



Grand Master's Barge

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	1,000	26,117
1977	*252	6,884
1977	1,000	—
1978	*1,252	3,244

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23.60mm



Floral Altar

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	2,500	26,117
1977	*252	6,884
1977	2,500	—
1978	*2,752	3,244

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 2 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 17.78mm



Penthesilea, Queen of the Amazons

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	2,500	26,117
1977	*252	6,884
1977	2,500	—
1978	*2,752	3,244

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 1 CENT

Bronze, 25.91mm



George Cross

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	5,000	26,117
1977	*252	6,884
1977	5,000	—
1978	*5,252	3,244

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 5 MILS

Aluminum, 26mm



Earthen Lampstand

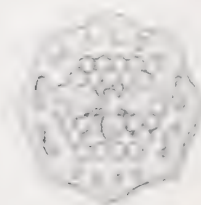
### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	5,000	26,117
1977	*252	6,884
1977	5,000	—
1978	*5,252	3,244

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 3 MILS

Aluminum, 23.11mm



Bee and Honeycomb

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	5,000	26,117
1977	*252	6,884
1977	5,000	—
1978	*5,252	3,244

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 2 MILS

Aluminum, 20.31mm



Maltese Cross

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1976	5,000	26,117
1977	*252	6,884
1977	5,000	—
1978	*5,252	3,244

\*Brilliant Uncirculated



NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

The Netherlands Antilles, also known as the Dutch West Indies, consists of 6 islands — Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and St. Maarten. The 1976 coins commemorate the Bicentennial of American Independence, and the fact that the Dutch West Indies was the first to formally honor the U.S. flag flying from the American naval vessel, the Andrew Doria, in 1776.

The 1976, 200-Guilder gold coin is the first gold coin ever issued by the Netherlands Antilles. The reverse design portrays the Andrew Doria between two flags — the flag of the Netherlands and the "Grand Union", America's first flag of independence. The obverse of the 1976 and 1977 coins bears the official portrait of H.M. Queen Juliana of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, reflecting the status of the Netherlands Antilles as an autonomous government within the Kingdom.

The 1976 coin was the first gold coin to bear the portrait of Queen Juliana, and the first eight-sided gold coin ever issued by any country outside the U.S. In both 1976 and 1977, a sterling silver 25-Guilder coin bearing the same design as the 200-Guilder gold coin was issued. The sterling silver coin is round rather than octagonal in shape. In 1976, matched sets, combining a proof of the 200-Guilder gold and a proof of the 25-Guilder silver coin, were also made available.

The 1977 gold coin depicts the statue of Peter Stuyvesant, sculptured by the American artist Gertrude Vanderbilt Whitney, which stands in Willemstad, Curacao Island, the capital of the Netherlands Antilles.

OBVERSE DESIGN



Queen Juliana

200 GUILDER

900/1000 Fine Gold, 26.9mm  
7.95 Grams



1976  
U.S. Bicentennial



1977  
Peter Stuyvesant

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*5,626	\$112	\$140/160
1976	100	N.A.	—
1977	*654	123	250/300
1977	1,000	N.A.	200/250

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	15,442	\$155	\$165/200
1977	6,878	155	185/225

Gold Coin Club Members had the exclusive privilege of leaving their proof coins issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets. The proof mintage includes the following FDOM cachets: 1976 — 5,096; 1977 — 4,129.

A total of 4,271 sets of 200 Guilder and 25 Guilder were sold in First-Day-of-Minting cachets to Gold Coin Club members; 1,265 2-coin sets were sold in presentation cases to other subscribers.

25 GUILDER

Sterling Silver, 45mm, 649 Grains



UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	9,425	\$14.00	\$40/50
1977	*2,000	—	45/60

\*The only 25-Guilder coins issued in 1977 were brilliant uncirculated specimens sold to the Government of the Netherlands Antilles.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	12,786	\$32.50	\$40/45

PANAMA

CAT. CODE: PNC — FILE NO

Since 1975, 8 and 9-coin proof sets have been made available; the 9-coin sets include the 20 Balboas coin. The 3 highest denominations, the 1, 5, and 20 Balboas coins are minted in sterling silver. The 8-coin proof sets include all denominations from 1 Centesimo to 5 Balboas. In 1975, 8-coin uncirculated specimen sets (without silver) and individual sterling silver proofs of the 20-Balboas coin were made available. In 1976, 2-coin proof sets consisting of the 20 Balboas and 2-1/2 Centesimos coin, and the 1 Balboa proof coin were sold. The 1976 uncirculated specimen sets were available only in Panama. The following coins were also issued in 1976: the 100 Balboas gold coin, the 150 Balboas platinum coin, and the 500 Balboas gold coin.

The Franklin Mint also struck the 1970 5-Balboas coin commemorating the 11th Central American and Caribbean Games. This was the first sterling silver coin ever issued by Panama, and the first to commemorate these games. Gilroy Roberts sculptured both sides of this coin.

From 1971-1975, the 20-Balboas sterling silver coin was made available in proof and uncirculated specimens. The reverse portrait of Simon Bolivar was sculptured by Harold Faulkner, and the Panama Coat of Arms on the obverse was sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. In 1971, the reverse bore the inscription "150 Aniversario de La Independencia — Centroamericana". This was changed in 1972 to "Simon Bolivar 1783 - 1830". At the time of its issue, this was the largest coin minted for circulation in the Western hemisphere. A new type of 20 Balboas was introduced in 1977.

OBVERSE DESIGNS



1971-1977      1978  
National Coat-of-Arms

## 2-COIN SETS

2 1/2 and 20 Balboas

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	11,479	\$51	\$75/100

## 8-COIN SETS

1¢ to 5 Balboas

### BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	1,410	\$25	\$100/150

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	4,057	\$50	\$45/60
1976	1,792	50	50/70
1977	1,455	50	45/60
1978	1,122	N.A.	45/60

## 9-COIN SETS

1¢ to 20 Balboas



### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	37,041	\$100	\$90/120
1976	10,610	100	115/135
1977	8,093	100	120/135
1978	9,667	110	125/145

## 500 BALBOAS

900/1000 Fine Gold.  
45mm, 41.7 Grams



1975-1977  
Vasco Nunez de Balboa



1978  
Organization of American States

These coins are the largest and heaviest gold coins in the history of Panama. They are also the largest gold coins in the Western Hemisphere. The reverse of the 1975-1977 coin portrays the great explorer Vasco Nunez de Balboa, discoverer of the Pacific Ocean and the first Governor of the Isthmus of Panama. The reverse of the 1978 coin depicts a globe featuring the Western Hemisphere.

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*1,496	\$500	\$525/575
1975	10	N.A.	1500/2000
1976	*160	N.A.	900/1200
1976	10	N.A.	1300/1600
1977	*59	N.A.	1100/1700
1977	10	N.A.	1500/2000
1978	*116	N.A.	1000/1500

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

The 1976 Brilliant Uncirculated specimens were made available only in Panama.

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	9,824	\$575	\$475/525
1976	2,669	575	575/625
1977	1,980	575	575/625
1978	2,009	625	575/625

The proof mintage includes the following coins issued in First Day of Minting cachets: 1975 - 3,285, 1976 - 1,311

## 150 BALBOAS

Platinum, 26mm  
9.30 Grams



Simon Bolivar

This is the first platinum circulating coin ever minted in the United States. It is also the first coin in the history of Panama to bear the denomination of 150 Balboas. It was issued to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the first Pan-American Congress, held in Panama City in 1826. And in Summer of 1976, exactly 150 years after the first meeting, representatives of many South American and Central American nations convened in Panama City to reaffirm the principles of inter-American unity established at that first Pan-American Congress.

The reverse design bears a new and original design honoring the leader of the first Pan-American Congress, Simon Bolivar. The coin's obverse carries the official Coat of Arms of the Republic of Panama.

### BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	*510	\$150	\$250/300
1976	30	N.A.	425/450

The Brilliant Uncirculated specimens were made available only in Panama.

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	12,569	\$190	\$200/250

The proof mintage includes 3,589 coins in First-Day-of-Minting cachets made available exclusively to Gold Coin Club Members.



## PANAMA-Continued

### 100 BALBOAS

900/1000 Fine Gold,  
26mm, 8.16 Grams



1975-1977  
Balboa



1978  
Dove Orchid

The 1975 gold coin was the first coin of any nation minted in the U.S. since 1933 that could be legally owned by American citizens. This coin was the first gold coin ever issued by Panama, and it was also the first gold coin ever minted by The Franklin Mint. The coin commemorates the 500th anniversary of the birth of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the great explorer whose expedition across Panama led to his discovery of the Pacific Ocean.

The 1976 and 1977 coins carry the same reverse portrait of Balboa and the same coat of arms as the 1975 coin. The reverse portrait was sculptured by James Ferrell, the obverse was sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. The reverse of the 1978 depicts the national flower of Panama, the dove orchid.

#### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*43,876	\$100	\$90/110
1975	Inc.Ab.	N.A.	N.A.
1976	*3,013	100	175/200
1976	50	N.A.	N.A.
1977	*324	N.A.	275/325
1977	50	N.A.	N.A.
1978	*241	N.A.	325/375

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

#### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	75,252	\$140	\$100/120
1976	10,601	140	110/125
1977	5,092	145	125/150
1978	6,086	145	140/160

The proof mintage includes the following First-Day-of-Minting proofs issued in special sealed cachets exclusively for Gold Coin Club Members: 1975 — 47,679; 1976 — 6,598; 1977 — 2,533.

### 75 BALBOAS

500/1000 Fine Gold  
29mm, 10.6 Grams



The first 75 Balboa gold coin was issued to honor the 75th Anniversary of Independence of Panama. The denomination is not only new to Panama but is uncommon in denominations of the world.

The reverse of the coin depicts the national flag of Panama, together with other significant symbols of Panamanian sovereignty - nine stars, representing the nine provinces of Panama and the national flower of Panama, the "Dove" orchid. The obverse design presents the coat of arms.

#### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

#### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	\$115	\$175

### 20 BALBOAS

Sterling Silver, 61mm



1971  
Central American Independence



1972-1976  
Simon Bolivar



1977-  
Vasco Nunez de Balboa

This is the largest and heaviest circulating silver coin in the Western Hemisphere. From 1971 through 1976 the reverse of the coin portrayed Simon Bolivar. In 1977 the coin was redesigned to portray the great Spanish explorer Vasco Nunez de Balboa, who discovered the Pacific Ocean in 1513. The coin portrays the world-famous statue of Balboa that stands in the central square of Panama City, capital of Panama.

## UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	69 281	\$20	\$35.50
1972	37 253	20	35.50
1973	93 659	20	35.50
1974	98 674	25	35.50
1975	7 278	—	40.60
1976	2 500	—	65.85
1977	*2,879	N.A.	65.85
1977	2 500	N.A.	65.85
1978	*2 500	N.A.	65.85

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	40,269	\$25	\$60.80
1972	48,236	25	50.65
1973	73,759	25	40.55
1974	160,979	30	40.55
1975	62,123	50	50.60
1976	22,091	51	55.70
1977	24,485	50	65.75
1978	23,166	60	60.80

The 1976 coins were not made available separately. The proof coin was sold as part of the 9-piece proof set for \$100 per set, and as part of the 2-piece proof set with the 2-12 centesimos coin for \$51 per set.

In 1977 brilliant uncirculated specimens & proof specimens were offered separately. The mintages include the following specimens. Uncirc. 2,879. Proof: 16,392.

## 10 BALBOAS

.925 Fine Silver  
45mm, 42.48 Grams



Panama Canal Treaty

## UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	\$10	\$35.40

## PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

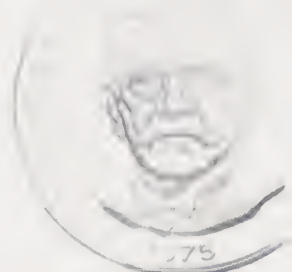
## 5 BALBOAS

39mm



1970

Central American and Caribbean Games



1975

Belisario Porras

## UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver			
Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	665,958	\$5.75	\$7.15

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*1,410	N.A.	65/85
1975	5,125	—	15/20
1976	125	N.A.	225/275
1977	125	—	225/275
1978	*2,000	N.A.	45/65

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

In 1975 & 1976 the coin was Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core.

## PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1970	59,464	\$7.50	\$12.20
1975	41,098	N.A.	10/20
1976	12,402	N.A.	10/20
1977	9,548	N.A.	15/20
1978	10,789	N.A.	15/20

## 1 BALBOA

34.1 (10mm)



Vasco Nunez de Balboa

## MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	.925 Silver
1975	*1,410	44,873
1975	4,035	—
1976	625	13,932
1977	625	11,296
1978	*4,000	13,174

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core.

The 1975 1 Balboa proof coin was made available at \$15.00 per coin.

The 1977 proof mintage includes 1,748 specimens sold separately.

## 50 CENTESIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 30.61mm



Fernando de Lesseps

## MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	2,000	—
1976	1,250	12,402
1977	1,250	9,548
1978	*8,000	10,789

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core



PANAMA-Continued

25 CENTESIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 24.26mm



Justo Arosemena

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	5,000	—
1976	2,500	12,402
1977	2,500	9,548
1978	*8,000	10,789

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core.

10 CENTESIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 17.91mm



Manuel E. Amador

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	12,500	—
1976	6,250	12,402
1977	6,250	9,548
1978	*20,000	10,789

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core.

5 CENTESIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 21.21mm



Carlos J. Finlay

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	15,000	—
1976	12,500	12,402
1977	12,500	9,548
1978	*30,000	10,789

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

2-1/2 CENTESIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 10mm  
(The Pill)



Victoriano Lorenzo

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	50,000	—
1976	25,000	23,881
1977	25,000	9,548
1978	*40,000	10,789

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

Cupro-Nickel bonded to a copper core.

1 CENTESIMO

Bronze, 19.05mm



Urraca

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*1,410	41,098
1975	125,000	—
1976	62,500	12,402
1977	62,500	9,548
1978	*50,000	10,789

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

CAT. CODE: PNG — FILE NO.:

In 1975, Papua New Guinea became an independent nation and issued its first coinage. The designs on the coins portray the nation's wildlife and symbols of the nation's sovereignty. First-day-of-issue cachets bearing new stamps and the proofs of the 8 coins were issued in 1975. Since 1975 8-Coin proof sets, 8-coin uncirculated specimen sets and individual sterling silver proofs of the 10-Kina coin were made available. The designs of the 7 coins, 1 Toea to 5 Kina, have not changed since they were introduced. The 100-Kina gold coin has been issued each year since its introduction to 1975.

OBVERSE DESIGNS



1 Toea to 20 Toeas and 5 Kina to 100 Kina



1 Kina and 100 Kina

National Coat-of-Arms

## 8-COIN SETS

1 Toea to 10 Kina



### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*4,134	\$30	\$40/50
1976	*976	30	115/135
1977	*603	30	140/160
1978	N.A.	30	65/75

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	42,340	\$60	\$45/60
1976	16,323	60	50/60
1977	7,721	60	60/75
1978	N.A.	70	N.A.

## 100 KINAS

900 1000 Fine Gold,  
27mm, 9.57 Grams



1975  
Prime Minister Somare



1976  
First Anniversary of Independence



1977  
Papuan Hornbill



1978  
Bird Wing Butterfly

The 100-Kina gold coin issued in 1975 was the first gold coin ever issued by Papua New Guinea and commemorated the attainment of independence on September 16, 1975. The obverse of the 1975 coin bears a portrait of the nation's first Prime Minister, the Honourable Michael Somare. The reverse depicts the Bird of Paradise — the national symbol of Papua New Guinea — together with the 5 stars of the Southern Cross.

The 1976 coin was the first modern monetary gold coin with a center hole, and commemorates the first anniversary of Papua New Guinea's independence. The reverse design includes both the Bird of Paradise national symbol and, around the center hole, a design of the traditional string of coins (when coins with center holes were strung on sticks or strings). The obverse carries the official crest of the Bank of Papua New Guinea.

The reverse of the 1977 coin portrays the Papuan Hornbill, long the subject of traditional carvings and paintings. It appears on the nation's coinage for the first time. The obverse carries the national emblem, which features the Bird of Paradise with plumage in full display.

The reverse of the 1978 coin bears a sculptured image of the rare Bird Wing Butterfly. Because there are seven protected species, the coin is seven-sided.

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*8,081	\$130	\$140/160
1975	100	N.A.	500/575
1976	*250	125	275/325
1976	100	N.A.	500/575
1977	*362	137	250/300
1977	100	N.A.	500/550
1978	*400	N.A.	200/250

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	17,689	\$180	\$150/175
1976	8,020	175	165/200
1977	3,460	174	190/250
1978	4,751	175	190/225

The proof mintage includes the following gold proofs issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets exclusively for Gold Coin Club Members: 1975 — 5,870, 1976 — 4,089, 1977 — 2,400, 1978 — 2,545.

## 10 KINA

45mm



1975, 1976, 1978  
Bird of Paradise



1977  
Queen's Silver Jubilee



PAPUA NEW GUINEA  
Continued

The 1975, 1976 and 1978 coins portrayed the Bird of Paradise and the 5 stars of the Southern Cross. The 25th anniversary of the reign of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II was celebrated in 1977. On March 23, 1977 Her Majesty paid an official Royal Visit to Papua New Guinea. The 1977 coin portrayed Her Majesty, and included the special wording "SILVER JUBILEE 1952-1977 ELIZABETH". This coin was included in all proof sets, and was also included in a special Medallion First Day Cover.

UNCIRCULATED

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*4,134	—	N.A.
1975	82	—	\$275/325
1976	*976	—	55/75
1976	82	—	250/325
1977	*603	—	65/85
1977	82	—	275/325
1978	N.A.	—	N.A.

PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	79,176	\$32.50	\$30/40
1976	20,856	32.00	25/35
1977	14,456	32.50	25/35
1978	N.A.	40.00	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,447 coins issued in medallion first day covers.

NOTE: Individual proof specimens of the 10-Kina coin were issued separately every year since 1975. Uncirculated specimens were issued only as part of the 8-coin set, and were not issued separately.

5 KINA

40mm



New Guinea Eagle

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
	Cupro-Nickel	.500 Silver
1975	*4,134	67,395
1975	166	—
1976	*976	16,323
1976	166	—
1977	*603	7,721
1977	166	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,447 coins issued in medallion first day covers.

1 KINA

Cupro-Nickel, 33mm



Sea and River Crocodiles

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*4,134	67,452
1975	829	—
1976	*976	16,323
1976	829	—
1977	*603	7,721
1977	829	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallion first day covers.

20 TOEA

Cupro-Nickel, 28.65mm



Cassowary

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*4,134	67,479
1975	4,150	—
1976	*976	16,323
1976	4,150	—
1977	*603	7,721
1977	4,150	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallion first day covers.

10 TOEA

Cupro-Nickel, 23.72mm



Cuscus

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*4,134	67,492
1975	8,300	—
1976	*976	16,323
1976	8,300	—
1977	*603	7,721
1977	8,300	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallion first day covers.

5 TOEA

Cupro-Nickel, 19.53mm



Plateless Turtle

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*4,134	67,475
1975	16,600	—
1976	*976	16,323
1976	16,600	—
1977	*603	7,721
1977	16,600	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallion first day covers.

## 2 TOEA

10mm x 1.5mm



Butterfly Cod

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*4,134	67,486
1975	41,500	—
1976	*976	16,323
1976	41,500	—
1977	*603	7,721
1977	41,500	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallion first day covers

## 1 TOEA

Bronze, 17.65mm



Paradise Bird-Wing Butterfly

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*4,134	67,492
1975	83,000	—
1976	*976	16,323
1976	83,500	—
1977	*603	7,721
1977	83,500	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

The 1975 proof mintage includes 9,475 coins issued in medallion first day covers

## PHILIPPINES

The 1975 Philippines coinage proof sets were the first minted for collectors since 1908. The 8 coins bear new designs, paying tribute to great men and women of Philippine history and to the nation's New Society. The new coin denominations (50 Pisos, and 5-Pisos), and 2 new coin shapes (the square 1-Sentimo and the scalloped 5-Sentimos) were introduced for the first time in 1975.

The 25 Piso and 50 Piso coins have been redesigned each year since 1975 to bear special commemorative designs to be used for only one year. Each year 8-coin proof sets, and individual sterling silver proofs of the 50-Piso coin have been made available. The 5000 Pisos coin was introduced in 1977.

### OBVERSE DESIGN



National Coat-of-Arms

### REVERSE DESIGN

1 to 25 Sentimos



Arms of Central Bank of the Philippines

## 2-COIN SETS

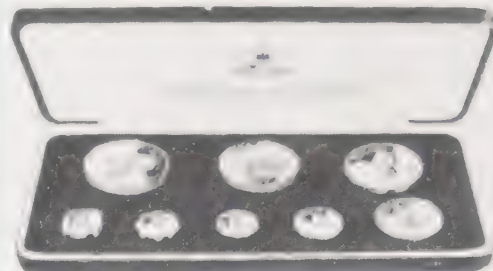
25 and 50 Piso

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	\$45	N.A.

## 8-COIN SETS

1 Sentimo to 50 Piso



### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*5,877	\$33.50	\$100/120
1976	*1,826	N.A.	75/100
1976	N.A.	N.A.	50/75
1977	*354	N.A.	110/130
1977	N.A.	N.A.	50/75
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	36,516	\$65	\$40/50
1976	9,901	65	60/75
1977	4,822	68	110/130
1978	N.A.	68	N.A.



PHILIPPINES-Continued

5000 PISOS

900/1000 Fine Gold  
50mm, 2.21 Troy Ounces



5th Anniversary of the New Society

The reverse design of this coin includes sculptured portraits of the 2 outstanding leaders of the New Society, President Ferdinand E. Marcos and his wife, Imelda, who serves as Mayor of the capital city of Manila.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	*100	N.A.	\$1400/1600

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

NOTE: No circulation coinage was issued.

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	3,832	\$825	\$800/900

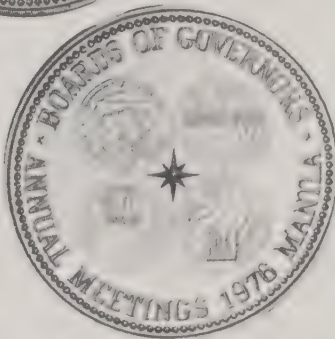
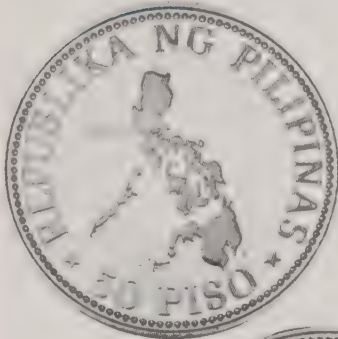
\*The proof mintage includes 810 coins in First-Day of-Minting cachets made available exclusively to Gold Coin Club Members.

50 PISOS

Sterling Silver, 40mm



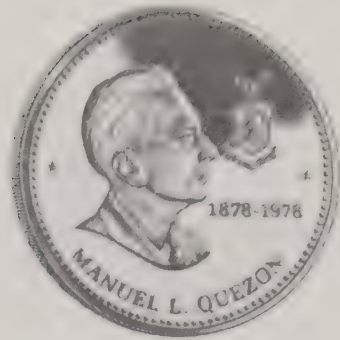
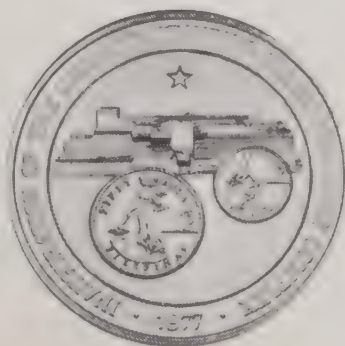
1975  
Ferdinand E. Marcos



1976  
Annual Meeting of the I.M.F.



1977  
Inauguration of New Mint Facilities



1978  
Manuel L. Quezon

The 50 Piso coin has been redesigned each year since 1975 to bear special commemorative designs to be used for only one year. The 1975 coin depicted President Ferdinand E. Marcos. In 1976, this coin commemorated the Philippines' selection as host nation for the 1976 meetings of the Governors of both the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank and its affiliates. The 1977 coin commemorates the inauguration in 1977 of the Philippines Central Bank Security Printing Plant and Mint Complex. The new building is portrayed along with two historic coins. The 1978 coin commemorates the 100th anniversary of the birth of Manuel L. Quezon and portrays his right facing bust on the reverse.

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*5,877	N.A.	\$30/40
1975	12,100	N.A.	25/35
1976	*1,826	N.A.	30/40
1976	10,000	N.A.	15/25
1977	*354	N.A.	40/50
1977	10,000	N.A.	20/30
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	53,537	\$22.50	\$20/25
1976	15,369	22.50	20/30
1977	6,704	25.00	40/50
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The 50 Pisos proof mintage includes the following coins sold separately: 1975 — 17,021; 1976 — 5,468; 1977 — 1,882.

25 PISOS

500 Fine Silver, 38mm



1975  
Emilio Aguinaldo



1976  
Abundant Rice Crop



1977  
Banawe Rice Terraces



1978  
Quezon Memorial

UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	*5,877	N.A.	\$10/20
1975	10,198	N.A.	10/20
1976	*1,826	N.A.	20/30
1976	22,000	N.A.	10/20
1977	*354	N.A.	30/40
1977	10,000	N.A.	15/25
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1975	36,516	N.A.	\$15/25
1976	9,901	N.A.	15/25
1977	4,822	\$25	30/40
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

5 PISOS

Nickel, 36mm



Ferdinand E. Marcos

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*5,877	38,517
1975	5,848	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	10,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	10,000	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

1 PISO

Cupro-Nickel, 29mm



Jose Rizal

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*5,877	36,516
1975	103,849	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	10,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	12,000	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

25 SENTIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 21mm



Juan Luna

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*5,877	36,516
1975	103,848	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	10,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	10,000	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

Each year since 1975, the 25-Piso coin has been redesigned to bear special commemorative designs to be used for only one year. The 1975 coin portrayed Emilio Aguinaldo. In 1976, this coin paid tribute to the people of the Philippines for having in 1976 achieved a vital national goal, the production of enough rice to meet the entire nation's needs. The famed Banawe Rice Terraces of the Philippines are portrayed on the 1977 coin. A monument dividing the dates is portrayed to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Manuel L. Quezon on the 1978 coin.



## PHILIPPINES-Continued

### 10 SENTIMOS

Cupro-Nickel, 18mm



Francisco Baltasar

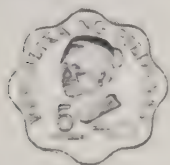
#### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*5,877	36,516
1975	103,848	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	10,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	10,000	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### 5 SENTIMOS

Copper-Zinc, 19mm



Melchora Aquino

#### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*5,877	36,516
1975	103,849	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	103,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	10,000	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### 1 SENTIMO

Aluminum, 16.5mm



Laputapu

#### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1975	*5,877	36,516
1975	108,299	—
1976	*1,826	9,901
1976	100,000	—
1977	*354	4,822
1977	10,000	—
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## SOLOMON ISLANDS

CAT. CODE: SIC — FILE NO.: 825

On October 24, 1977, in the Solomon Islands, 3 events of interest and importance to collectors took place on the same day. These events were in honor of the achievement of nationhood for the Solomon Islands.

- 1) The Government of the Solomon Islands issued the first coinage of the new nation,
- 2) The Government issued the first banknotes of the new nation,
- 3) and at the same time, the Government issued new stamps honoring its first coins and banknotes. These special commemorative stamps bear the legend: "FIRST CURRENCY ISSUE".

To provide a record of these events, the Government issued a First Day of Issue Presentation Set. This set consists of 5 Official Government First Day Covers. One cover contained a proof set of 6 coins, in denomination from 1 cent to 1 dollar. One cover contained a proof of the sterling silver 5-dollar. The other 3 covers each contained one of the new banknotes. (A complete description of these latter 3 covers can be found in the Monetary Covers section of this Guidebook.)

Each of these covers bears a new commemorative stamp created for the occasion. And each cover also bears a specially designed, "First Day of Issue" cancellation. Each cover also includes an integral Certificate of Authenticity signed by J.G. Falfrey, Chairman, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority. The complete set was housed in a display album. This is the only set of its kind ever issued by any government in the world.

#### OBVERSE DESIGN



Queen Elizabeth II

## 7-COIN SETS



#### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	\$22	N.A.

#### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	13,524	\$40	\$40/50
1978	N.A.	45	N.A.

### 100 DOLLARS

900/1000 Fine Gold  
27mm, 9.37 Grams



The first-ever gold coin for the Solomon Islands was issued in the 100-dollar denomination in recognition of the attainment of sovereign status in 1978.

The obverse depicts the Arnold Machin portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. The reverse depicts the crested and supported arms of the nation. The central shield bears symbols of the four principal provinces - Melanesian dancing shield, turtles, frigate birds and a Sanford's sea eagle. The shield is supported by a salt-water crocodile and the fearsome Requiem shark.

#### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	\$198	\$195/225

## 5 DOLLARS

40mm



1977-1978  
Bokolo

### UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	200	N.A.	\$155/185

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	N.A.	\$20/30

### PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1977	15,180	N.A.	\$15/25
1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



1978  
Coronation Jubilee

### PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1978	N.A.	*	N.A.

\*Included in set of 5 Coronation Jubilee crowns which sold for \$140 for the set

## 1 DOLLAR

Cupro Nickel, 30mm



Nusu-Nusu Head

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	*3,000	13,524
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 20 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 28.5mm



Malaita Pendant

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	*5,000	13,524
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 23.6mm



Ngorieru

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	*6,000	13,524
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 5 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 19.41mm



Santa Ysabel

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	*6,000	13,524
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 2 CENTS

Copper Alloy, 21.59mm



Eagle Spirit

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	*6,000	13,524
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 1 CENT

Copper Alloy, 17.53mm



Foot Bowl

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1977	*6,000	13,524
1978	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated



# TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

CAT. CODE: TTC — FILE NO.:

The Franklin Mint has struck the official monetary coinage of Trinidad and Tobago since 1971. In 1971, 6-coin (without 5-dollar coin) and 7-coin proof sets were issued. To commemorate the 10th anniversary of independence in 1972, a new 10-dollar coin was minted. Seven-coin (without 10-dollar coin), 8-coin proof sets and 8-coin uncirculated specimen sets were made available in 1972 and 1973. Eight-coin proof sets and 8-coin uncirculated specimen sets have been made available since 1974. Individual sterling silver proofs of the 5-dollar coin, and 10-dollar coin have been made available since 1971 and 1972 respectively.

The redesign of the nation's coinage begun in 1971, was completed in 1974.

## OBVERSE DESIGNS



1971 and 1973



1972



1974

## 6-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$1

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	488	\$15	\$200/250

## 7-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$5

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	11,039	\$22	\$25/35
1972	15,957	22	20/25
1973	5,050	22	20/25

## 8-COIN SETS

1¢ to \$10



### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1973	1,575	\$24.00	\$30/40
1974	3,258	25.00	25/35
1975	*1,111	27.50	35/45
1976	*582	27.50	85/110
1977	*637	27.50	70/100
1978	*472	27.50	40/60
1979	N.A.	27.50	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1972	13,874	\$35.00	\$25/35
1973	14,615	35.00	25/35
1974	13,991	50.00	35/45
1975	24,472	55.00	35/45
1976	10,099	55.00	45/65
1977	5,337	55.00	50/70
1978	4,845	55.00	60/75
1979	N.A.	55.00	N.A.

## 100 DOLLARS

500/1000 Fine Gold,  
26.16mm, 6.21 Grams



The first gold coin ever to be issued by this nation was minted in 1976 and proclaimed the new status of Trinidad and Tobago as a Republic. The reverse bears a sculptured study of two Scarlet Ibises in flight, together with the national motto: "TOGETHER WE ASPIRE . . . TOGETHER WE ACHIEVE". The Scarlet Ibis is native to that nation and is that nation's national bird. The obverse design depicts the national coat of arms.

### UNCIRCULATED

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	200	N.A.	\$300/350

### PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	28,743	\$53	\$55/70

Of the 28,743 proofs issued, 8,078 were issued in First-Day-of-Minting cachets exclusively for Gold Coin Members. The remainder were issued in presentation cases.

## 10 DOLLARS

42mm



Antique Mariner's Map

### UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1972	125	N.A.	\$300/500
1973	1,700	N.A.	25/35

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	3,632	N.A.	\$ 15/20
1975	*1,111	N.A.	20/25
1975	125	N.A.	275/450
1976	*582	N.A.	55/75
1976	150	N.A.	250/400
1977	*633	N.A.	40/65
1977	150	N.A.	N.A.
1978	622	N.A.	45/85
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

### PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1972	25,971	\$13.00	\$15/20
1973	24,455	13.00	12/20
1974	20,563	22.50	15/25
1975	28,437	25.00	10/20
1976	13,403	25.00	20/25
1977	6,643	25.00	25/30
1978	7,449	25.00	25/30
1979	N.A.	25.00	N.A.

\*The uncirculated \$10 coin was struck in sterling silver in 1972 and 1973. It was not made available separately to collectors by The Franklin Mint. The proof \$10 coin in sterling silver was separately offered to collectors in each year it was minted.

## 5 DOLLARS

40mm



Scarlet Ibis

### UNCIRCULATED

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	571	N.A.	\$100/120
1972	250	N.A.	125/150
1973	1,825	N.A.	10/15

Cupro-Nickel

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1974	3,508	N.A.	\$8/15
1975	*1,111	N.A.	15/25
1975	250	N.A.	125/150
1976	*582	N.A.	40/60
1976	300	N.A.	90/110
1977	*937	N.A.	35/50
1978	*772	N.A.	50/70
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

### PROOF

Sterling Silver

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	11,072	N.A.	\$15/22
1972	19,371	N.A.	10/20
1973	25,273	\$9.00	8/15
1974	16,115	15.00	10/20
1975	25,922	N.A.	10/15
1976	10,814	16.00	15/20
1977	6,107	16.00	20/25
1978	5,460	N.A.	15/20
1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

The uncirculated \$5 coin was struck in sterling silver in 1971, 1972, and 1973. It was not made available separately to collectors by The Franklin Mint. The proof \$5 coin in sterling silver was separately offered to collectors in 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, and 1976.

## 1 DOLLAR

Cupro-Nickel, 36mm



Cocrico

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1971	2,857	11,527
1972	1,250	15,957
1973	2,825	19,665
1974	4,508	13,991
1975	*1,111	24,472
1975	1,250	—
1976	*582	10,099
1976	1,500	—
1977	*633	5,337
1977	1,500	—
1978	*1,972	4,845
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

## 50 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 26mm



Steel Band

### MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1971	5,714	11,527
1972	2,500	15,957
1973	4,075	19,665
1974	5,758	13,991
1975	*1,111	24,472
1975	2,500	—
1976	*582	10,099
1976	3,000	—
1977	*633	5,337
1977	3,000	—
1978	*3,472	4,845
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated



TRINIDAD & TOBAGO  
Continued

25 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 20mm



Chaconia

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1971	11,428	11,527
1972	5,000	15,957
1973	6,575	19,665
1974	8,258	13,991
1975	*1,111	24,472
1975	5,000	—
1976	*582	10,099
1976	6,000	—
1977	*633	5,337
1977	6,000	—
1978	*6,472	4,845
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

10 CENTS

Cupro-Nickel, 16.3mm



Flaming Hibiscus

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1971	28,571	11,527
1972	12,500	15,957
1973	14,075	19,665
1974	15,758	13,991
1975	*1,111	24,472
1975	12,500	—
1976	*582	10,099
1976	15,000	—
1977	*633	5,337
1977	15,000	—
1978	*15,472	4,845
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

5 CENTS

Bronze, 21.2mm



Bird of Paradise

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1971	56,882	11,527
1972	25,000	15,957
1973	26,575	19,665
1974	28,258	13,991
1975	*1,111	24,472
1975	25,000	—
1976	*582	10,099
1976	30,000	—
1977	*633	5,337
1977	30,000	—
1978	*30,472	4,845
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

1 CENT

Bronze, 17.8mm



Balisier Hummingbird

MINTAGE

Year	Uncirculated	Proof
1971	286,000	11,527
1972	125,000	15,957
1973	126,575	19,665
1974	128,258	13,991
1975	*1,111	24,472
1975	125,000	—
1976	*582	10,099
1976	150,000	—
1977	*633	5,337
1977	150,000	—
1978	*150,472	4,845
1979	N.A.	N.A.

\*Brilliant Uncirculated

TUNISIA

The 10 coins struck for the Republic of Tunisia in 1969 bear designs related to that country's 3,000-year history. Each coin has a legal tender value of 1 Dinar. Proof sets of these coins were first minted in Italy and distributed by Numismatica Italiana through its worldwide network of banks. The Franklin Mint was authorized to strike up to 20,000 sets for American collectors — but actually distributed only 15,202 complete sets. By Tunisian government decree, the worldwide issue of Proof sets containing all ten coins was limited to a maximum of 40,000 complete sets.

OBVERSE DESIGN



President Habib Bourguiba

10 COIN SET



PROOF

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	\$77	\$100/130

# 1 DINAR

Sterling Silver 40mm



Masinissa

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	—	\$8/13



Venus

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	—	\$20/30



Sbertla-Sufetula

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	—	\$8/13



Thysdrus-El Djem

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	—	\$8/13



St. Augustine

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	—	\$8/13



Phoenician Ship

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	—	\$40/55



Neptune

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	—	\$8/13



Jugurtha

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	—	\$8/13



Virgil

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	—	\$8/13



Hannibal

Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1969	35,202	—	\$8/13



# MEDALLIC ISSUES

Medals are collected for their beauty, for their historical significance and for their commemorative value. Through medals, great works of art — the fleeting moments of history — people, places and things — are all preserved in miniature. Nowhere else is so much variety available to the numismatist. One may collect in series, by topical subjects or simply what one likes and enjoys. More than any other field of numismatics, a medallion collection reflects the taste, interests and perception of its owner. To that end, The Franklin Mint has produced medals of many kinds, enabling a collection to be built in almost any form one may desire.

## AMERICA IN SPACE

CAT. CODE: AIS, ASM (Mini) — FILE NO.: 50,51a, 111, 253, 663

The original series of 24 medals was minted exclusively for the men and women in the aerospace industry and established Franklin Mint collectors. A distinguished board of advisers, who made space history, chose the subjects to be honored. The face of each medal bears a sculptured design portraying one of the key events in the history of America in space. The reverse briefly relates the history of the event portrayed. In 1973, and again in 1976, additional medals (12 and 24 respectively) were made available to collectors of the first 24 medals. In 1977, a mini-coin collection containing the 60 designs previously minted was made available. A hardwood collector's case fitted with a transparent top was included with each mini-coin collection.



ISSUED: 1970-1971

No.	Description	Mintage	U.S.	Medal	Set (24)	Mkt. Val.
1-24	39mm, Proof					
	Sterling Silver	20,377		\$7.50	\$180	\$125/150
	Franklin Bronze	7,303		3.25	78	45/50

ISSUED: 1973

25-36	39mm, Proof		U.S.	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
	Sterling Silver	6,676		\$9.50	\$114	\$100/115
	Franklin Bronze	2,970		3.75	45	25/40

ISSUED: 1976-1978

37-60	39mm, Proof		U.S.	Medal	Set (24)	Set (24)
	Sterling Silver	1,196		\$19.50	\$468	\$500/550
	Franklin Bronze	618		9.50	228	250/300

ISSUED: 1977

1-60	Mini; 13mm, P/L		U.S.	Medal	Set (60)	Set (60)
	Sterling Silver	1,192		\$3.75	\$225	180/200

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Goddard Rocket	11	Mariner II
2	Freedom 7	12	Gemini 7/6
3	Explorer I	13	Relay I
4	Friendship 7	14	Gemini 8
5	Pioneer V	15	Syncom II
6	Faith 7	16	Apollo 7
7	Tiros I	17	Mariner IV
8	Gemini 3	18	Apollo 8
9	Telstar	19	Ranger VII
10	Gemini 4	20	Apollo 9

No.	Description	No.	Description
21	Surveyor I	24*	Apollo II (error)
22	Apollo 10	24a*	Apollo II (corr.)
23	Lunar Orbiter I		

\* Error Mintages: #24-19,983 (Silver), 7,141 (Bronze) — #24a-16,452 (Silver), 5,746 (Bronze)

NOTE: One set of Series I (1-24) was issued in Platinum, 39mm, Proof at \$750 per medal, \$18,000 per set of 24. No market value has been established.

25	Apollo 12	43	SMS I
26	ITOS 1	44	ATS VI
27	Apollo 13	45	Hawkeye I
28	Mariner IX	46	NOAA IV
29	Apollo 15	47	LANDSAT II
30	Pioneer X	48	SMS II
31	Apollo 16	49	GEOS III
32	ERTS I	50	SAS III
33	OAO III	51	Nimbus VI
34	Transit Satellite	52	Apollo-Soyuz
35	Apollo 17	53	Viking I
36	Nimbus V	54	Viking II
37	Pioneer XI	55	AE-D
38	Skylab II	56	TRANSIT
39	Skylab III	57	GOES I
40	Mariner X	58	LAGEOS
41	Skylab IV	59	Gravity Probe A
42	AE-C Atmospheric Explorer	60	NOAA V

## AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL

CAT. CODE: ATB — FILE NO.: 693

Each of the 8 dual-finish medals in this collection was inspired by a single line from the first stanza of 'America the Beautiful'. This is a new medallion form combining the proof finish, consisting of a finely frosted design and a mirror-like background, with the Antique finish, with boldness of design and sharply defined relief. The Antique/Proof medal was created especially for this collection, the first of its kind ever minted anywhere in the world. Each medal is serially numbered, and contains 1,000 grains of sterling silver.



ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	U.S.	Medal	Set (8)	Mkt. Val.
1-8	51mm, Antique/Proof Sterling Silver	2,945				
				\$40	\$320	175/200

No.	Description
1	O Beautiful for Spacious Skies
2	For Amber Waves of Grain
3	For Purple Mountain Majesties
4	Above the Fruited Plain
5	America! America!
6	God Shed His Grace on Thee
7	And Crown Thy Good With Brotherhood
8	From Sea to Shining Sea



## AMERICAN ART TREASURES

CAT CODE TAA FILE NO 487

A collection of 100 medals honoring the outstanding works created by American artists from our nation's beginnings to the present day. This collection is the first comprehensive series of fine art medals ever issued to honor the works created by American artists during the past 200 years. The Curators and Art Historians of the National Collection of Fine Arts, Washington, D. C. have helped select the works to be honored in this collection. The National Collection is the world's largest and most comprehensive collection of American art. The face of each medal captures the essence of the art treasure, while the reverse identifies the artist, the work and the date of its creation. The complete collection of 100 medals will contain more than eight troy pounds of solid sterling silver.



TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Medal	Set (100)	
1-100	45mm. Proof Sterling Silver	2,929	\$25	\$2500	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	The Copley Family by John Singleton Copley
2	Peaceable Kingdom by Edward Hicks
3	Chez Mouquin by William Glackens
4	Penn's Treaty with the Indians by Benjamin West
5	The Boating Party by Mary Cassatt
6	Coming Through the Rye by Frederic Remington
7	The Gross Clinic by Thomas Eakins
8	Madame X by John Singer Sargent
9	Passion Flowers and Hummingbirds by Martin Johnson Heade
10	Eight Bells by Winslow Homer
11	The Torn Hat by Thomas Sully
12	Dempsey and Firpo by George Bellows
13	Washington Crossing the Delaware by Emanuel Leutze
14	Mrs. Richard Yates by Gilbert Stuart
15	The Greek Slave by Hiram Powers
16	Kindred Spirits by Asher B. Durand
17	The American School by Matthew Pratt
18	Fleurs-de Lys by Robert Reid
19	American Gothic by Grant Wood
20	The Battle of Bunker's Hill by John Trumbull
21	The Lackawanna Valley by George Inness
22	The Artist in his Museum by Charles Willson Peale
23	Steelworkers Noontime by Thomas Pollock Anshutz
24	Gas by Edward Hopper
25	Man with a Cat by Cecilia Beaux
26	Kee O Kuk, Chief of the Sauk and Foxes by George Catlin

## No. Description

27	The Spielers by George Luks
28	Watson & the Shark by John Singleton Copley
29	Lady in White by Thomas Dewing
30	Central Park by Maurice Prendergast
31	Diana by Augustus Saint-Gaudens
32	Portrait of Miss Dora Wheeler by William Merritt Chase
33	Carnation, Lily, Lily Rose by John Singer Sargent
34	The Voyage of Life: Youth by Thomas Cole
35	The Blue Clown by Walt Kuhn
36	Still Life by Raphaelle Peale
37	July Hay, 1942 by Thomas Hart Benton
38	Death of Jane McCrea, 1804 by John Vanderlyn

## AMERICAN HALL OF FAME

CAT CODE AHF FILE NO 778

The Living History Center was founded in Philadelphia during America's Bicentennial year. Its purpose is to dramatize the great events and people of our nation's history, and to help instill a greater appreciation of America's rich heritage. In keeping with this purpose, the Center established the American Hall of Fame, where 100 of the greatest men and women in America's history are commemorated. This exhibit was dedicated on Independence Day, July 4, 1977. As part of this tribute, the Center authorized the issuance of this official collection of 100 commemorative medals.

Each medal honors one of the great men and women enshrined in the Hall. The original designs were created exclusively for this collection. Each work of art combines a sculptured portrait of the American being honored with a scene symbolizing a major achievement of that person's career. Each subscriber received a custom-designed hardwood collector's chest to house and display the 100 medals.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	32mm. Proof 24KT Gold on Sterling Silver	695	\$15.75	\$1575	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

## No. Description

1	Benjamin Franklin
2	George Washington
3	Daniel Boone
4	Patrick Henry
5	Charles Wilson Peale
6	Thomas Jefferson
7	James Madison
8	Nathan Hale
9	John Marshall
10	Noah Webster
11	Charles Bulfinch
12	Robert Fulton
13	Eli Whitney
14	William Clark & Meriwether Lewis
15	Henry Clay
16	John James Audubon



## AMERICAN HERITAGE TREASURY OF AMERICAN HISTORY

CAT. CODE: AHS — FILE NO.: 117

Twenty great events in the history of America are commemorated in this series of 20 medals. Drawing on material published in American Heritage magazine, its editors chose 20 events of historical significance for inclusion in this series. Proof editions were available only to members of the American Heritage Society and The Franklin Mint Collectors Society. The proof-like edition was made available to other collectors.



ISSUED 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (20)	Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	931	\$14.50	\$290	\$135/160
	Sterling Silver	3,134	9.50	190	110/125
1-20	39mm, Proof-like				
	Gold on Sterling	159	14.50	290	120/140
	Sterling Silver	151	9.50	190	115/135

No.	Description
1	Columbus Reaches America
2	Settlement at Jamestown
3	Paul Revere Sounds the Alert
4	Independence Declared by Patriots
5	President Washington Takes Office
6	Lewis and Clark Blaze Trail West
7	Jackson Triumphs at New Orleans
8	Defense of the Alamo
9	The California Gold Rush
10	The Gettysburg Address
11	Nation Linked by the Golden Spike
12	Orville and Wilbur Wright at Kitty Hawk
13	Opening of the Panama Canal
14	Armistice Brings Peace
15*	Lindbergh Solos to Paris
16	Television: Communications Revolution
17	Sustained Nuclear Reaction
18	D-Day; Invasion of Europe
19	United Nations Charter Signed
20*	Americans Land on the Moon

\* Individual medals #15 and #20 sell for \$15.00 each.

## AMERICAN NEGRO COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: ANS — FILE NO.: 33, 376

This series of medals pays tribute to Negroes who have made important contributions to the American heritage. Following completion of its first series of 50 medals, the society began a second series of medals. The authorized limit of edition is 1,380 proofs. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge.



All medals are Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof

ISSUED: 1968-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set	Set
1-50	Series I	1,380	\$7.50	\$375	\$295/325
1-12	Series II	1,380	9.00	—	—
13-20		900	9.00	180	115/135
1-70	Series I & Series II		—	555	400/450

SERIES I

No.	Description	No.	Description
1*	Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.	27	9th & 10th Cavalries
2	Dr. Daniel Hale Williams	28	Jack Johnson
3	J.B. Pointe du Sable	29	Bessie Smith
4	Benjamin Banneker	30	Dr. Alain LeRoy Locke
5	Matthew A. Henson	31	Malcolm X
6	Frederick Douglass	32	Norbert Rillieux
7	Harriet Tubman	33	Booker T. Washington
8	George W. Carver	34	Peter Salem
9	369th Infantry Regiment	35	Sojourner Truth
10	Paul Laurence Dunbar	36	Blanche K. Bruce
11	W.C. Handy	37	Langston Hughes
12	Paul Cuffe	38	William Still
13	Crispus Attucks	39	Whitney Young, Jr.
14	Mary McLeod Bethun	40	Louis Armstrong
15	John B. Russwurm	41	Benjamin O. Davis, Sr.
16	Nat Turner	42	Maggie L. Walker
17	Carter G. Woodson	43	Ira Frederick Aldridge
18	Prince Hall	44**	Martin R. Delany (error)
19	Dr. Charles Drew	44a**	Martin R. Delany (corr.)
20	Thomas 'Fats' Waller	45	Ernest Everett Just
21	Phillis Wheatley	46	Richard Allen
22	Jan Matzeliger	47	Robert Smalls
23	Henry O. Flipper	48	William Monroe Trotter
24	Henry Ossawa Tanner	49	Fisk Jubilee Singers
25	P.B.S. Pinchback	50	Scott Joplin
26	W.E.B. Dubois		

SERIES II

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Ralph J. Bunche	11	Bishop James A. Healy
2	Mahalia Jackson	12	Bill Bojangles Robinson
3	Elijah McCoy	13	James Weldon Johnson
4	Mary Church Terrell	14	Roberto Clemente
5	Granville T. Woods	15	Dorie Miller
6	Richard Wright	16	Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.
7	Jackie Robinson	17	Marcus Garvey
8	Issac Murphy	18	Garret A. Morgan
9	James A. Bland	19	Lorraine Hansberry
10	Walter White	20	Edmonia Lewis

\* The first medal, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., was also struck in platinum. Issue price: \$1,000.00; Mintage: 1. No market value has been established

\*\*The 44th medal, Martin R. Delany, was issued with an error on its obverse. A corrected medal (#44a) was made available to subscribers: Issue price: \$10.00; Mintage: #44-1,103, #44a-684.

NOTE: The following medals are sold at a premium: #1, \$15 — #8, \$8 — #20, \$10 — #29, \$10 — #33, \$8 — #40, \$10

## AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

CAT CODE AVA

The American Numismatic Association was organized in 1891. Among the objects of this national organization are the encouragement and promotion 'of numismatics by the acquirement and study of coins, paper money, medals and media of exchange'; the cultivation of 'fraternal relations among collectors and students'; and efforts 'to encourage and assist new collectors, and to foster the interest of youth in the subject.' From a small beginning, the American Numismatic Association has grown until it presently has approximately 30,000 members. Annual conventions are held which usually attract an attendance of more than 15,000 collectors. From 1969 through 1977, the mint distributed a special medal to those who attended the annual convention banquet. The Young Numismatists, sponsored by the ANA, has also received the support of the mint.



All medals are Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

Gift to those attending banquet.

A SALUTE TO THE ANA

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	
1	1969	78th Ann., Philadelphia, Pa.	500	\$20/25
2	1971	80th Ann., Washington, D.C.	706	20/25
3*	1972	81st Ann., New Orleans, La.	582	20/25
4**	1973	82nd Ann., Boston, Ma.	1,200	25/30
5*	1974	83rd Ann., Bal Harbour, Fl.	1,000	20/25
6*	1975	84th Ann., Los Angeles, Ca.	916	25/30
7*	1976	85th Ann., New York City, N.Y.	897	25/30
8*	1977	86th Ann., Atlanta, Ga.	N.A.	25/30

\* Presentation specimens

#3 - 18KT Gold, 39mm, Proof 1  
 #5 - Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof  
 #6 - 22KT Gold, 39mm, Proof 1  
 #7 - 22KT Gold, 39mm, Proof 1  
 #8 - 22KT Gold, 39mm, Proof 1  
 #8 - Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 1

\*\* In medallic covers

A SALUTE TO THE YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	1974	83rd Ann., Bal Harbour, Fl.	150	\$30/35
2	1975	84th Ann., Los Angeles, Ca.	244	25/30
3*	1976	85th Ann., New York City, N.Y.	159	25/30
4	1977	86th Ann., Atlanta, Ga.	N.A.	25/30

\* Presentation specimens

#3 - Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof 1

## AMERICAN VICTORIES

CAT CODE AVS FILE NO 137

The National Executive Committee of the American Legion authorized this series of 24 medals to pay tribute to American military victories, and as a memorial to the men who earned them. The obverse of each medal depicts American forces in action, while the reverse carries a tactical map of the battle. Proof medals were only available to members of the American Legion.



ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (24)	Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,017	\$9.50	\$228	\$165/190
	Franklin Bronze	462	4.00	96	40/55
1-24	39mm, Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver	1,314	9.50	228	165/190
	Franklin Bronze	878	4.00	96	40/55

No.	Description
1	Concord 1775
2	Trenton 1776
3	Saratoga 1777
4	Flamboyant Head 1779
5	Yorktown 1781
6	Lake Erie 1813
7	New Orleans 1815
8	Monterrey 1846
9	Buena Vista 1847
10	Manila Bay 1898
11	Chateau Thierry 1918
12	Belleau Wood 1918
13	St. Mihiel 1918
14	Meuse-Argonne 1918
15	Midway 1942
16	Guadalcanal 1942
17	Salerno 1943
18	Marianas 1944
19	St. Lo 1944
20	Leyte Gulf 1944
21	Iwo Jima 1945
22	Remagen 1945
23	Ruhr 1945
24	Okinawa 1945



AMERICA'S CUP

CATCODE: ACM – FILE NO.:

This is the first commemorative medal ever authorized by an America's Cup Committee throughout the 126-year existence of this historic trophy. The gold proof medal is available only to Collectors Society Members, and only to members of the New York Yacht Club. The obverse of the medal bears a new and original portrayal of the yacht America. The reverse depicts the America's Cup itself.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
32mm, Proof			
24KT Gold	79	\$250	\$150/200
Sterling Silver	548	30	25/30

ANTIQUE CAR SERIES

CATCODE: ACG, ACS – FILE NO.: 35,43,94

In 1969, the Sun Oil Company used these aluminum medals in a promotional program game. There were 2 series of 25 medals, distinguished by their reverses. Some medals carried an 'Instant Winner' (I/W) reverse, which could be redeemed for cash prizes or bronze sets of the medals. Sterling silver sets were offered to collectors.



ISSUED: 1969-1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (75)	Set (75)
1-75	26mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	5,627	\$3.00	\$226	\$110/125
	Bronze	325,024	.40	.35	30/35
1-50	26mm, Mint		Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
	Aluminum	N.A.	—	—	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

SERIES I

No.	Description
1	1901 White Steamer
2*	1902 Studebaker Electric
3	1903 Winton Touring Car
4	1904 Autocar Type VIII
5	1905 Apperson Model B Tourer
6	1906 Franklin Barrel Hood
7	1907 Locomobile Cup Racer
8*	1908 Stanley Steamer
9*	1909 Ford Model T
10	1910 Sears High Wheeler
11	1911 Mercer Raceabout
12	1912 Simplex Speedster
13	1913 Lozier Light Six Sedan
14	1914 Stutz Bearcat
15	1915 Packard Twin Six
16*	1916 Dodge Sedan
17	1917 Pierce Arrow Model 66
18*	1918 Cadillac Landaulet
19	1919 Buick Sedan
20	1920 DuPont Tourer
21	1921 Detroit Electric
22	1922 Daniels Town Brougham
23	1923 Oldsmobile Six
24	1924 Chevrolet Superior Coach
25	1925 Lincoln Sport Sedan

SERIES II

No.	Description
26	1901 Phelps Tractor
27	1902 Oldsmobile Curved-Dash
28	1903 Ford Model A Runabout
29*	1904 Packard Touring Car
30	1905 Cadillac Model D Coupe
31*	1906 Maxwell Speedster
32	1907 Thomas 'Flyer'
33	1908 Lambert Friction Drive
34	1909 Rambler Model 44
35	1910 Stevens-Duryea Model K
36	1911 Standard Electric
37	1912 Reo 'The Fifth'
38	1913 Marmon Six
39	1914 Hupmobile
40*	1915 White Town Car
41	1916 Chevrolet '490'

No.	Description
42*	1917 Moon Touring Car
43	1918 Hudson Super Six
44	1919 Winton Six
45	1920 Chandler Sedan
46	1921 Duesenberg Straight 8
47	1922 Lexington Minuteman
48*	1923 Rickenbacker Sedan
49	1924 Willys Knight
50*	1925 Chrysler Six

#### Series III

No.	Description
51	1901 National Stanhope
52	1902 Conrad Steam Car
53	1903 Peerless Tourer
54	1904 Royal Tourist
55	1905 Pope Toledo Victoria
56	1906 Columbia Phaeton
57	1907 Premier 24
58	1908 Mitchell Touring Car
59	1909 Stearns Landaulet
60	1910 Woods Electric
61	1911 McFarlan Six
62	1912 Matheson Silent Six
63	1913 American Underslung
64	1914 Saxon Runabout
65	1915 Dort Roadster
66	1916 Pullman Coupe
67	1917 Scripps-Booth V-8
68	1918 Doble-Detroit
69	1919 Owen Magnetic
70	1920 Kissel Speedster
71	1921 Dorris Model 6-80 Coupe
72	1922 Davis Fleetaway
73	1923 Jordan Playboy
74	1924 Nash Roadster
75	1925 Velie Sedan

\*These medals also were issued with Instant Winner (I W) reverses

## APOLLO FLIGHT SERIES

CAT CODE AFS

The Peoples National Bank of New Jersey, Vineland, New Jersey, sponsored this series of 13 medals in a promotional program, in conjunction with a special 'Apollo Passbook Savings Program.'



ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	32mm. Mint				
	Sterling Silver	75	*	*	\$360/400
	Franklin Bronze	2,500	\$ .75	\$ 9.75	80/95

\* Presentations

No.	Description	No.	Description
A	Keynote Medal	7	Apollo 7
1	Apollo 1	8	Apollo 8
2	Apollo 2	9	Apollo 9
3	Apollo 3	10	Apollo 10
4	Apollo 4	11	Apollo 11
5	Apollo 5	12	Apollo 12
6	Apollo 6		

## APOLLO PROJECT

CAT CODE PAS FILE NO 96

A set of 20 medals which depict each of the various stages of the Apollo moon mission were minted in 1970. A total of 4967 sets were issued containing silver that was thought to have been carried around the moon. After learning this to be incorrect, The Franklin Mint requested the subscribers to return their medals for destruction. The replacement medals were struck from a special lot of silver containing metal that was personally carried by the astronauts around the moon. A total of 3698 of the original sets have been returned for replacement. A small horizontal line was added above the mintmark to distinguish the replacement medals from the originals.



ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (20)	Set (20)
1-20	32mm. Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver	1,269	\$4.25	\$85	\$80/95
	Sterling Silver*	3,698	4.25	85	80/95

\* These medals were replacements & are distinguished by a horizontal line above the FM Mint Mark

No.	Description
1	Lift Off to the Moon
2	Second Stage Ignition
3	Earth Orbit
4	Lunar Trajectory
5	Command Ship Separation
6	Docking Maneuver
7	LM Extraction
8	Lunar Orbit
9	LM Launched to the Moon
10	Descent to the Moon
11	Lunar Landing
12	Lunar Exploration
13	Lunar Lift-Off
14	Rendezvous in Space
15	LM Jettisoned
16	Return to Earth
17	Final Module Separation
18	Fiery Re-entry
19	Splash-Down
20	Recovery



ARMY BICENTENNIAL HISTORY

CAT. CODE: BAS — FILE NO.: 340

This collection was issued by The Franklin Mint to honor the 200th Anniversary of the U. S. Army. This was the first medallic series covering the entire 200-year history of the U. S. Army ever minted. The collection consists of 24 sterling silver proof medals. Bicentennial Histories of the U. S. Navy and the U. S. Marine Corps were minted and issued simultaneously with this series.



ISSUED: 1974-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (24)	Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,420	\$15.00	\$360	\$240/265

No.	Description
1	George Washington Assumes Command of Army
2	Battle of Trenton — First Major American Victory
3	British Troops Surrender at Yorktown
4	U. S. Military Academy Founded at West Point
5	Andrew Jackson's Troop Repels British at New Orleans
6	Storming of Chapultepec in the Mexican War
7	Lee Surrenders to Grant at Appomattox
8	Battle of San Juan Hill
9	American Infantrymen Liberate Peking
10	Walter Reed Discovers Cause of Yellow Fever
11	Army Corps of Engineers Builds Panama Canal
12	Orville Wright Conducts First Army Test Flight
13	Meuse-Argonne Offensive Crushes German Resistance
14	John J. Pershing — U. S. Commander in World War I
15	Engineers Plan Mississippi River Flood Control
16	Engineers Direct Atomic Bomb Development — Manhattan Project
17	Invasion of North Africa
18	George C. Marshall — Chief of Staff in World War II
19	Eisenhower Addresses Normandy Troops — D-Day Invasion
20	Ridgeway Commands Liberation of Seoul, Korea
21	Douglas MacArthur — Allied Commander in Southwest Pacific
22	Free World's First Satellite Launched — Explorer I
23	Formation of the First Cavalry Airmobile Division
24	Dwight D. Eisenhower — General of the Army

BEAM AMERICAN PATRIOTS

CAT. CODE: APS

The James R. Beam Distilling Company embedded this series of 6 medals on their collector's bottles. The medals, which were struck uniface, honored the patriots of the American Revolution.



ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Set (6)*	Set (6)*
1-6	32mm, Mint Franklin Bronze	**	\$9.00	\$15/25

\* Set of 6 including bottle.  
\*\* The Beam Co. has classified the mintage figures as confidential.

No.	Description
1	Crispus Attucks
2	John Hancock
3	Alexander Hamilton
4	Attucks Slain at Boston Massacre
5	Hancock Signs Declaration of Independence
6	Hamilton — First Secretary of Treasury

BELGIAN SPORTSMEN

CAT. CODE: BSS

50 outstanding Belgian athletes, including soccer players, cyclists and weight lifters were honored in this series of 50 promotional medals, created for BP service stations in Belgium. Presentation specimens were issued in gold and sterling silver, while aluminum specimens were distributed to BP customers.



ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Set (15)
1-15	32mm, Mint Aluminum	500,250	\$10/15
1-15	32mm, Proof 18KT Gold Sterling Silver	15 6	* *

\*No market value has been established for the presentation pieces.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Gaston Roelants	9	Herman Van Springel
2	Willy Steveniers	10	Wilfried Van Moer
3	Raymond Caulemans	11	Paul Van Himst
4	Serge Reding	12	Roger Claessen
5	Joel Robert	13	Christian Piot
6	Eddy Merckx	14	Pierre Carteus
7	Patrick Sercu	15	Nico Dewalque
8	Roger De Vlaeminck		

BICENTENNIAL DAY COMMEMORATIVE

CAT CODE BDM - FILE NO. 36

The Bicentennial Day Commission, organized under the auspices of the Bicentennial authorities of both the City of Philadelphia and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania issued this commemorative in honor of the 4th of July, 1976, the 200th anniversary of the declaration of American independence. The face of the medal portrays the historic 4th of July, 1976 ceremony. The reverse depicts the signing of the declaration on July 4th, 1776. The medal is mounted in a special album which included the Bicentennial Declaration of the People of the U.S.A. It bears the signatures of the President and Vice President, the President's Cabinet, the 9 Supreme Court Justices, all the members of the U.S. Senate and House of Representatives, and the Governors of all 50 states.



ISSUED: 1976

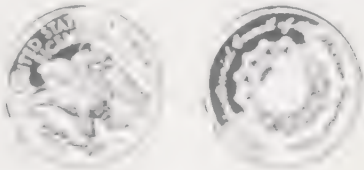
Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof			
Album Size: 5-1/2 x 7-1/2	238,192	\$12	\$10/12

NOTE: These medals were also issued by the mints international affiliates in the form of medallic covers, which did not include the Bicentennial Declaration.

BICENTENNIAL GOLD MEDAL

CAT CODE BGM - FILE NO.

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States, which represents the official Bicentennial Commissions of all 13 of the states that founded our nation, issued this gold medal, sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. It was also made available as a gold pendant, with the same design. (See the Pendants & Jewelry section of this Guidebook).



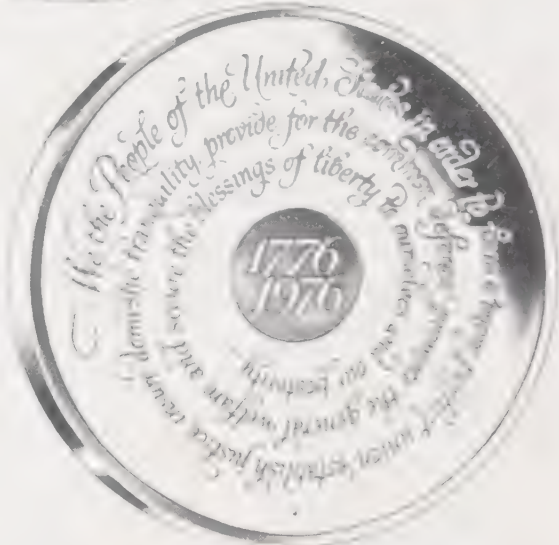
ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
500 Fine Gold, 19mm			
42 Grains, Proof	32,306	\$25	\$25/30

BICENTENNIAL MEDAL by ROBERTS

CAT CODE BDM - FILE NO. 36

This was The Franklin Mint's own medallic tribute to our country's 200th Anniversary. The obverse design, sculptured by Gilroy Roberts, features 30 different sculptured portraits honoring Americans from every part of the country and every period of American history who achieved importance in the last 200 years. The reverse design contains the preamble to the Constitution of the U.S. Matched sets, one silver and one bronze medal, were edgemarked with the same serial number — and these were the only specimens to be serially numbered.



ISSUED: 1975-1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
64mm, Proof			
Sterling Silver	18,849*	\$75	\$60/75
Franklin Bronze	25,892	25	15/20
Matched Sets	15,024**	100	75/95

\* A total of 18,849 silver specimens were minted, 3,825 were issued individually, while 15,024 others were serially numbered and issued as part of the matched sets.

\*\* The highest serial number issued was 15,042.



## BICENTENNIAL MEDALS — JULY 4, 1976

CAT. CODE: ABM — FILE NO.: 601

This series of 12 medals portrays the most important events of July 4, 1976 — the 200th birthday celebration of America's independence. The events are depicted as they happened, all across America. The series was available exclusively to established Franklin Mint collectors.



ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	18KT Gold	84	\$200	\$2400	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	4,675	20	240	\$100/115

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Atlanta, Ga. — Peachtree Road Race
2	Boston, Ma. — Arthur Fiedler and Boston Symphony Orchestra
3	Chicago, Il. — Immigrants Take Oath of Allegiance to U.S.
4	Greeley, Co. — Rodeo in Greeley — Independence Stampede
5	Los Angeles, Ca. — 'All Nations, All Peoples' Parade
6	New Orleans, La. — Unveiling of Statue of Louis Armstrong
7	New York, N.Y. — Operation Sail
8	Phila., Pa. — Pres. Ford at Independence Hall
9	San Francisco, Ca. — 50-Gun Salute to the States
10	St. Louis, Mo. — Spectacular Air Show
11	Valley Forge, Pa. — Rendezvous of Covered Wagons
12	Washington, D.C. — Fireworks Display

## BICENTENNIAL MEDALS OF THE 13 ORIGINAL STATES

CAT. CODE: BTS — FILE NO.: 458

Issued by The Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States, which represents the individual Bicentennial Commissions of all thirteen states. Each of the medals in this collection has been designated by the state it represents as its Official Bicentennial Medal. This series marked the first time these medals were issued as a complete collection. Each of the 13 medals was guaranteed to weigh 300 grains.



ISSUED: 1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	39mm, Proof				
	24KT Gold	326	\$250	\$3250	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	10,264	19	247	\$160/175
	Franklin Bronze	3,496	8	104	50/65

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Delaware (Caesar Rodney & Liberty Bell)
2	Pennsylvania (Lone Patriot at Valley Forge)
3	New Jersey (Colonial Troops & British Warships)
4	Georgia (Georgia Families Who Fought in the Revolution)
5	Connecticut (Rev. Thomas Hooker)
6	Massachusetts (Soldier & Student)
7	Maryland (Great Seal of the State of Maryland)
8	South Carolina (Sargeant William Jasper)
9	New Hampshire (General John Stark)
10	Virginia (8 U.S. Presidents Born in Virginia & Williamsburg)
11	New York (Colonial Citizen)
12	North Carolina (Sir Walter Raleigh, Tuscarora Indians & Wright Bros. Plane)
13	Rhode Island (Colonial Navy Frigate 'Providence')

NOTE: Proof-like specimens of selected state medals have also been issued.

## BICENTENNIAL VISITS

1-13 100mm, 100g, 100mm

Many distinguished world leaders made official State Visits to the U.S. in 1976 to pay personal tribute to the American people on the occasion of America's Bicentennial. A special medal in 24KT gold was struck for presentation to each visiting world leader. The sterling silver medals that are part of the complete collection are the only serially numbered medals. Individual medals were also issued.



ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	51mm, Proof Sterling Silver	2,693*	\$29	\$377	\$200/225

\* The mintage figure of 2,693 represents only those medals sold as part of the complete collection. These were packaged in cachets and serially numbered. In addition, individual medals were made available in the U.S. and in Europe by the mint's international affiliates for five of the issues. The additional mintages are #1, Ireland, 750 — #2, Sweden, 2,796 — #4, France, 2,564 — #6, England, 4,291 — #7, Germany, 2,391.

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Liam Cosgrave, Prime Minister of Ireland	\$10/12
2	Carl XVI Gustaf, King of Sweden	10/12
3	Margrethe II, Queen of Denmark	10/12
4	Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, President of France	12/14
5	Juan Carlos I, King of Spain	10/12
6	Elizabeth II, Queen of England	19/21
7	Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor of West Germany	10/12
8	Malcolm Fraser, Prime Minister of Australia	10/12
9	Urho Kekkonen, Prime Minister of Finland	10/12
10	Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel	14/16
11	Hussein I, King of Jordan	10/12
12	William R. Tolbert, Jr., President of Liberia	8/10
13	Giulio Andreotti, Prime Minister of Italy	12/14

For two of the medals, additional specimens were minted in other versions:  
 100mm, Proof — 1,500 (same obverse, with World Affairs Council  
 100mm, Proof — 1,500 (same obverse, with Philadelphia  
 100mm, Proof — 1,500 (same obverse, with Philadelphia  
 NOTE: #7, Germany, issued with an incorrect date of September 1976 on reverse.

## BIG GAME ANIMALS

CAT CODE BGS FILE NO. 116 252

The East African Wild Life Society commissioned this series of 20 medals that portray African big game animals in danger of extinction. Sculptor Anthony Jones made a 1600-mile trek through Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda so that he might study and accurately sketch the animals at first hand. Bronze proof-like specimens are still available at Franklin Mint Gift Shops.



ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (20)	Set (20)
1-20	51mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	2,687	\$25	\$500	\$225/265
	Sterling Silver	3,208	20	400	225/265
	Franklin Bronze	2,329	8	160	75/90

NOTE: Bronze proof-like specimens are still available at the Franklin Mint Gift Shops at \$180.00 per set of 20 medals.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Elephants	11	Reticulated Giraffes
2	Impalas	12	Klipspringers
3	African Buffalo	13	Cheetahs
4	Thomson's Gazelles	14	Warthogs
5	Black Rhinoceros	15	Eland
6	Roan Antelope	16	Gorillas
7	Lions	17	Hippopotami
8	Kongoni Hartbeests	18	Gerenuks
9	Leopard	19	Wildebeests
10	Sable Antelopes	20	Grevy's Zebras



## BRITANNIA COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY

CAT CODE BCS — FILE NO. 37d

This series of 60 medals issued by the Britannia Commemorative Society honors outstanding people, places and events in the history of Great Britain. The dies were made at the Franklin Mint and were then sent to Great Britain where 809 proofs were struck for members in England and other parts of the world. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. The Society's address is: The Britannia Commemorative Society, Collector Service Department, Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091.



ISSUED: 1967-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (60)	Set (60)
1-60	45mm, Proof, Pure .999 Fine Silver	1,395**	*	\$664.30	\$475/525

\* The issue prices are: #1-4, \$9.80 each; #5-7, \$10.50 each; #8-60, \$11.20 each

\*\*Worldwide mintage is 2,204.

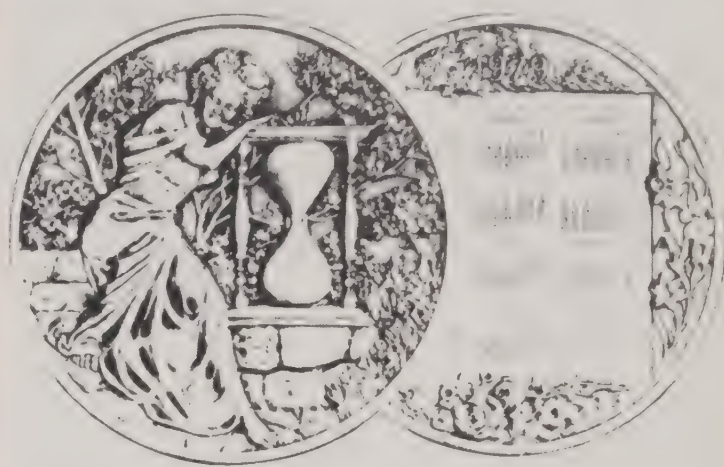
NOTE: Individual medals sell at \$10.00 each

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	William I	34	Richard III and Princes in the Tower
2	Magna Carta	35	Francis Bacon
3	Lord Nelson	36	Lawrence of Arabia
4	Canada, Confed. Centen.	37	Boadicea
5	Winston Churchill	38	Edward VIII
6	William Shakespeare	39	Westminster Abbey
7	Spanish Armada	40	Gilbert and Sullivan
8	Battle of Britain	41	Black Prince
9	Queen Victoria	42	Royal Navy
10	Charge of the Light Brigade	43	Conquest of Mt. Everest
11	Great Fire of London	44	Indigo Jones & Christopher Wren
12	Charles Dickens	45	London
13	Dunkirk	46	C. Gordon & H. Kitchener
14	Captain James Cook	47	The First Plantagenets
15	Battle of Agincourt	48	Christopher Marlowe & Ben Johnson
16	Prince Charles Investiture	49	Robert Bruce
17	Stonehenge	50	George Bernard Shaw
18	Elizabeth I	51	4 Patron Saints of Britain
19	Alfred the Great	52	Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion
20	Isaac Newton	53	Lord Clive of India
21	Richard I	54	Battle of El Alamein
22	Battle of the Marne	55	Julius Caesar-Hadrian
23	Battle of Waterloo	56	Rudyard Kipling
24	Mayflower Land., 350th Ann.	57	Gulliver's Travels, 250th Ann.
25	Geoffrey Chaucer	58	The Stuarts — Jacobites Defeated
26	Oliver Cromwell	59	Henry the Fifth — Agincourt
27	Ware of the Roses	60	Queen Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee
28	King Arthur		
29	Sir Walter Scott		
30	Stanley & Livingstone Centen.		
31	Benjamin Disraeli		
32	Henry VIII		
33	John and Sarah Churchill		
34	Richard III and Princes in the Tower		

## CALENDAR/ART MEDALS

CAT CODE CAL — FILE NO. 17, 27, 126, 219, 292, 363, 486, 815

The Calendar medals for 1967, 1968 and 1972 were struck with the Benjamin Franklin portrait designed by Gilroy Roberts. Beginning in 1973, these medals have included an original work of art whose design includes a calendar for the year. Since 1972, the medals have been made available in both silver and bronze.



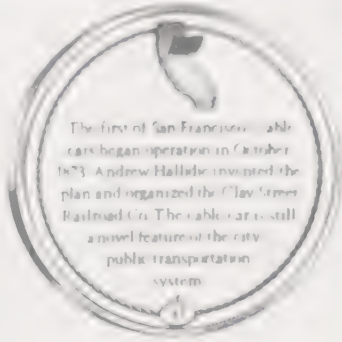
All medals are 76mm, Antique.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1967	Franklin Head - Bronze	625	\$3.00	\$25/30
2	1968	Franklin Head - Bronze	2,267	4.50	20/25
3	1972	Franklin Head Sterling Silver	1,656	50.00	50/60
		Bronze	4,406	10.00	12/15
4	1973	Tree of Time Sterling Silver	3,666	50.00	50/60
		Bronze	8,732	10.00	12/15
5	1974	Zodiac Sterling Silver	3,155	60.00	50/160
		Bronze	10,577	12.00	10/12
6	1975	Zodiac Sterling Silver	1,689	100.00	60/70
		Bronze	6,937	20.00	12/15
7	1976	Bicentennial Sterling Silver	1,753	110.00	80/90
		Bronze	7,344	25.00	12/15
8	1977	Janus .999 Fine Silver	605	125.00	90/100
		Bronze	5,695	25.00	15/20
9	1978	Aztec Sterling Silver	689	125.00	90/100
		Bronze	4,977	27.50	15/20
10	1979	Time Sterling Silver	N.A.	135.00	85/95
		Bronze	N.A.	27.50	15/20

## CALIFORNIA HISTORY

CAT CODE CHS FILE NO. 40

The California Commemorative Society, Capistrano Beach, California sponsored this series of 60 medals to commemorate California's history. The subjects depicted were chosen by a board of advisors.



ISSUED 1970-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-60	39mm, Proof	U.S.	Medal	Set (60)	Set (60)
	Sterling Silver	930	\$11.00	\$660	\$275/325
	Franklin Bronze	310	5.50	330	100/110

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Cabrillo Enters San Diego Bay	32	Vineyards of California
2	The Golden Hind	33	University of California Founded
3	Drake Claims California For His Queen	34	Golden Spike
4	The Apostle of California	35	Modoc War
5	First California Mission	36	Washington Navel Orange
6	California's First Christian Baptism	37	Cable Cars
7	Portola Discovers San Francisco Bay	38	Borax Mined in Death Valley
8	Anza Expedition	39	First Tournament of Roses
9	San Carlos	40	Yosemite National Park
10	Mission San Juan Capistrano	41	San Francisco Earthquake
11	The 'Lelia Byrd'	42	Hollywood Born
12	Russians Establish Fort Ross	43	Bombing of the Los Angeles Times
13	Old Custom House, Monterey	44	First Transcontinental Air Flight
14	Mission, Solano San Francisco	45	Panama-Pacific Expo.
15	Jedediah Strong Smith	46	Migration of 'Okies' and 'Arkies'
16	Hide Traders	47	Tenth Olympic Games
17	First Covered Wagon	48	Death Valley National Monument
18	Bear Flag Revolt	49	Central Valley Project
19	Mexico Loses California	50	Golden Gate Bridge
20	Donner Party	51	Population Growth
21	Gold Discovered at Sutter's Mill	52	Steel Mill in Fontana
22	California Gold Rush	53	United Nations Charter
23	Forty-Niners	54	Earl Warren Appointed Chief Justice
24	Governor Peter Burnett	55	Oroville Dam
25	Giant Redwoods	56	Giants and Dodgers Move to California
26	First Public School	57	Space Developments in California
27	Sacramento Named State Capital	58	Watts Riot
28	California's First Locomotive	59	Ronald Reagan Elected Governor
29	Butterfield Stage Line	60	Richard Nixon Inaugurated President
30	Pony Express		
31	Black Gold		

## CALL TO BATTLE — APRIL 1775

CAT CODE CHC FILE NO. 406

This was The Franklin Mint's Bicentennial tribute to the day America's War for Independence began. The face of the medal honors the midnight ride of Paul Revere, which began on the evening of April 18, 1775. The reverse commemorates the Battle of Concord Bridge, which began the very next day — April 19, 1775 — and marked the actual beginning of the American Revolution. This medal was made available exclusively to Franklin Mint Collectors Society Members.



ISSUED: 1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	57mm, Proof, 1500 grains			
	Sterling Silver	2,229	\$50.00	\$55/60
	Franklin Bronze	2,493	12.50	15/20



CALLING OF THE APOSTLES

(LA CHIAMATA DEGLI APOSTOLI)

CAT. CODE: CDA – FILE NO.: 216

This series of 12 sculptures depicts each Apostle as he answered the summons of Christ. Guerrino Mattia Monassi, the sculptor of these medals, is Chief Engraver of the National Mint of Italy. Collectors Society members were offered exclusive subscription privileges in the U.S.



ISSUED: 1972-1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	57mm, Antique				
	Sterling Silver	1,225	\$24	\$288	\$325/350
	Franklin Bronze	626	9	108	100/120

No.	Description
1	Saint Matthew
2	Saint Peter
3	Saint Matthias
4	Saint Simon
5	Saint Bartholomew
6	Saint Andrew
7	Saint Thomas
8	Saint John
9	Saint Philip
10	Saint Jude Thaddeus
11	Saint James the Greater
12	Saint James the Less

CATHOLIC ART GUILD

CAT. CODE: CAG – FILE NO.: 169, 398

This is the sister organization of The Catholic Commemorative Medal Society. This series of 12 medals is titled The Twelve Greatest Medals of Christendom. The first 10 medals were selected by a board of clerical advisors; subscribers chose the final 2 subjects. Each specimen is serially numbered on its edge.



The Twelve Greatest Medals of Christendom

ISSUED: 1970-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	2,626*	\$9.50	\$114	\$70/85
	Franklin Bronze	813*	3.50	42	35/40

No.	Description	No.	Description
1*	Miraculous Medal	7	St. Patrick
2	Scapular Medal	8	St. Francis of Assisi
3	St. Joseph	9	St. Anthony of Padua
4	St. Christopher	10	Infant of Prague
5	SS Peter & Paul	11	St. Therese
6	St. Jude	12	St. Benedict

\*Additional proof specimens of the Miraculous medal (#1) were also minted in 1974 – 300 in Sterling Silver and 500 in Franklin Bronze.

St. Therese (Special Medal)

ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.		
13	39mm, Proof			
	Gold on Sterling	400	\$32.50	\$30/35
	Sterling Silver	1,900	20.00	20/25
	Franklin Bronze	813	10.00	10/12

CATHOLIC COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL SOCIETY

CAT CODE CCM - FILE NO. 400

This Society commemorates events and individuals responsible for helping to shape the Catholic world. The first 6 medals honored the Ecumenical Popes. Two special medals followed honoring Cardinal Spellman and the Prince of Peace.



Ecumenical Popes Series

ISSUED: 1967

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	Sterling Silver 39mm, Proof	1,890	\$6.90/7.45	\$43.05	\$60/75

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	St. Peter	4	St. Leo I
2	St. Sylvester I	5	Pope John XXIII
3	St. Damasus I	6	Pope Paul VI

Special Issues

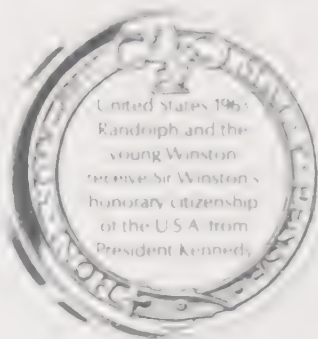
ISSUED: 1968-1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.		
1	Francis Cardinal Spellman			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	3,796	\$10.00	\$12/15
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	2,081	3.50	4/6
2	Prince of Peace			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L	100	32.50	45/50
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	3,796	9.50	13/15
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	500	10.00	5/10
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	5,000	10.00	5/10

CHURCHILL CENTENARY

CAT CODE CCM - FILE NO. 400

This collection of 24 medals was the only official medallic collection paying tribute to the 100th anniversary of the birth of Sir Winston Churchill. It was authorized by The Churchill Centenary Trust of Great Britain and The Winston Churchill Foundation of the U.S. These medals portray the most significant events and accomplishments of Sir Winston's life.



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (24)	Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver Gold on Sterling	637	\$17.50	\$420	\$200/225

\*The mintages and issue prices are for collectors in the U.S. only. The Franklin Mint and its British affiliate, John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd., of London, were appointed to mint this collection. The Franklin Mint struck the medals for collectors in the United States.

No.	Description
1	Born 30th November 1874
2	Schooldays at Harrow
3	The Battle of Omdurman
4	Escape from the Boers
5	Elected M.P. for Oldham
6	Marriage — 12th September 1908
7	Siege of Sidney Street
8	Mobilization of the Fleet
9	Development of the Tank
10	In the Trenches — World War I
11	Victory Parade — End of World War I
12	Writing at Chartwell
13	Churchill the Artist
14	World War II — 'Blood, Toil, Tears & Sweat' Speech
15	The Battle of Britain
16	The Blitz
17**	Addresses U.S. Congress
18	D-Day — 6th June 1944
19	Yalta Conference 1945
20	VE-Day — 8th May 1945
21	European Unity
22	Knight of the Order of the Garter
23	Honorary Citizen U.S.A.
24	Funeral Cortege — 1965

\*\* Error medal also issued



## COLLECTORS SOCIETY ISSUES

CAT. CODE: CSI, CSG — FILE NO.: 108, 578

The Franklin Mint Collectors Society was organized in the Fall of 1970. It is the largest organization of collectors of limited editions in existence today. Each member receives a membership card which contains a special medal featuring the emblem of the Collectors Society and the date of the current membership year. This section also includes medals created to commemorate vacation trips and presented to participating Society Members.



Charter — Gold on Sterling, 26mm, Proof-like  
Regular — Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like

### Membership Medals:

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	1970	Charter	82,413	\$4/6
2	1971	Charter	62,507	4/6
3		Regular	51,283	4/6
4	1972	Charter	62,507	4/6
5		Regular	49,477	4/6
6	1973	Charter	55,662	4/6
7		Regular	80,394	4/6
8	1974	Charter	48,393	4/6
9		Regular	95,509	4/6
10	1975	Charter	42,585	4/6
11		Regular	98,357	4/6
12	1976	Charter	39,290	4/6
13		Regular	105,188	4/6
14	1977	Charter	N.A.	4/6
15		Regular	N.A.	4/6
16	1978	Charter	N.A.	4/6
17		Regular	N.A.	4/6

### Tour & Cruise Medals:

All medals are Sterling Silver

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Bahamas, 39mm, Proof	906	\$35/40
2	1972	London, 45mm, Antique	205	50/60
3	1972	Montego Bay, 39mm, Proof	429	40/45
4	1973	Mexico, 45mm, Proof	360	40/45
5	1974	Barbados, 39mm, Proof	512	30/35
6	1975	Spain, 39mm, Proof	353	30/35
7	1976	Hawaii, 39mm, Proof	285	30/35
8	1977	Panama Canal, 39mm, Proof	590	30/35
9	1978	Mediterranean, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	30/35

### Annual Gifts:

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
1	1971-2	Apollo 14 Mini-coin Sterling Silver, 13mm, P/L	129,449	\$13/15
2	1973	The Collector by Norman Rockwell Fine Art Print, 20"X14"	136,056	20/25
3	1974	Jewelry — Tie Tac or Ladies Pin Gold on Sterling Sterling Silver	48,393 95,509	5/6 6/8
4	1975	Personal Seal	140,940	5/6
5	1976	Leather Bookmark	144,478	5/6
6	1977	Letter Opener	N.A.	5/6
7	1978	The Franklin Key	N.A.	5/6

## COLONIAL AMERICA HISTORY

CAT. CODE: OHC — FILE NO.: 600

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States, which represents the official bicentennial commissions of each of the 13 original states, issued this collection of 50 medals. It commemorates the history of America during the years that led up to the struggle for freedom which united America. These are the largest and heaviest pewter medals ever issued by the mint.



TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1981

No.	Description	Mintage	U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
1-50	51mm, Antiqued Pewter	3,354		\$12	\$600	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Founding of Jamestown
2	Exploration of the Hudson River
3	Captain John Smith
4	John Rolfe & Pocahontas
5	House of Burgesses
6	Pilgrims Land at Plymouth
7	The First Thanksgiving
8	Purchase of Manhattan
9	Maryland—Catholic Colony
10	Founding of Rhode Island
11	Founding of Harvard College
12	The Trial of Anne Hutchinson
13	Swedes Settle at Fort Christina
14	The Fundamental Orders of Connecticut
15	Bay Psalm Book first printed
16	Public school system founded
17	Act concerning religion passed
18	Growth of the shipbuilding industry
19	Exploration of the Mississippi River
20	King Philip's War
21	Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia
22	Revolution in Carolina
23	LaSalle descends the Mississippi River
24	Penn's Treaty with the Indians
25	Connecticut officials hide charter in oak tree
26	Whaling operations at Nantucket
27	The First Salem Witchcraft Trials
28	The Deerfield Massacre

# DENTISTRY, HISTORY

CAT CODE: HDS

The Medical Heritage Society (MHS) made this series of 50 medals available exclusively to those in the health professions, and established MHS collectors. The collection records the significant people and events in the history of dentistry. The subjects commemorated were chosen by a panel of advisers.



ISSUED: 1971-1973

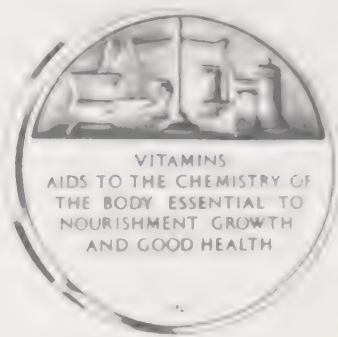
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	
1-50	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	121	\$15.00	\$750	\$395/450
	Sterling Silver	449	12.50	625	350/425

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Pierre Fauchard	25	Truman W. Brophy
2	Saint Apollonia	26	Alfred C. Fones
3	G. V. Black	27	Arthur D. Black
4	Willoughby D. Miller	28	Fed'n. Dent. Inter
5	Horace A. Wells	29	Jonathan Taft
6	Lucy Beaman Hobbs	30	S. Hullihen & J. Garretson
7	Abulcasis	31	Norman W. Kingsley
8	Balt. Coll. of Dent. Surg.	32	Amer. Dental Assoc.
9	Amer. Acad. of the History of Dent.	33	Philip Pfaff
10	Hesi-Re	34	William T. G. Morton
11	Zene Artzney	35	Rodrigues Ottolengui
12	John Hunter	36	Amer. Coll. of Dentists
13	Sir John Tomes	37	E. C. Kirk & C. N. Johnson
14	Giuseppangelo Fonzi	38	Vincenzo Guerini
15	Alfred Gysi	39	Amer. Jour. of Dent. Sci.
16	William H. Taggart	40	Leonardo da Vinci
17	Charles Edmund Kells	41	Hermann Prinz
18	George B Snow	42	Robert Arthur
19	William John Gies	43	Samuel S. White
20	Robert Bunon	44	Nathan Cooley Keep
21	Solyman Brown	45	J. Greenwood & J. Flagg
22	International Assoc For Dental Research	46	James Leon Williams
23	Fluoridation	47	Edward Hartley Angle
24	Ambroise Pare	48	The Vienna School
		49	Harvey J. Burkhart
		50	Eleazar Parmly

# DRUGS, HISTORY

CAT CODE: HDR

Issued by The Medical Heritage Society, and portraying 36 of the most significant men, matter and moments in the history of drugs. A distinguished board of advisors assisted in the selection of the subjects to be commemorated. The gold on sterling, and sterling silver medals were individually edge-numbered. Each of the sterling silver medals contains 425 grains of sterling silver.



ISSUED: 1973-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (36)	
1-36	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	77	\$25.00	\$650	\$350/400
	Sterling Silver	235	12.50	325	300/350
	Franklin Bronze	177	5.50	143	100/110

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Iatrochemicals	19	Ephedra
2	Cinchona	20	Diuretics
3	Theriac	21	Mandrake
4	The Unicorn	22	Digitalis
5	Antibiotics	23	Psychotropic Drugs
6	Calomel	24	Anesthetic Agents
7	Opium	25	Animalium Partes
8	Andrenocorticosteroids	26	The Later Galenicals
9	Rauwolfia	27	Hormones
10	Ergot	28	Halogens
11	Arsenic	29	Smallpox Vaccine
12	Polio Vaccines	30	Antimony
13	Radio-Pharmaceuticals	31	Ipecacuanha
14	Vegetable Alkaloids	32	Aspirin
15	Precious Stones	33	Antiseptics & Disinfectants
16	The Sulfonamides	34	Cardiac Drugs
17	The Early Galenicals	35	Terra Sigillata
18	Salvarsan	36	Vitamins



EGYPTIAN GOLDEN TREASURES

CAT. CODE: GTE — FILE NO.: 651

In 1922 the beautiful treasures buried in the tomb of the Pharaoh Tutankhamen more than 3,000 years ago were discovered. In November 1976, at the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D. C., many of these treasures were on special display in a public exhibition — the first in a series of exhibitions held in major art museums throughout the U. S., arranged through the courtesy of the Egyptian Museum, Egypt's national museum. This collection of 36 medals is being issued in tribute to Egypt's ancient art heritage, in connection with the public art exhibition. Each of the 36 medals depicts one of the golden treasures created for the Pharaoh, and these works of art are among the most beautiful and most important of these treasures. The reverse bears the title of the work, together with the symbol of the Egyptian Museum.

An unusual new medallic technique has been employed in the creation of these medals. The process, known as sculpture vignetting, sets 24KT gold against sterling silver. Each of these medals is minted in sterling silver, then the sculptured image is highlighted in 24KT gold.



ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Medal	Set (36)	Set (36)
1-36	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver with Sculptured Image Vignetted in 24KT Gold	4,695	\$35	\$1260	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Second Mummiform Coffin of King Tutankhamen
2	The Dog Anubis
3	Head of a Sacred Cow
4	Human-Headed Winged Cobra
5	Crouching Figure of a King
6	Ostrich-Feather Fan
7	Tutankhamen the Harpooner
8	Mirror Case
9	Panel from the Golden Shrine
10	The God Path
11	Cartouche-Shaped Box
12	Figure of a King on a Staff
13	Head of a Leopard
14	Golden Buckle
15	Statuette of Horus
16	Throne with Tutankhamen and Queen
17	Shawbty
18	Gold Dagger and Sheath
19	Shrine-Shaped Pendant with Vulture
20	The Goddess Selket
21	The Royal Scepter

EISENHOWER GOLD MEDAL

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.:

January 20, 1978, marked the 25th anniversary of the first inauguration of Dwight David Eisenhower, one of the most popular Americans ever to be elected President of the U.S. To honor this anniversary, the mint issued this commemorative gold medal.

Gilroy Roberts, America's greatest medallist, personally sculptured this new medal and created an original portrait of "Ike". As Chief Sculptor of the U.S. Mint, Mr. Roberts created the Official Presidential Eisenhower Medal.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	(U.S.)		
.500 Fine Gold, 19mm, Proof	4,481	\$35	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this medal.

ENDANGERED WILDLIFE SPECIES

CAT. CODE: EWS

The cause of conservation in America is spotlighted in this series, originally offered by World Mint Associates. The series was to include 24 medals, but was discontinued after the first 4 medals.



ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	32mm, Mint Sterling Silver Franklin Bronze	739 263	\$5.00 2.50	\$20 10	\$40/45 15/20

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	California Condor	3	Peregrine Falcon
2	Texas Red Wolf	4	Devils Hole Pupfish

## ENGLISH FOOTBALL SERIES

### CAT CODE FES

Thirty members of the English soccer team who competed in the 1970 World Cup Championships were depicted on a promotional series struck for Esso stations in the United Kingdom. Sterling silver and bronze specimens were issued for presentation purposes while the aluminum specimens were distributed to Esso customers.



No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
			Set (30)
1-30	26mm, Mint Sterling Silver	160	N.R.T.
	Bronze	1,000	N.R.T.
	Aluminum	1,333,333	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Martin Peters	16	Ian Moore
2	Terry Cooper	17	Henry Newton
3	Gordon Banks	18	Alan Mullery
4	Bobby Charlton	19	Bobby Moore
5	Keith Newton	20	Emlyn Hughes
6	Paul Madeley	21	Peter Shilton
7	Jack Charlton	22	Peter Bonetti
8	Norman Hunter	23	Tommy Wright
9	Paul Reaney	24	Colin Harvey
10	Mick Jones	25	Allan Clarke
11	Colin Bell	26	Peter Simpson
12	Francis Lee	27	Peter Thompson
13	Brian Labone	28	Jeff Astle
14	Alan Ball	29	Alan Oakes
15	Geoff Hurst	30	Peter Osgood

## EYEWITNESS

### CAT CODE EYE

Eyewitness commemoratives are issued expressly for those who have personally viewed some of the most memorable and significant events of our time. They are issued in a variety of metals, sizes and forms. Medals and mini-coins are listed below, while pendants are included in the Eyewitness category in the Pendants and Jewelry section of this Guidebook.



All medals are 39mm. Proof, unless otherwise specified

All mini-coins are Platinum, 10mm, Proof-like or Mint

ISSUED 1969

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
U.S. & Canada					
1	1969	First Step on the Moon — July 20, 1969			
		Medal (Platinum)	69	\$750.00	\$700-800
		Medal (Gold on Sterling)	1	P	30-40
		Medal (Sterling Silver)	329	P	15-20
		Medal (Sterling Silver, Mint)	120,382	7.50	8-10
		Mini-coin	10,800	20.00	15-17
2	1971	Apollo 15 — August 1971			
		Medal (Platinum)	45	750.00	500-600
		Medal (Sterling Silver, P/L)	31,851	12.50	10-12
		Mini-coin	8,224	20.00	18-21
3	1972	President Nixon's Journey to China — February 17-28, 1972			
		Medal (Platinum, 45mm)	9	750.00	N.R.T.
		Medal (Gold on Sterling, 45mm)	14,624	20.00	18-20
		Medal (Sterling Silver, 45mm)	28,098	15.00	12-15
		Mini-coin	1,946	20.00	20-25
4	1972	President Nixon's Journey to Russia May 22-30, 1972			
		Medal (Platinum, 45mm)	7	750.00	N.R.T.
		Medal (Gold on Sterling, 45mm)	7,258	20.00	15-18
		Medal (Sterling Silver, 45mm)	16,334	15.00	12-14
		Mini-coin	1,492	20.00	25-30
5	1972	Apollo 17 — December 1972			
		Medal (Platinum)	22	750.00	N.R.T.
		Medal (Sterling Silver)	30,126	12.50	8-10
		Mini-coin	6,902	20.00	15-20
6	1973	Viet-Nam Peace Agreement — January 27, 1973			
		Medal (Platinum, 45mm)	7	750.00	N.R.T.
		Medal (Gold on Sterling, 45mm)	3,302	20.00	15-18
		Medal (Sterling Silver, 45mm)	12,357	15.00	10-13
		Mini-coin	1,708	20.00	20-25
7	1973	Skylab I — May 1973			
		Medal (Platinum)	7	750.00	N.R.T.
		Medal (Sterling Silver)	15,438	15.00	10-15
		Mini-coin	1,877	20.00	20-25
8	1973	Skylab II — July 28-Sep. 25, 1973			
		Medal (Platinum)	6	750.00	N.R.T.
		Medal (Sterling Silver)	10,243	15.00	10-15
		Mini-coin	1,366	20.00	20-25
9	1973	Comet Kohoutek — 1973			
		Medal (Platinum, 45mm)	28	750.00	N.R.T.
		Medal (Gold on Sterling, 45mm)	5,956	22.50	16-20
		Medal (Sterling Silver, 45mm)	15,354	17.50	13-15
		Mini-coin	3,030	20.00	17-20
10	1974	Skylab III — Nov. 16, 1973 - Feb. 8, 1974			
		Medal (Platinum)	3	750.00	N.R.T.
		Medal (Sterling Silver)	10,021	15.00	15-20
		Mini-coin	1,317	20.00	25-30
11	1974	Pres. Gerald Ford Inauguration — Aug. 9, 1974			
		Medal (Platinum)	39	800.00	N.R.T.
		Medal (Gold on Sterling)	9,852	25.00	25-30
		Medal (Sterling Silver)	29,550	20.00	17-20
		Mini-coin	3,701	30.00	22-25
12	1976	Viking I Landing on Mars — July 20, 1976			
		Medal (Platinum)	8	750.00	N.R.T.
		Medal (Gold on Sterling)	3,263	22.50	30-35
		Medal (Sterling Silver)	14,323	17.50	25-30
		Mini-coin	1,865	20.00	27-30
13	1976	First Presidential Debate — Sept. 23, 1976, Carter/Ford			
		Medal (Platinum)	2	750.00	N.R.T.
		Medal (Gold on Sterling)	768	22.50	25-30
		Medal (Sterling Silver)	**	17.50	20-25
		Mini-coin	584	20.00	25-30

P=Presentations

\*\*The sterling silver proof specimens of the Presidential Debate Eyewitness medal was issued with an error on the reverse. The reverse incorrectly indicates that the date of the first debate was September 21, instead of September 23, the correct date. Buyers of this medal had the option to retain the original error medal, exchange the error medal for a corrected medal or retain the error medal and also purchase the corrected medal. The interim mintages as of March 31, 1977 are:

Error Medal 2,010  
Corrected Medal 2,571

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades



## FAITH SYMBOLS

CAT. CODE: SOF — FILE NO.: 647

In response to the requests of many collectors, these 2 sculptures have been minted. One sculpture depicts the cross, the emblem of Christianity. The other portrays the Menorah, the Hebrew symbol of faith. The reverse of each medal bears the opening words of an appropriate prayer. The limited edition medals were available exclusively to Collectors Society Members. Pendants with the same obverse and reverse sculptures were also issued. See the Pendants and Jewelry section of this Guidebook.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Sterling Silver, 39 mm, Proof			
Christian	294	\$25	\$20/25
Hebrew	200	25	20/25

## FAMOUS FACTS AND FACES GAME

CAT. CODE: FFG

This promotional game, used by the Shell Oil Company In 1968, combined portraits of famous Americans with scenes related to their lives. Cash prizes were awarded for obtaining certain combinations of specimens or 'Instant Winners' (I/W).



ISSUED: 1968

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
		Medal	Set (24)
1-24	Aluminum, 25mm, Mint	\$ .50	\$5/10

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Thomas A. Edison	13	Electric Light Bulb
2	Francis Scott Key	14	Star Spangled Banner
2a	Francis Scott Key (I/W)	15	Twain's Miss. Riverboat
3	Mark Twain	16	Revere's Midnight Ride
4	Paul Revere	17	John Paul Jones Flagship
5	John Paul Jones	18	Byrd's Flight Over S. Pole
6	Richard E. Byrd	19	Einstein & Atomic Energy
6a	Richard E. Byrd (I/W)	20	Franklin Discover. Elect.
7	Albert Einstein	21	Tuskegee Institute
8	Benjamin Franklin	21a	Tuskegee Institute (I/W)
9	Booker T. Washington	22	Telephone
10	Alexander Graham Bell	22a	Telephone (I/W)
11	George Washington	23	Washington Cross. Del.
12	Abraham Lincoln	24	Lincoln's Log Cabin
		24a	Lincoln's Log Cabin (I/W)

ISSUED: 1968

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Set (12)
25-36	Bronze, 20mm, Mint	23,590	\$5/10

No.	Description	No.	Description
25	Thomas A. Edison	31	Albert Einstein
26	Francis Scott Key	32	Benjamin Franklin
27	Mark Twain	33	Booker T. Washington
28	Paul Revere	34	Alexander Graham Bell
29	John Paul Jones	35	George Washington
30	Richard E. Byrd	36	Abraham Lincoln

## FIFTY-STATE BICENTENNIAL

CAT CODE SBS FILE NO. 199.342

A nationwide art competition, with a total of \$500,000 in prize money, was held to select the obverse designs of the 50 medals, the first-prize winner from each state. A separate panel of judges, composed of distinguished citizens of each state, was appointed in each state to choose the winning designs. There were more than 13,000 nation-wide entries in the contest. Each medal is a prize-winning work of art, and the complete collection reflects the special character of each of our United States. The reverse design of each medal was selected by The Bicentennial Commission of that state.



ISSUED: 1972-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-50	Sterling Silver, 39mm	U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
	Proof	20,440	\$12.50	\$625	\$325/350
	Proof-like	12,320	17.50	875	\$325/350

NOTE: Individual state medals were minted in various metals, sizes and finishes. Some states have ordered additional medals.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Delaware	26	Michigan
2	Pennsylvania	27	Florida
3	New Jersey	28	Texas
4	Georgia	29	Iowa
5	Connecticut	30	Wisconsin
6	Massachusetts	31	California
7	Maryland	32	Minnesota
8	South Carolina	33	Oregon
9	New Hampshire	34	Kansas
10	Virginia	35	West Virginia
11	New York	36	Nevada
12	North Carolina	37	Nebraska
13	Rhode Island	38	Colorado
14	Vermont	39	North Dakota
15	Kentucky	40	South Dakota
16	Tennessee	41	Montana
17	Ohio	42	Washington
18	Louisiana	43	Idaho
19	Indiana	44	Wyoming
20	Mississippi	45	Utah
21	Illinois	46	Oklahoma
22	Alabama	47	New Mexico
23	Maine	48	Arizona
24	Missouri	49	Alaska
25	Arkansas	50	Hawaii

## FIRST LADIES OF THE UNITED STATES

CAT CODE FLS FILE NO. 201

The White House Historical Association authorized this series of 40 medals to honor each of our First Ladies. Royalties accruing to the Association from the sale of this series are used to help acquire works of art and historic objects for the White House. A 41st medal, honoring Mrs. Ford was issued in 1974.



ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (40)	Set (40)
1-40	Sterling Silver, 39mm				
	Proof	7,373	\$9.50	\$380	\$250/300
	Proof-like	2,913	9.50	380	250/300

Elizabeth Ford

ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.		
41	Sterling Silver, 39mm			
	Proof	3,811	\$20	\$10/15
	Proof-like	1,371	20	15/20

Rosalynn Carter

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
42	Sterling Silver, 39mm			
	Proof	3,104	\$25	\$15/20
	Proof-Like	1,138	25	15/20

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Martha Washington	23	Mary McElroy
2	Abigail Adams	24	Frances Cleveland
3	Martha Randolph	25	Caroline Harrison
4	Dolley Madison	26	Mary McKee
5	Elizabeth Monroe	27	Ida McKinley
6	Louisa Adams	28	Edith Roosevelt
7	Emily Donelson	29	Helen Taft
8	Sarah Jackson	30	Ellen Wilson
9	Angelica Van Buren	31	Edith Wilson
10	Anna Harrison	32	Florence Harding
11	Letitia Tyler	33	Grace Coolidge
12	Julia Tyler	34	Lou Hoover
13	Sarah Polk	35	Eleanor Roosevelt
14	Margaret Taylor	36	Bess Truman
15	Abigail Fillmore	37	Mamie Eisenhower
16	Jane Pierce	38	Jacqueline Kennedy
17	Harriet Lane	39	Lady Bird Johnson
18	Mary Lincoln		(error 1913)
19	Eliza Johnson	39	Lady Bird Johnson
20	Julia Grant		(corrected 1912)
21	Lucy Hayes	40	Patricia Nixon
22	Lucretia Garfield	41	Elizabeth Ford
		42	Rosalynn Carter



# FLAG, HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN

CAT. CODE: HAF

For 2 centuries, the American flag has been the symbol not just of a nation but a way of life. In tribute to the 200th anniversary of the adoption of the American flag in 1777, this collection of 12 medals was issued to honor great moments in the history of the flag. A framed plaque to hold all 12 medals and a protective slipcase were included as part of the collection.

Each medal bears an original sculptured scene depicting one of the 12 most memorable events in America's history, events which focused about the American flag itself.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Sterling Silver 36mm, Proof	N.A.	\$22.50	\$270	\$150/175

No.	Description
1	First Stars and Stripes
2	Fort Moultrie Flag
3	First Navy Jack
4	Rhode Island Flag
5	Philadelphia Light Horse Color
6	Bunker Hill Flag
7	Grand Union Flag
8	Washington's Cruisers Flag
9	Bennington Flag
10	Fort McHenry Flag

# FLIGHT, HISTORY

CAT. CODE: FHS — FILE NO.: 289

This series of 100 medals is the most comprehensive and authoritative history of flight ever minted. It commemorates the 100 greatest triumphs in man's conquest of the skies. It was reserved exclusively for established Franklin Mint collectors. This is the only edition of this collection that will ever be issued.



ISSUED: 1973-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	Sterling Silver 45mm, Proof	4,000	\$12.50	\$1,250	\$900/1000

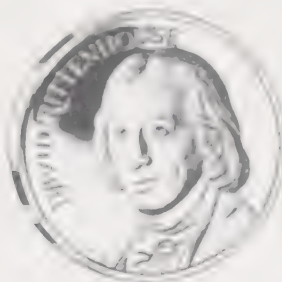
No.	Description
1	First Manned Flight
2	First Aerial Crossing of the English Channel
3	Battle of Fleurus
4	First Human Descent by Parachute
5	Father of Aerial Navigation — George Cayley
6	First Navigable Airship
7	First Great Altitude Record Established
8	First Aeronautical Exhibition
9	First Inherently Stable Airplane — Alphonse Penaud
10	First Powered Airplane Leaves the Ground
11	First Electric-Powered Airship
12	First to Master Glider Flight
13	Foundation of Modern Wing Design
14	Steam Driven Aerodrome
15	First von Zeppelin Dirigible
16	First Powered Airplane Flight
17	First European Airplane Flight
18	First Cross Country Flight
19	First Airplane Crossing of the English Channel
20	First Shipboard Landing
21	First Successful Seaplane
22	First Aerial Crossing of the U. S.
23	Deperdussin Sets New World Speed Record
24	First Four-Engine Airplane
25	Junkers Designs All-Metal Plane
26	Nieuport 17 — Favorite of WW I Aces
27	Spad 13 — Famous French WW I Fighter
28	S.E.5a — Fastest British WW I Fighter
29	Gothas Used to Bomb London
30	Fokker D-VII — Finest German WW I Fighter
31	Post Office Initiates Air Mail Service
32	First Transatlantic Flight
33	First Nonstop Flight Across the Atlantic
34	Barnstormers Tour the U.S.
35	Verville-Sperry Racer
36	First Successful Autogiro
37	First Nonstop Flight Across the U. S.
38	First Midair Refueling
39	First Around-The-World Flight
40	Birth of Modern Rocketry
41	First Flight Over the North Pole
42	First Solo Transatlantic Flight
43	First Flight From U.S. to Australia
44	Graf Zeppelin Circles the Globe
45	First Instrument — Guided Flight
46	First Flight Over the South Pole

No.	Description
47	Gipsy Moth Popularizes Private Flying in England
48	First Nonstop Transpacific Flight
49	Famous Aviator — Amelia Earhart
50	First Modern Airliner
51	First Flight Over Mount Everest
52	Mass Flight Across the Atlantic
53	First Solo Around-The-World Flight
54	Record Ascent Into the Stratosphere
55	Douglas DC 3
56	Messerschmitt 109 — German Fighter
57	Heinkel III — Outstanding German Bomber
58	Boeing B-17 — Famous U.S. Bomber
59	Supermarine Spitfire
60	China Clipper Begins Transpacific Service
61	Piper Cub Spurs Civil Aviation
62	Mitsubishi Zero-Sen
63	Heinkel 178 — First Jet Airplane
64	First Practical Single-Rotor
65	Boeing 307 — First Pressurized Airliner
66	Chance Vought F4u Corsair
67	De Havilland Mosquito
68	Messerschmitt 163
69	Consolidated B-24 Liberator
70	North American P-51 Mustang
71	Lockheed Constellation
72	The 'Truculent Turtle'
73	First Man to Fly Faster Than Sound
74	Boeing B-47 — First Swept-Wing Jet Bomber
75	MIG-15
76	Vickers Viscount — First Turboprop Airliner
77	First Nonstop Around-The-World Flight
78	The Berlin Airlift
79	North American F-86 Sabre
80	De Havilland Comet — World's First Jet Airliner
81	First Woman to Break the Sound Barrier
82	Zlin Z226
83	Convair FY-1
84	First South Pole Landing
85	First Man-Made Satellite
86	McDonnell Phantom 11
87	North American X15 — World's Fastest Aircraft
88	Convair B-58 Hustler — First Supersonic Bomber
89	Lockheed U-2 — High Altitude Reconnaissance Plane
90	Yuri Gagarin — First Man In Space
91	Sikorsky S-64 Skycrane
92	Gemini 3 — America's First 2-Man Space Flight
93	Hawker Siddeley Harrier — First Vtol Combat Plane
94	First Manned Landing on the Moon
95	Boeing 747 — First Jumbo Jet
96	Skylab III Record-Breaking Mission
97	Super Guppy
98	Apollo Soyuz — First Joint U.S.-Soviet Space Mission
99	Concorde SST
100	Viking 1 — Search for Life on Mars

## FOUNDING FATHERS

CAT CODE FFC FILE NO. 596

On the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the United States, Philadelphia '76 Inc. — the official Bicentennial Commission of the City of Philadelphia — issued this commemorative tribute to the men who founded America. This tribute comprises 50 medals, each medal portrays one of the great statesmen and patriots who played a major role in the building of the United States.



TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	32mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	1,312	\$17.50	\$875	*
	Sterling Silver	1,719	12.50	625	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.

No.	Description
1	John Adams
2	John Marshall
3	David Rittenhouse
4	Benjamin Franklin
5	Rufus King
6	Robert Morris
7	John Hancock
8	Richard Henry Lee
9	James Monroe
10	Roger Sherman
11	George Mason
12	George Wythe
13	James Madison
14	Samuel Adams
15	James Otis
16	Charles Wilson Peale
17	Benjamin Rush
18	Robert R. Livingston
19	Samuel Chase
20	Thomas Paine
21	George Clymer
22	John Dickinson
23	Nathaniel Gorham
24	Thomas Jefferson



FOURTEEN STATIONS OF THE CROSS

CAT. CODE: CRS — FILE NO.: 225

This series was issued by The Catholic Art Guild and represents the last hours of Christ, from His condemnation to His burial. The reverse of each medal depicts a different cross of religious significance. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge.



ISSUED: 1972-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (14)	Set (14)
1-14	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	400	\$25	\$350	\$200/250
	Sterling Silver	1,900	14	196	200/250
	Franklin Bronze	813	5	70	70/90

No.	Description
1	Jesus is Condemned to Death
2	Jesus Carries His Cross
3	Jesus Falls the First Time
4	Jesus Meets His Mother
5	Simon Helps Jesus Carry His Cross
6	Veronica Wipes the Face of Jesus
7	Jesus Falls the Second Time
8	Jesus Speaks to the Women
9	Jesus Falls the Third Time
10	Jesus is Stripped of His Garments
11	Jesus is Nailed to the Cross
12	Jesus Dies on the Cross
13	Jesus is Taken Down From the Cross
14	Jesus is Laid in the Tomb

FRANKLIN'S GENIUS

CAT. CODE: GFS — FILE NO.: 389

This collection of 16 medals was the first comprehensive collection of medals ever minted to commemorate Benjamin Franklin's lifetime of achievement. Each medal focuses on a different aspect of Franklin's career, as determined in consultation with The Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, which has been selected by Congress as the site for the Benjamin Franklin National Memorial. This is the only edition of this collection that will ever be issued. It was reserved exclusively for Members of The Franklin Mint Collectors Society.



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (16)	Set (16)
1-16	Gold on Sterling Silver 45mm, Proof	1,581	\$17.50	\$280	\$150/175

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Printer	9	Scientist
2	Scholar	10	Conservationist
3	Publisher	11	Public Official
4	Inventor	12	Patriot
5	Philosopher	13	Ambassador
6	Civic Leader	14	Diplomat
7	Educator	15	Political Leader
8	Humanitarian	16	Statesman

# GALLERY OF GREAT AMERICANS

CAT CODE GAS FILE NO. 8-001 204 264 474 474

Each year, from 1970 through 1976, Great Americans were chosen for enshrinement in 12 different categories — Statesmen & Patriots, Explorers & Pioneers, Inventors & Discoverers, Scientists & Physicians, Educators & Lawyers, Humanitarians & Social Leaders, Businessmen & Industrial Leaders, Writers & Poets, Artists & Composers, Actors & Entertainers, Athletes & Sports Heroes, and Military Heroes. The individuals honored in this collection were chosen by vote of the collectors themselves. Complete sets of these medals are on permanent display at the Gallery of Great Americans, which is part of The Franklin Mint Museum of Fine Art.



All medals are 39mm, proof

No.	Description	Year	Mintage	U.S. Medal	Issued at	Set (12)	Mkt. Val.
1-12	Sterling Silver	1970	8,575	\$8.75	\$105	\$60/70	
	Franklin Bronze		4,866	3.50	42	15/20	
	Sterling Silver	1971	8,757	8.75	105	60/70	
	Franklin Bronze		4,866	3.50	42	15/20	
	Sterling Silver	1972	2,226	8.75	105	70/80	
	Franklin Bronze		1,338	3.50	42	20/25	
	Sterling Silver	1973	1,514	9.50	114	75/85	
	Franklin Bronze		1,104	3.75	45	35/40	
	Sterling Silver	1974	1,489	11.00	132	75/85	
	Franklin Bronze		1,117	4.25	51	35/40	
	Sterling Silver	1975	1,114	16.50	198	110/130	
	Franklin Bronze		901	6.25	75	60/70	
	Sterling Silver	1976	1,254	16.50	198	120/145	
	Franklin Bronze		934	6.25	75	60/70	

NOTE: Bronze, 39mm proof-like medals are still available on an open stock basis at The Franklin Mint Gift Shops at \$4.25 per medal.

1970			
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	George Washington*	7	Henry Ford
2	Thomas Edison	8	John J. Pershing
3	Samuel Clemens	9	Jim Thorpe
4	Jane Addams	10	John J. Audubon
5	Daniel Boone	11	Will Rogers*
6	Booker T. Washington	12	Albert Einstein

1971			
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Benjamin Franklin	7	Andrew Carnegie
2	Richard E. Byrd	8	Adgar Allan Poe
3	Alexander Graham Bell	9	George Gershwin
4	Walter Reed	10	W.C. Fields
5	Oliver Wendell Holmes	11	George 'Babe' Ruth*
6	Helen Keller	12	Douglas MacArthur

1972			
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Abraham Lincoln*	7	John D. Rockefeller Sr.
2	Lewis and Clark	8	Henry W. Longfellow
3	Wilbur & Orville Wright	9	Walt Disney
4	George Washington Carver	10	Gary Cooper
5	Horace Mann	11	Lou Gehrig*
6	Susan B. Anthony	12	Dwight D. Eisenhower

1973			
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Alexander Hamilton	7	J.P. Morgan
2	Davy Crockett	8	Ralph Waldo Emerson
3	George Eastman	9	Oscar Hammerstein II
4	C.H. & Wm. J. Mayo	10	P.T. Barnum
5	John Marshall	11	Connie Mack
6	Fiorella La Guardia	12	John Paul Jones

1974			
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Henry Clay	7	Cornelius Vanderbilt
2	John Charles Fremont	8	Jack London
3	Charles P. Steinmetz	9	John Philip Sousa
4	William C. Gorgas	10	Douglas Fairbanks, Jr.
5	William H. McGuffey	11	John L. Sullivan
6	William Lloyd Garrison	12	William F. Halsey

1975			
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Thomas Jefferson	7	Andrew Mellon
2	Amelia Earhart	8	Ernest Hemingway
3	Samuel F.B. Morse	9	Frank Lloyd Wright
4	Robert H. Goddard	10	Humphrey Bogart
5	Clarence Darrow	11	Knute Rockne
6	Clara Barton	12	Robert E. Lee

1976			
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Harry S. Truman*	7	Marshall Field
2	Charles A. Lindbergh	8	Robert Frost
3	Robert Fulton	9	Stephen Foster
4	Luther Burbank	10	Jack Benny
5	Felix Frankfurter	11	Babe Didrikson Zaharias*
6	Eleanor Roosevelt	12	George C. Marshall

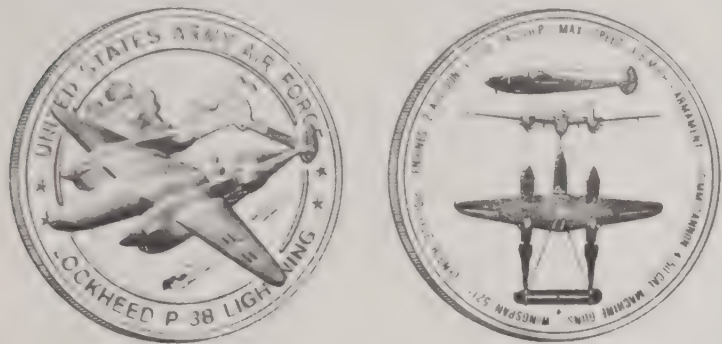
\*The following individual medals are being sold at a premium: 1970/1, 11 — 1971/11 — 1972/1, 11 — 1976/1, 11.



GANNON COLLECTIONS

CAT. CODE: GCS

Famous U.S. combat planes from World War II to the present were portrayed in this series of 12 medals sponsored by the Gannon Collections. The obverse depicts the aircraft in 3/4 view, while the reverse shows the plane in 3 silhouette views.



ISSUED: 1969-1970

No.	Description	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	\$12.50	\$150	\$125/200
	39mm, Proof-Like Nickel-Silver	3.50	42	30/50

No.	Description	Mintage	Mintage
		.925 Silver	Nickel Silver
1	Lockheed P-38 Lightning	300	4,051
2	Convair B-48 Hustler	250	1,524
3	Curtis P-40 Warhawk	300	6,501
4	Chance Vought F-40 Corsair	300	4,001
5	Republic P-47 Thunderbolt	250	1,500
6	Republic F-102 Thunderchief	250	1,500
7	Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress	250	1,500
8	F6F Grumman Hellcat	250	1,500
9	Boeing B-52 Stratofortress	250	1,500
10	McDonnell F-4 Phantom II	250	1,500
11	Consolidated B-24 Liberator	250	1,500
12	North American P-15 Mustang	300	1,500

GARDINER'S ISLAND TRIAL PATTERN

CAT. CODE: TRP -- FILE NO.: 5

Various issues are minted in trial and experimental striking to determine their finished appearance, to serve as samples, to solve technical problems or to test new alloys. They are generally not available to collectors. The trial pieces struck for Gardiner's Island are a notable exception since they were offered to collectors. Gilroy Roberts sculptured the medals.



ISSUED: 1965

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Set (3)	Set (3)	Set (3)
39mm, Proof, Silverclad,*			
Franklinium I,*			
Franklinium II*	3,000	\$19.95	\$18/21

\* Sterling-Plus was originally the name of Silverclad, nickel silver laminated with sterling silver. Franklinium I is a nickel alloy, cupro-nickel with Columbium added. Nicon was the trade name first used for Franklinium II, nickel with silicon added.

NOTE: There were also 2 presentation medals issued in Platinum. No market value has yet been established for these medals.

GIRL SCOUTS by ROCKWELL

CAT CODE GSC - FILE NO. 70

The great American artist Norman Rockwell has produced a legendary body of work inspired by his lifelong interest in the young people of our country. Rockwell designed this collection of 12 medals that captures the spirit of today's Girl Scout movement. This was the first time he has created a major new work of medallic art devoted solely to the Girl Scouts of the U.S.A. This is also the first collection of medals ever officially authorized by the Girl Scouts.

In creating the original works of art for this series, Rockwell focused on the ideals of today's Girl Scout movement, as expressed in the Girl Scout Promise, the Law and the Motto. The designs were created solely and exclusively for this collection. The obverse depicts the substance and spirit of the Girl Scout Tenets. The reverse is inscribed with the official wording of the Girl Scout Law. A framed display plaque, and slipcase were also provided.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	24KT Gold	N.A.	\$250.00	\$3,000	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	19.50	234	\$160/180
	Bronze	N.A.	9.50	114	85/95

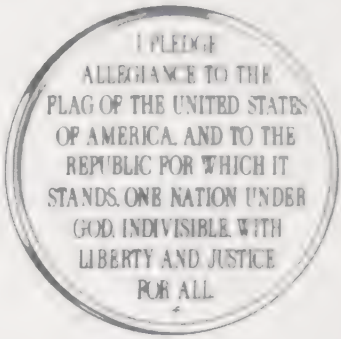
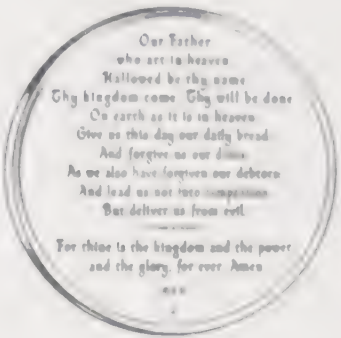
N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	On My Honor	7	Sisters
2	Honest	8	Respectful
3	Fair	9	Resourceful
4	Helpful	10	Concerned
5	Cheerful	11	Considerate
6	Kind	12	Be Prepared

GOD AND COUNTRY

CAT CODE LPM PEM - FILE NO. 36, 138

The Shell Oil Co. used the Pledge to the Flag medal in a customer promotion campaign. It was also offered in a 'God and Country' folder, along with the Lord's Prayer/Praying Hands medal. The revised Standard Version of the Lord's Prayer is used on the reverse of the medal.



ISSUED: 1968-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Pledge to the Flag			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	—	—	\$8/12
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, P/L	—	—	—
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Proof	—	—	5/8
2	Lord's Prayer/Praying Hands			
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, P/L	—	—	—
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, P/L	—	—	—
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	36,211	—	—

\* The God & Country set includes the 2 medals in Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint, with a Lucite holder and stand. It is still available at The Franklin Mint Gift Shops for \$2.50 per set.



## GOLD OF EL DORADO

CAT. CODE: GED — FILE NO.:

The Museum of Gold in Bogota, Colombia, is the repository of the world's largest and most valuable collection of ancient works of art in gold. These are works created mainly for personal adornment by the great civilizations that flourished in what is now Colombia during the centuries before the arrival of the Spanish. The ancient peoples of Colombia buried their precious works of art in tombs, for they believed that gold preserved the body and ensured immortality.

The Museum issued this collection of 12 fine art medals to pay tribute to this ancient heritage of art in precious metal. The medals depict 12 of the most outstanding of the Museum's gold treasures. To portray these works of art, a special technique developed by the mint was used. The sculpture on each medal is vignettted in 24KT gold so that the subject contrasts with the medal's polished base of sterling silver. Each medal is minted in full proof quality. The Museum Edition is limited, worldwide, to 5,000 proof sets. Each medal is edgemarked with the subscriber's own serial number. The obverse of each medal depicts one of the prized treasures, while the reverse bears the title of the work in Spanish, and the name of the Museum. Each proof set was accompanied by a framed wall plaque.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	24KT Gold on Sterling Silver, 44mm, Proof	5,000	\$40	\$480	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

## GOOD LUCK MEDALS

CAT. CODE: GLM — FILE NO.: 662

Since the dawn of time, people the world over have used symbols to express their hope for life's blessings. 12 of the most famous symbols of good fortune from around the world are included in this series of 12 sculptured medals. The 12 symbols represent 12 great civilizations.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	3,959	\$19.50	\$234	\$125/150
	Franklin Bronze	1,536	9.50	114	65/75

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Chinese Dragon	7	Indian Elephant
2	Irish Four-Leaf Clover	8	Hebrew Chai
3	Egyptian Cat	9	Japanese Hotei
4	Amish Hex Sign	10	English Cricket
5	Persian Simurgh	11	Assyrian Scarab
6	Roman Cornucopia	12	Greek Fish

## GOVERNMENT ISSUES

CAT. CODE: SGI

These non-monetary issues were struck under authorization of recognized foreign governments.



ISSUED: 1967(1,2), 1977(3)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Israel-Canada Token of Friendship			
	Gold, 39mm, Proof	6	P	N.R.T.
	Nickel, Silver, 39mm, Mint	48,864	\$2.00	\$1/2
2	Ethiopian Pavilion — Expo 67			
	Haile Selassie			
	Gold, 39mm, Proof	1	P	N.R.T.
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	400	16.50	15/20
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	600	16.50	10/12
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	3,061	7.50	2/3
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	501	7.50	2/3
3	Philippines Monetary & Development Meetings			
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,000	P	3/6

P = Presentations

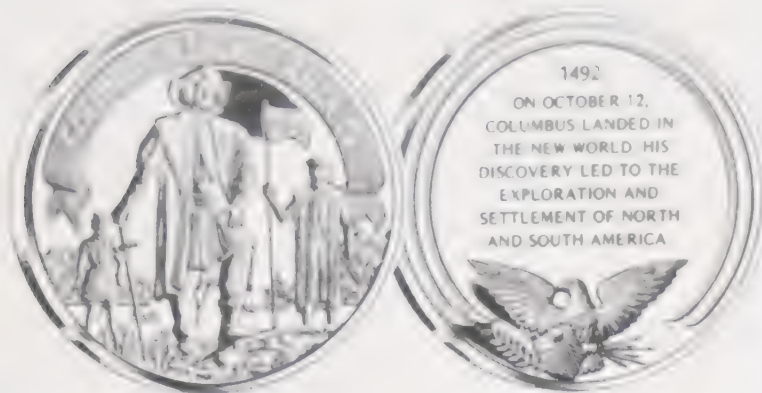
N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.



## HISTORY OF AMERICA FOR YOUNG AMERICANS

CAT CODE AYA FILE NO. 49

In order to help the young people of America envision and develop a sense of personal involvement with the history of our nation, and to introduce them to the satisfactions and rewards of collecting, this series of 24 medals was issued. It is a totally new collection portraying the most significant and important events of American history over the last 500 years.



ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (24)	Set (24)
1-24	Franklin Bronze, 45mm, Proof	*	\$4	\$96	\$60/75

\*Open-stock issue.

No.	Description
1	Columbus Reaches America
2	Pilgrims Land at Plymouth
3	Independence Declared
4	Victory at Yorktown
5	U.S. Constitution Approved
6	George Washington — First President
7	Louisiana Purchase
8	Lewis & Clark Reach the Pacific
9	California Gold Rush
10	Emancipation Proclamation
11	Surrender at Appomattox
12	Rails Link East and West
13	Edison Invents Electric Light
14	Wright Brothers Flight
15	Immigration
16	Ford Starts Mass Production
17	Panama Canal
18	World War I Armistice
19	The Great Depression
20	Commercial Television
21	D-Day: The Invasion of Europe
22	Civil Rights
23	First Manned Moon Landing
24	America's Bicentennial

## HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

CAT CODE ARS FILE NO. 77.124.368

This series of 50 medals portrays the great heroes and most significant events of America's fight for independence from 1761 to 1783. In 1970-1971 proofs in silver and bronze were minted for advance subscribers, and non-proofs were issued under the sponsorship of the Pennsylvania Bicentennial Commission. In 1976, a special non-proof Bicentennial Edition was issued.



ISSUED: 1970, 1971, 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	32mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	6,246	\$3.75	\$187.50	\$140/150
	Franklin Bronze	2,674	1.50	75.00	45/75
	32mm, P/L				
	Sterling Silver	525	3.75	187.50	140/150
	32mm, P/L				
	Sterling Silver	2,671	12.00	600.00	300/350

No.	Description
1	James Otis Attacks Taxation Without Representation
2	Proclamation Bars Colonists from West
3	Patriots Convene to Oppose Stamp Act
4	Townsend Acts Lead to Violence in Colonies
5	British Soldiers Land to Enforce Customs Laws
6	Pent-up Tension Triggers Boston Massacre
7	Dispute Over Tax Leads to Boston Tea Party
8	Congress Issues Declaration of Rights
9	Patrick Henry Calls for Liberty
10	Paul Revere Alerts Fellow Patriots
11	War Begins with Skirmish at Lexington
12	Ethan Allen's Men Capture Fort Ticonderoga
13	Second Congress Assembles in Philadelphia
14	Bunker Hill Defense Inspires Patriots
15	Washington Takes Command of His Troops
16	King George III Proclaims Rebellion
17	Americans Fail in Assault on Quebec
18	Congress Seeks Support from Abroad
19	Washington Unfurls First Flag of Freedom
20	Paine's 'Common Sense' Assails the King
21	British Troops Evacuate Boston
22	Lee Demands Freedom for Colonies
23	Hancock Signs Declaration of Independence
24	British Occupy New York City
25	Redcoats Hang Nathan Hale as a Spy
26	Arnold's Ships Delay British at Valcour
27	Washington Crosses the Delaware
28	Patriots Surprise Redcoats at Princeton
29	Lafayette Joins Fight for Freedom
30	Congress Flees as British Take Philadelphia
31	Burgoyne's Men Lay Down Arms at Saratoga
32	Congress Adopts Confederation Plan
33	Americans Suffer Cruel Winter at Valley Forge
34	Franklin Gains Support of France
35	Molly Pitcher Helps to Win Key Battle
36	Indians Massacre Pennsylvania Settlers
37	British Move South, Take Savannah
38	Frontiersman Clark Captures Vincennes
39	John Paul Jones Defeats the Serapis
40	British Crush Garrison at Charleston
41	Blockade Seals French in at Newport
42	Americans Learn of Arnold's Treason
43	Backwoodsmen Thrash Tories in South

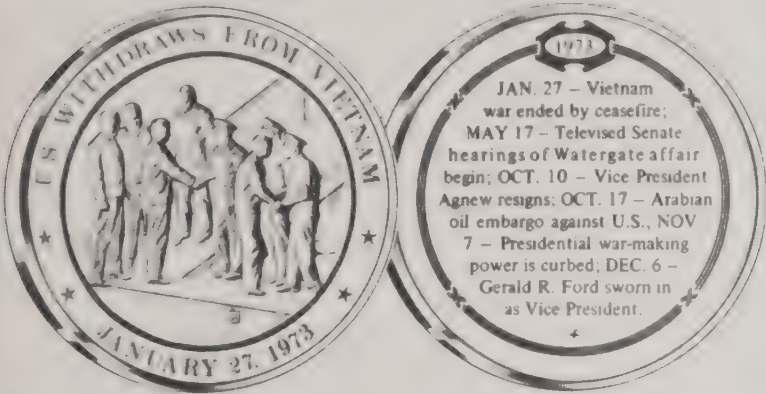


No.	Description
44	Howe's Troops Put Down Mutiny
45	Congress Names 5 to Negotiate For Peace
46	Cornwallis Surrenders at Yorktown
47	House of Commons Votes to End the War
48	Both Sides Sign Peace Treaty at Paris
49	Last British Soldiers Leave New York
50	Washington Bids Farewell to his Army

## HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

CAT. CODE: HUS, HMC (Mini) — FILE NO.: 31, 624 (Mini)

This series of 200 medals provides a comprehensive history of the U.S. since the Declaration of Independence in 1776. Each medal recalls a different year by depicting the 'event of the year' selected from those listed on its reverse. The events commemorated were all selected with the aid of an advisory board composed of experts in American history. Each regular size platinum and sterling silver specimen is numbered on the edge.



MEDALS, ISSUED: 1966-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (200)	Set (200)
1-200	45mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	10,000	\$9.75	\$1,950	\$1450/1600
	Franklin Bronze	24,836	3.00	600	225/275

\*The following individual sterling silver proof medals are sold at a premium, about \$10/12 per medal (No. 121,135,148,162, and 194.)

MINI COINS, ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-200	13mm, Proof-like				
	24KT Gold	63	\$25.00	\$5,000	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	5,128	2.50	500	\$200/220

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

NOTE: One set in Platinum was issued at \$950.00 per medal, \$190,000. for the set of 200.

No.	Year	Description
1	1776	Signing of the Declaration of Independence
2	1777	Stars and Stripes Are Born
3	1778	Winter at Valley Forge
4	1779	John Paul Jones Naval Victory
5	1780	Washington Joined By French Army at Newport
6	1781	British Capitulate at Yorktown
7	1782	Preliminary Articles of Peace Signed
8	1783	Washington Takes Leave of His Officers
9	1784	Congress Ratifies Peace Treaty
10	1785	Land Ordinance Becomes Law
11	1786	Shays' Rebellion
12	1787	Constitution Approved
13	1788	U.S. Constitution Ratified
14	1789	Washington Inaugurated 1st President
15	1790	Hamilton & Jefferson Agree on Debt Retire.
16	1791	Bill of Rights Guarantees Individ. Freedoms
17	1792	1st U.S. Mint Established
18	1793	Eli Whitney Invents Cotton Gin
19	1794	Jay's Treaty Secures Northwest Forts
20	1795	Pinckney's Treaty Opens Mississippi Commerce

No.	Year	Description
21	1796	Washington Writes His Farewell Address
22	1797	1st Vessel of the New Navy Launched
23	1798	Alien & Sedition Acts Curtail Liberties
24	1799	Death of George Washington
25	1800	Federal Gov't. Moves to Washington, D.C.
26	1801	Election of Jefferson Decided by Congress
27	1802	U.S. Military Academy Established
28	1803	Louisiana Territory Purchased from France
29	1804	Hamilton and Burr Feud Ends in Duel
30	1805	Lewis and Clark Reach the Pacific
31	1806	Zebulon Pike Sights Pike's Peak
32	1807	Fulton's 'Clermont' Proves Successful
33	1808	Importation of Slaves Prohibited
34	1809	Supreme Court Defends Federal Authority
35	1810	First County Fair Held
36	1811	Battle of Tippecanoe Against Indians
37	1812	Constitution Defeats Guerriere
38	1813	Battle of Lake Erie
39	1814	National Anthem Inspired at Ft. McHenry
40	1815	Jackson Repels British at New Orleans
41	1816	Second Bank of the U.S. Chartered
42	1817	Construction Begins on the Erie Canal
43	1818	Northern Boundary Set at 49th Parallel
44	1819	Spain Cedes Florida to U.S.
45	1820	Missouri Compromise Limits Slavery
46	1821	Santa Fe Trail Opened to Trade
47	1822	Factory Towns Begin in America
48	1823	Monroe Doctrine Sets Foreign Policy
49	1824	Lafayette Begins Hero's Tour of America
50	1825	Completion of Erie Canal
51	1826	Nation Celebrates Its 50th Anniversary
52	1827	Beginning of Amer. Labor Movement
53	1828	First Stone Laid on Baltimore & Ohio RR
54	1829	Andrew Jackson Becomes President
55	1830	First Train Passenger Service Inaugurated
56	1831	'The Liberator' Published to Fight Slavery
57	1832	South Carolina Votes for Nullification
58	1833	First National Temperance Convention
59	1834	Cyrus McCormick Patents His Reaper
60	1835	Liberty Bell Tolls Death of John Marshall
61	1836	Texas Wins Independence
62	1837	Industry Paralyzed by Depression
63	1838	Forcible Removal of Indians to West
64	1839	First Use of Photography in America
65	1840	Wilkes Expedition Reaches Antarctic
66	1841	First Whig President Inaugurated
67	1842	Fremont Begins Mapping the West
68	1843	Great Migration to Oregon Begins
69	1844	Morse Proves Telegraph to Congress
70	1845	Texas Annexed as a State
71	1846	War Declared Between U.S. and Mexico
72	1847	U.S. Forces Occupy Mexico City
73	1848	Immigration Swelled by Famine & Rev'n.
74	1849	Forty-Niners Seek El Dorado in California
75	1850	Compromise of 1850 Debated in Senate
76	1851	Clipper Ships Vie for Supremacy of Seas
77	1852	'Uncle Tom's Cabin' Dramatizes Slavery
78	1853	Crystal Palace Exhibition Opens
79	1854	Perry Opens Trade with Japan
80	1855	Year of Engineering Feats
81	1856	Slave Dispute Brings Violence to Kansas
82	1857	Supreme Court Decision Favors Slavery
83	1858	Lincoln-Douglas Debates
84	1859	Beginning of the American Oil Industry
85	1860	Lincoln's Election Sped by Pony Express
86	1861	Civil War Opens with Attack on Ft. Sumter
87	1862	First Battle of Ironclads
88	1863	Tide Turns at Gettysburg
89	1864	Sherman's March Brings Destruction
90	1865	General Lee Surrenders at Appomattox
91	1866	Atlantic Cable Connects Amer. & Europe
92	1867	Alaska Purchased from Russia
93	1868	Impeachment of President Johnson
94	1869	East and West Joined by Railroad
95	1870	15th Amendment Right to Vote
96	1871	Chicago Laid Waste by Fire
97	1872	Yellowstone National Park Established
98	1873	Thousands Ruined by Financial Panic
99	1874	Barbed Wire Fences the West
100	1875	Great Religious Revivals Begin
101	1876	Telephone Demonstrated at Centennial
102	1877	Hayes-Tilden Election Decided
103	1878	Knights of Labor Emerge as National Union



No	Year	Description
104	1879	Electric Light Comes of Age
105	1880	Farmers' Alliance Aids Farmers
106	1881	American Red Cross Organized
107	1882	Buffalo Nears Extinction
108	1883	Government Civil Service Based on Merit
109	1884	Skyscraper Forecasts the Changing City
110	1885	Washington Monument Dedicated
111	1886	Liberty Welcomes the World
112	1887	Interstate Commerce Act Passed
113	1888	Great Blizzard Paralyzes the East
114	1889	Settlers Rush to Oklahoma
115	1890	Battle of Wounded Knee
116	1891	America Legislates to Save its Trees
117	1892	Bicycle Craze Grows in America
118	1893	America Celebrates Its Discovery
119	1894	Coxey's Army Marches on Washington
120	1895	America Enters Horseless Age
121	1896	RFD Brings the Store to the Farmer
122	1897	Gold Seekers Head for Klondike
123	1898	Spanish American War
124	1899	Great Homecoming of Admiral Dewey
125	1900	Hawaii Becomes a Territory
126	1901	Assassination of President McKinley
127	1902	Irrigation Reclaims Arid Lands
128	1903	1st Powered Heavier Than Air Flight
129	1904	Baseball Becomes Big League
130	1905	Inauguration of Theodore Roosevelt
131	1906	San Francisco Earthquake
132	1907	Treasury and J.P. Morgan End Panic
133	1908	U.S. Navy on World Cruise
134	1909	Race to the North Pole
135	1910	Taft Appointees Change Supreme Court
136	1911	Andrew Carnegie and Philanthropy
137	1912	Women Strive for Right to Vote
138	1913	Assembly Line Revolutionizes Manufacturing
139	1914	Panama Canal Opened to Commerce
140	1915	Lusitania Sunk by Submarine
141	1916	Mexican Border Warfare
142	1917	U.S. Enters World War I
143	1918	American Expeditionary Forces in Europe
144	1919	President Wilson Signs Peace Treaty
145	1920	Prohibition Takes Effect
146	1921	America Honors Her Unknown Soldiers
147	1922	Naval Limitation Treaty
148	1923	Calvin Coolidge Becomes President
149	1924	Immigration Restricted
150	1925	Scopes Trial on Evolution
151	1926	Sesquicentennial of Amer. Indep.
152	1927	Lindbergh Makes Solo Flight to Paris

No	Year	Description
153	1928	Movie Viewers Flock to the Talkies
154	1929	Wall Street Crash
155	1930	Great Rise in Unemployment
156	1931	Dedication of Empire State Building
157	1932	Veterans Demand Their Bonus
158	1933	Franklin D. Roosevelt Inaug. Pres.
159	1934	Dust Storms Cause Migration of farmers
160	1935	WPA Aids the Unemployed
161	1936	President Roosevelt Reelected
162	1937	Year of Sit-down Strikes
163	1938	'Men from Mars' Invasion Scare
164	1939	U.S. Neutrality Proclaimed
165	1940	First U.S. Peacetime Draft
166	1941	Japanese Attack Pearl Harbor
167	1942	Battle of Midway
168	1943	War of Production
169	1944	D-Day — Massive Assault on Europe
170	1945	Atomic Bomb Ends War Against Japan
171	1946	Trial of War Criminals
172	1947	Truman Asks Containment of Soviet Power
173	1948	U.S. Uses Airlift to Supply Berlin
174	1949	U.S. and Western Europe Defense Pact
175	1950	U.S. Enters Korean War
176	1951	General MacArthur's Farewell Address
177	1952	America Likes 'Ike'
178	1953	HEW Reflects Social Consciousness
179	1954	Supreme Court: Desegregate Schools
180	1955	Polio Vaccine Declared Effective
181	1956	Huge Highway Building Program Approved
182	1957	Rights of Blacks Protected
183	1958	First U.S. Earth Satellite
184	1959	Alaska and Hawaii Admitted to the Union
185	1960	Nixon/Kennedy TV Debates Sway Election
186	1961	Peace Corps Established
187	1962	First American Orbital Spaceflight
188	1963	America Mourns Pres. Kennedy's Death
189	1964	Equal Representation Means 'One Man, One Vote'
190	1965	U.S. Becomes More Involved in Vietnam War
191	1966	Medicare Aids in Reducing Medical Costs
192	1967	Year of Racial Violence and Riots
193	1968	Pres. Johnson Refuses to Run for 2nd Term
194	1969	Amer. Makes First Moon Landing
195	1970	Student Unrest Flares on College Campuses
196	1971	Pentagon Papers Bare Vietnam War Secrets
197	1972	Pres. Nixon's Peace Mission to China
198	1973	U.S. Withdraws from Vietnam
199	1974	Gerald R. Ford Becomes 38th Pres.
200	1975	America's Bicentennial: A Rededication



## HOLIDAY MEDALS

### CAT. CODE: HLM

The Franklin Mint annually issues one or more medals appropriate to the holiday season. Silver proofs are minted for collectors, while bronze specimens, encased in special Gift & Greeting Cards, are made available both to collectors and to the general public.



Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof

Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1965	Dove of Peace	250	\$5.00	\$150/350
1966	Three Angels	1,001	5.00	15/25
	Three Wise Men	1,001	5.00	15/25
	Praying Hands	1,001	5.00	15/25
1967	Christmas Caroler	505	10.00	15/25
	Peace on Earth	974	10.00	15/25
	Mother and Child	700	10.00	15/25
1968	Manger Scene	1,852	10.00	14/16
	Peace	1,852	10.00	14/16
	English Coaching Scene	1,852	10.00	14/16
1969	Praying Child	3,181	10.00	8/10
	Lion & Lamb	3,181	10.00	8/10
	Winter Scene	3,181	10.00	8/10
1970	Menorah	3,488	10.00	8/10
	Nativity	4,062	10.00	8/10
	Youth for Peace	17,015	10.00	8/10
	Snow Scene	3,038	10.00	8/10
1971	Hanukkah	7,896	10.00	8/10
	Nativity	8,764	10.00	7/9
	Doves of Peace	7,761	10.00	7/9
	Holiday Scene	9,112	10.00	7/9
1972	Festival of Lights	6,048	10.00	7/9
	Adoration Of Magi	7,006	10.00	7/9
	Dove of Peace	6,807	10.00	7/9
	Home for Christmas	8,415	10.00	7/9
1973	Lighting the Menorah	9,869	11.00	7/9
	The Nativity	12,113	11.00	7/9
	Peace on Earth	10,054	11.00	7/9
	Country Christmas	12,846	11.00	7/9
1974	Hanukkah Prayer	8,471	14.00	7/9
	Madonna and Child	11,849	14.00	7/9
	Peace Enduring	10,529	14.00	7/9
	Christmas Carolers	11,314	14.00	7/9
1975	Prayer at Hanukkah	4,774	15.00	15/20
	The Christ Child	5,788	15.00	15/20
	Dove of Peace	6,162	15.00	15/20
	Holiday Gala	4,954	15.00	15/20
1976	Hanukkah	4,489	15.00	10/12
	The First Christmas	5,856	15.00	10/12
	The Toymaker's Shop	4,927	15.00	10/12
	Peace	4,779	15.00	10/12
1977	Hanukkah	2,707	16.50	10/12
	Christ is Born	3,330	16.50	10/12
	Peace (Lion and Lamb)	2,914	16.50	10/12
	Snow Scene, 1877	3,208	16.50	10/12
1978	Hanukkah	N.A.	16.50	10/12
	The Holy Birth	N.A.	16.50	10/12
	Peace	N.A.	16.50	10/12
	Winter Magic	N.A.	16.50	10/12

24KT Gold, 39mm, Proof

Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1976	Hanukkah	13	\$275	N.R.T.
	The First Christmas	16	275	N.R.T.
	Peace (Dove)	18	275	N.R.T.
	The Toymaker's Shop	12	275	N.R.T.
1977	Hanukkah	8	295	N.R.T.
	Christ is Born	5	295	N.R.T.
	Peace (Lion and Lamb)	14	295	N.R.T.
	Snow Scene, 1877	7	295	N.R.T.
1978	Hanukkah	N.A.	295	N.R.T.
	The Holy Birth	N.A.	295	N.R.T.
	Peace	N.A.	295	N.R.T.
	Winter Magic	N.A.	295	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

## HOLLYWOOD HALL OF FAME

### CAT. CODE: HHP

Ten great movie stars of yesteryear are honored on this series of 10 medals. The obverse carries a portrait, while the reverse carries each star's stylized autograph. The series was only offered to members of The Franklin Mint Collectors Society.



All medals are 39mm, Proof.

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	Sterling Silver	521	\$10	\$100	\$100/125
No.	Description	No.	Description		
1	Humphrey Bogart	6	Judy Garland		
2	Gary Cooper	7	Jean Harlow		
3	W. C. Fields	8	Charles Laughton		
4	Errol Flynn	9	Marilyn Monroe		
5	Clark Gable	10	Spencer Tracy		

Note: Individual medals sell for \$15.00 each. See also Pendants & Jewelry section of this Guidebook for Charms.

## IMPRESSIONISM MASTERPIECES

CAT CODE MIM - FILE NO. 6

Le Medailleur, S.A., of Paris, the mint's French affiliate, minted this series of 50 medals. This collection commemorated the 100th anniversary of the first impressionist exhibition and honors the 50 greatest works of Impressionist art. A distinguished international board of scholars and art historians has chosen the subjects to be honored. Each medal bears the mintmark of Le Medailleur, and the official government hallmark of the Republic of France.



ISSUED: 1974-1979

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	45mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	854	\$33	\$1,650	\$600/750

Note: Individual medals sell for about \$15-\$20 each.

No.	Description
1	Luncheon on the Grass by Edouard Manet
2	The Bather by Auguste Renoir
3	The Absinthe Drinkers by Edgar Degas
4	Still Life — Apples and Oranges by Paul Cezanne
5	Woman with a Parasol by Claude Monet
6	Sunflowers by Vincent Van Gogh
7	Bathers at Asnieres by Georges-Pierre Seurat
8	Luncheon of the Boating Party by Auguste Renoir
9	Tahitian Women with Mango Blossoms by Paul Gauguin
10	The Cradle by Berthe Morisot
11	Self-portrait by Edgar Degas
12	Bar at the Folies-Bergere by Edouard Manet
13	Approaching Storm by Eugene Boudin
14	Women in a Garden by Claude Monet
15	View from Overschie, near Rotterdam by Johan-Barthold Jongkind
16	Self-portrait with a Palette by Vincent Van Gogh
17	The Dance Class by Edgar Degas
18	Umbrellas by Auguste Renoir
19	Nana by Edouard Manet
20	La Toilette by Frederic Bazille
21	Terrace at Sainte-Adresse by Claude Monet
22	Self-portrait — Paul Cezanne by Paul Cezanne
23	The Bridge at Villeneuve-la-Garenne by Alfred Sisley
24	Vision after the Sermon by Paul Gauguin
25	Young Girls at the Piano by Auguste Renoir
26	Place de L'Europe on a Rainy Day by Gustave Caillebotte
27	Olympia by Edouard Manet
28	Peasant Girl Drinking Her Coffee by Camille Passarro
29	Young Man in a Red Vest by Paul Cezanne
30	Flood at Port-Marly by Alfred Sisley
31	Racehorses at Longchamp by Edgar Degas
32	At the Moulin Rouge by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec
33	The Bath by Mary Cassatt
34	Pere Tanguy by Vincent Van Gogh
35	The Box at the Opera by Auguste Renoir
36	Argenteuil by Edouard Manet
37	The Card Players by Paul Cezanne
38	Pont Royal and the Pavilion de Flore by Camille Pissarro
39	Breton Girls by the Sea by Paul Gauguin
40	The Luncheon by Claude Monet
41	Women in a Tub by Edgar Degas
42	Old Woman with a Rosary by Paul Cezanne
43	Dancing at the Moulin de la Galette by A. Renoir
44	The Circus by Georges-Pierre Seurat

No.	Description
45	Le Bon Bock by Edouard Manet
46	Little Girl with a Watering Can by Auguste Renoir
47	The Church at Uvers by Vincent Van Gogh
48	Self-portrait — Les Miserables by Paul Gauguin
49	Woman with a Black Boa by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec
50	Mount Saint-Victoire by Paul Cezanne

## INDIAN CHIEFS OF AMERICA

CAT CODE AIC - FILE NO. 786

The American Indian has always been an indomitable figure. Courageous, stalwart and brave. The inspiration and leadership for his cause has been provided by many of the most heroic figures in all history. Great chiefs and warriors whose names have become legend. Their deeds are a rich and enduring part of American history. In tribute to the great Indian leaders, The American Indian Treaty Council is issuing this collection of 36 sculptured medals, that honors 36 of the greatest American Indian chieftains and warriors.

The designs for these medals were created by the celebrated Indian artist Oren Lyons. He is a recognized authority on Indian lore and history as well as a gifted and distinguished artist. Each of the medals is historically accurate and authentic in every detail, in addition to being an outstanding work of art. The face of each medal bears a detailed sculpture portraying the Indian leader it honors, together with an appropriate design evoking his most significant achievement. The reverse carries his name and that of his tribe, along with a statement of his importance in Indian history. A display album bearing an authentic Indian symbol was also provided.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (36)	Set (36)
1-36	36mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,923	\$19.50	\$702	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Quetzalcoatl
2	Massasoit
3	Hiawatha & The Peacemaker
4	Powhattan
5	King Philip
6	Pope
7	Pontiac
8	Handsome Lake
9	Red Jacket
10	Black Hawk
11	Little Turtle
12	Sequoya
13	Tecumseh
14	Seathl
15	Osceola



## INDIAN TRIBAL SERIES

CAT. CODE: ITS — FILE NO.: 270,384, 453, 605

Each coin-medal in this collection honors the history, culture and people of the tribe it represents and is designed in close cooperation with the appropriate tribal leaders. Arrangements for this series are coordinated with Indian Tribal Series of Phoenix, Arizona, which reserves the first 5,500 specimens for its own subscribers.

For each coin-medal, there is a matching tribal history book written by a distinguished authority of the American Indian. Each book is individually hand-signed by a tribal leader and bears the same matching serial number as the coin-medal. The number of proof-quality coin-medals struck for any one tribe is limited to 15,000 specimens. Of this number, a maximum of 9,500 have been reserved exclusively for established Franklin Mint collectors.



All medals are Pure (.999 fine) Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	1973	1-8 14,513			
		9-10 13,413	\$16.00	\$160	\$75/80*
11-20	1974	10,383 to			
		11,433	20.00	200	75/80*
21-30	1975	11,634	22.50	225	85/100*
31-40	1976	7,260	22.50	225	115/125*

\*Add \$20 if descriptive book accompanies medals.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Havasupai	20	Cocopah
2	Hopi	21	Comanche
3	Apache	22	Southern Ute
4	Rosebud Sioux	23	Kenaitze
5	Paiute	24	Chitimach
6	Navajo	25	Ponca
7	Crow	26	Kickapoo
8	Osage	27	Quapaw
9	Papago	28	Kaw
10	Yakima	29	Minnesota Chippewa
11	Choctaw	30	Narragansett
12	Mescalero	31	Seneca
13	Cherokee	32	Hualapia
14	Muscogee	33	Coushatta
15	Seminole	34	Missouri Tribe
16	Kalispel	35	Pawnee
17	Chickasaw	36	Eskimo
18	Three Affiliated	37	Ottawa
	Tribes — Mandan,	38	Modoc
	Arikara, Hidatsa	39	Oklahoma
19	Oneida	40	Wichita

## INDIANS, AMERICAN, HISTORY

CAT. CODE: HAI

A series of 50 sterling silver medals, each portraying a single event from the history of the American Indian, both as our history books recorded it and as the Indian himself interprets it. Each medal is sculptured on both sides. The side portraying the Indian's viewpoint features original works of art created by a group of America's most prominent Indian artists. Many of these works use ancient tribal symbols to tell the Indian's story.



All medals are 45mm, Proof.  
ISSUED: 1975-1979

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver	2,294	\$25.00	\$1,250	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Migration to the New World
2	Development of Agriculture
3	Founding of the Iroquois League
4	Columbus Reaches North America
5	Introduction of Tobacco
6	Coronado Explores the Southwest
7	Dutch Establish Trade with Indians
8	John Rolfe Marries Pocohontas
9	Survival at Plymouth Colony
10	The Sale of Manhattan
11	Uncas
12	Jacques Marquette and Louis Joliet
13	Pueblo Revolt of 1680
14	Penn's Treaty
15	Father Kino
16	Introduction of Horses to the Indians
17	The Walking Purchase
18	Contact with Indians of the Northwest
19	The French and Indian War
20	The Pickering Treaty of 1794
21	The Longhouse Religion
22	Lewis and Clark Expedition
23	Tecumseh
24	First Indian Alphabet
25	Petalasharo
26	The Trail of Tears
27	Seminole Wars
28	Railroads Threaten the Buffalo
29	The Sioux Uprising
30	Bosque Redondo
31	Fort Laramie Treaty
32	First Indian Appointed Commissioner of Indian Affairs
33	Battle of Little Big Horn
34	Chief Joseph
35	Carlisle Indian School
36	Standing Bear
37	Peyote Religion
38	Apache Campaign
39	The Dawes Act
40	Wounded Knee
41	Wild West Shows
42	Athletics
43	Ishi
44	Indian Citizenship
45	The Indian Reorganization Act
46	Indians In WW II

## INTERNATIONAL FRATERNAL COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY

### CAT CODE 115

The society was founded in 1966 by a group of midwestern Masons. This collection of 50 medals honors 50 famous Masons of history. Each medal bears the subscriber's serial number on its edge. The Society's address is: The International Fraternal Commemorative Society, Box 2243, Youngstown, Ohio 44505.



ISSUED: 1966-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	
1-50	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,293	\$7.55	\$377.50	\$400/500

Note: The original mintage was 1,266 but later increased to 1,293.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	George Washington**	28	Will Rogers
2	John Hancock	29	William Jennings Bryan
3	Benjamin Franklin**	30	John Philip Sousa
4	Paul Revere	31	Henry Ford
5	John Paul Jones	32	Franklin D. Roosevelt
6	Marquis de Lafayette	33	Joseph W. Stilwell
7	James Madison	34*	Claire L. Chennault
8	James Monroe		(error)
9	Joseph Brant	34a*	Claire L. Chennault
10	Ethan Allen		(corr.)
11	Winfield Scott	35	Ernest J. King
12	George Edward Pickett	36	King George VI
13	Winfield Scott Hancock	37	Jonathan M. Wainwright
14	Albert Pike	38	George M. Cohan
15	Ely S. Parker	39	Rudyard Kipling
16	Nathan B. Forrest	40	Harold Lloyd
17	Kit Carson	41	Henry H. Arnold
18	John Cabell Breckinridge	42	Harry S. Truman**
19	Daniel Butterfield	43	George C. Marshall
20	Alexander W. Campbell	44	J. Edgar Hoover
21	William McKinley	45	Gen. Douglas
22*	Theodore Roosevelt (error)		Mac Arthur**
22a*	Theodore Roosevelt (corr)**	46	Capt. E. Rickenbacker
23	Richard E. Byrd	47	Charles H. Mayo
24	John A. LeJeune	48	Theodore Roosevelt Jr.**
25	John J. Pershing	49	John R. Hodge
26	William H. Taft	50	Leonard Ewing Thomas
27	Horatio H. Kitchener		

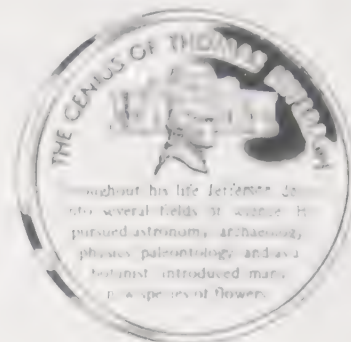
\* Error mintage #22, 596; corrected #22a, 1,006; #34, 684; corrected, #34a, 1,103.

\*\* These medals are sold at a premium.

## JEFFERSON'S GENIUS

### CAT CODE 171 - FILE NO. 541

On the occasion of the 200th Anniversary of the drafting of the Declaration of Independence by Thomas Jefferson, this collection of 12 medals was issued. It commemorates the lifetime of achievement of one of the most brilliant and versatile Americans of all time. Each medal focuses on a major facet of Jefferson's career. This is the first comprehensive collection of medals ever minted to commemorate Jefferson's career. The gold on sterling edition was available only to members of the Franklin Mint Collectors Society.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Medal	Set (12)	
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	1,271	\$19.50	\$234.00	\$175/190
	Sterling Silver	956	19.50	234.00	140/160

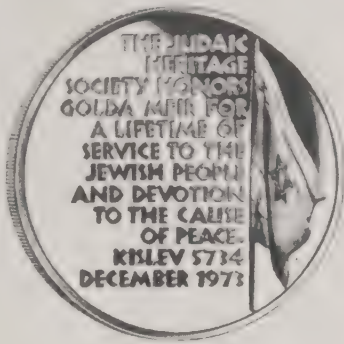
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Architect	7	Planter
2	Diplomat	8	Statesman
3	Scientist	9	Scholar
4	Patriot	10	Inventor
5	Pioneer	11	Educator
6	Lawyer	12	Author



# JEWISH PEOPLE'S HISTORY

CAT. CODE: JHS

The Judaic Heritage Society issued this series of medals to honor 120 great people, places and events in the history of the Jewish people. A distinguished board of advisors chose the subjects to be honored. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. An annual award medal (not part of its regular series) was issued in 1973-1975, to honor the person who has contributed meaningfully to the Jewish people. The Society's address is: The Judaic Heritage Society, Suite 4011, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y., 10017.



## ISSUED: 1969-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (120)	Set (120)
1-120	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,858	\$9.50	\$1,140	\$850/900
	Franklin Bronze	1,352	3.50	420	250/300

NOTE: One set was issued in Platinum, 39mm, Proof. A market value has not been established.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Abraham	44	Maimonides
2	Moses	45	Ibn Gabirol
3	Canaan	46	Yehuda Halevi
4	12 Tribes of Israel	47	Nahmanides
5	Deborah	48	Machpelah
6	Samson	49	I. Abravanel
7	Samuel	50	Joseph Caro
8	Saul	51	The Inquisition
9	David	52	The Ghetto
10	Solomon	53	Gracia Nasi
11	Elijah	54	Issac Luria
12	Jonah	55	M. Ben Israel
13	Isaiah	56	Shabbetai Zvi
14	Amos	57	Spinoza
15	Micah	58	The Wandering Jew
16	Jeremiah	59	Baal Shem Tov
17	Rachel's Tomb	60	Hasidism
18	Ezekiel	61	M. Mendelssohn
19	Job	62	G. M. Seixas
20	Return From Exile	63	Grand Sanhedrin
21	The Temple	64	I. A. Cremieux
22	Simon the Just	65	Heinrich Heine
23	Ben Sira	66	Leopold Zunz
24	Maccabean Revolt	67	M. Montefiore
25	Hillel and Shammai	68	Disraeli
26	Philo of Alexandria	69	A. Geiger
27	Mount of Olives	70	H. Graetz
28	Josephus	71	Isaac Mayer Wise
29	Yohanan Ben Zakkai	72	Baron DeHirsch
30	Masada	73	Emma Lazarus
31	Rabbi Akiva	74	S. Schechter
32	Bar Kochba	75	Shalom Aleichem
33	Judah Ha-Nasi	76	Shtetl
34	Meron	77	Simon Dubnow
35	Peki'in	78	Western Wall
36	The Karaites	79	Dreyfus
37	Saadian Gaon	80	Pioneers
38	H. Ibn Shaprut	81	I. Zangwill
39	Rashi	82	Pogrom
40	A. Ibn Ezra	83	Leon Pinsker
41	Rabbi Gershon	84	Ahad Ha-Am
42	Samuel HaNagid	85	Theodor Herzl
43	Elijah Gaon	86	A. D. Gordon

No.	Description	No.	Description
87	Deganyah	104	Martin Buber
88	Balfour Declaration	105	Exodus
89	The Rothschilds	106	David Ben-Gurion
90	Louis D. Brandeis	107	Birth of Israel
91	Ben Yehudah	108	War of Liberation
92	H. N. Bialik	109	Ingathering of the Exiles
93	S. Y. Agnon	110	Chaim Wietzmann
94	Marc Chagall	111	Ernest Bloch
95	Vladimir Jabotinsky	112	Moshe Sharett
96	Tel Hai	113	Sinai Campaign
97	The Holocaust	114	Moshe Dayan
98	Warsaw Ghetto	115	Yitzhak Ben-Zvi
99	Henrietta Szold	116	Zalman Shazar
100	Stephen S. Wise	117	Levi Eshkol
101	Jewish Defense	118	Six Day War
102	Hannah Szenes	119	Golda Meir
103	Albert Einstein	120	Jerusalem The Eternal

## ANNUAL AWARD MEDALS (39mm, Proof)

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1973	Tribute to Truman			
		Gold on Sterling	1,405	\$25.00	\$15/20
		Sterling Silver	2,590	15.00	10/15
2	1974	Golda Meir			
		Gold on Sterling	1,650	27.50	25/30
		Sterling Silver	1,600	20.00	20/25
3	1975	Scoop Jackson			
		Gold on Sterling	500	32.00	20/25
		Sterling Silver	500	25.00	15/20

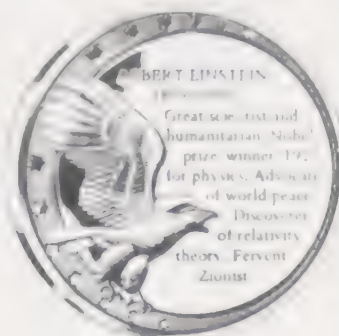
\*Presentations specimens in 18KT gold: 1973—5, 1974—5, 1975—4.

NOTE: This series was formerly cataloged as the 'Judaic Heritage Society'.

# JEWS OF AMERICA HISTORY

107 COLUMBIAS

This series of 120 medals was issued by the Judaic Heritage Society, and commemorates the impact of Jewish thought, vitality and cultural traditions on American life during the past 3 centuries. A distinguished board of advisers chose the subjects to be honored. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. The Society's address is: The Judaic Heritage Society, Suite 4011, 866 U N Plaza, New York, N.Y., 10017.



ISSUED: 1971-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (120)	Set (120)
1-120	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	141	\$24.00	\$2,880	\$850/900
	Sterling Silver	630	12.50	1,500	850/900
	Franklin Bronze	535	4.75	570	275/300

No. Description

- 1 Arrival of the 23
- 2 Asser Levy
- 3 Mill Street Synagogue
- 4 Georgia Settlement
- 5 Lancaster, Pa.
- 6 Touro Synagogue
- 7 Jacob Franks and Family
- 8 Aaron Lopez
- 9 Jewish Publishing
- 10 The Gratz Brothers
- 11 Mordecai Sheftall
- 12 Haym Salomon
- 13 Gershom M. Seixas
- 14 Francis Salvador
- 15 Aaron Levy
- 16 Rabbi Carigal
- 17 Benjamin Nones
- 18 Myer Myers
- 19 Manuel Josephson
- 20 Washington and the Jews
- 21 Jacob Henry
- 22 Maryland Jew Bill
- 23 Uriah Levy
- 24 Isaac Harby
- 25 Joseph Jonas
- 26 Mordecai M. Noah
- 27 Penina Moise
- 28 Judah Touro
- 29 Adah I. Menken
- 30 Judah P. Benjamin
- 31 Burial Societies
- 32 Isaac Leiser
- 33 Palestine Relief
- 34 Isaac M. Wise
- 35 Benevolent Societies
- 36 Rebecca Gratz
- 37 Orphan Asylums
- 38 Samuel M. Isaacs
- 39 Jewish Hospitals
- 40 David Einhorn
- 41 Ernestine Rose
- 42 B'nai B'rith
- 43 The Occident
- 44 Hear O Israel
- 45 Board of Delegates
- 46 Isidor Bush

No. Description

- 47 August Bondi
- 48 Rosanna Ostermann
- 49 Lincoln and the Jews
- 50 Jewish Chaplaincy
- 51 Medal of Honor Winners
- 52 F. Knefler
- 53 Sigmund Shlesinger
- 54 Joseph Seligman
- 55 S. N. Carvalho
- 56 B. F. Peixotto
- 57 Hebrew Union College
- 58 Bernard Felsenthal
- 59 Levi Strauss
- 60 Sabato Morais
- 61 Emma Lazarus
- 62 Union of American Hebrew Congress
- 63 Michael Heilprin
- 64 Rabbi Jacob Joseph
- 65 Kaufmann Kohler
- 66 David Lubin
- 67 Solomon Schechter
- 68 Jewish Theological Seminary of America
- 69 Samuel Gompers
- 70 Jacob Henry Schiff
- 71 Jewish Publication Society
- 72 Jacob Gordin
- 73 Oscar S. Straus
- 74 Louis Marshall
- 75 Morris Rosenfeld
- 76 Amer. Jewish Historical Society
- 77 Louis D. Brandeis
- 78 Abraham Cahan
- 79 National Council of Jewish Women
- 80 Julius Rosenwald
- 81 Henrietta Szold
- 82 Simeon & Abraham Flexner
- 83 Lillian Wald
- 84 Publishing
- 85 Cyrus Adler
- 86 Samson Benderly
- 87 Ludwig Lewisohn
- 88 Benjamin N. Cardozo
- 89 Felix M. Warburg
- 90 Louis Ginzberg
- 91 Stephen Samuel Wise
- 92 Judah L. Magnes
- 93 American Jewish Committee
- 94 Albert Einstein
- 95 Herbert H. Lehman
- 96 Motion Pictures
- 97 The 'Joint' — American Jewish Joint District Committee
- 98 Sidney Hillman
- 99 Bernard M. Baruch
- 100 Hadoar M. Histadrut Ivrit
- 101 Bernard Revel
- 102 Music
- 103 Albert D. Lasker
- 104 Felix Frankfurter
- 105 Aaron Kotler
- 106 Abba Hillel Silver
- 107 Medical Science
- 108 David Sarnoff
- 109 Fine Arts
- 110 Nelson Glueck
- 111 A.J. Heschel
- 112 Literature
- 113 Sports
- 114 Theatre
- 115 Humor
- 116 Hadassah
- 117 Women in Rabbinate
- 118 Dr. Jacob Rader Marcus
- 119 National Leaders
- 120 American Youth



## JOHNNIE WALKER FOOTBALL SERIES

CAT. CODE: WFS

These promotional pieces produced for Somerset Importers, U. S., distributors of Johnnie Walker Scotch, were issued for the 1970 and 1971 football seasons. The reverses contain schedules of National Football League or college teams. The promotional issues were aluminum, while presentation specimens were minted in bronze.



ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
			Medal
1-58	39mm, Mint Franklin Bronze* Aluminum	45-225 (See below)	\$3/5 1/3

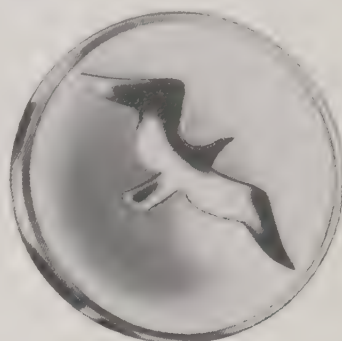
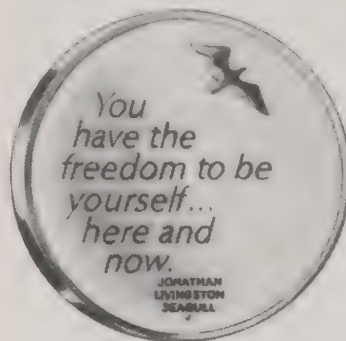
\* Issue numbers 27-32 were minted only in Aluminum.

No.	Description	Mintage	No.	Description	Mintage
		Aluminum			Aluminum
1	New York Jets	110,800	30	Indiana Univ.	5,000
2	San Diego Chargers	5,000	31	Northwestern Univ.	5,000
3	Oakland Raiders	5,000	32	Univ. Of Wisconsin	5,000
4	Kansas City Chiefs	10,000	33	New York Jets	100,225
5	Miami Dolphins	10,000	34	San Diego Chargers	15,225
6	Boston Patriots	10,000	35	Oakland Raiders	30,225
7	Buffalo Bills	10,000	36	Kansas City Chiefs	20,225
8	Cincinnati Bengals	10,000	37	Miami Dolphins	20,225
9	Houston Oilers	10,000	38	New Eng. Patriots	45,225
10	Denver Broncos	6,716	39	Buffalo Bills	10,225
11	Atlanta Falcons	10,000	40	Cincinnati Bengals	10,225
12	Pittsburgh Steelers	5,000	41	Houston Oilers	25,225
13	Baltimore Colts	30,000	42	Denver Broncos	12,225
14	Minnesota Vikings	10,000	43	Atlanta Falcons	10,225
15	Green Bay Packers	10,000	44	Pittsburgh Steelers	20,225
16	Chicago Bears	10,000	45	Baltimore Colts	50,225
17	San Franc. 49ers	10,000	46	Minnesota Vikings	20,225
18	New Orleans Saints	10,000	47	Green Bay Packers	20,225
19	Philadelphia Eagles	11,000	48	Chicago Bears	35,225
20	Wash. Redskins	20,000	49	San Franc. 49ers	40,225
21	Cleveland Browns	20,000	50	New Orleans Saints	20,225
22	New York Giants	111,700	51	Philadelphia Eagles	30,225
23	Dallas Cowboys	7,750	52	Wash. Redskins	60,225
24	Los Angeles Rams	15,000	53	Cleveland Browns	10,225
25	Detroit Lions	14,500	54	New York Giants	80,225
26	St. Louis Cardinals	17,500	55	Dallas Cowboys	25,225
27	Univ. of Illinois	5,000	56	Los Angeles Rams	40,225
28	Univ. of Minnesota	5,000	57	Detroit Lions	20,225
29	Purdue Univ.	5,000	58	St. Louis Cardinals	25,225

## JONATHAN LIVINGSTON SEAGULL

CAT. CODE: JLS - FILE NO.:

These commemoratives were inspired by the world-famous book and motion picture JONATHAN LIVINGSTON SEAGULL. This was the only officially authorized Jonathan Livingston Seagull medal. It was first offered to collectors in 1973, and continues to be available in the Franklin Mint Gift Shop. A lucite stand is included with each medal. Pendants with the same designs were also issued, and are listed in the Pendants and Jewelry section of this Guidebook.



ISSUED: 1973—

No.	Description	Issued at
1	39mm, Proof, Medals	
	Gold on Sterling	\$35.00
	Sterling Silver	25.00
	Franklin Bronze	10.00

Note: The issue prices are current as of April 1, 1979, and are still available at Franklin Mint gift shops. An 18KT gold, 39mm, Proof pendant, originally made available at a cost of \$125.00 each, has been discontinued. The present market value is \$135/150.

## KENNEDY MEMORIAL

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1973

Gilroy Roberts designed and sculptured this medal as a memorial tribute to President John F. Kennedy on the 10th anniversary of his death.



ISSUED: 1973

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
51mm, Proof Sterling Silver	31,171	\$25.00	\$28/35

## KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND

CAT CODE KQE FILE NO. 93 750(Mini)

The original sculptures were modeled solely and exclusively for this series by two of Britain's finest artists, Michael Rizzello and William Gardner. This collection honors all the rulers who helped shape the British Empire for the last 1,000 years. The face of each sculptured medal bears a distinctive portrait of the monarch honored, while its reverse carries an heraldic design that reflects the personal symbols of that monarch's reign.

In 1970-1974, a 43-medal, 45mm edition was issued. (The 44th medal honoring H.M. Queen Elizabeth II was issued in 1977.) To commemorate Her Majesty's Silver Jubilee, a 44-medal, 13mm miniature edition was issued in 1977. This later edition includes a medal honoring Her Majesty. A collector's album was included with the regular size edition. Subscribers to the miniature edition received a hardwood case, fitted with a transparent top.



ISSUED: 1970-1974, 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Medal	Set	Set
1-43	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	6,713	\$12	\$516	\$325/350
44	Elizabeth II	2,483	30	—	15/20
1-44	13mm, Proof-like, Sterling Silver	4,862	3.75	165	85/90

\* A single set was issued in Platinum, 45mm, Proof at \$1,200.00 per medal, \$51,600.00 per the set of 43. There have been no reported trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Edward the Confessor	23	Edward VI
2	Harold II	24	Lady Jane Grey
3	William I	25	Mary I
4	William II	26	Elizabeth I
5	Henry I	27	James I
6	Stephen	28	Charles I
7	Henry II	29	Charles II
8	Richard I	30	James II
9	John	31	William II
10	Henry III	32	Mary II
11	Edward I	33	Anne
12	Edward II	34	George I
13	Edward III	35	George II
14	Richard II	36	George III
15	Henry IV	37	George IV
16	Henry V	38	William IV
17	Henry VI	39	Victoria
18	Edward IV	40	Edward VII
19	Edward V	41	George V
20	Richard III	42	Edward VIII
21	Henry VII	43	George VI
22	Henry VIII	44	Elizabeth II



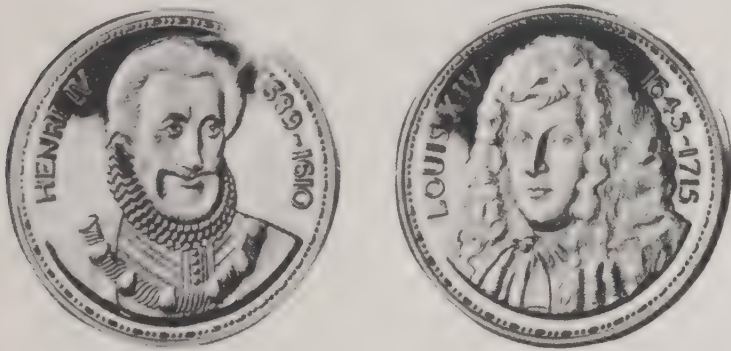
KINGS OF FRANCE

CAT. CODE: KFR — FILE NO.: 697

In the year 481, a great warrior named Clovis made history by uniting the French people, for the first time, into one kingdom and under one rule. In so doing, he became the first true King of France. In commemoration of the 1500th anniversary of that first unification, the mint's French affiliate, Le Medaillier of France, is minting a tribute to all the kings of France. This is the first collection of 48 fine art medals ever to commemorate the true and legitimate Kings of France. The 48 monarchs selected represent only those rulers whose right to the crown is unassailable. The collection is being minted in France, under authorization of a special panel consisting of six of France's most distinguished scholars, who are experts of international renown.

The face of each medal bears a distinctive portrait of the French King commemorated, sculptured from the most trusted historical evidence and authenticated by one of the eminent scholars involved in making the selections. The reverse bears a sovereign emblem of the king that medal portrays. A symbol with which he signified his royal will, in his lifetime. This can take the form of his personal coat of arms, his seal, his signature, or some other appropriate element, depending upon the era in which he reigned.

Each subscriber received a custom designed bound album that traces the lineage of the Royal Families of France, with spaces for inserting each medal in its proper historical sequence. A reference folder with each medal provides information on the monarch portrayed, and explains his symbol of sovereignty. These notes are being written especially for this collection by members of the selection panel, with the biographies prepared by historian Andre Castelot, and the heraldic references provided by Jean Metman, President of the Societe Heraldique.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1981

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Medal	Set (48)	Set (48)
1-48	39mm, Proof				
	24KT Gold on				
	Sterling	1,304	\$25	\$1,200	*
	Sterling Silver	764	22	1,056	*

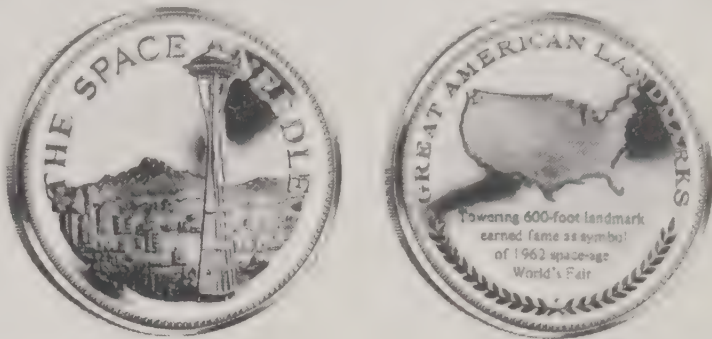
\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Clovis
2	Clotaire 1 er
3	Dagoberti
4	Pepin III
5	Charlemagne
6	Louis I
7	Charles II
8	Louis II
9	Louis III

LANDMARKS, GREAT AMERICAN

CAT. CODE: ALS — FILE NO.: 135

While this series is similar to Landmarks of America, these medals are of larger size and struck in precious metal. Proof editions were available exclusively to Collectors Society Members.



ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (20)	Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	347	\$14.50	\$290.00	\$175/190
	Sterling Silver	1,337	9.50	190.00	145/160
	39mm, Proof-like				
	Gold on Sterling	1,662	\$14.50	\$290.00	175/200
	Sterling Silver	2,482	9.50	190.00	145/160

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Air Force Academy	11	Lincoln's Log Cabin
2	The Alamo	12	Mackinac Island
3	Cape Kennedy	13	Mount Rushmore
4	U.S. Capitol	14	Mount Vernon
5	The French Quarter	15	Niagara Falls
6	Gateway Arch	16	Old Faithful
7	Golden Gate Bridge	17	Old Ironsides
8	Grand Canyon	18	Space Needle
9	Hoover Dam	19	Statue of Liberty
10	Independence Hall	20	Stone Mountain

## LANDMARKS OF AMERICA

CAT CODE LAG LAS

America's most frequently visited points of interest were depicted in this series of 20 medals. Specimens of this series in aluminum with the same logo were distributed as a promotional game to Sun Oil Company service station customers. Instant winner (I/W) specimens were redeemable for prizes.



ISSUED: 1969

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1-20	26mm, Mint		
	Aluminum (with Sunoco logo)	—	N.R.T.
	Aluminum (without logo)	125,000	N.R.T.
	Bronze	100,000	N.R.T.

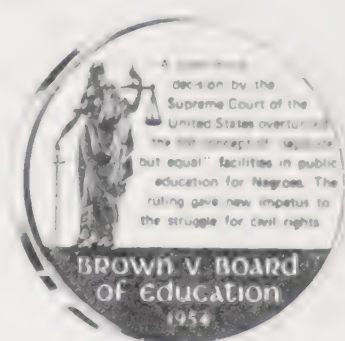
N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Statue of Liberty	10	Space Needle
1a	Statue of Liberty (I/W)	11	Golden Gate Bridge
2	Mt. Rushmore	12	Independence Hall
3	U.S. Capitol Building	13	Hoover Dam
4	Lincoln's Log Cabin	14	Old Ironsides
5	The Alamo	15	Stone Mountain
6	Niagara Falls	16	Cape Kennedy
7	Diamond Head	17	Mackinac Island
7a	Diamond Head (I/W)	18	Gateway Arch
8	Mt. Vernon	18a	Gateway Arch (I/W)
8a	Mt. Vernon (I/W)	19	French Quarter
9	Old Faithful	20	Air Force Academy

## LEGAL HERITAGE SOCIETY

CAT CODE LHS

In a series of 60 medals, The Legal Heritage Society commemorated legal landmarks and personalities in 'Man's History of Law.' A distinguished board of advisors chose the subjects to be honored. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. The Society's address is: The Legal Heritage Society, Suite 812, 120 W. Madison Street, Chicago, IL 60602.



ISSUED: 1970-1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (60)	Set (60)
1-60	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	87	\$25.00	\$1,500	\$575/600
	Sterling Silver	304	12.50	750	375/400

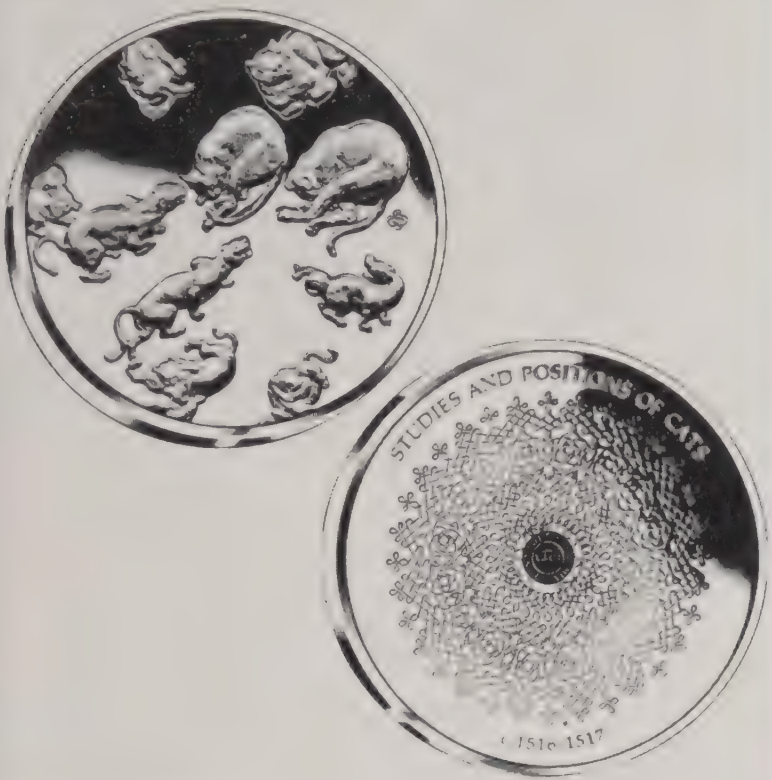
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Cicero	32	Plato
2	Moses and the Ten Commandments	33	St. Thomas Aquinas
3	Magna Carta	34	Montesquieu
4	John Marshall	35	Lord Mansfield
5	Code of Hammurabi	36	Geneva Conventions
6	Sir William Blackstone	37	12 Tables of Roman Law
7	Charlemagne	38	Portia
8	Scopes Trial	39	Henry de Bracton
9	Trial of Socrates	40	James Kent
10	Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.	41	The Talmud
11	Sir Edward Coke	42	The United Nations
12	Emancipation Procl'n	43	The Koran
13	Confucius	44	Bill of Rights, England
14	Trial of John Peter Zenger	45	Constitution of the U.S.
15	Jesus	46	Westminster Hall
16	Justinian Code	47	Hugo Grotius
17	Decretum Gratiani	48	Napoleonic Code
18	Charles Evans Hughes	49	The American Bar Assoc.
19	Hadrian	50	Bologna
20	John Jay	51	U.S. Bill of Rights
21	John Locke	52	Nuremberg Trial
22	William the Conqueror	53	The Federal System
23	Declar. of Independence	54	Constit. of Colonial America
24	Louis D. Brandeis	55	Sherman Anti-Trust Act
25	Solon	56	Inns of Court
26	Jeremy Bentham	57	Cesare Beccaria
27	Henry II	58	First American Law School
28	Joseph Story	59	Uniform Commercial Code
29	Sir Francis Bacon	60	Brown vs Board of Education
30	Benjamin N. Cardozo		
31	Dred Scott Trial		



# LEONARDO DA VINCI'S GENIUS

CAT. CODE: GLS — FILE NO.: 365

This collection of 50 medals portrays the greatest works of the great Renaissance artist, Leonardo da Vinci. An international board of art scholars from the Vatican Museums, the Louvre, and such distinguished universities as Oxford, Munich, Milan and the University of California, assisted in the selection of works to be honored in this collection.



ISSUED: 1974-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	51mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	4,972	\$30	\$1,500	\$800/900
	42mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	30	1,500	650/750
	Mini, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,259	3	150	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	The Archangel Gabriel — Detail From the Annunciation
2	Study of a Horse For the Trivulzio Monument
3	The Virgin and Child With St. Anne
4	Portrait of a Musician
5	Youth With a Lance
6	Star of Bethlehem and Other Flowers — Detail
7	Portrait of Ginevra de' Benci
8	Pointing Angel and the Infant Christ — Detail from the Virgin of the Rocks
9	Shouting Man — Study For the Battle of Anghiari
10	Apostles Bartholomew, James the Less and Andrew — Detail from the Last Supper
11	Saint Jerome
12	Benois Madonna
13	Neptune With Four Sea Horses
14	Kneeling Angel — Contributed by Leonardo to Verrocchio's Baptism of Christ
15	Saint John the Baptist
16	The Virgin Mary — Detail From the Annunciation
17	Portrait of Isabella D'Este
18	Apostles Judas, Peter and John — Detail from the Last Supper
19	The Fight For the Standard — Central Episode of the Battle of Anghiari
20	Head of a Pharisee
21	Nude Figure of a Man
22	Study For the Head of Leda

No.	Description
23	Adoration of the Magi
24	Oak Leaves With Acorns and a Spray of Dyer's Greenweed
25	An Antique Warrior
26	Apostles Thomas, James the Greater, Philip-Detail from the Last Supper
27	Portrait of a Girl With a Cap
28	Virgin of the Rocks
29	Self-Portrait
30	Studies and Positions of Cats
31	Study For the Kneeling Leda
32	Lady With an Ermine
33	Figure of Christ — Detail from the Last Supper
34	Dancing Maidens
35	The Vitruvian Man
36	Portrait of a Youth
37	Horseman Attacking a Fallen Foe
38	Mona Lisa
39	The Virgin and Child with St. Anne and the Infant St. John
40	Young Man on Horseback
41	Apostles Matthew, Thaddeus & Simon
42	Head of a Man with Leaves in Hair
43	Allegory of the Wolf Directing a Boat to a Crowned Eagle on a Globe
44	Madonna Litta
45	St. John the Baptist
46	The Pointing Lady
47	Five Grotesque Heads
48	Profile of a Young Woman
49	A Dragon Fight
50	Study for Saint Anne

LIFE OF CHRIST

This series of 12 medals depicting the life of Christ was issued by The Catholic Commemorative Medal Society



ISSUED: 1968-1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,898	\$7.55	\$90.50	\$70/85

No.	Description
1	The Nativity/Glory to God in the Highest
2	Christ in the Temple/The Holy Family
3	The Baptism/The First Miracle
4	The Divine Healer/The Good Shepherd
5	Sermon on the Mount/The Lord's Prayer
6	The Temptation/Choosing the Twelve Apostles
7	Feeding the Multitude/Ministry of Christ
8	Cleansing of the Temple/Jesus Walks on the Sea
9	The Raising of Lazarus/The Last Supper
10	Agony in the Garden/Way of the Cross
11	The Crucifixion/The Resurrection
12	The Ascension/Descent of the Holy Spirit

LIFE OF MARY

CATHOLIC LMS

The Catholic Commemorative Medal Society issued this series of 12 medals to pay tribute to Mary, the Mother of Jesus. Each medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge.



ISSUED: 1972-1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,898	\$9.50	\$114	\$70/85

No.	Description
1	Mary is Born
2	The Annunciation
3	Mary & Joseph are Married
4	The Visitation
5	Jesus is Born
6	The Presentation
7	The Holy Family Flees into Egypt
8	Mary Finds Jesus in the Temple
9	Marriage Feast of Cana
10	Mary Sees Jesus Die
11	The Assumption
12	The Coronation



LOUVRE TREASURES

CAT. CODE: TLS, LMC (Mini) — FILE NO.: 123, 720 (Mini)

The Louvre in Paris is the home of the world's greatest works of art, and 50 of these greatest works on display inspired this series of 50 medals. A distinguished advisory board of conservateurs (curators) representing the 7 departments of the Louvre chose the master pieces to be represented in this collection. The original sculptures for these medals were created by a team of French medallists which included the internationally known artist Roger Bertrand Baron.



ISSUED: 1971-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (50)	Mkt. Val. Set (50)
		U.S. & Canada			
1-50	45mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	7,792	\$12	\$600	\$375/425
	12-1/2mm, P/L				
	24KT Gold, 25 Gr. 261	35.00	1,750	900/975	
	Sterling Silver	2,342	3.50	175	90/100

No.	Description
1	Mona Lisa by L. da Vinci
2	St. Michael Slaying the Dragon — French Romanesque Art
3	Study for a Medal by Pisanello
4	Portrait of a Man Called the Condottiere by A. de Messine
5	The Code of Hammurabi — Mesopotamian Art
6	Victory of Samothrace — Greek Art
7	Portrait of Old Man and His Grandson by D. Ghirlandaio
8	Head of a Saint by H. Memling
9	Seated Scribe — Egyptian Art
10	Portrait of the Artist by A. Durer
11	Charles V — French Gothic Art
12	Portrait of Francis I by J. Clouet
13	Winged Ibex — Persian Art
14	Portrait of Erasmus by A. Durer
15	Portrait of Anne of Cleaves by H. Holbein
16	Rebellious Slave by Michelangelo
17	Woman Bearing Offerings — Egyptian Art
18	The Gypsy Girl by F. Hals
19	Eve Offering the Apple by Correggio
20	Diana of Anet — French Art
21	Portrait of Charles I of England by A. Van Dyck
22	The Venus de Milo — Greek Art
23	Portrait of Helene Fourment and two of her children by P. P. Rubens
24	Milo of Crotona by P. PUGET
25	The Inspiration of the Poet by N. Poussin
26	The Eagle of Suger — French Art
27	Saint Joseph the Carpenter by G. de la Tour
28	Portrait of Claude Deruet and His Son by J. Callot
29	The Peasant Meal by L. Le Nain
30	Bust of Countess du Barry by A. Pajou
31	The Young Beggar by Murillo
32	Head of an Amarnian Princess — Egyptian Art

No.	Description
33	Christ at Emmaus by Rembrandt
34	Half-Nude Woman by A. Watteau
35	The Lacemaker by Vermeer
36	Head of Michelangelo — Italian Art
37	The Blessing by J. B. Chardin
38	Bust of Alexandre Brongniart as a Child by J. A. Houdon
39	Diana Resting After Her Bath by F. Boucher
40	Leda and the Swan by Gericault
41	Psyche Receiving the First Kiss of Love by F. Gerard
42	The Age of Bronze by A. Rodin
43	The Coronation of Napoleon by J. L. David
44	Irma Brunner by E. Manet
45	Napoleon at Eylau by A. J. Gros
46	The 28th of July. Liberty Guiding the People by E. Delacroix
47	Crispin and Scapin by H. Daumier
48	Dancer on the Stage by E. Degas
49	Self-Portrait by Vincent Van Gogh by V. Van Gogh
50	Jane Avril, Dancing by H. de Toulouse-Lautrec

LOVE TOKENS

CAT. CODE: LVT — FILE NO.: 535, 701

In 1976 and again in 1977 the mint issued a love token. The Lover's Knot token issued in 1976, features the endless lover's knot, an ancient symbol of love and fidelity. It is a symbol that has been exchanged between lovers for centuries to express the intertwining of their lives and the unending nature of their love.

The Flower of Love (Fleur d'Amour) token issued in 1977, bears a sculptured flower design, with individual hearts forming the petals of the flower. It expresses both tenderness and passion, since flowers and hearts are among the most ancient symbols of love. The design is especially evocative of the larkspur, in the language of flowers, symbolizes 'An open heart and an ardent attachment.'

Pendants, with the same obverse and reverse designs, were also issued. See the Pendants and Charms section of this Guidebook.



Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1976	Lover's Knot	*	\$25	\$10/12
2	1977	Fleur d'Amour	*	25	10/12

\*Open stock issue.



## MANKIND, HISTORY

CAT CODE MMS - FILE NO. 33

The most important events in the history of civilization are being commemorated on this series of 100 medals. This is the first definitive medallic history of mankind. The events to be honored are being selected with the assistance of a panel of internationally distinguished historians.



TO BE ISSUED: 1974-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	51mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	3,213	\$25	\$2,500	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Prehistoric Man Learns to Control Fire
2	Agriculture Improves Man's Food Supply & Living Conditions
3	Develop. of Wheel Inspires Growth of Mechanized Civil'n.
4	Egyptians Build World's First Nation Along the Nile
5	Cuneiform Gives Man First Complete System of Writing
6	Code of Hammurabi Establishes Rules of Justice
7	Greeks Create Foundation for Western Literature (Homer)
8	The Founding of Rome — The Eternal City
9	Confucius Teachings Form the Basis for Eastern Philosophy
10	Cyrus the Great Establishes the Persian Empire
11	Buddha Introduces the Tenets of Buddhism
12	Greek Civilization Saved at Battle of Marathon
13	Plato and Aristotle Develop Western Moral Philosophy
14	Alexander the Great Defeats Persians at Battle of Arbela
15	The Great Wall Protects Newly Unified China
16	Rome Triumphs Over Carthage in the Battle of Zama
17	Julius Caesar Prepares the Way for the Roman Empire
18	Battle Of Actium Marks the Rise of the Roman Empire
19	The Ministry of Jesus Lays Foundation for Christian Law
20	Conversion of Paul Leads to the Growth of Christianity
21	Jerusalem is Destroyed and the Jews Lose Their Homeland
22	Invention of Paper (by Chinese) Fosters Written
23	The Vision of Constantine Leads to Christianity in Europe
24	Rome Falls to the Barbarians
25	Justinian Code Clarifies Roman Law
26	Islam Unites the Peoples of the Middle East
27	Charles Martel Repulses Moslem Invasion of Gaul
28	Chinese Encourage Learning With Invention of Block Printing
29	Coronation of Charlemagne Revives Western Europe Empire
30	Battle of Hastings Leads to the Norman Conquest of England
31	Pope Urban II Launches 1st Crusade
32	Magna Carta Limits the Power of English Monarchs
33	Mongols Invade Europe

No.	Description
34	Chartres Cathedral Exemplifies Gothic Architecture
35	Marco Polo's Journey to Cathay (China) Links East and West
36	Dante Writes His Great Work — 'The Divine Comedy'
37	The Black Death Disrupts the Feudal System
38	Joan of Arc Rallies the French
39	Fall of Constantinople Initiates Renaissance in Europe
40	Gutenberg's Invention of Movable Type Stimulates Learning
41	Medici Family Encourages Growth of European Culture
42	Columbus' Voyage to the New World Opens Age of Exploration
43	Vasco Da Gama Discovers a Sea Route to India
44	Art of Michelangelo Captures the Renaissance Spirit
45	Martin Luther Leads the Protestant Reformation
46	Cortes Conquers the Aztec Empire
47	Magellan's Expedition Circumnavigates the World
48	Henry VIII Established the Church of England
49	Copernicus Changes Man's Concept of the Universe
50	Defeat of the Spanish Armada Saves England from Invasion
51	Shakespeare Creates his Great Literary Legacy
52	Romanov Dynasty Established in Russia
53	Pilgrims Begin Colonization of New England
54	William Harvey Discovers the Circulation of the Blood

## MARINE CORPS BICENTENNIAL HISTORY

CAT CODE BMS - FILE NO. 340

This collection of 24 medals honors the 200th Anniversary of the U. S. Marine Corps. It is the first medallic series covering the entire 200 year history of the U. S. Marine Corps ever minted. This is the only edition of this collection that will ever be issued.



ISSUED: 1974-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (24)	Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,725	\$15	\$360	\$225/250

No.	Description
1	First Marine Recruits at Tun Tavern
2	First Marine Landing — New Providence Island
3	Derna, Tripoli Captured from Barbary Pirates
4	Lt. John Gamble Leads U.S.S. Greenwich
5	Marine Forces Defend New Orleans
6	Archibald Henderson — Grand Old Man of the Corps
7	Marines Occupy the Halls of Montezuma
8	Marines Suppress U. S. Railroad Riots
9	John Phillip Sousa — Leader of Marine Corps Band
10	First Landing of the Spanish-American War
11	Marines Establish Beachhead at Guantanamo Bay
12	Marines Defend Panama's Independence
13	Marine Officers School Established at Quantico, Va.
14	Marine Aviators Patrol for Enemy Submarines
15	Battle of Belleau Wood
16	First Aerial Resupply Mission
17	Marines Protect Against U. S. Mail Robberies
18	Peace Keeping Mission in China
19	Marines Invade Guadalcanal
20	U. S. Takes Offensive With Landing at Bougainville
21	Marines Secure Marianas Islands in Pacific
22	Marines Take a Strategic Island of Iwo Jima
23	Marines Spearhead Landing at Inchon, Korea
24	'Operation Golden Fleece' Protects Vietnamese Farmers



## MAYORS MEDALS

CAT. CODE: MMS - FILE NO.: 127

The U. S. Conference of Mayors, whose membership includes the chief executives of virtually all of America's largest cities, issued this collection of 50 medals to pay tribute to the 50 largest cities in the U.S. The medals reflect the diversity of American cities by depicting people, buildings, animals, plants and other symbols of the cities being honored. The official seal of the Conference appears on the reverse of each medal.



ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-50	39mm, Proof	U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
	Gold on Sterling	1,274	\$14.50	\$725	\$275/325
	Sterling Silver	2,109	9.50	475	275/300

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	New York, New York	26	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
2	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	27	Atlanta, Georgia
3	Detroit, Michigan	28	San Francisco, California
4	New Orleans, Louisiana	29	San Diego, California
5	Louisville, Kentucky	30	San Jose, California
6	Nashville, Tennessee	31	Los Angeles, California
7	Baltimore, Maryland	32	Kansas City, Missouri
8	Cincinnati, Ohio	33	Portland, Oregon
9	Washington, D. C.	34	Oakland, California
10	Norfolk, Virginia	35	St. Paul, Minnesota
11	Cleveland, Ohio	36	Tampa, Florida
12	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	37	Dallas, Texas
13	Indianapolis, Indiana	38	Omaha, Nebraska
14	Boston, Massachusetts	39	Denver, Colorado
15	St. Louis, Missouri	40	Minneapolis, Minnesota
16	Memphis, Tennessee	41	Seattle, Washington
17	Buffalo, New York	42	Birmingham, Alabama
18	Jacksonville, Florida	43	Fort Worth, Texas
19	Newark, New Jersey	44	El Paso, Texas
20	Columbus, Ohio	45	Phoenix, Arizona
21	Rochester, New York	46	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
22	Toledo, Ohio	47	Miami, Florida
23	Chicago, Illinois	48	Long Beach, California
24	Houston, Texas	49	Tulsa, Oklahoma
25	San Antonio, Texas	50	Honolulu, Hawaii

MEDALLIC COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY  
INTERNATIONAL

CAT. CODE: MCS — FILE NO.: 672

This Society was established in 1977 to provide the serious collector with an authoritative and continuing series of commemorative medals honoring events and anniversaries of international importance. The Society's distinguished international Board of Advisers selects the 12 most outstanding events and anniversaries of each year, for commemoration during the year. A new and original work of medallic art is created for each occasion. A custom-designed collector's case is provided to each subscriber.



All medals are 39mm, proof.

No.	Description	Year	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada		Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	24KT Gold	1977	21	\$250.00	\$3000	
	Sterling Silver		2,549	19.50	234	
1-12	24KT Gold	1978	N.A.	250.00	3000	
	Sterling Silver		N.A.	19.50	234	

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.

1977

No.	Description
1	H.M. Queen Elizabeth II — 25th Anniversary of Her Reign
2	John Steinbeck — 75th Anniversary of His Birth
3	Ludwig van Beethoven — Tribute to the Great Composer
4	Joseph Lister — 150th Anniversary of His Birth
5	Charles A. Lindberg's Solo Transatlantic Flight — 50th Ann.
6	Stars and Stripes — 200th Anniversary
7	Alexandre Dumas — 175th Anniversary of his Birth
8	Victor Hugo — 175th Anniversary of his Birth
9	Tennis Championship at Wimbledon — 100th Anniversary
10	Phonograph — 100th Anniversary
11	Sir Isaac Newton — 250th Anniversary of his Death
12	Sir Francis Drake — 400th Anniversary of his Voyage Around the World

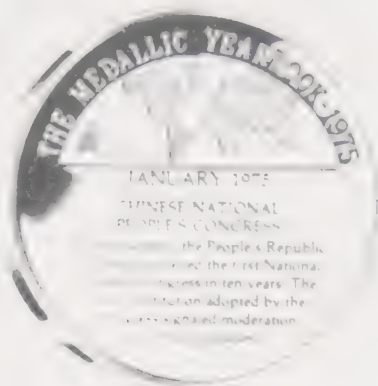
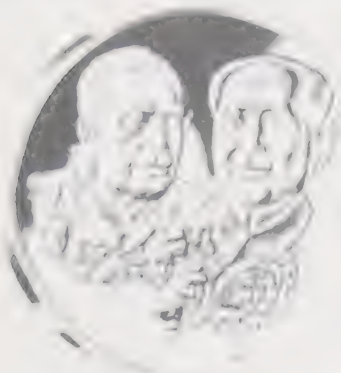
1978

No.	Description
1	Wright Brothers — 75th Anniversary Flight of Kitty Hawk
2	Jules Verne — 150th Anniversary of his Birth
3	Queen Elizabeth II — 25th Anniversary of her Coronation
4	Martin Luther King, Jr. — 10th Anniversary of his Death
5	Sir Edmund Hillary — 25th Anniversary of his Conquest of Mt. Everest

## MEDALLIC YEARBOOK SERIES

ONE COPIES ONLY - FILE NO. 208-21-2000

Each medal in this annual series of 12 is designed to capture the impact of the most important news event to have occurred in the calendar month for which it is issued. Each news event was selected not only for its immediate significance, but also because it was expected to have long range importance in the future. The events portrayed were chosen with the assistance of a distinguished panel of expert historians, journalists and news analysts.



All medals are Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	1973	1,648	\$12.50	\$150	\$ 90/100
1-12	1974	2,162	12.50	150	90/100
1-12	1975	1,793	17.50	210	100/115
1-12	1976	2,446	18.50	222	135/155
1-12	1977	1,409	18.50	222	175/190

1973

No.	Description
1	Viet-Nam Peace Agreement
2	Devaluation of the Dollar
3	Incident at Wounded Knee
4	In Memoriam, Pablo Picasso
5	25th Anniversary of Israel
6	Brezhnev's Mission for Peace and Trade
7	Watergate Investigation
8	Cessation of Bombing in Cambodia
9	Military Junta Takes Over Chile
10	V. P. Agnew Resigns
11	Energy Crisis
12	G. R. Ford Becomes 40th Vice President

1974

No.	Description
1	Egypt and Israel Sign Treaty of Disengagement
2	Nobel Laureate Writer Exiled from the Soviet Union
3	Britain Changes its Government
4	Aaron Breaks Ruth's Home Run Record
5	Israel and Syria Reach Disengagement
6	Summit Meeting in Moscow
7	Supreme Court Rules Against the President
8	Nixon Becomes First President to Resign
9	Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia is Deposed
10	1974 Nobel Prizes Announced
11	World Food Conference
12	Rockefeller Becomes 41st Vice President

1975

No.	Description
1	Chinese National People's Congress
2	First Woman to Head British Political Party
3	King Faisal Assassinated
4	South Viet Nam Surrenders
5	U. S. Rescues the 'Mayaguez' and its Crew
6	The Suez Canal Reopens
7	First Joint U. S. - Soviet Space Mission
8	Delegates from 35 Nations Meet at Helsinki
9	Emperor Hirohito Tours the United States
10	Prince Juan Carlos Assumes Power in Spain
11	William O. Douglas Retires From the Supreme Court
12	Federal Aid Averts Default of New York

1976

No.	Description
1	Chou En-Lai Dies
2	Bull Market on Wall Street
3	Junta Ousts Argentina's Isabel Peron
4	James Callaghan Elected Prime Minister of Britain
5	Concorde SST Lands at Dulles Airport
6	European Communists Challenge Russia's Leadership
7	Viking I Lands on Mars
8	Synthesis of Working Gene Announced
9	Mao Tse-Tung Dies
10	Americans Sweep 1976 Nobel Prizes
11	Jimmy Carter Wins a Close Election
12	Oil Spills Threaten Marine Life

1977

No.	Description
1	Jimmy Carter and Walter Mondale Take Office
2	Human Rights Becomes a Diplomatic Issue
3	Indira Gandhi Voted Out of Office
4	President Jimmy Carter Announces Energy Plan
5	Menahem Begin Elected Prime Minister of Israel
6	Silver Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II
7	Blackout Triggers Crisis in New York City
8	Chinese Congress Ends an Era
9	United States and Panama Sign New Canal Treaties
10	Delayed Presentation of the 1976 Nobel Peace Prize
11	Sadat and Begin Meet to Discuss Peace
12	Death of Charles Chaplin



## MEDALS OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: MAS

The Medals of America have been issued by the International Numismatic Agency in two and three medal sets. The medals commemorate significant persons, events and institutions that have helped make America great.



ISSUED: 1970-1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	500	\$20	\$260	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	600	15	195	N.R.T.
	39mm, Mint				
	Franklin Bronze	1,000	\$5	\$65	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

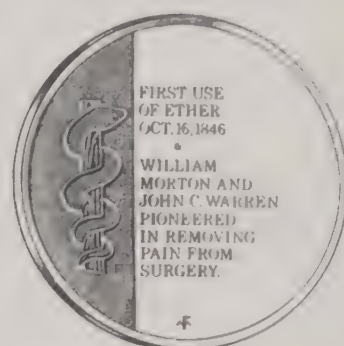
No.	Description
1	Washington Crossing the Delaware/Star Spangled Banner
2	Salute to Old Glory/Iwo Jima
3	Declaration of Independence
4	Constitution of the U.S.
5*	General Dwight D. Eisenhower
6	Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower
7	Executive Branch of Government
8	Legislative Branch of Government
9	Judicial Branch of Government
10	Inauguration of Harry S. Truman
11	Harry S. Truman, Man of Independence
12	LBJ, President, Leader of Senate
13	LBJ, President, Citizen of Texas

\* Also one medal struck in gold.

## MEDICAL HERITAGE SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: MHS - FILE NO.: 48

This series of 60 medals was issued by The Medical Heritage Society to commemorate significant events in the history of medicine. The subjects honored were chosen by a board of advisors.



ISSUED: 1969-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (60)	Set (60)
1-60	39mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	1,385	\$12.50	\$750	\$390/450
	Franklin Bronze	607	4.50	270	100/125

No.	Description	No.	Description
A	Aesculapius	30	Benjamin Rush
1	Early Clinical Lab.	31	Black Death
2	Edward Jenner	32	John Billings
3	Joseph Lister	33	Chinese Medicine
4	Herman Boerhaave	34	Walter Reed
5	R.T.H. Laennec	35	Sigmund Freud
6	Andreas Vesalius	36	William Withering
7	Florence Nightingale	37	Hooke & Leeuwenhoek
8	Sir William Osle	38	Samuel Gross
9	Morton	39	Thomas Sydeham
10	Claude Bernard	40	Sir Alexander Fleming
11	Robert Koch	41	Ancient Egypt Med.
12	Lower-Landsteiner	42	John Morgan
13	Richard Bright	43	Percival Pott
14	Ephraim McDowell	44	Dominique Jean Larrey
15	James Lind	45	Hippocrates
16	Rudolf Virchow	46	Giovanni Morgagni
17	Galen	47	Gaspere Tagliacozzi
18	Albrecht Von Haller	48	Paul Ehrlich
19	Louis Pasteur	49	Moses Maimonides
20	Ambroise Pare	50	William H. Welch
21	William Harvey	51	William Hunter
22	Paracelsus	52	Johannes Muller
23	Ivan Pavlov	53	Indian Medicine
24	John Hunter	54	Philippe Pinel
25	School of Salerno	55	Girolamo Fracastoro
26	Marie Curie	56	William Beaumont
27	Holmes-Semmelweis	57	Marcello Malpighi
28	Charles Sherrington	58	Frederick G. Banting
29	Daniel Drake	59	Wilhelm C. Roentgen
		60	Avicenna

## MICHELANGELO'S GENIUS

CAT CODE GMS FILE NO. 7125

The 500th anniversary of the birth of Michelangelo, the great Florentine sculptor and painter was celebrated in 1975. In honor of his artistic genius, The Franklin Mint commissioned Piero Monassi of Italy to create a collection of 60 fine art medals depicting the works of Michelangelo. A distinguished international board of advisers chose the subjects to be honored. Separate editions have been offered to collectors outside the United States by The Franklin Mint's international affiliates.



ISSUED: 1970-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (60)	Set (60)
1-60	Sterling Silver, 45mm				
	Proof	19,412	\$10	\$600	\$500/525
	Proof-Like	4,029	\$25	1500	550/600

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Creation of Adam	31	David
2	The Temptation	32	Battle of the Centaurs
3	The Gathering of the Waters	33	Dawn
4	Noah's Sacrifice	34	Mask of Night
5	The Prophet Jonah	35	The Bearded Prisoner
6	The Delphic Sibyl	36	Little Satyr of Bacchus
7	The Universal Flood	37	Day
8	Judith and Holofernes	38	David-Apollo
9	The Death of Haman	39	Kneeling Angel
10	The Head of God	40	The Dying Slave
11	Creation of the Sun and Moon	41	Moses
12	The Prophet Jeremiah	42	Rachel
13	David and Goliath	43	Lorenzo de Medici
14	The Creation of Eve	44	Saint Petronius
15	'Ignudo'	45	Saint Paul
16	The Cumaean Sibyl	46	Saint Peter
17	The Expulsion	47	Giuliano de Medici
18	The Prophet Isaiah	48	Leah
19	The Libyan Sibyl	49	St. Matthew
20	The Forefathers of Christ	50	Brutus
21	Christ the Judge with Mary	51	Pieta of St. Peter's
22	Charon's Boat	52	Risen Christ
23	Doni Tondo	53	Taddei Tondo
24	Tityus	54	The Medici Madonna
25	The Resurrection	55	Head of Bruges Madonna
26	Angels Supporting the Cross	56	Madonna of the Stairs
27	St. Bartholomew	57	Head of Child From Bruges Madonna
28	Crucifixion of St. Peter	58	Pitti Tondo
29	The Damned Man	59	Pieta of Florence
30	The Fall of Phaethon	60	Head of Santo Spirito Crucifix

## MISCELLANEOUS PRIVATE ISSUES

CAT CODE MPI FILE NO. 7

Prior to 1970, various individual issues struck by The Franklin Mint for private sponsors were included in the 'Special Private Issues' (SPI) category. Beginning in 1970, the 'Special Commemorative Issues' (SCI) program was inaugurated which includes only issues of a commemorative nature selected by a board of advisors from among those struck for private sponsors. Other medals and promotional issues struck for private firms are included in 'Miscellaneous Private Issues' (MPI). Most of these issues have not been offered frequently enough on the secondary market to establish market valuations.



P = Presentation

C = Commercially Distributed without Charge

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Dodge Steel Co., 50th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	100	P	\$12.00
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	2,400	C	4.00
2	Shell Sales Incentive			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	40	P	12.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	700	P	3.00
3	Esso Tiger Head Promotion			
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	60,101	C	2.50
4	Esso Tiger Tail Promotion			
	Aluminum, 32mm, Mint	300,101	C	3.50
5	Mint Hotel Premium Token			
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	200,000	C	1.50
	Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	1,588,527	C	1.00
6	Ringling Bros. Barnum & Bailey, 100th Ann.			
	Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	2,300,000	C	1.00
7	Chevrolet Premium Token			
	Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	1,000,000	C	1.25
8	Singer Sewing Machines Promo.			
	Zinc (Brass Plated) 26mm, Mint	760,000	C	2.00
9	Life 'Lucky Coin'			
	Zinc (Brass Plated) 26mm, Mint	11,000	C	2.50
10	Kiwanis Int'l. Thank You Token			
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	5,001	C	2.00
11	Age of Aquarius			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	2,500	9.75	10.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	10,000	3.50	4.00
12	Radio Broadcasting, 50th Ann.			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Mint	12	P	20.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5,000	C	4.00
13	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.			
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, Mint	20,100	C	2.50
14	Cedar Point, 100th Ann.			
	Gold on Sterling, 32mm, Proof	51	P	12.00
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	51	P	10.00
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint	6,001	C	4.00
	Zinc (Bronze Plated) 32mm, Mint	250,001	C	2.00
15	Alan Wood Steel Co.			
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Proof	25	P	—
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	2,500	C	1.75
16	Salisbury Area (Md.), C. of C., 50th Ann.			
	Franklin Brass, 29mm, Mint	701	—	2.00
17	White Sands Missile Range, 25th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	1,000	—	7.00
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,003	—	7.00
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	50	—	7.00
18	Safeco/ABA Conv.			
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, P/L	6	P	15.00
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	1,000	C	—



No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
19	Three Rivers Stadium Ded. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint*	100	—	8.00
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Mint	100	—	8.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	738	—	4.00
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	769	—	—
20	McDuffie County, Ga., 100th Ann. Sterling Silver, 32mm, Mint	1,003	10.00	8.00
21	Del. State Fireman's Assoc., 50th Ann. Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	500	—	10.00
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,000	—	9.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	—	4.00
22	Petersburg-Lincoln Survey Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,000	—	8.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,501	—	4.00
23	Westminster, Calif. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	500	7.50	8.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,500	3.75	4.00
24	Burroughs Wellcome Co., Bldg. Ded. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	113	P	9.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	17,113	C	2.50
25	Univ. Coin Club, 10th Ann. Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	200	—	10.00
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof*	25	—	12.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L*	800	—	4.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	—	2.00	3.00
(Silver & Bronze in Proof were sold for \$12 a set)				
26	Maria Montessori Centen. Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	150	P	15.00
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof*	50	12.00	12.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	2.50	5.00
27	Pueblo, Colo., Centen. Gold, 39mm, Proof	2	P	—
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L*	5,000	—	8.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	10,000	—	8.00
(2,000 specimens serially numbered)				
28	Santa Catalina Island, Telephone Service, 50th Ann. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	150	—	9.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	1,000	2.50	4.00
29	Adlai Stevenson III, Campaign Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	100	—	10.00
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	1,000	—	4.00
30	Mayflower Crossing, 350th Ann. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	168	—	10.00
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof*	391	—	12.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	705	—	4.00
31	Cathedral de Santo Domingo Sterling Silver, 39mm P/L	1,000	—	8.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	4,000	—	4.00
32	Nixon-Agnew, 1970 Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	750	25.00**	—
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	200	25.00**	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	550	10.00**	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	150	10.00**	—
33	Shapp/Kline Inaugural Gold, 39mm, Proof	2	—	—
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	500	500.00**	—
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	275	1,000**	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	10,305	10.00**	—
34	Farmers Nat. Bank, 125th Ann. Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	20	4.10	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	2,500	.60	—
35	RMS Queen Elizabeth Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	100	25.00	25.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	5.50	4.00
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,002	4.50	—
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,000	4.50	—
36	Free Enterprise Inst., 10th Ann. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	2,204	—	6.00
(600 spec. serially numbered)				
37	St. Nicholas Greek Orthodox Church Ded. Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L*	100	100.00	—
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L*	200	50.00	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L*	500	25.00	—
38	Solvang, Calif., 60th Ann. Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	500	—	6.00
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	5,000	—	—
39	The Benny Bufano Peace Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	100	16.00	20.00
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof*	200	11.00	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof*	100	5.50	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	1,500	3.00	—

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
40	Mayor Daley Inaugural Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,000	P	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	10,000	P	—
41	Favell Museum Gold, 39mm, Proof*	6	P	—
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	1,000	15.00	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	3.50	3.50
42	Mahi Temple, Golden Ann. Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L	200	—	—
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	10,000	—	—
43	Shriners Council Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	100	—	15.00
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L	10	—	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	10,920	—	3.50
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint	10,100	—	2.50
44	U. S. Conf. of Mayors Gold, 39mm, Proof P/L	1	P	—
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	704	P	—
45	Philadelphia Official City Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,006	—	12.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	—	—
46	Twin Falls Nat. H. S. Rodeo Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L*	200	—	—
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	11,900	—	—
47	Campbell Soup Sales Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,500	C	3.00
48	Lakehurst Naval Air Station, 50th Ann. Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L*	17	—	—
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L*	170	—	10.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	5,500	—	4.00
(50 specimens serially numbered)				
49	First Co. Governors Foot Guard, 200th Ann. Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,000	—	4.00
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	(Same with date 1771-1971 added at bottom)		
		200	—	—
50	Midland Empire State Fair — 1971 Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	250	7.50	—
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof*	50	15.00	—
51	Midland Empire State Fair — 1971, Comm. \$1.00 Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	5,000	1.00	—
52	Campbell's Soup — Miss America Pageant Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	100,030	C	2.50
53	New Hope - Lambertville Bridge Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,000	10.00	10.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	3,000	P	—
54	Davis Gun Museum Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	10.00	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	2,500	2.50	—
55	Chicago Zoological Soc., 50th Ann. Fine Silver, 39mm, P/L	2,006	12.00	—
56	Dubuque, Iowa, Town Clock Plaza Ded. Fine Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,006	—	—
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L	200	—	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5,000	—	—
57	Allied Radio Shack, 1000th Store Gold, 39mm, Proof	1	P	—
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	166	C	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	12,000	C	1.75
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,500	C	—
58	Schick Safety Razor Co., TV Football Schedule Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	150,000	C	1.50
59	Shepherd College, 100th Ann. Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L*	700	10.00	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	(Gold Plated)		
		2,500	3.00	—
60	El Pico Cafe (Coffee) Promo. Sterling Silver, 32mm, Mint	20	P	—
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint	100,000	C	1.00
	Aluminum, 32mm, Mint	100	C	—
61	Milwaukee World Festival, 1971 Summerfest Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,250	7.50	10.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,250	2.00	—
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,250	2.00	—
62	Alcazar de Colon Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,000	—	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	4,000	—	—



No.	Description	Mintage		Min. Val.	No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Min. Val.
63	Chanukah Medal — 1971				87	WQXI AM, 25th Ann.			
	Gold, 39mm, Proof	5				Gold, 39mm, Proof	14	P	
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof*	535	25.00			Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	50		
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	695	16.00	13.00		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	500		
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof*	426	8.00			Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	2,500		
64	Christmas at the White House — 1971				88	Touro Synagogue			
	Gold, 39mm, Proof	1				Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	512	15.00	
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	250		15.00		Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	20	P	
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	250		15.00		Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,000	15.00	
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,250		5.00		Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	2,000	4.00	
65	Miami — Winter Coin Conv., 1972				89	Hamburg Savings & Trust Co., 100th Ann.			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	45	P	15.00		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	450	C	
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	85	P	15.00		Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	7,000	C	
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	300	P	6.00	90	Convento Dominco			
66	Torre del Homeaje					Sterling Silver, 39mm, p/l	1,000		
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,000				Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	4,000		
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	4,000			91	Royal Wedding, 25th Ann.			
67	Governor Charles L. Terry					Sterling Silver, 45 mm, Proof	4,400	25.00	50.00
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L*	5	P		92	Royal Wedding, Queen Elizabeth***			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L*	1,200	10.00	25.00		Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	4,400	25.00	50.00
68	Burroughs Wellcome Co., Research Triangle Park				93	Royal Wedding, Prince Philip***			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	200	P			Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	4,400	25.00	50.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	12,200	C	2.50	94	Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Co., 75th Ann.			
69	Senator James Buckley					Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,000	C	
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	P		95	Ruins de San Francisco			
70	St. Katherine of Siena Church Cent.					Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,000		
	Gold, 39mm, Proof	1	P			Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	4,000		
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	200	50.00		96	Thomas Eakins House			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	206	25.00			Sterling Silver, 64mm, Antique*	1,000	100.00	
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	10.00		97	Valley Forge Bicen.			
71	Walter Reuther					Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,000	25.00	20.00
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof*	100	P		98	Miami Int'l. Mid-Winter Coin Conv.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	1,800	25.00			Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	13	P	12.00
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	500	25.00			Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	35	P	12.00
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	2,484	4.00			Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	210	P	6.00
72	Amoco Good Govt. Program				99	Amer. Mgmt. Assoc., 50th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	696	P			Gold, 39mm, Proof	15	P	200.00
73	Lake City Bank Centen.					Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	300	C	
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5,000				Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,300	C	
74	King Mindaugas				100	Ruinas de San Nicolas			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	1,000	12.50			Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,000		
75	Penna. Supreme Court, 250th Ann.					Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	4,000		
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	572	P	12.00	101	Casa de Engome			
76	J. M. Davis Gun Museum					Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,000		
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	350	10.00			Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	4,000		
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	2,500	2.50		102	Casa del Cordon			
77	Roseburg, Oregon, Centen.					Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,000		
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	500	15.00			Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	4,000		
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	10,000	1.00		103	William Henry			
78	Milwaukee World Festival — 1972					Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	500	10.00	
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,250	7.50			Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5,000	1.50	
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,250	2.00			Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,000	3.00	
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,250	2.00		104	Good Shepherd Home of the West			
79	Moshe Dayan					Gold, 39mm, Proof	2	P	
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	5,000	18.00	10.00		Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	50		
80	Louis Armstrong Memorial					Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	100		
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	2,525			105	Franklin & Marshall College, Founder			
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	5,000				Sterling Silver, 51mm, Proof	500		
81	Token & Medal Soc., 1972 Conv.					Gold on Sterling, 51mm, Proof	1	P	
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	148	6.50	10.00	106	Edward Hand			
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof	114	3.00	4.00		Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	500	10.00	
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	168	3.00	5.00		Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5,000	1.50	
82	Berkeley County (W. Va.) Bicent.					Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,000	3.00	
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,000	15.00		107	Governor Mills E. Godwin, Jr.			
83	Order of the Ahepa, 50th Ann.					Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	600		
	Gold, 39mm, Proof	5	P			Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	500		
	Sterling Silver, P/L	200	P		108	Virginia Republican Party			
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	1,500	3.00			Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	300	100.00**	
84	Harrodsburg Bicen.					Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,000	25.00**	
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	350	25.00		109	Shapp/Kline Inaugural			
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	10,000	2.50			Gold, 39mm, Proof	2	P	
85	Adam Hubley					Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	6		
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	500	10.00	30.00		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	75		
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5,000	1.50	5.00		Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	500		
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,000	3.00			Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	3,000		
86	Terrace Hill Preservation				110	Chester, Pa., Bicen.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	30,000	15.00			Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	50	50.00**	
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	1	P			Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	25.00**	
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	24,010	2.50			Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	200	10.00**	
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	40,100	2.50		111	David Ramsay			
						Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	500	10.00	
						Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5,000	1.50	2.00
						Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,000	3.00	



No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
112	Mayor Frank L. Rizzo Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof*	300	1,000**	—
113	Betz Laboratories, 50th Ann. Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	200	C	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,200	C	—
114	Ransome Airlines, 1 Million Passeng. Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	25	C	—
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	65	C	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	300	C	—
115	Phila. Orchestra, 75th Ann. Gold, 45mm, Proof	2	P	—
	Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof	1,000	75.00	—
	Franklin Bronze, 45mm, Proof	150	P	—
116	George Ross Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	500	10.00	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5,000	1.50	—
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,000	3.00	—
117	Free Enterprise Inst., 15th Ann. Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof*	3,500	—	—
	(3,000 Spec. Serially Numbered)			
118	Roy Wilkins (NAACP) Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	200	—	—
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	100	—	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,500	—	—
119	Token & Medal Soc., 1977 Conv. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	117	15.00	—
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Antique	72	15.50	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	137	5.00	—
120	Free Enterprise Inst., Thomas Paine Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	3,500	—	—
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,000	—	—
	(3,000 Spec. Serially Numbered)			

\* Numbered on the edge.

\*\* Contribution.

\*\*\* Priced as a set.

## MOTHER'S DAY

CAT. CODE: MDI — FILE NO.:

Since 1971, The Franklin Mint has issued medals and pendants to commemorate Mother's Day.



1971-1975: Sterling Silver, 39mm, Diameter, Proof.

1976: Sterling Silver, 43mm, long, Proof.

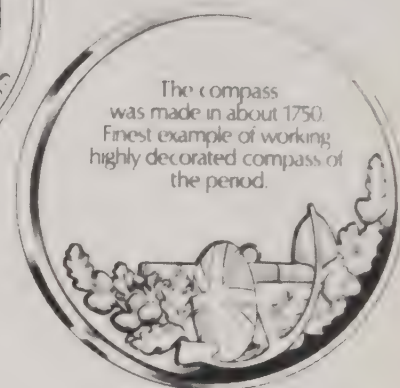
No.	Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	5,083	\$9.50	\$35/45
2	1972	7,089	9.50	10/15
3	1973	8,823	9.50	10/15
4	1974	11,085	12.50	10/15
5	1975	6,504	15.00	12/15
6	1976	4,254	15.00	20/25

Note: For Mother's Day Pendants and other collectibles, see the Index under Mother's Day.

## MOUNTBATTEN HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE SEA

CAT. CODE: MBS — FILE NO.: 401

John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd. of London, England, The Franklin Mint's British affiliate, minted and issued this series of 100 medals to commemorate the 100 greatest men and events of British seafaring history. The series was issued under the patronage of Admiral of the Fleet The Lord Louis Mountbatten of Burma. A distinguished panel of scholars and naval historians has chosen the subjects to be honored. Philip Nathan is sculpting all the medals in this series. Each medal contains 600 grains of sterling silver.



TO BE ISSUED: 1974-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	141	\$25	\$2,500	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.

No.	Description
1	Henry Grace A Dieu
2	Trinity House
3	Sir Martin Frobisher
4	Sir Francis Drake
5	Sir Walter Raleigh
6	The First Ark Royal
7	Howard of Effingham
8	Sir Richard Grenville
9	Captain John Davis
10	East India Company
11	Sovereign of the Seas
12	Robert Blake
13	Samuel Pepys
14	Hudson's Bay Company
15	Davis Backstaff
16	H. M. S. Resolution
17	Barfleur and La Hogue
18	1st Eddystone Lighthouse
19	Capture of Gibraltar
20	William Farmer — Steering Compass
21	Hadley and Cuninghame — Quadrant and Telescope
22	Commodore George Anson
23	Capture of Quebec
24	Admiral Edward Hawke
25	Captain James Cook
26	Harrison's Chronometer
27	Act of Navigation
28	Samuel Enderby
29	Colonizing Australia
30	George Vancouver — Charting Coast of America
31	Earl Howe
32	Battle of Camperdown
33	Battle of the Nile
34	Matthew Flinders — Australian Coast Surveyed
35	Admiral Nelson — Victor of Trafalgar
36	P.S. Comet 1812 — Europe's 1st Commercial Steamship

NAPOLEON'S EPIC

CAT CODE: FNS FILE NO: 21

This collection of 12 medals depicts 12 of the most important events in the life of Napoleon Bonaparte. It was the first series of medals ever produced for Collectors Society members by Le Medaillier of Paris, the French affiliate of the Mint. Each Medal was minted in France with a two tone Fleur de Coin finish.



ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Medal	Set (12)
1-12	45mm, Fleur de Coin .950 French Silver	952	\$14.25	\$171	\$135/155

No.	Description
1	General of the Armies of the Republic
2	Napoleon as First Consul of the Republic
3	Bonaparte at St. Barnard Pass
4	Awarding the Cross of Honor
5	Napoleon Crowned Emperor
6	Napoleon at the Battle of Austerlitz
7	Napoleon and his Epoque at the Battle of Friedland
8	Marriage of Napoleon to Marie-Louise of Austria
9	General Bonaparte by Painter David
10	Retreat From Moscow
11	Waterloo
12	Napoleon at St. Helena

NATION'S MONUMENTS

CAT CODE: AMS

The International Numismatic Agency sponsored and distributed the medals in this category. They were issued to call attention to the heritage of America. Each medal depicts both a monument to a great American and a statue of the individual honored.



ISSUED: 1970

Each medal was 39mm.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (3)	Set (3)
1-3	Sterling Silver, Proof	800	\$15.65	\$46.95	\$18/20
	Bronze, Mint	1,000	4.31	12.95	8/10

No.	Description
1	Washington Monument
2	Jefferson Memorial
3	Lincoln Memorial



# NATIONAL COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: NCS— FILE NO.: 37b, 563

In 1964, the National Commemorative Society introduced a new collecting concept, offering a monthly series of commemorative coin—medals honoring subjects selected by Society members. Each issue is designed and sculptured by a distinguished artist. Many subsequent medallic societies were patterned after the NCS.



ISSUED: 1964-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Medal	Set (150)
1-150	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	5,252*	\$6.60 to 7.25	\$6/18	\$800/900

\*For the first 50 medals, the mintage was 5,249 in sterling silver and 3 in platinum.

NOTE: The issue price of \$6.60 per medal was for specimens issued through 1967. The price was raised to \$7.25 per medal in 1968 and remained there to the completion of the series.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1**	Douglas MacArthur	41	Franklin D. Roosevelt
2**	In God We Trust*	42	Transcontinental RR
3**	The American Indian	43	Chief John Big Tree
4**	Francis Scott Key	44	Carl Sandburg
5**	John F. Kennedy	45	New Orleans 250th Ann.
6	Statue of Liberty	46	Memorial Day Centen.
7	Pilgrims Landing	47	Robert E. Lee
8	Herbert Hoover Mem.	48	World War I Armistice
9	Iwo Jima	49	Theodore Roosevelt
10	Declaration Of Indep.	50*	Albert Einstein
11	Churchill Memorial	50a*	Albert Einstein
12	Abraham Lincoln	51	Alexander Graham Bell
13	Civil War Centennial	52	Gen. John J. Pershing
14	Washington Cross. the Delaware	53	R.F. Kennedy Mem.
15	Wright Brothers	54	Babe Ruth
16	Four Chaplains	55	Alexander Hamilton
17	Paul Revere	56	Richard E. Byrd
18	Gemini 4 (\$8)	57	Mount Rushmore
19	Thomas A. Edison	58	Dwight D. Eisenhower
20	Dr. Albert Schweitzer	59	Woodrow Wilson
21	Pony Express	60	Samuel Clemens
22	Battle of the Alamo	61	Apollo 8
23	Discovery of America	62	D-Day Memorial
24*	Thomas Jefferson	63	Baseball Centennial
24a*	Thomas Jefferson	64	Nathan Hale
25	Custer's Last Stand	65	Apollo 11
26	Charles A. Lindbergh	66	Ulysses S. Grant
27	Benjamin Franklin	67	George S. Patton Jr.
28	Lewis & Clark Exped.	68	Jim Thorpe
29	Pearl Harbor	69	Henry Ford
30	Tomb of the Unknowns	70	Everett Dirksen
31	American Fighting Men	71	Robert Peary
32	Three Astronauts Mem.	72	Andrew Jackson
33	John Paul Jones	73	David Crockett
34	Daniel Boone	74	World War II Armistice
35	Patrick Henry	75	U.N. 25th Anniversary
36	Will Rogers	76	John Hancock
37	Walt Disney	77	Mayflower Land. 350th Anniversary
38	Alaska Centennial	78	John J. Audubon
39	Boston Tea Party	79	Samuel F. Morse
40	Amer. Canadian Friend	80	Daniel Webster
		81	Knute Rockne

No.	Description	No.	Description
82	Charles M. Russell	124	Independence Hall
83	Louisiana Purchase	125	Amelia Earhart (\$8)
84	Edgar Allan Poe	126	A. York & A. Murphy
85	John Barry	127	Mount Vernon (\$8)
86	Santa Fe Trail	128	Paul Revere's Ride Bicen. (\$8)
87	Panama Canal (\$8)	129	Lexing. & Concord Bicen. (\$8)
88	H. W. Longfellow	130	U.S. Army Bicen. (\$8)
89	Robert Fulton	131	Lindbergh Mem. (\$8)
90	Dr. Tom Dooley	132	Battle of Bunker Hill Bicen. (\$8)
91	Cal. Gold Discov. (\$12)	133	2nd Cont. Cong. Bicen. (\$8)
92	William Cody	134	Patrick Henry's Speech (\$8)
93	Apollo 15 (\$10)	135	U.S. Navy Bicen. (\$8)
94	William Penn	136	Jack Benny Mem. (\$8)
95	Valley Forge	137	U.S. Marine Corps Bicen. (\$8)
96	George Gershwin	138	Marquis de Lafayette
97	The American Farmer	139	Thomas Paines "Common Sense", 200th Ann.
98	Stephen C. Foster	140	Settling of the American West
99	Yellowstone Nat. Park	141	Manhattan-New Am- sterdam Island Pur- chased, 350th Ann.
100	American Clipper Ships	142	Apollo-Soyuz
101	George Washington	143	Bicen. of Amer. Indepen.
102	J. Edgar Hoover	143a	Bicen. of Amer. Indepen.
103	Frederic Remington	144	1st Telephone Message Centen.
104	Alaskan Gold Rush (\$8)	145	Caesar Rodney
105	Sam Houston	146	Amer. Policemen & Firemen
106	Truman Memorial	147	Battle of Trenton Bicen.
107	Niagara Falls	148	Lou Gehrig
108	Chester W. Nimitz	149	Overland Exped. to Ca. — J. S. Smith
109	Jamestown	150	NCS Tribute, Joseph M. Segel
110	Walter Reed		
111	Apollo XVII (\$10)		
112	Peace in Vietnam		
113	Johnson Memorial		
114	Battle of the Ironclads		
115	1st Cont. Cong. Bicen.		
116	Eli Whitney		
117	John Philip Sousa		
118	E. V. Rickenbacker		
119	Skylab I (\$18)		
120	13 Original States		
121	'Betsy' Ross		
122	'Stonewall' Jackson		
123	Christopher Columbus		

\*#2 Error mintage 1,501.

#2a Corrected mintage 3,748.

#24 Error mintage 5,087.

#24a Corrected mintage 3,691.

#50 Error mintage 5,044.

#50a Corrected mintage 2,841.

#143a - 24kt Gold, 32mm, Proof — Mintage 304

\*\* The first 5 medals were not struck by The Franklin Mint.

NAVY, BICENTENNIAL HISTORY

CAT CODE BNS FILL NO. 06

This collection of 24 medals honors the 200th Anniversary of the U.S. Navy. It is the first medallic series covering the entire 200 year history of the U.S. Navy ever minted. This is the only edition of this collection that will ever be issued.



ISSUED 1974-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-24	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	U.S. 1,867	Medal \$15	Set (24) \$360	Set (24) \$225/250

No.	Description
1	Flagship Alfred Leads Continental Navy to Sea
2	John Paul Jones Victory at Flamborough Head
3	Constellation Defeats L'Insurgente in French Quasi War
4	U.S.S. Philadelphia Destroyed in Tripoli Harbor
5	Constitution Defeats Guerriere in War of 1812
6	Founding of U.S. Naval Academy at Annapolis
7	Commodore Perry Opens Trade with Japan
8	Battle of Ironclads — Monitor vs. C.S.S. Virginia
9	Launching of First Battleship — U.S.S. Maine
10	Comm. Dewey Crushes Spanish Fleet at Manila Bay
11	Navy Commissions First Submarine
12	Commander Robert E. Peary Reaches North Pole
13	First Flight from Navy Ship
14	U.S. Destroyers Arrive at Queenstown, Ireland
15	NC-4 Completes First Transatlantic Flight
16	U.S.S. Langley — First Aircraft Carrier Commissioned
17	Byrd Completes First Flight Over South Pole
18	Naval Forces Wage Battle of the Atlantic
19	Battle of Midway Cripples Japanese Flight
20	Official Signing of Japanese Surrender Documents
21	Nautilus Reaches North Pole
22	Trieste Dives to Greatest Ocean Depth
23	First American Astronaut Launched Into Space
24	Blockade of Cuba Forces Withdrawal of Russian Missiles

NOBEL PRIZE VICTORY

CAT CODE NPV

The Nobel Prize is the most significant and coveted award in all the world. All of the Nobel Prizes awarded during 1976 were won by Americans. This is the first time that citizens of one country have received all the Nobel Prizes awarded in a single year. Gilroy Roberts sculptured this original work of art. The face of the medal portrays all of the 7 winners in sculptured portraits; the reverse identifies the winners and their fields of achievement. Each medal contains 1,000 grains of sterling silver.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
51mm, Proof Sterling Silver	U.S. 988	\$50	\$50/65



OLD TESTAMENT by MONTI

CAT. CODE: ATM – FILE NO.: 296

Emilio Monti of Milan, Italy, translated his personal vision of the Old Testament Bible stories into a series of 24 original medallic sculptures. There was only one edition of this series and it was available exclusively to Collectors Society Members.



ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (24)	Set (24)
1-24	45mm, Antique				
	Sterling Silver	1,269	\$12.50	\$300	\$225/250
	Franklin Bronze	829	5.00	120	85/95

No.	Description
1	The Creation
2	Adam and Eve
3	Cain and Abel
4	Noah's Ark
5	Tower of Babel
6	Lot's Choice
7	Abraham Offers Isaac as a Sacrifice
8	Jacob Buys Birthright from His Brother Esau
9	Jacob Sees the Ladder
10	Joseph Sold Into Slavery By His Brothers
11	Moses and the Burning Bush
12	Moses Brings the Ten Commandments to His People
13	The Golden Calf
14	Joshua and the Walls of Jericho
15	Samson and Delilah
16	Marriage of Ruth and Boaz
17	David Plays for King Saul
18	David and Goliath
19	Solomon Building the Temple
20	Elijah Entering Heaven
21	Queen Esther Pleads for Her People
22	The Testing of Job
23	Daniel in the Lion's Den
24	Jonah and the Whale

OLYMPIC GAMES HISTORY

CAT. CODE: OLG – FILE NO.: 558

The International Olympic Committee, the official organization that directs and coordinates all Olympic activities is issuing this collection of 50 medals in tribute to the Olympic spirit, and to the great individual heroes and heroines of the modern Olympics. The face of each medal portrays the significant event or outstanding performance that made Olympic history. The reverse of the medal describes the lasting significance of that event or performance, in the language of the host country. The collection includes both the Summer and Winter Olympics, from 1896 to 1976. The gold and sterling silver medals are serially numbered.



TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Medal	Set (50)	
1-50	39mm, Proof				
	24KT Gold	412	\$250.00	\$12,500	*
	Sterling Silver	5,382	19.50	975	*
	Franklin Bronze	895	9.50	475	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.

No.	Description
1	Athenai (Athens) — 1896, Spiridon Louis
2	Paris — 1900, Ray Ewry
3	London — 1908, Dorando Pietri
4	Stockholm — 1912, Duke Kahanamoku
5	Anvers (Antwerp) — 1920, First Official Olympic Flag
6	Chamonix — 1924, First Winter Olympics
7	Paris — 1924, Paavo Nurmi
8	Paris — 1924, Johnny Weissmuller
9	St. Moritz — 1928, Sonja Henie
10	Amsterdam — 1928, Lord Burghley
11	Los Angeles — 1932, Mildred (Babe) Didrikson
12	Los Angeles — 1932, Carl Westergren & Ivar Johansson
13	Los Angeles — 1932, First Olympic Village for Contestants
14	Garmisch — 1936, Ivan Ballangrud
15	Berlin — 1936, Jesse Owens
16	Berlin — 1936, Hendrika Mastenbroek
17	Berlin — 1936, Torch Relay
18	St. Moritz — 1948, Dick Button
19	London — 1948, Fanny Blakers-Koen
20	London — 1948, Bob Mathias
21	London — 1948, Karoly Takacs
22	London — 1948, Paul Elvstrom
23	Oslo — 1952, Ice Hockey
24	Helsinki — 1952, Emil Zatopek
25	Helsinki — 1952, Adheimer Ferreira de Silva
26	Helsinki — 1952, Bob Richards

## OLYMPIC MOMENTS

CAT CODE 805 - FILE NO. 215

The Coca-Cola Company used this series of medals to publicize America's participation in the 1972 Olympic Games. The first medal was distributed to Coca-Cola bottlers. Sets containing the other 17 medals were made available to purchasers of Coca-Cola or Sprite. Proceeds from the sale of these medals were donated by The Coca-Cola Company to the U. S. Olympic Team.



ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (17)	Set (17)
1-17	39mm, Proof-like Sterling Silver	365	\$10.00	\$170.00	\$170/225
	39mm, Mint Franklin Bronze	12,000	\$1.50	\$25.00	75/85
	Aluminum	125,000	.15	2.50	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

\*The first medal (A) in Bronze was distributed to Coca-Cola Bottlers (Mintage 2,500)

No.	Description	No.	Description
A*	Olympic Games Medal	9	Sonja Henie
1	Olympic Tribute	10	Mildred 'Babe' Didrikson
2	Spiridon Louis	11	Jesse Owens
3	Alvin Kraenzlein	12	Francina Blankers-Koen
4	Charles M. Daniels	13	Robert Mathias
5	Ray Ewry	14	Victor Chukarin
6	Erik Lemming	15	Wilma Rudolph
7	Paavo Nurmi	16	Donald Schollander
8	Johnny Weismuller	17	Peggy Fleming

## OLYMPIC SUMMER GAMES

CAT CODE 805 - FILE NO. 215

The International Olympic Committee authorized this series of 18 medals to honor the host city and each of the 17 major events of the XX Summer Olympics Games held in Munich, Germany, from Aug. 27 to Sept. 11, 1972. The obverse of each medal includes a 'stop-action' technique frequently used by professional photographers for dramatic impact. The reverse design features the Olympic Rings symbol and the symbol of the XX Olympiad. The mint was appointed exclusive minter in the U. S. for proof sets of these medals.



ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (18)	Set (18)
1-18	32mm, Proof Silver	2,457	\$7	\$126	\$75/85

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Munich	10	Hurdles
2	Yachting Contests, Kiel	11	Shot Put
3	Canoe Slalom, Augsburg	12	Swimming
4	Yachting	13	Soccer
5	Running	14	Gymnastics
6	Pole Vault	15	Equestrian
7	Broad Jump	16	Fencing
8	Rowing	17	Cycling
9	Basketball	18	Boxing



## OLYMPIC TEAM MEDALS

CAT. CODE: OMI — FILE NO.: 111

The U. S. Olympic Committee authorized this set of 3 medals to honor members of the U. S. Olympic Team who participated in the VI Pan-American Games held at Cali, Colombia, in 1971; the XI Winter Olympic Games held at Sapporo, Japan in 1972; and the XX Summer Olympic Games held at Munich, Germany in 1972. The obverse designs depict athletes in action; the reverse of all 3 medals includes the U. S. Olympic Team symbol.



ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (3)	Set (3)
1-3	39mm, Sterling Silver				
	Proof	9,377*	\$8.33	\$25	\$15/20
	Proof-Like	7,942	8.33	25	15/20

\* The proof mintage figure does not include individual proof specimens struck for presentation to athletes representing the U. S. at each of the games.

Note: The issue price for a set of 3 medals was \$35 for orders postmarked after 2/28/71.

## OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES

CAT. CODE: WOS — FILE NO.: 214

The organizing committee for the XI Olympic Winter Games authorized this set of 11 medals to commemorate the events in which athletes from more than 40 nations competed at Sapporo, Japan, in 1972. The obverse design on 10 of the medals depicts the 10 official events of the Winter Olympics. The obverse of the 11th medal depicts the host city of Sapporo. The reverse of all the medals features the official emblem of the Winter Games.



ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (11)	Set (11)
1-11	32mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,537	\$7	\$77	\$75/80

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Cross-Country Skiing	7	Figure Skating
2	Downhill Skiing	8	Speed Skating
3	Slalom	9	Bobsled Racing
4	Biathlon	10	Toboggan Racing
5	Ski Jumping	11	Sapporo
6	Ice Hockey		

## 100 GREATEST MASTERPIECES

CAT. CODE: HMS — FILE NO.: 254

This collection of 100 medals honors the world's 100 most valued art treasures. The masterpieces to be honored have been selected with the aid of curators and directors of major international museums. Each proof medal bears the subscriber's personal serial number on its edge. Other editions have been offered to collectors outside the U. S. by the mint's international affiliates.



TO BE ISSUED: 1973-1980

No.	Description	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (100)
1-100	51mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	10,722	\$20	\$2,000
	51mm, Proof-like Sterling Silver	3,798	25	2,500
				*

No.	Description
1	Queen Nefertiti, Egyptian
2	Virgin of the Rocks by Leonardo da Vinci
3	Sunflowers by Vincent Van Gogh
4	Ecstasy of St. Theresa by Gianlorenzo Bernini
5	Birth of Venus by Sandro Botticelli
6	Marcus Aurelius, Roman
7	Breezing Up by Winslow Homer
8	Book of Kells, Irish
9	The Kiss by Auguste Rodin
10	T'Ang Dynasty Horse, Chinese
11	The Expulsion from Paradise by Massaccio
12	Laughing Cavalier by Frans Hals
13	The Death of Marat by Jacques-Louis David
14	The Return of the Hunters by Peter Bruegel the Elder
15	Poseidon, Greek
16	The Garden of Delights by Hieronymus Bosch
17	Erasmus of Rotterdam by Hans Holbein the Younger
18	Liberty Leading the People by Eugene Delacroix
19	Portrait of Charles I of England by Anthony Van Dyck
20	Pastoral Concert by Giorgione
21	Charioteer, Greek
22	The Raft of the Medusa by Theodore Gericault
23	Mona Lisa by Leonardo da Vinci
24	The Annunciation by Fra Angelico
25	A Sunday Afternoon on the Grande Jatte by Georges Seurat
26	Portrait of Francis I by Jean Clouet
27	Fur Traders on the Missouri by George Caleb Bingham



No.	Description
28	Burial of Count Orgaz by El Greco
29	Water Nymph by Jean Goujon
30	Horseman, Greek
31	The Third of May, 1808 by Goya
32	Praying Hands by Albrecht Durer
33	The Ram in the Thicket, Sumerian
34	The Discus Thrower by Myron
35	Giovanni Arnolfini and His Bride by Jan van Eyck
36	The Bather by Jean-Auguste-Dominique Ingres
37	The Last Supper by Tintoretto
38	Henry VIII by Hans Holbein the Younger
39	Hermes by Praxiteles
40	The Gleaners by Jean-Francois Millet
41	The Descent from the Cross by Rogier van der Wevden
42	Beau Dieu, French
43	Mary Magdalene with a Night Light by Georges de la Tour
44	David by Donatello
45	The Last Judgement by Michelangelo
46	The Burial of Phocion by Nicolas Poussin
47	The School of Athens
48	The Apollo Belvedere
49	Max Schmitt in a Single Scull
50	The Crucifixion
51	Christ Healing the Sick
52	Ama no hashidate
53	Madonna and Child with Angels
54	Pauline Borghese as Venus
55	The Night Watch
56	St. Sebastian
57	The Venus de Milo
58	Oath of the Horatii
59	Duke of Urbino
60	Flight into Egypt
61	The Artist's Studio
62	The Story of Jacob and Esau
63	Prima Ballerina
64	The Blue Boy (Jonathan Buttall)
65	Luncheon on the Grass
66	Apollo of Veii
67	Still Life

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Medal	Set (60)	Set (60)
1-60	45mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	2,338	\$18.50	\$1110	\$600/700

No.	Description
1	La Fleur que tu m'avais jetee, Carmen, by Bizet
2	Sempre libera, La Traviata by Verdi
3	Treulich gefuhrt, Lohengrin by Wagner
4	In questa reggia, Turandot, Puccini
5	In diesen heiligen Hallen, Die Zauberflote by Mozart
6	Bruderchen, komm tanz mit mir, Hansel and Gretel by Humperdinck
7	Ave Maria piena di grazia, Otello by Verdi
8	Il faut partir, mes bons compagnons, La Fille du Regiment by Donizetti
9	Mild and leise wie er lachelt, Tristan und Isolde by Wagner
10	Je ris de me voir, Faust by Gounod
11	Answer me, shining light, The Golden Cockerel by Rimsky-Korsakoff
12	Celeste Aida, Aida by Verdi
13	La donna e mobile, Rigoletto by Verdi
14	Al fato dan legge, Così Fan Tutte by Mozart
15	Una voce poco fa, Il Barbiere de Siviglia by Rossini
16	Weiche, Wotan, weichel, Das Rheingold by Wagner
17	Ou va la jeune hindoue, Lakme by Delibes
18	1st ein Traum, kann nicht wirklich sein, De Rosenkavalier by Strauss
19	O don fatale, Don Carlo by Verdi
20	Morgenlich leuchtend in rosigem Schein, Die Meistersinger by Wagner
21	Chi mi frena, Lucia di Lammermoor by Donizetti
22	Chi del gitano i giorni abbela?, Il Trovatore by Verdi
23	When I am laid in earth, Dido and Aeneas by Purcell
24	Bruderlein und Schwesterlein, Die Fledermaus by Strauss
25	Un bel di, Madama Butterfly by Puccini
26	Eri tu, che macchiavi, Un Ballo in Maschera by Verdi
27	Hojotoho!, Die Walkure by Wagner
28	Voi che sapete, Le Nozze di Figaro by Mozart
29	Pace, pace, mio Dio, La Forza del Destino by Verdi
30	Casta Diva, Norma by Bellini
31	The Birds in the Bower — The Tales of Hoffman by Jacques Offenbach
32	I Want To Kiss Your Mouth, John — Salome by Richard Strauss
33	I Believe in a Cruel God — Otello by Giuseppe Verdi
34	Beloved Hall — Tannhauser by Richard Wagner
35	Let Us Drink — La Traviata by Giuseppe Verdi
36	Ah, So Gentle — Martha by Friedrich von Flotow
37	On With Your Costume — I Pagliacci by Ruggiero Leoncavallo
38	Leave Me Now, Lovely Vision — Manon by Jules Massenet
39	O Earth, Farewell — Aida by Giuseppe Verdi
40	Needful! Needful! — Siegfried by Richard Wagner
41	I Have Lost My Eurydice — Orfeo ed Euridice by C. W. von Gluck
42	The Incense Is Lighted — Lucia di Lammermoor by Gaetano Donizetti
43	Mon Couer S'ouvre a ta voix by Camille Saint-Saens
44	Stride la vampa by Giuseppe Verdi
45	Kak Bo Ropolle Bo Ka3ake by Mollet Mycoptchnn
46	Cavalleria Rusticana by Pietro Mascagni
47	Einsam in truben Tagen by Richard Wagner
48	Una furtiva lagrima by Gaetano Donezetti
49	Che gelida manina by Giacomo Puccini
50	Wie Sonne lauter trahlt mur sein Licht by Richard Wagner
51	by Jacques Offenbach
52	Dearest name, Rigoletto by Giuseppe Verdi
53	Here with our hands entwining, Don Giovanni by Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
54	Anges purs, anges radieux by Charles Gounod
55	Largo al factotum by Gioacchino Rossini
56	Aida Marcia trionfante by Guiseppe Verdi
57	Oh What Joy, Fidelio by Ludwig Van Beethoven
58	A toast to you, Carmen by Georges Bizet
59	I have lived for art, Tosca by Giacomo Puccini
60	Pilgrims Chorus, Tannhauser by Richard Wagner

## OPERA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL MOMENTS

CAT CODE OPS — FILE NO. 284

In commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the world-famous La Scala Opera of Milan, Italy, La Scala Theatrical Museum issued this collection of 60 medals to honor the world's great operas. The museum chose the subjects for the medals and authenticated every detail of their design. The obverse depicts the scene exactly as it would be shown on the stage of La Scala. The reverse provides a sculptured portrait of the composer and identification of the scene, in the language in which the opera was written.

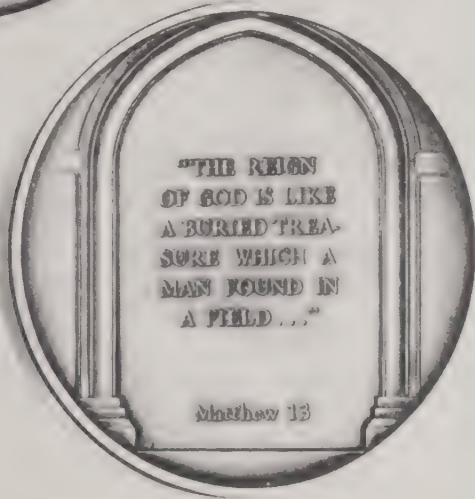




PARABLES OF JESUS

CAT. CODE: PJS — FILE NO.: 372

Pietro Montana of Italy selected and sculptured the 20 most important parables used by Jesus in his teachings. Each medal was struck in high relief and was individually antiqued. Each sterling silver medal weighs 2,000 grains. Mr. Montana was also the sculptor for the Vita Christi series (listed elsewhere in this section.)



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (20)	
1-20	57mm, Antique Sterling Silver	1,195	\$30	\$600	\$400/450
	Franklin Bronze	720	12	240	175/200

No.	Description
1	The Sower
2	The Weeds Among the Wheat
3	The Mustard Seed
4	The Hidden Treasure
5	The Net Cast Into the Sea
6	The Two Builders
7	The Blind Leading the Blind
8	The Lost Sheep
9	The Good Shepherd
10	The Good Samaritan
11	The Unmerciful Servant
12	The Foolish Rich Man
13	The Rich Man and Lazarus
14	The Godless Judge
15	The Pharisee and the Publican
16	The Prodigal Son
17	The Vine-Dressers
18	The Marriage Feast
19	The Wise and Foolish Virgins
20	The Talents

PATRIOTS HALL OF FAME

CAT. CODE: PHS — FILE NO.: 120, 285, 378, 459

This series of 100 medals, in 5 annual series of 20, paid tribute to great patriots from important eras of American History. The men and women so enshrined were elected to this honor in public balloting conducted by the Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge, Pa. A complete set of all 100 medals is on permanent display at Freedoms Foundation. The face of each medal bears a portrait of the honored patriot as he or she is best remembered by the American public. The symbol of the Freedoms Foundation, a study of George Washington at prayer at Valley Forge, appears on the reverse of each medal.



SERIES I, ISSUED: 1971

DEFENDERS of FREEDOM (1770-1789)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			U.S. Medal	Set (20)	
1-20	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	2,648	\$9.50	\$190	\$130/140
	39mm, Proof-like Gold on Sterling	253	14.50	290	150/160
	Sterling Silver	307	9.50	190	75/80

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Samuel Adams	11	Nathan Hale
2	Patrick Henry	12	Benjamin Franklin
3	Paul Revere	13	Thomas Paine
4	Ethan Allen	14	George Rogers Clark
5	Peter Salem	15	Molly Pitcher
6	George Washington	16	Anthony Wayne
7	John Barry	17	John Paul Jones
8	Thomas Jefferson	18	Francis Marion
9	John Adams	19	John Jay
10	John Hancock	20	Alexander Hamilton

SERIES II, ISSUED: 1972

BUILDERS of our NATION (1790-1849)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			U.S. Medal	Set (20)	
1-20	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,336	\$9.50	\$190.00	\$130/140

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	James Madison	11	John Quincy Adams
2	Eli Whitney	12	James Monroe
3	John Marshall	13	Daniel Webster
4	Stephen Decatur	14	Sam Houston
5	Lewis and Clark	15	Osceola
6	Robert Fulton	16	Horace Mann
7	James Lawrence	17	William Henry Harrison
8	Oliver Hazard Perry	18	Zachary Taylor
9	Andrew Jackson	19	Winfield Scott
10	Henry Clay	20	John C. Calhoun

SERIES III ISSUED: 1973

DIVISION and REUNION (1850-1901)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Medal	
				Set (20)	Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,620	\$11	\$220	\$130/140

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Harriet Beecher Stowe	11	Horace Greeley
2	Abraham Lincoln	12	Edmund G. Ross
3	Joshua Chamberlain	13	Susan B. Anthony
4	David Farragut	14	Carl Schurz
5	Philip H. Sheridan	15	Frederick Douglas
6	William H. Sherman	16	Clara Barton
7	Ulysses S. Grant	17	Booker T. Washington
8	William Lloyd Garrison	18	George Dewey
9	Robert E. Lee	19	Walter Reed
10	William Henry Seward	20	Frederick Funston

SERIES IV, ISSUED: 1974

ERA of PROGRESS (1902-1939)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Medal	
				Set (20)	Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,316	\$15	\$300	\$150/175

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Oliver Wendell Holmes	11	Woodrow Wilson
2	Orville & Wilbur Wright	12	Robert A. Millikan
3	Mary Mcleod Bethune	13	Robert H. Goddard
4	Theodore Roosevelt	14	Richard E. Byrd
5	Louis D. Brandeis	15	Will Rogers
6	Jane Addams	16	Charles A. Lindbergh
7	Andrew Carnegie	17	Franklin D. Roosevelt
8	Bernard M. Baruch	18	Charles Evans Hughes
9	John J. Pershing	19	George W. Carver
10	Herbert Hoover	20	Carl Sandburg

SERIES V, ISSUED: 1975

AGE of CHANGE (1940-1976)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Medal	
				Set (20)	Set (20)
1-20	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,273	\$20	\$400	\$175/200

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	J. Edgar Hoover	11	Omar Bradley
2	Bob Hope	12	Louis Armstrong
3	Ernie Pyle	13	Tom Dooley
4	Dwight D. Eisenhower	14	Robert Frost
5	George S. Patton, Jr.	15	John F. Kennedy
6	Douglas Mac Arthur	16	Pearl S. Buck
7	Helen Keller	17	Martin Luther King, Jr.
8	Eleanor Roosevelt	18	Lyndon Baines Johnson
9	Harry S. Truman	19	Richard M. Nixon
10	George C. Marshall	20	Gerald R. Ford

PERSONALIZED COINS

CAT CODE: P-1

From 1971 through 1974, The Franklin Mint produced Personalized Coins to order. One side of the coin was minted with the wording and design that the collector or sponsor chose. Often this took the form of family arms, monograms or portraits. The other side could also be of personal design but frequently used a stock design such as Gilroy Roberts' portrait of Franklin. Other popular stock designs included Weddings, Signs of the Zodiac, Masonic, U.S. Flag, Praying Hands, Bar Mitzvah and The Franklin Mint Collectors Society emblem. All coins are of Sterling Silver but some were also minted in Gold on Sterling. The first specimens in 1971 were of Mint quality, but later specimens were produced in Proof-like finish. Several hundred kinds were minted, mostly in quantities of 100 to 500 specimens.



All coins are Sterling Silver, Proof-like.

ISSUED: 1971-1974

Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Coin	Set (100)	
100 Grains, 26mm	N.A.	\$1.50	\$150*	\$200/250
250 Grains, 32mm	N.A.	3.75	375*	500/550
500 Grains, 39mm	N.A.	7.50	750	1000/1200

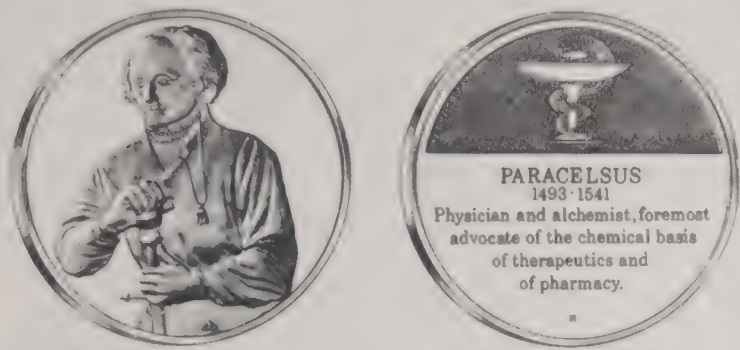
\*The minimum order quantity was 100 per size and design. Additional quantities were in multiples of 100.



PHARMACY, HISTORY

CAT. CODE: HPS

The Medical Heritage Society sponsored this series of 36 medals to record the history of pharmacy. It was offered only to those in the health professions plus established collectors of the Medical Heritage Society.



ISSUED: 1970-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (36)	Set (36)
1-36	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	361	\$25.00	\$900	\$450/500
	Sterling Silver	711	12.50	450	350/400
	Franklin Bronze	445	4.50	162	100/125

No.	Description
1	Carl Wilhelm Scheele
2	Arabic Pharmacy
3	Pedanos Dioscorides
4	Apothecary Jars
5	Martin H. Klaproth
6	Edward Kremers & George Urdang
7	Sir Henry S. Wellcome
8	Emperor Frederick II
9	Pierre-Joseph Pelletier & Joseph-Bienaim Caventou
10	Federation Internationale Pharmaceutique
11	Valerius Cordus
12	Antoine-Jerome Balard
13	Frederick G. Banting & Charles H. Best
14	Johannes J. De Manlius de Bosco
15	Paul Ehrlich
16	Sumerian Clay Tablet
17	Philippus A. T. Paracelsus
18	Radiopharmaceuticals
19	Claudius Galenus
20	Jean-Antoine-Augustin Parmentier
21	Johannes B. Trommsdorff
22	Frederick Gowland Hopkins
23	Francois Magendie
24	Al-Kohen Ben Al'Attar
25	Friedrich Wilhelm Adam Serturner
26	Monastic Pharmacy
27	Friedrich August Fluckiger
28	Jean-Baptiste-Alphonse Chevallier
29	Carl Friedrich Mohr
30	University of Montpellier
31	Antoine Baume
32	Secundum Artem
33	William Procter, Jr.
34	Stanislas Limousin
35	Ernest-Francois-Auguste Fourneau
36	Emil Von Behring

PORTRAITS OF GREATNESS  
SELECTED by DR. HENRY KISSINGER

CAT. CODE: POG - FILE NO.:

1978 marked the 200th anniversary of the signing of the Treaty of Alliance with France. This was America's first international treaty. It was one of history's great turning points, for the support provided by France was essential to the success of the American Revolution. On this occasion, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger guided the creation of a definitive and authoritative tribute to those men and women whose character, vision and courage led America in its rise to preeminence in the world.

The 50 sculptured portrait medals in profile, honor the 50 great Americans personally selected by Dr. Kissinger. It is his own personal survey of American statesmanship, recorded in precious metal. As Secretary of State and chief architect of U.S. foreign policy under two Presidents, he contributed much to the establishment and maintenance of peace.

Each medal is accompanied by a special biographical commentary, prepared expressly for this collection under Dr. Kissinger's supervision in collaboration with his associate, William Hyland, and personally edited by Dr. Kissinger. In addition, Dr. Kissinger wrote a special preface for these commentaries, expressing his own overview of American diplomatic history. Each subscriber also received a specially printed hardbound volume, combining all of the commentaries and preface.

Proof sets were reserved solely for established Franklin Mint collectors. Each proof medal was individually edgemarked with the subscriber's personal serial number.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1982

24KT Gold on Sterling, 36mm, Proof (Numbered)  
Sterling Silver, 36mm, Proof (Numbered)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Gold on Sterling	290	\$27.50	\$1375	*
	Sterling Silver	180	19.50	975	*

24KT Gold on Sterling, 36mm, Mint  
Sterling Silver, 36mm, Mint

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-50	Gold on Sterling	101	\$27.50	\$1375	*
	Sterling Silver	190	19.50	975	*

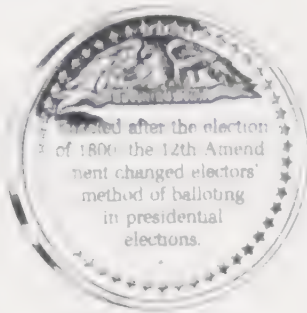
\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

PRESIDENCY, HISTORY OF AMERICAN

CAT CODE HAP FILE NO 86

For the first time in history, a former President of the U. S. is involved in the creation of a definitive and very different study of the American Presidency. A history of America's highest office that focuses not only on the men who have held it, but also on the events that have shaped that great office. This history is being recorded in a series of 100 commemorative medals. Gerald R. Ford, the 38th President of the U. S., re-examined the history of the Presidency and chose the 100 events in the history of the U. S. that were most influential in shaping the nature of that office. Important, exciting and controversial events that have defined and dramatized the extent of our Presidents powers.

President Ford wrote a special preface for the collection and is personally editing the written commentaries that accompany each medal. Each subscriber also received a matched set of two custom-designed hardbound albums. A Certificate of Authenticity bearing President Ford's signature was also included. The proof edition was the only serially numbered edition.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1986

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	2,806	\$27.50	\$2,750	*
	Sterling Silver	1,758	19.50	1,950	*
	39mm, Proof-like				
	Gold on Sterling	N.A.	\$27.50	\$2,750	*
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	19.50	1,950	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Inauguration of George Washington
2	First Presidential Veto
3	George Washington quells the Whiskey Rebellion

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN MEDALS

CAT CODE API FILE NO

In 1972 and again in 1976, official Presidential Campaign medals were struck for the Republican and Democratic National Committees, and featured the candidates of both parties. Gilroy Roberts sculpted the McGovern and Nixon portraits in 1972, and the Ford portrait in 1976. The portrait of Jimmy Carter is by Julian Harris.



Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.  
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-Like (1972)  
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof (1976)

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1972	Richard M. Nixon			
		Silver	5,007	\$15.00	\$14/15
2	1972	George S. Mc Govern			
		Bronze	108,044	*	5/6
3	1976	Gerald R. Ford			
		Silver	2,629	15.00	14/15
4	1976	Jimmy Carter			
		Bronze	1,721	22.50	22/25
		Silver	7,701	N.A.	5/6
			1,659	22.50	22/25

\*Presentations to contributors of \$25 or more.

Note: See also Presidential Campaign Pendants in the Pendants & Jewelry section of this Guidebook.



## PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL

CAT CODE IMI — FILE NO.: 244, 680

The Inaugural Committee commissioned the mint to strike the Official 1973 and 1977 Presidential Inaugural Medals. The medals for 1973 were struck in two sizes, and in a variety of metals and finishes. Gilroy Roberts sculpted the jugate busts of Richard Nixon and Spiro Agnew. Each medal was serially numbered.

The 1977 medals were struck in three sizes, and in a variety of metals and finishes. Julian Harris sculptured the portrait of Jimmy Carter. There was a serially numbered proof edition and an unlimited edition in an antique finish. The reverse of both the 1973 and 1977 medals bears the Presidential Seal along with a special inaugural inscription.



### ISSUED: 1973

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold, 70mm, Proof	2	"	N.R.T.
Bronze, 70mm, Proof	48,789	\$10	\$35/40
Bronze, 70mm, Antique	56,547	6	20/25
Bronze, 70mm, Mint**	700	—	75/85
Sterling Silver, 64mm Proof	16,302	50	80/90
Sterling Silver, 64mm Antique	6,860	45	55/60

### ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold, 32mm, Proof	3,054	200	300/350
.999 Silver, 64mm, Proof	6,229	85	125/150
Bronze, 70mm, Proof	29,801	15	35/40
.999 Silver, 64mm, Antique	1,918	80	85/95
Bronze, 70mm, Antique	21,621	12	20/25

\*\* Gold Plated.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

## PRESIDENTIAL MEDALS — WHITE HOUSE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

CAT CODE WPS — FILE NO.: 207

The White House Historical Association (WHHA) is a non-profit, bipartisan association formed to help acquire original furnishings and works of art for the White House. Royalties from the sale of these medals were used by the WHHA for acquisitions. The entire series of medals has been sculptured by Gilroy Roberts, dean of American medallic sculptors. Each of the sculptures was reviewed and authenticated by Clement Conger, Curator of the White House. Each of the proof medals weighs 600 grains.



### ISSUED: 1972-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (37)	Set (37)
1-37	24KT Gold, P/L				
	20mm, 70 grains	879	\$77.00	\$2849.00	\$1300/1400
	12.5mm, 27 grains	778	29.00	1073.00	875/900
	45mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	2,948	17.50	647.50	265/285
	Sterling Silver	4,088	12.50	462.50	245/275

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	George Washington	21	Chester A. Arthur
2	John Adams	22	Grover Cleveland
3	Thomas Jefferson	23	Benjamin Harrison
4	James Madison	24	William Mc Kinley
5	James Monroe	25	Theodore Roosevelt
6	John Quincy Adams	26	William H. Taft
7	Andrew Jackson	27	Woodrow Wilson
8	Martin Van Buren	28	Warren G. Harding
9	William H. Harrison	29	Calvin Coolidge
10	John Tyler	30	Herbert Hoover
11	James K. Polk	31	Franklin D. Roosevelt
12	Zachary Taylor	32*	Harry S. Truman
13	Millard Fillmore	32a**	Harry S. Truman
14	Franklin Pierce	33	Dwight D. Eisenhower
15	James Buchanan	34	John F. Kennedy
16	Abraham Lincoln	35*	Lyndon B. Johnson
17	Andrew Johnson	35a**	Lyndon B. Johnson
18	Ulysses S. Grant	36#	Richard M. Nixon
19	Rutherford B. Hayes	36a##	Gerald R. Ford
20	James A. Garfield	37	Gerald R. Ford

\* Without death date

\*\* With death date.

# With year entered office.

## With year entered and left office

PRESIDENTIAL SERIES

CAT CODE PRN

The obverses of these regular size medals and mini-coins feature portraits of our Presidents as they appeared while holding the nation's highest office. The reverse of the regular size edition, issued in a variety of metals, sizes and finishes, contains a capsule biography. The Presidential Seal appears on the reverse of the mini-coin editions. The Shell Oil Co. promotion 'Mr. President Game' combined the obverse Presidential portraits of the Presidential Series with a reverse bearing Shell's name, and the title of the game.



ISSUED: 1967-1970

Regular Editions

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		(1-35/36)	Medal	Set (36)	Set (36)
1-36	Sterling Silver				
	Proof				
	39mm	2,525/1,597*	\$5.75	\$207	\$185/200
	32mm	1,088/1,610*	3.50	126	185/200
	Proof-like				
	39mm	60,709**	6.25	225.00	165/180
Platinum	26mm	20,193/10,700	1.75	61.25	55/75
	26mm, P/L	33/17	150	5,400	4500/5000

\*Serially numbered on edge

\*\*American Express Edition, 500 grains each medal

Mini Coins (10mm, Mint)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (36)	Set (36)
1-36	Platinum	540	\$20.83	\$750.00	\$650/700
	Sterling Silver	88,750	.52	18.75	25/30

Mr. President Game (32 Medals)

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Aluminum, 26mm	N.A.	C	\$5/10
Bronze, 26mm	N.A.	N.A.	10/12

(C) = Commercially distributed

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	George Washington	16	Abraham Lincoln
2	John Adams	17	Andrew Johnson
3	Thomas Jefferson	18	Ulysses S. Grant
4	James Madison	19	Rutherford Hayes
5	James Monroe	20	James Garfield
6	John Quincy Adams	21	Chester Arthur
7	Andrew Jackson	22	Grover Cleveland
8	Martin Van Buren	23	Benjamin Harrison
9	William H. Harrison	24	William Mc Kinley
10	John Tyler	25	Theodore Roosevelt
11	James Knox Polk	26	William H. Taft
12	Zachary Taylor	27	Woodrow Wilson
13	Millard Fillmore	28	Warren Harding
14	Franklin Pierce	29	Calvin Coolidge
15	James Buchanan	30	Herbert Hoover

No.	Description	No.	Description
31	F. D. Roosevelt	35	Lyndon B. Johnson
32	Harry S. Truman	36	Richard M. Nixon
33	D. D. Eisenhower	37	Gerald R. Ford
34	John F. Kennedy	38	Jimmy Carter

ISSUED: 1974

President Gerald R. Ford (#37)

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver			
39mm, Proof	605	\$20	\$25/30
32mm, Proof	160	15	20/25
39mm, P/L	14,830	20	25/30
26mm, P/L	5,144	10	20/25
10mm, Mint	22,067	3	3/5
Platinum			
26mm, P/L	5	\$225	—
10mm, Mint	149	30	35/40

\*One of the prizes awarded for 'Instant Winner' reverses was a set of 26mm Presidential medals in bronze, mint finish. Mintages were 1,377,324 (1-35) and 263,156 (36)



## PRESIDENTS AND FIRST LADIES

CAT. CODE: PFL — FILE NO.: 683

The official medallic portraits of the Presidents and First Ladies of the U. S., as authorized by the White House Historical Association (WHHA), were engraved and struck in miniature for a special collection of sterling silver mini-coins. The portraits on the mini-coins are outstanding historical works of art created by 2 of the world's leading medallic sculptors, Gilroy Roberts and Harold Faulkner. These are the medallic portraits which have previously appeared on the medals authorized by the WHHA and issued several years ago (see Presidents, and First Ladies elsewhere in this section).

Gilroy Roberts created the 38 Presidential portraits, and Harold Faulkner created the portraits of the 43 First Ladies. All 80 portraits have been individually reviewed and authenticated by the Curator of the White House, Mr. Clement Couger. A hardwood display case, with a transparent top was provided to each subscriber.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (80)	Set (80)
1-80	13mm, Proof-like Sterling Silver	9,061	\$3	\$240	\$140/150

No. Description

1	George Washington, Martha Washington
2	John Adams, Abigail Adams
3	Thomas Jefferson, Martha Randolph
4	James Madison, Dolly Madison
5	James Monroe, Elizabeth Monroe
6	John Quincy Adams, Louisa Adams
7	Andrew Jackson, Emily Donelson, Sarah Jackson
8	Martin Van Buren, Angelica Van Buren
9	William Henry Harrison, Anna Harrison
10	John Tyler, Letitia Tyler, Julia Tyler
11	James Knox Polk, Sarah Polk
12	Zachary Taylor, Margaret Taylor
13	Millard Fillmore, Abigail Fillmore
14	Franklin Pierce, Jane Pierce
15	James Buchanan, Harriet Lane
16	Abraham Lincoln, Mary Lincoln
17	Andrew Johnson, Eliza Johnson
18	Ulysses Simpson Grant, Julia Grant
19	Rutherford Birchard Hayes, Lucy Hayes
20	James Abram Garfield, Lucretia Garfield
21	Chester Alan Arthur, Mary McElroy
22	Grover Cleveland, Frances Cleveland
23	Benjamin Harrison, Caroline Harrison, Mary McKee
24	William McKinley, Ida McKinley
25	Theodore Roosevelt, Edith Roosevelt
26	William Howard Taft, Helen Taft
27	Warren Gamaliel Harding, Florence Harding
28	Woodrow Wilson, Ellen Wilson, Edith Wilson
29	Calvin Coolidge, Grace Coolidge
30	Herbert Clark Hoover, Lou Hoover
31	Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Eleanor Roosevelt
32	Harry S. Truman, Bess Truman
33	Dwight David Eisenhower, Mamie Eisenhower
34	John Fitzgerald Kennedy, Jacqueline Kennedy
35	Lyndon Baines Johnson, Lady Bird Johnson
36	Richard Milhous Nixon, Patricia Nixon
37	Gerald Ford, Betty Ford
38	Jimmy Carter, Rosalynn Carter

## PRO FOOTBALL'S IMMORTALS

CAT. CODE: PFS, PFI (Mini) — FILE NO.: 188, 650 (Mini)

The Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio, issued this collection of 50 medals to honor the players and coaches chosen from among those enshrined in the Pro Football Hall of Fame, by the Hall's Senior Selection Committee. The face of the medal bears a portrait of the person honored, together with a scene showing him at the height of his career. The reverse bears a legend summarizing his accomplishments.



ISSUED: 1972-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,946	\$9.50	\$475	\$300/325
	Franklin Bronze	1,802	3.50	175	110/120
	39mm, Proof-like Sterling Silver	*	9.50	475	300/325

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	12- 1/2mm, Proof-like 24KT Gold	148	\$27.50	\$1375.00	\$800/900
	Sterling Silver	2,735	2.75	137.50	75/100

\* The regular size, sterling silver, proof-like edition is still available for sale at the Hall of Fame headquarters in Canton, Ohio.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Jim Thorpe	26	Bob Waterfield
2	Joe Carr	27	Bill Dudley
3	Wilbur 'Pete' Henry	28	Charley Trippi
4	John 'Paddy' Driscoll	29	Steve Van Buren
5	Guy Chamberlin	30	Pete Pihos
6	Harold 'Red' Grange	31	Marion Motley
7	Ernie Nevers	32	Elroy 'Crazylegs' Hirsch
8	Steve Owen	33	Hugh Mc Elhenny
9	Jimmy Conzelman	34	Bobby Layne
10	Earl 'Curly' Lambeau	35	Joe Perry
11	Johnny 'Blood' Mc Nally	36	Otto Graham
12	Robert 'Cal' Hubbard	37	Chuck Bednarik
13	Bronco Nagurski	38	Leo Nomellini
14	Bill Hewitt	39	Art Donovan
15	Ken Strong	40	Bert Bell
16	Earl 'Dutch' Clark	41	Norm Van Brocklin
17	Clark Hinkle	42	Emlen Tunnell
18	Cliff Battles	43	Andy Robustelli
19	Mel Hein	44	Y. A. Tittle
20	Dan Fortmann	45	Gino Marchetti
21	Sid Luckman	46	Ollie Matson
22	George Mc Afee	47	Lamar Hunt
23	Clyde 'Bulldog' Turner	48	Vince Lombardi
24	Sammy Baugh	49	Paul Brown
25	Don Hutson	50	George Halas

## RAPHAEL'S MASTERPIECES

CAT CODE MPR FILE NO. 572

Among the old masters, Raphael stands out as probably the most beloved of all artists. For Raphael gave to the world a legacy of beauty rarely equaled in history. In commemoration of the 500th anniversary of Raphael's birth, this collection of 100 fine art medals is being issued. This is the first comprehensive medallic collection of the works of Raphael ever created anywhere in the world. Each medal is individually numbered.



TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1984

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	45mm. Proof Gold on Sterling	10,161	\$27.50	\$2750	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.

No.	Description
1	Madonna of the Chair
2	Galates
3	Saint Sebastian
4	Euclid Surrounded by His Disciples
5	Holy Family with Palm Tree
6	Two Apostles
7	Prudence
8	The Entombment
9	La Fornarina
10	The Death of Ananias
11	The Marriage of the Virgin
12	Angel
13	Madonna of the Meadow
14	Angelic Messengers & Fallen Heliodorus
15	Portrait of Pope Julius II
16	Five Muses
17	The Coronation of the Virgin
18	The Large Cowper Madonna
19	St. George and the Dragon
20	Poetry
21	Raphael and his Fencing Master
22	Angony in the Garden
23	Swiss Officers
24	The Madonna of Foligno
25	Portrait of a Young Woman with a Unicorn
26	The Judgement of Solomon
27	Charity
28	The Blinding of Elymas
29	Madonna del Granducca

## REMBRANDT'S GENIUS

CAT CODE RMS FILE NO. 177.235

A distinguished international board of Rembrandt scholars, headed by Dr. Peter Van Thiel of the Rijksmuseum — the National Museum of the Netherlands, chose 50 of Rembrandt's greatest works for this collection of 50 medals. The sterling silver proof edition is the only individually numbered edition to be minted.



ISSUED: 1972-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, 51mm				
	Proof	5,242	\$17	\$850	\$600/700
	Proof-like	4,645	17	850	600/700

No.	Description
1	Aristotle Contemplating a Bust of Homer
2	Jeremiah Lamenting Destruction of Jerusalem
3	Jacob Wrestling with the Angel
4	Anatomy Lesson of Dr. Tulp
5	Prophetess Hannah
6	Jacob Blessing the Sons of Joseph
7	Portrait of Saskia
8	The Money Changer
9	The Noble Slav
10	Tobit and Anna with the Kid
11	Prodigal Son in the Tavern
12	Polish Rider
13	Portrait of Jan Uytenbogaert, Remonstrant Preacher
14	Wedding Feast of Samson
15	Portrait of Hendrickje Stoffels
16	Bathsheba with King David's Letter
17	The Night Watch (The Militia Company of Captain Frans Banning Cocq)
18	Saint Jerome Reading
19	Rembrandt's Son Titus at his Desk
20	Presentation in the Temple
21	Three Trees
22	Shipbuilder and his Wife
23	Christ Healing the Sick 100 Guilder Print
24	Self-Portrait
25	Christ in the Storm on the Sea of Galilee
26	Portrait of Agatha Bas, Wife of Nicolaes van Bambeeck
27	Sampling Officials of the Drapers' Guild (The Syndics)
28	Good Samaritan
29	Boy in Fanciful Dress
30	Portrait of Jan Six



No.	Description
31	The Fight into Egypt
32	Danae
33	Christ Driving Money-Changers out of Temple
34	Two Scholars Disputing
35	Sophonisba Receiving the Poisoned Cup
36	The Return of the Prodigal Son
37	Portrait of Nicolaes Ruts
38	A Woman Bathing in a Stream
39	Christ before Pilate
40	Portrait of Cornelis Claeszoon Anslø
41	Raising of the Cross
42	Descent from the Cross
43	The Conspiracy of the Batavians Under Claudius Civilis
44	Self-Portrait
45	The Bridal Couple
46	Incredulity of the Apostle Thomas
47	Portrait of Nicolaas van Bambeeck (Husband of Agatha Bas)
48	Apostle Paul in Prison
49	Visitation
50	Apostle Peter Denying Christ

# RENAISSANCE TREASURES

CAT. CODE: TRN — FILE NO.: 463

A collection of 100 fine art medals inspired by the greatest masterpieces of the Renaissance. These medals portray the greatest painting, sculpture and architecture produced during the centuries from 1300 to 1600. The masterpieces to be honored in this collection were selected with the assistance of a group of eminent art historians, including scholars associated with such leading art museums as: the Uffizi in Florence, the Vatican Museums in Rome, the Louvre in Paris, The Royal Museum of Fine Arts in Brussels and the Prado in Madrid. The obverse of each medal depicts the work itself, while the reverse includes the name of the artist, the title of the work and the date of its creation.



TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (100)	
1-100	39mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	2,221	\$27	\$2700	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.*

No.	Description
1	The Kiss of Judas by Giotto
2	David by Donatello
3	Alba Madonna by Raphael
4	Peasant Wedding by Pieter Bruegel the Elder
5	Portrait of a Lady by Rogier van der Weyden
6	Pieta by Michelangelo
7	The Birth of Venus by Sandro Botticelli
8	Dome of Florence Cathedral by Filippo Brunelleschi
9	The Sacrifice of Isaac by Lorenzo Ghiberti

No.	Description
10	The Adoration of the Magi by Gentile da Fabriano
11	St. George and the Dragon by Paolo Uccello
12	Man in a Red Turban by Jan van Eyck
13	City Hall, Antwerp, Belgium by Cornelis Floris II
14	Madonna and Child with Saints by Domenico Veneziano
15	Mona Lisa by Leonardo da Vinci
16	Journey of the Magi by Sassetta
17	Hare by Albrecht Durer
18	Pope Paul III and His Grandsons by Titian
19	Ludovico Gonzaga, His Family and Court by Andrea Mantegna
20	Singing Youths (Detail of the Cantoria) by Luca della Robbia
21	The Annunciation (Merode Altarpiece) by The Master of Flemalle (Robert Campin)
22	Portrait of a Princess of the Este Family by Pisanello
23	The School of Athens
24	San Francesco by Leon Battista Alberti
25	Adoration of the Magi by Fra Angelico and Fra Filippo Lippi
26	Perseus by Benvenuto Cellini
27	Burial of Count Orgaz by El Greco
28	Portrait of an Old Man and his Grandson by Domenico Ghirlandaio
29	Madonna with Chancellor Rolin by Jan Van Eyck
30	The Well of Moses by Claus Slucer
31	The Adoration of the Shepherds by Van Der Goes
32	The Judgement of Paris by Lucas Cranach - The Elder
33	Galatea by Raphael
34	The Baptism of Christ by Andrea Sansovino
35	Vision of St. Bernard by Filippino Lippi
36	Good Government by Ambrogio Lorenzetti
37	Edward VI as a Child by Hans Hobbein - The Younger

# ROBERTS BIRDS

## CATALOGUE PRICE

The beauty and mystery of birds was both the theme and the inspiration for this series of 50 medals, issued in groups of 5, from 1970-1976. The series is named for Gilroy Roberts, the dean of America's medallic sculptors. The obverse portrays 2 or more birds of a species as they are actually seen in nature. The reverse is inscribed with Gilroy Roberts signature mark. Each medal contains 1.000 grains of sterling silver.



Each medal is Sterling Silver, 51mm, Proof.

No.	Description	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Medal	Set (5)	Set (5)
1-5	Series I, 1970	\$20	\$90	\$ 85/90
6-10	Series II, 1971	20	90	75/80
11-15	Series III, 1971	20	90	75/85
16-20	Series IV, 1971	20	90	75/85
21-25	Series V, 1971	20	90	70/80
26-30	Series VI, 1972	20	90	110/125
31-35	Series VII, 1973	25	110	110/125
36-40	Series VIII, 1974	30	140	100/110
41-45	Series IX, 1975	40	180	200/225
46-50	Series X, 1976	40	180	225/250

## SERIES I

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	Great Horned Owls	14,995	\$20/25
2	Chickadees	13,448	20/25
3	Ringnecked Pheasants	12,227	20/25
4	Swallows	11,577	20/25
5	Ospreys	12,435	20/25

## SERIES II

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
6	Greater Flamingo	11,015	\$20/25
7	Peregrine Falcon	12,113	20/25
8	Ruby-Throated Hummingbird	12,540	20/25
9	Ruffed Grouse	11,441	20/25
10	Roadrunner	13,124	20/25

## SERIES III

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
11	Bald Eagles	11,164	\$20/25
12	Black Skimmers	7,671	20/25
13	Pileated Woodpeckers	8,000	20/25
14	Nightingales	7,704	20/25
15	Avocets	7,580	20/25

## SERIES IV

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
16	Skylark	7,437	\$20/25
17	Goshawk	8,259	20/25
18	European Robin	7,955	20/25
19	Woodcock	7,544	20/25
20	Albatross	7,474	20/25

## SERIES V

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
21	Blue Jays	8,618	\$20/25
22	Pelicans	8,515	20/25
23	Brown Thrashers	8,550	20/25
24	Quail	9,055	20/25
25	Barn Owls	8,954	20/25

## SERIES VI

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
26	American Egret	6,589	\$25/30
27	Cardinal	7,868	25/30
28	Swallow-Tailed Kite	6,711	25/30
29	Mourning-Dove	7,050	25/30
30	Scissor-Tailed Flycatcher	6,642	25/30

## SERIES VII

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
31	House Wren	7,029	\$25/30
32	California Quail	6,460	25/30
33	Belted Kingfisher	6,446	25/30
34	Marsh Hawk	6,436	25/30
35	Mockingbird	7,229	25/30

## SERIES VIII

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
36	Baltimore Oriole	6,547	\$25/30
37	Wild Turkey	5,427	25/30
38	Black-Necked Stilt	5,734	25/30
39	Sparrow Hawk	5,617	25/30
40	Yellow-Shafted Flicker	5,758	25/30

## SERIES IX

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
41	Cedar Waxwing	4,455	\$45/50
42	Wood Duck	4,347	45/50
43	Great Blue Heron	4,404	45/50
44	Elf Owl	4,516	45/50
45	White-Breasted Nuthatch	4,314	45/50

## SERIES X

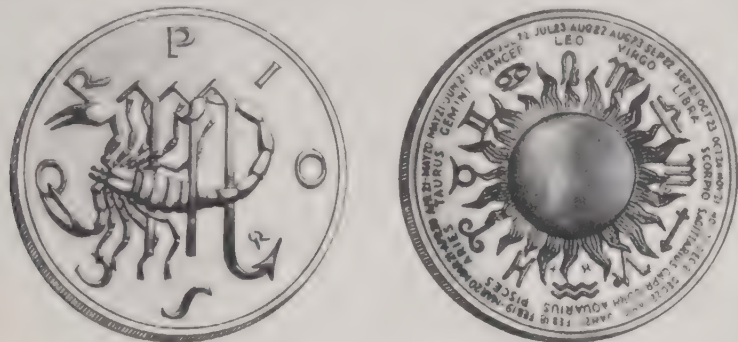
No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
46	White Ibis	4,250	\$45/50
47	Hawaiian Goose	4,246	45/50
48	Purple Martin	4,436	45/50
49	Bluebird	4,677	45/50
50	Rough-Legged Hawk	4,365	45/50



ROBERTS ZODIAC

CAT. CODE: RZS — FILE NO.: 29, 74

This was The Franklin Mint's first Zodiac series and the first complete series ever sculptured by Gilroy Roberts, who developed a new Zodiac design concept by interweaving sign, symbol and word in artistic harmony. This series was minted in a variety of sizes, metals and finishes and is still available on an open-stock basis at the Franklin Mint Gift Shop. Pendants with the same obverse and reverse designs were also issued. See the Pendants and Jewelry section of this Guidebook.



ISSUED: 1968-1970

REGULAR EDITIONS

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (12)	
1-12	39mm, Proof, Reeded edge Sterling Silver	5,406	\$10.00	\$120	\$100/120
	39mm, Proof, Plain edge Sterling Silver	*	8.00	96	100/120
	Franklin Bronze	1,760	3.00	36	50/55
	39mm, Proof-like Sterling Silver	*	10.00	120	75/85
	Franklin Bronze	*	3.50	42	35/40
	32mm, Proof, Reeded Edge Sterling Silver	1,221	6.50	78	50/60

Mini Coins

ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set(12)	
1-12	13mm, Proof Sterling Silver	6,914	\$1.60	\$19.20	30/35
	13mm, Proof-like Sterling Silver	*	1.60	19.20	30/35

\* Open-stock issues.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
4	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

ROCKWELL'S SPIRIT OF SCOUTING

CAT. CODE: SSS — FILE NO.: 175

Norman Rockwell translated the 12 rules for Boy Scout conduct into medallic designs. This was the first series of medals to be designated official medals of the Boy Scouts of America. The 12 medals were sculptured by Richard Baldwin.



ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (12)	
1-12	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	26,971	\$9.75	\$117	\$120/130

No.	Description
1	A Scout is Trustworthy
2	A Scout is Loyal
3	A Scout is Helpful
4	A Scout is Friendly
5	A Scout is Courteous
6	A Scout is Kind
7	A Scout is Obedient
8	A Scout is Cheerful
9	A Scout is Thrifty
10	A Scout is Brave
11	A Scout is Clean
12	A Scout is Reverent

ROCKWELL'S TRIBUTE TO  
ROBERT FROST

CAT CODE RIF FILE NO. 881

The estate of Robert Frost recognized this series as the only official medallic collection honoring the 100th anniversary of Frost's birth. These 12 medals bear original works of art by Norman Rockwell capturing the spirit of Robert Frost's poetry. The art for each medal was created by Rockwell exclusively for this series.



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	12,544	\$25	\$300	\$220/240

No.	Description
1	'After Apple-Picking'
2	'The Road Not Taken'
3	'Dust of Snow'
4	'Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening'
5	'Going for Water'
6	'Mending Wall'
7	'The Gift Outright'
8	'Birches'
9	'A Mood Apart'
10	'The Pasture'
11	'A Time to Talk'
12	'The Grindstone'

RUBENS' MASTERPIECES

CAT CODE MRB FILE NO. 671

For centuries, Peter Paul Rubens has been universally acknowledged as one of the greatest artists who ever lived, a towering genius whose work stands beside that of Michelangelo, Leonardo, Rembrandt and Raphael. For Rubens was an artist of power and vision, who could make even the most traditional subjects come alive with remarkable freshness and vitality. A brilliant artist who could capture the graceful beauty of the human form with a skill unsurpassed in the history of art. A master whose bold yet beautiful style ushered in the Baroque era of art, and whose work still stands as the ultimate achievement of that creative period.

At the 400th anniversary of his birth in 1577, the genius of Rubens was captured in this collection of 100 fine art sculptured medals, that portrays 100 of his greatest works. A hand-crafted, hardwood collector's chest, custom-designed in the rich Baroque style of Ruben's own time, was furnished to each subscriber.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1984

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	45mm, Proof 24KT Gold on Sterling	4,972	\$29.50	\$2950	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Portrait of Albert and Nicolas Rubens
2	The Raising of the Cross
3	Portrait of Marchesa Brigida Spinola-Doria
4	Adam and Eve in Paradise
5	Portrait of Jan Brant
6	Marriage by Proxy of Maria de' Medici
7	Saint George and the Dragon
8	The Toilet of Venus
9	Perseus and Andromeda
10	Portrait of Isabella Helena Rubens
11	The Meeting of Abraham and Melchizedek
12	The Apostle Simon
13	The Descent from the Cross
14	Self-Portrait
15	Judith with the Head of Holofernes
16	The Hippopotamus Hunt
17	The Return of the Holy Family from Egypt
18	Portrait of Ambrogio Spinola
19	Adoration of the Shepherds



RUGGED AMERICANS

CAT CODE RAS

Husky Oil Co. issued this series of 13 medals which depicted Western frontiersmen and Indians, and was used for advertising and promotional purposes.



ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1-13	26mm, Mint, Bronze	384,620	Set (13) N.R.T.
	26mm, Proof, Nickel-Silver	1,005	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Geronimo	8	William Clark
2	Black Hawk	9	Meriwether Lewis
3	Sitting Bull	10	Buffalo Bill Cody
4	Wild Bill Hickok	11	Sacajawea
5	Kit Carson	12	Crazy Horse
6	Wyatt Earp	13	Chief Joseph
7	Bat Masterson		

SAINT CHRISTOPHER MEDAL

CAT CODE SCM

St. Christopher was the patron saint of travelers. The medal was struck in two sizes and a variety of medals.



ISSUED: 1968-1974

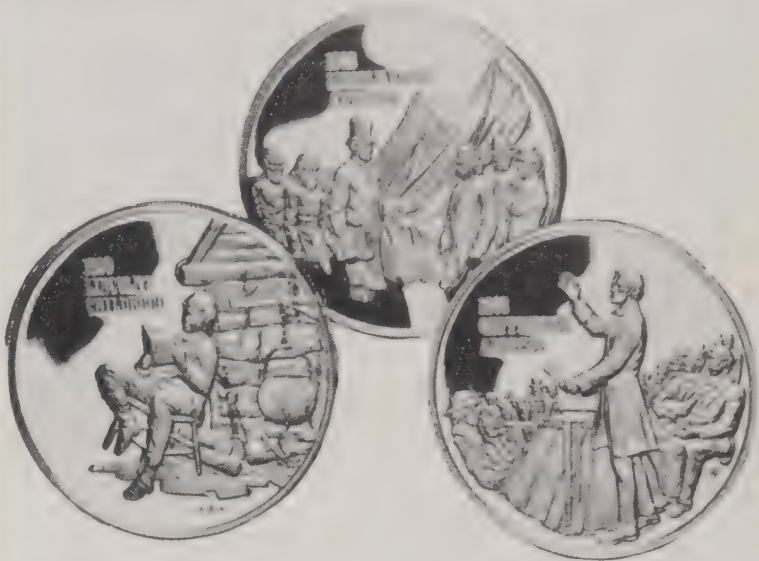
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	39mm			
	Sterling Silver, Proof	1,000	\$13.00	N.R.T.
	Franklinium, P/L	11,725	1.00	N.R.T.
	Nickel Silver, P/L	406	1.00	N.R.T.
	32mm			
	Franklin Bronze, P/L	5,000	1.50	N.R.T.
	Nickel Silver, P/L	11,065	1.00	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

SANDBURG'S LINCOLN

CAT CODE SBL

This collection of 24 medals was issued in commemoration of the birth of Carl Sandburg, the beloved American writer who captured the true character of Lincoln in a Pulitzer Prize-winning biography. Each medal depicts an event that significantly shaped the life of Abraham Lincoln.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Metal	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val.
1-24	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	N.A.	\$25.00	\$600	*
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	19.50	468	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Lincoln's Childhood - 1820
2	Move to New Salem - 1831
3	Black Hawk War - 1832
4	Elected Member of 9th General Assembly - 1834
5	Lawyer in Springfield - 1837
6	Lincoln and Todd Wedding - 1842
7	Lincoln in Congress - 1847
8	Lincoln-Douglas Debates - 1858
9	Rail Splitter Candidate for Presidency - 1860
10	Lincoln Elected President - 1860
11	Lincoln Grows a Beard - 1861
12	Assassination Plot - 1861
13	Inauguration - 1861
14	Civil War Begins - 1861
15	Lincoln's Son Willie Dies - 1862
16	Lincoln Visits McClellan's Tent in Antietom - 1862
17	Emancipation Proclamation - 1862

SCIENCE, HISTORY

CAT CODE HSC - FILE NO. 694

A series of 100 medals commemorating the greatest scientists and the greatest achievements in the history of science. The scientists to be honored were chosen in consultation with 33 of the world's outstanding scientific associations, institutes and universities



TO BE ISSUED: 1974-1981

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (100)	
1-100	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,968	\$14.50	\$1,450.	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Thales of Miletus	42	Joseph Louis Lagrange
2	Pythagoras	43	William Herschel
3	Democritus	44	Antoine Laurent Lavoisier
4	Hippocrates	45	Jean Baptiste Lamarck
5	Aristotle	46	Alessandro Volta
6	Euclid	47	Gaspard Monge
7	Archimedes	48	Pierre Simon de Laplace
8	Apollonius of Perga	49	John Dalton
9	Galen	50	Joseph Fourier
10	Ptolemy	51	George Cuvier
11	Ibn al-Haytham	52	Thomas Young
12	Ch' In Chiu-Shao	53	Andre Ampere
13	Thomas Bradwardine	54	Karl F. Gauss
14	Nicole Oresme	55	Joseph Louis Gay-Lussac
15	Leonardo da Vinci	56	Jons Jacob Berzelius
16	Nicolaus Copernicus	57	Augustin Fresnel
17	Paracelsus	58	Augustin Cauchy
18	Andreas Vesalius	59	Michael Faraday
19	William Gilbert	60	Karl Ernst von Baer
20	Tycho Brahe	61	Joseph Henry
21	Francis Bacon	62	Charles Lyell
22	Galileo Galilei	63	Justus von Liebig
23	Johannes Kepler	64	Charles Darwin
24	William Harvey	65	Claude Bernard
25	Rene Descartes	66	Hermann von Helmholtz
26	Pierre de Fermat	67	Louis Pasteur
27	Christiaan Huygens	68	Rudolf Clausius
28	Robert Boyle	69	Gregor Mendel
29	Robert Hooke	70	William Thomson
30	Isaac Newton	71	Bernhard Riemann
31	Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz	72	James Clark Maxwell
32	Georg Ernst Stahl	73	Dimitri Mendeleev
33	Daniel Bernoulli	74	Josiah Willard Gibbs
34	Benjamin Franklin	75	John William Strutt
35	Carl Linnaeus	76	Ludwig Boltzmann
36	Leonhard Euler	77	Georg Cantor
37	Georges-Louis Leclerc, Count de Buffon	78	Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen
38	Albrecht von Haller	79	Henri Becquerel
39	James Hutton	80	Hendrik Antoon Lorentz
40	Joseph Black	81	Henri Jules Poincare
41	Joseph Priestly	82	Joseph John Thomson

SCULPTORS STUDIO

CAT CODE FSS - FILE NO. 260 471

Each of the medals in these collections, were created by a different member of The Franklin Mint Sculptors' Studio on a theme of his or her own choosing. The obverse bears the sculptor's personal signature mark, while the reverse includes his or her full signature.



SERIES I, ISSUED: 1973-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-20	51mm, Proof		Medal	Set (20)	Set (20)
	Sterling Silver	902	\$20	\$400	\$350/375
	Franklin Bronze	237	10	200	125/140
	51mm, Proof-like				
	Franklin Bronze	*	\$15	\$300	*

SERIES II, ISSUED: 1975-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-26	51mm, Proof		Medal	Set (26)	Set (26)
	Sterling Silver	334	\$40	\$1,040	**
	Franklin Bronze	181	15	390	**
	51mm, Proof-like				
	Franklin Bronze	*	\$15	\$390	*

\*\*The bronze prooflike medals are open-stock issues and are still available at the Franklin Mint gift shops at \$15.00 per medal

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this medal

SERIES I

No.	Description
1	Pastorale by Philip Nathan
2	Lisa by Clayton Blaker
3	Horses by June Lunger
4	Dutch Country by Vincent Miller
5	Aeronaut by Ernest Schroeder
6	Joy and Woe by Ernest Lauser
7	Big Top by William Shoyer
8	Maverick by Richard Baldwin
9	The Opening Door by Norman Nemeth
10	Steelscape by William Cousins
11	Crown of Thorns by Daniel Caimi
12	Pandora's Box by Gilroy Roberts
13	Primavera by Caesar Rufo
14	Mankind Uber Alles? by Anthony Jones
15	Albert Schweitzer by James Ponter
16	Joy of Music by James Ferrell
17	Father and Mother by Clifford Schule



SERIES I

No.	Description
18	Kosmos by Harold Faulkner
19	Charioteer by Richard Renninger
20	The Sculptor by William Cousins

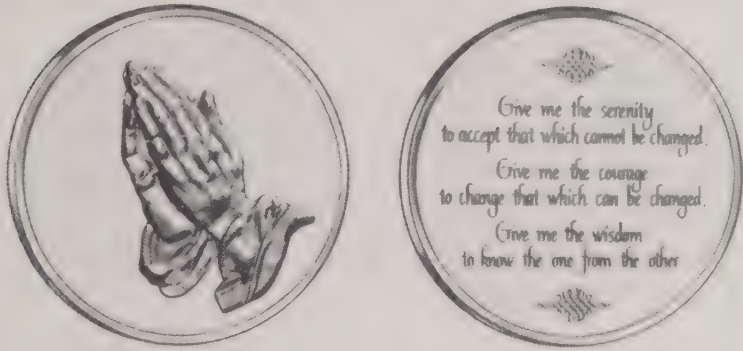
SERIES II

No.	Description
1	Metamorphosis by Caesar Rufo
2	Four Freedoms by Gilroy Roberts
3	The Voyager by Charles Ross
4	St. George by Georgann Schroeder
5	Mummers by James Ferrell
6	Indelbertypendence by Anthony Jones
7	Mustangs by James Lunger
8	Peace by Daniel Stapleford
9	Lincoln — Charity For All by Clifford Schule
10	Navajo Sheep-Herder by Richard Baldwin
11	Alice In Wonderland by Neila Kun
12	The Guitar Player by Donal Everhart II
13	Mother Goose by Daniel Caimi
14	Carousel by Clayton Blaker
15	Spring Ride by Ernest Schroeder
16	Double Play by William Shoyer
17	First Step by Vincent Miller
18	Communication by George Connelly
19	The Agony by Richard Renninger
20	The Puppet Master's Gift by Norman Nemeth
21	Bird Watcher by Ernest Lauser
22	Over the Hill by Harold Faulkner
23	Gift of Life by James Ponter
24	Nez Perce Squaw and Papoose by Albert F. Michini
25	The Lord of Life Washes Feet by Alfred Maletsky
26	Children of the World by Deborah Bell

SERENITY PRAYER  
PRAYING HANDS

CAT. CODE: SPM — FILE NO.:

This prayer of supplication has been known for many years in various versions. It was struck in two sizes.



ISSUED: 1968

Used as promotional giveaway.

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-Like	3,806	N.R.T.
1a	Franklin Brass, 32mm, Proof-Like	3,003	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No reported trades.

SHAKESPEARE MEDALS

CAT. CODE: WSS — FILE NO.: 115

The Royal Shakespeare Theatre of Stratford-upon-Avon, England issued this collection of 38 medals to commemorate the 350th anniversary of the first printed folio of Shakespeare's plays, in 1623. Each medal depicts the heart of a different play, the central statement of theme which gives the play its vitality and timelessness. The reverse design contains an appropriate quotation from the play. Philip Nathan, who sculptured these medals, visited Shakespeare's birthplace and discussed the plays at length with members of the Royal Shakespeare Theatre.



ISSUED: 1971-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (38)	Set (38)
1-38	45mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	2,173	\$18	\$684	\$325/350
	Sterling Silver	3,287	12	456	315/330

No.	Description
1	Romeo and Juliet
2	A Midsummer Night's Dream
3	King John
4	Hamlet
5	Twelfth Night
6	King Richard II
7	Macbeth
8	The Taming of the Shrew
9	King Henry IV (Part I)
10	King Lear
11	The Winter's Tale
12	King Henry IV (Part II)
13	Coriolanus
14	As You Like It
16	Timon of Athens
17	The Tempest
18	King Henry VI (Part I)
19	Titus Andronicus
20	The Merry Wives of Windsor
21	King Henry VI (Part II)
22	Pericles
23	The Comedy of Errors
24	King Henry VI (Part III)
25	Othello
26	The Merchant of Venice
27	King Richard III
28	Cymbeline
29	Love's Labour's Lost
30	King Henry VIII
31	Julius Caesar
32	Measure for Measure
33	Troilus and Cressida
34	The Two Gentlemen of Verona
35	Antony and Cleopatra
36	Much Ado About Nothing
37	The Two Noble Kinsmen
38	All's Well That Ends Well

## SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

CAT CODE SDS -SDM (mini) FILE NO. 141-546 (mini)

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States issued this collection of 56 medals to honor each of the 56 signers of the Declaration of Independence. The obverse portrays the signer against the arched windows of Independence Hall. The reverse depicts his signature exactly as it appears on the Declaration of Independence.



ISSUED: 1972-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (56)	Set (56)
1-56	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	14,038	\$9.50	\$532	\$300/350

MINI-COINS

ISSUED: 1976

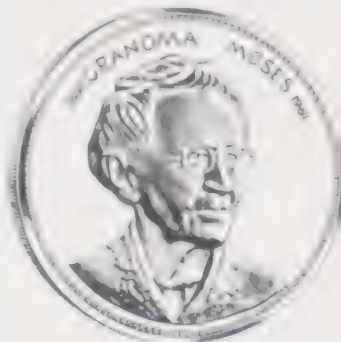
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-56	12.5mm, 25 grains, P/L 24KT Gold	671	\$25.00	\$1400	\$800/900
	Sterling Silver	14,535	2.50	140	125/140

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	John Hancock	29	William Williams
2	Josiah Bartlett	30	Francis Lewis
3	Stephen Hopkins	31	Francis Hopkinson
4	Roger Sherman	32	Benjamin Franklin
5	William Floyd	33	Thomas McKean
6	Richard Stockton	34	Thomas Stone
7	Robert Morris	35	Thomas Nelson, Jr.
8	Caesar Rodney	36	John Penn
9	Samuel Chase	37	Thomas Lynch, Jr.
10	Thomas Jefferson	38	Robert Treat Paine
11	William Hooper	39	Oliver Wolcott
12	Edward Rutledge	40	Lewis Morris
13	Lyman Hall	41	John Hart
14	William Whipple	42	John Morton
15	Samuel Adams	43	Button Gwinnett
16	William Ellery	44	Charles Carroll
17	Samuel Huntington	45	Francis Lightfoot Lee
18	Philip Livingston	46	Arthur Middleton
19	John Witherspoon	47	Elbridge Gerry
20	Benjamin Rush	48	Abraham Clark
21	George Read	49	George Clymer
22	William Paca	50	Carter Braxton
23	Benjamin Harrison	51	James Smith
24	Joseph Hewes	52	George Wythe
25	Thomas Heyward, Jr.	53	George Taylor
26	George Walton	54	Richard Henry Lee
27	Matthew Thornton	55	James Wilson
28	John Adams	56	George Ross

## SOCIETE COMMEMORATIVE DE FEMMES CELEBRES

CAT CODE SCS -- FILE NO. 37c

This series of 50 medals was issued to commemorate the achievements of the great women of history. Each issue is designed and sculptured by a distinguished artist commissioned especially to create that medal.



ISSUED: 1966-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	3,220	\$6.60/7.25	\$282.75	\$250/290

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Joan of Arc	26	Elizabeth Blackwell
2	Betsy Ross	27	Emily Dickinson
3	Marie Curie	28	Catherine II The Great
4	Florence Nightingale	29	Statue of Liberty
5	Amelia Earhart	30	Sarah Bernhardt
6	Clara Barton	31	Pocahontas
7	Pioneer Women	32	Queen Elizabeth I
8	Dolly Madison	33	Rachel Carson
9	Queen Isabella	34	Clara Louise Maass
10	Susan B Anthony	35	Queen Wilhelmina
11	Women's Armed Forces	36	Eleanor Roosevelt
12	Sacajewa	37	Queen Liliuokalani
13	Queen Victoria	38	Julia Ward Howe
14	Sister Kenny	39	Cleopatra
15	Molly Pitcher	40	Helen of Troy
16	Evangeline Cory Booth	41	Mary E. Walker
17	Helen Keller	42	Maria Mitchell
18	Queen Christina	43	Mary, Queen of Scots
19	Anne Sullivan Macy	44	Eve
20	Maria Theresa	45	Pearl S. Buck
21	Jane Addams	46	Louisa May Alcott
22	Martha Washington	47	Grandma Moses
23	Maria Montessori	48	Laura Secord
24	Juliette Gordon Low	49	Belva Ann Lockwood
25	Mildred Babe Didrikson	50	The Bronte Sisters

Note: There were 3 partial sets (#1-15) issued in Platinum at \$2,100.00 per medal. A market value has not yet been established.



SOCIETE DE LA SCULPTURE  
DE MEDALLES

CAT. CODE: MSS — FILE NO.: 134, 162-165

The Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles was formed in 1971 to commission original masterpieces by the world's foremost artists, thereby offering collectors a new adventure in international art collecting. Each artist was invited to freely express his creativity on the obverse. They also created a second original work of art, a signed self-portrait, which was struck on the reverse. The medals were struck in high relief, and each medal contains 3,000 grains, more than 6 troy ounces, of sterling silver.



ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Issued at
		Medal
1	64mm, Antique Sterling Silver	\$50

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	Sports in Sweden by Berndt Helleberg	1,002	\$50/65
2	New Zealand by James Berry	1,561	50/65
3	Creation of the World by Dagoberto Vasquez	1,060	50/65
4	Noh Player by Takanori Matsuoka	872	60/70
5	Lapland in Summer by J. Leo Holmgren	914	50/65
6	Modern Design by Yves Millecamps	742	50/65
7	Progression by Gustave Fischweiler	354	50/65
8	Boat Against the Waves by Louisa Metz	557	50/65
9	Samba School by Waldir Granado	361	50/65
10	Man in the Field by Francisco Delgado	368	50/65
11	Peace and Tranquility by Julian Harris	376	50/65
12	Copenhagen Castle by Frode Bahnsen	308	60/70
13	Crest of the Wave by Cecil Thomas	318	50/65
14	Bunraku by Shigemi Kawasumi	387	50/65
15	Spirit of Portugal by Joao Fragoso	287	50/65

SPACE FLIGHT EMBLEMS,  
NASA MANNED

CAT. CODE: SFE — FILE NO.: 691

The most vivid and dramatic symbols of America's commitment to the exploration of space are the official NASA manned space flight emblems. Authorized by NASA as official crew and mission emblems to be worn on America's manned space flights, and often based on designs by the Astronauts themselves, they are badges of honor, of pride, of heroic achievement. All 25 of these official space emblems are included in this collection of 25 sterling silver emblems.

Each emblem honors an important American space program or mission, and is minted in the design and shape of the official NASA emblem it depicts. The face of each emblem portrays the actual crew or mission emblem. The reverse identifies the title and date of the mission and its major accomplishment. A custom-designed collector's wall plaque was provided as part of the collection.



ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Emblem	Set (25)	Set (25)
1-25	Proof Sterling Silver	5,290	\$19.50	\$487.50	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Gemini V
2	Gemini VI
3	Gemini VII
4	Gemini VIII
5	Gemini IX
6	Gemini X
7	Gemini XI
8	Gemini XII
9	Apollo VII
10	Apollo VIII
11	Apollo IX
12	Apollo X
13	Apollo XI
14	Apollo XII
15	Apollo XIII
16	Apollo XIV
17	Apollo XV

## SPACECRAFT MEDALS

CAT CODE SMS

This series of 12 medals is devoted to the progress of man's efforts to conquer space, and was sponsored by Spacecraft Medals, Inc., 1751 Ponderosa Lane, Titusville, Florida. The medals were struck in a variety of metals and finishes.



ISSUED: 1969-1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set	

1-11	39mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	25	\$25.00	\$300	\$250/275
------	------------------------------	----	---------	-------	-----------

1-12	39mm, Proof Fine Silver	500/600			
		10.00/12.50		130	100/125
	Silverclad	260/866	5.50	66	50/75

1-12	39mm, Mint Nickel Silver	5,000/23,760	1.25/1.50	17	10/15
------	--------------------------	--------------	-----------	----	-------

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at
1-12	39mm, Proof Franklinium	5/25	*	*
	Nickel-Silver	5/21	*	*
	Franklin Bronze	5/15	*	*
	Franklin Brass	5/16	*	*

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Gemini, GT-10	7	Apollo, Apollo 8
2	Gemini, GT-11	8	Apollo, Apollo 9
3	Mercury, Friendship 7	9	Mercury, Freedom 7
4	Gemini, GT-7/6	10	Gemini, Gemini 9
5	Mercury, Sigma 7	11	Apollo, Apollo 10
6	Apollo, Apollo 7	12	Apollo, Apollo 11

\*Proof metals issued in Franklinium, Nickel Silver, Franklin Bronze and Franklin Brass were issued in sets as follows:

No. 1-5 — Each of the first 5 medals (#1-5) was issued in a set of the 4 metal types listed above. Issue price was \$50 for each set of 4 medals. Market Value is estimated at \$60-75.

No. 8-12 — The last 5 medals (#8-12) were issued in a set comprising the 5 medals in the same metal type. Issue price was \$75 for each set of 5 medals. Market Value is estimated at \$80-90.

## SPECIAL COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES

CAT CODE SCT — FILE NO. 75, 100, 208, 233, 393, 422, 526

These are the most important individual medals struck for the use of prestigious organizations seeking to commemorate major historical events and anniversaries. Each year, from 1970 through 1976, proofs of these medals were reserved exclusively for the issuing organizations and advance subscribers to this series. The information in this section applies only to proof specimens struck for these advance subscribers.



All medals are 39mm, Proof.

No.	Description	Year	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
				Medal	Set	

1-30	Sterling Silver	1970	7,507	\$6.25	\$187.50	\$150/160
	Franklin Bronze		2,490	2.75	82.50	25/30

1-36	Sterling Silver	1971	6,281	6.60	237.00	175/190
	Franklin Bronze		1,726	3.00	108.00	40/45

1-36	Sterling Silver	1972	3,861	6.60	237.60	175/180
	Franklin Bronze		1,104	3.00	108.00	40/45

1-36	Sterling Silver	1973	3,955	6.60	237.60	175/180
	Franklin Bronze		1,578	3.00	108.00	40/45

1-36	Sterling Silver	1974	3,074	7.25	261.00	185/195
	Franklin Bronze		1,350	3.25	117.00	40/45

1-36	Sterling Silver	1975	1,872	11.50	414.00	220/250
	Franklin Bronze		1,023	5.00	180.00	70/80

1-36	Sterling Silver	1976	1,596	13.50	486.00	250/290
	Franklin Bronze		955	5.75	207.00	90/100

1970

No.	Description
1	Boston Massacre, Bicen. — Bostonian Society
2	Ringling Brothers & Barnum & Bailey Circus, Centennial
3	Mayor John V. Lindsay, 2nd Term Inauguration
4	Ohio State Univ., Centennial
5	Governor William T. Cahill, Inauguration
6	American Airlines 747 Astroliner, Inaug. Flight
7	Apollo XIII
8	King Memorial Bldg. Ded. — Wilberforce University
9	Organization of Internat'l Numismatic Convention
10	Pioneers of Space — German-Amer. National Congress
11	Carpenters' Hall Bicen. — Phila. Conv. & Tourist Bureau
12	Global Stk. Quotations Ctr., Ded. — Ultronic Systems Corp.
13	Atomic Energy, 25th Ann. — Los Alamos Kiwanis Club
14	Miss America Pageant, 50th Anniversary
15	Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS) — 10th Annual Convention
16	Salute to Mexico — Milwaukee World Festival
17	Edgar Lee Masters, Centen. — Fulton County, Ill. Hist. Soc.
18	America's Cup Races, Centen. — Amer. Prestige Arts
19	English Speaking Union of the U. S., Golden Jubilee
20	Surrender of Japan, 25th Anniversary — MacArthur Memorial Foundation
21	Mayflower Landing — National Society of Sons & Daughters of the Pilgrims
22	Beethoven Bicen. — Lincoln Center
23	Great Mississippi Steamboat Race — Steamship Historical Society of America



1970

No.	Description
24	1st Scheduled Radio Broadcast, Golden Anniversary — Group W Westinghouse Broadcasting
34	Second Century of Bicycling — League of American
25	Voting Rights for Amer. Women, 50th Anniversary — League Of Women Voters of the U. S.
26	Robert E. Lee Centen. — Museum of the Confederacy
27	Martyrdom of Thomas A. Becket, 800th Ann. — American British Numismatic Society
28	IOTS-TIROS Ded. — RCA Defense Electronic Products
29	Army & Air Force Exchange Service, 75th Anniversary
30	General George S. Patton — Cavalry-Armor Foundation

1971

No.	Description
1	Phila. Bicen. — Phila. Conv. & Tourist Bureau
2	Governor Evans Inaug. — Virgin Islands
3	Dante, 650th Ann. — Italian Culture Council
4	Governor David Hall Inaug. — Oklahoma
5	Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Bicen.
6	Santa Fe Trail, 150th Ann. — New Mexico Historical Soc.
7	Apollo 14
8	Greek Independence, 150th Ann. — Order of Ahepa
9	Johannes Kepler — Hayden Planetarium, NY Museum of Natural History
10	Walter Reuther — United Auto Workers
11	Big Brothers of Amer., 25th Anniversary
12	Lord Rutherford Centen. — Royal Soc. of New Zealand
13	Arkansas River Waterway Dedication
14	Disabled Amer. Vet., 50th Anniversary
15	Sir Walter Scott, 200th Anniversary
16	Florida Sesquicen. — Pensacola Historical Society
17	Igor Stravinsky — Lincoln Center
18	CARE, 25th Anniversary
19	Amer. Stock Exchange, 50th Anniversary
20	Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial, 50th Anniversary
21	Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS), 1971 Convention
22	Apollo 15
23	Peace Corps, 10th Anniversary
24	DuPont Bicen. — Hagley Museum, Eleutherian Foundation
25	Clara Barton, 150th Ann. — Amer. Red Cross
26	Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 25th Anniversary
27	26th Amend. — Votes National Committee
28	Louis Armstrong — New Orleans Jazz Museum
29	Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, 50th Anniversary — Arlington National Cemetery
30	Pilgrims 1st Thanksgiving, 350th Ann. — Sons & Daughters of the Pilgrims
31	Whistler's Mother, 100th Ann. — Lowell Art Association
32	South Polar Expedition, Diamond Ann. — Canterbury Museum
33	Mexican Indepen., 150th Ann. — Azteca Numis. Soc.
34	Elizabeth Blackwell — Amer. Medical Women's Association
35	British Columbia Centennial
36	U. S. Figure Skating Assoc., 50th Anniversary

1972

No.	Description
1	Mardi Gras — Mayor of New Orleans
2	Samuel Adams, 250th Ann. — Bostonian Society
3	Irish Free State, 50th Ann. — Friendly Sons of St. Patrick
4	Marshall Plan, 25th Ann. — G.C. Marshall Research Fdn.
5	Castillo de San Marcos, Tricentenary
6	Maryland State House, Bicen. — Hist. Annapolis Inc.
7	U. S. Grant, Sesquicen. — Galena, Ill., C. of C.
8	Watauga Assoc., Bicentennial
9	Yellowstone Nat. Park, Centen. — Wyoming State Archives
10	Apollo 16
11	Amer. Public Health Assoc., 100th Ann.
12	Burning of the Gaspee, Bicen. — Rhode Island Hist. Soc.
13	Eleanor Roosevelt Library Wing, Dedication
14	'Fiddler on the Roof' — Harold Prince Productions
15	Chief Red Cloud, 150th Ann. — Red Cloud Indian School & Sioux Indian Museum
16	Pres. Comm. on Employ of the Handicapped, 25th Anniv.
17	Calvin Coolidge, Centennial
18	Narrow Gauge R. R., Centen. — Nat. R. R. Hist. Assoc.
19	Northbrook Ill., Skaters, Sapporo Gold Medal Winners

1972

No.	Description
20	Settlement of the Pig War, Centennial — San Juan Island Historical Park
21	1st Supersonic Flight, 25th Ann. — American Aviation Historical Society
22	U. S. Air Force, 25th Ann. — Air Force Sergeants Assoc.
23	Louis Pasteur, Sesquicen. — Phila. Coll. of Physicians
24	Commun. Satellite Corp., 10th Anniversary
25	Discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls, 25th Ann. — International Bible Collectors Society
26	Lincoln Memorial, 50th Ann. — Lincoln Memorial Univer.
27	Lawn Tennis, 100th Ann. — U. S. Lawn Tennis Association
28	Brazilian Indepen., 150th Ann. — Brazilian-Amer. Soc.
29	Bismarck, N.D., 100th Ann. — State Hist. Soc. of N.D.
30	Harlan Fiske Stone, 100th Ann. — Chesterfield, N. H., Historical Society
31	Jackie Robinson
32	Roman Colosseum, 1900th Ann. — Coloss. Restor. Fund
33	Rutherford B. Haynes, Sesquicentennial
34	Igor Sikorsky — Amer. Helicopter Society
35	Governor Arch A. Moore, Jr., Inaug., West Va.
36	Apollo XVII

1973

No.	Description
1	Old North Church, 250th Ann. — Christ Church in Boston
2	Birth of Nicholas Copernicus, 500th Ann. — Amer. Museum — Hayden Planetarium
3	Texas Rangers, 150th Anniversary
4	Nat. Conf. on Social Welfare, 100th Anniversary
5	1st Transcontinental Flight, 50th Anniversary — American Aviation Historical Society
6	Marquette & Jolliet's Exploration of the Mississippi River, 300th Anniversary — St. Ignace Hist. Soc.
7	Harry S. Truman — Missouri Bicen. Comm.
8	King of Sports Award, 1972, Mark Spitz — Kiwanis Inter.
9	Lyndon B. Johnson — Texas Hist. Association
10	1st Numismatic Study Exchange with U.S.S.R. — Citizen Exchange Corps & Numismatics International
11	Miami Dolphins, 1972 NFL Champions — Heart Association of Greater Miami
12	Bahamas Indepen. — Ranfurly Homes for Children
13	Conquest of Mt. Everest — Himalayan Trust, New Zealand
14	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Centennial — Ft. Macleod Historical Association
15	Enrico Caruso, Centen. — Italian Culture Council
16	Turkish Republic, 50th Ann. — Foundation of American-Turkish Society
17	Birth of Blaise Pascal, 350th Anniversary — Society des Amis de Port Royal
18	Nat. Governors' Conf., 65th — Nev. Dept. of Econ. Development
19	Ben Franklin Arrives in Philadelphia, 250th Anniversary — Philadelphia Convention & Tourist Bureau
20	Birth of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 250th Anniversary — Royal Society of British Sculptors
21	Monroe Doctrine, 150th Ann. — J. Monroe Mem. Lib.
22	Boston Tea Party, Bicen. — Bostonian Society
23	Token & Medal Society, (TAMS) 1973 Convention
24	Nat. League of Cities, 50th Congress — Mayor of San Juan, Puerto Rico
25	1st Nursing School in the U. S. Centennial — Hunter College-Bellevue School of Nursing
26	Bosphorus Intercon. Bridge, Dedication — Foundation of Turkish-American Society
27	'Night Before Christmas', 150th Anniversary — Santa Claus, Indiana
28	1st Transatlantic Broadcast, 50th Ann. — Station KDKA
29	Discovery of Troy, Centen. — Univ. Museum, Univ. of Pa.
30	Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, Centen.
31	Senator Hugh Scott, Distinguished Pa. Repub. of the Year, 1973 — Pa. Republican Finance Committee
32	Charleston Museum, Bicentennial
33	Comet Kohoutek — Adler Planetarium
34	Birth of Sir William Blackstone, 250th Anniversary — American Judicature Society
35	Birth of Inigo Jones, 400th Ann. — Society of Architectural History
36	Pablo Casals Memorial — U. N. Inter. School



1974

No.	Description
1	Franklin Institute, 150th Anniversary
2	Governor Brendan T. Byrne, Inauguration (N.J.)
3	Confraternity of the Holy Name of Jesus, 700th Ann. — Nat. Assoc. of the Holy Name Soc. (Pope Gregory X)
4	Governor George C. Wallace
5	Birth of Harry Houdini, Centen. — Soc. of Amer. Magicians
6	North Atlantic Treaty Org. (NATO), 25th Anniversary
7	1st Around-the-World Flight, 50th Ann. (Douglas World Cruiser) — Amer. Aviation Historical Soc.
8	Birth of Thomas J. 'Stonewall' Jackson, 150th Ann. — United Daughters of the Confederacy
9	Birth of Robert Frost, Centen. — Poetry Society Of Amer.
10	Lawn Tennis, Centen. — U. S. Lawn Tennis Association
11	Discovery of Oxygen, Bicen. — Amer. Chemical Society
12	Nat. Coin Week, 50th Ann. — Amer. Numismatic Assoc.
13	1st Permanent Settlement in the Colony of New Nether-lands, 350th Ann. — Holland Soc. of N.Y.
14	Signing of the 1st Wts. & Measures Law, 175th Ann. — Nat. Conf. on Wts. & Measures (U.S. Comm. Dept.)
15	Nat. Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Centennial
16	Dwelling built by Father Marquette at Chicago, 300th Ann.
17	Sec.-Gen. Kurt Waldheim, Inter. Statesman Award — World Affairs Council, Phila., Pa.
18	King of Sports Award, 1973, O. J. Simpson — Kiwanis Inter.
19	Birth of Guglielmo Marconi, Centennial — Centro Radio-elettrico Sperimentale, Bologna, Italy
20	Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS), 1974 Convention, Florida
21	The Lambs, Centennial, New York City
22	Expo '74 — Spokane World's Fair
23	Raid on Ft. William & Mary, Bicen. — Sons of the Amer. Rev.
24	Birth of Herbert Hoover, Centennial — Hoover Institution on War, Revolution & Peace
25	Discovery of the Great Salt Lake, 150th Anniversary — Utah Historical Society
26	Desig. of Virginia as Royal Colony, 350th Ann. (James I) — Jamestown Foundation
27	Birth of Sir Winston Churchill, Centennial
28	Children to Children, 10th Ann. (Jeane Dixon)
29	Duke Ellington Memorial
30	Carpenters' Co. of Phila., 250th Anniversary
31	U. S. Governors' Tour of China — Nat. Governors' Conf.
32	Army-Navy Game, 75th Ann. — Naval Academy Athletic Association & Army Athletic Association
33	Birth of Chaim Weizmann, Centen. — Magen David Adom
34	Arrival of Shakers in American, Bicentennial
35	Birth of Robert the Bruce, 700th Ann. — Amer. Scottish Fdn.
36	Scouter of the Year Award, 1974, President Gerald R. Ford — Boy Scouts of America

1975

No.	Description
1	Shot Heard Round the World — Concord, Mass.
2	N. Y. Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Centen.
3	U. S. Marine Corps Bicentennial
4	Bldg. of the Wilderness Road, Bicen. — Knox County, Ky.
5	Birth of Albert Schweitzer, Centennial
6	Open of the Erie Canal, 150th Ann. — Amer. Canal Soc.
7	Paul Revere's Ride, Bicen. — Bostonian Soc.
8	Bob Hope 5-Star Civilian Award — Valley Forge Military Academy & Junior College
9	Society of American Foresters, 75th Anniversary
10	William T. Kerr, Founder of Flag Day — Yeadon, Pa.
11	Battle of Bunker Hill, Bicentennial
12	U. S. Governors' Tour of Russia — Nat'l. Governors' Conf.
13	Cities of N. Y. & Amsterdam, 350th Ann. — New Amsterdam Anniversary Foundation
14	Birth of Andre Ampere, Bicentennial
15	Jack Benny Memorial
16	Patrick Henry's Speech, Bicen. — Hist. Richmond Foundation
17	Tribute to Project Hope — People-to-People Foundation
18	Token & Medal Society (TAMS), 1975 Convention
19	Canoniz. of Elizabeth A. Seton — Daughters of Charity
20	First Ford Air Reliability Tour, 50th Ann. — American Aviation Historical Society
21	Washington's Appointment as Commander in Chief of the Continental Army, Bicen. — Freedoms Foundation
22	Nat. Conf. of State Legislatures — 1st Meet
23	United Service Org. (U.S.O.), Bicentennial
24	Marco Polo Arrives in China, 700th Ann. — Explorers Club

1975

No.	Description
25	2nd Continental Congress, Bicen. — Indepen. Hall Assoc.
26	Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, Visits U. S.
27	Birth of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, 500th Anniversary — American Geographical Society
28	Birth of D. W. Griffith, Centen. — Lillian Gish
29	Ben Franklin's Appointment as 1st Postmaster Gen., Bicen. — Pa. Postal Association
30	Birth of Michelangelo, 500th Ann. — Amer.-Italy Society
31	1st Practical Submarine, 100th Ann. — Paterson Museum
32	Stockton and Darlington Railway, 500th Anniversary — Railway & Locomotive Historical Society, Inc.
33	Birth of Jane Austen, 200th Ann. — Jane Austen Society
34	1st Printing of the Canterbury Tales, 500th Anniversary — Great Books
35	Rebuilding of St. Paul's Cathedral, 300th Anniversary
36	1st Swim Across the English Channel, 100th Anniversary Channel Swimming Association

1976

No.	Description
1	Mummers Parade, 75th Ann. — Philadelphia String Bands
2	Thomas Paine's Pamphlet 'Common Sense' 200th Ann. — Huguenot-Thomas Paine Historical Association
3	Stephen Foster's Birth, 150th Anniversary
4	1st Flight Over North Pole, 50th Anniversary — American Aviation Historical Society
5	Bacon's Rebellion, 300th Ann. — Jamestown Foundation
6	Common. of Australia, 75th Ann. — Australian Numis. Soc.
7	American Chemical Society, 100th Anniversary
8	Invention of Telephone, 100th Anniversary — Telephone Pioneers of America
9	Birth of Nurse Clara Maass, 100th Anniversary — RN Mag. & Clara Maass Memorial Hospital
10	Amer. Library Assoc., 100th Ann.
11	1st Liquid-Fuel Rocket, 50th Ann. — National Space Inst.
12	Va. Becomes an Indepen. Commonwealth — Williamsburg — James City Co. Bicentennial Committee
13	Pub. of 'Gulliver's Travels', 250th Ann. — Irish American Cultural Institute
14	Bldg. of Main Line Canal, 150th Ann. — Amer. Canal Soc.
15	St. Photios Shrine — Greek Orthodox Arch. of N. & S. Amer.
16	Common Faith-Common Law — American Bar Association
17	Nationwide Student Comp. 'My America' — Bicentennial Committee of Pennsylvania
18	Hampden-Sydney College, 200th Anniversary
19	Token and Medal Soc. Convention, 1976
20	Death of St. Francis of Assisi, 750th Anniversary — Franciscan Fathers of U. S.
21	Green Bay's Tank Cottage, 200th Anniversary — Brown County Historical Society
22	Amer. Humane Assoc., 100th Ann. Meet.
23	Pub. of 'Tom Sawyer', 100th Ann. — Mark Twain Mem.
24	No Greater Love
25	Marquis de Lafayette Joins Amer. Cause for Freedom — American Friends of Lafayette
26	1st use of Sound in Motion Picture Industry — Warner Bros.
27	San Juan Capistrano, 200th Anniversary
28	Gertrude Ederle 1st Women to Swim English Channel — Channel Swimmers Association
29	John Hopkins, 100th Ann. — John Hopkins University
30	Duke Paoa Kahanamoku, Father of Modern Surfing — American Surfing Association
31	Consecration of St. Peter's Basilica, The Vatican, 350th Anniversary
32	Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery — Middle East Forces Veteran's Association
33	New York's Central Park, 100th Ann. — National Recreation and Park Assoc. — Wheelman
35	America's First Railroad Steam Locomotive, 150th Ann.
36	Meeting of Susan B. Anthony and Elizabeth Cady Stanton, 125th Anniv.



## SPECIAL FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

CAT. CODE: FMI

This category includes samples and specimens showing Franklin Mint qualities and finishes. These issues generally bear the head of Benjamin Franklin and The Franklin Mint Coat of Arms. Also included in this category are certain stock designs and issues commemorating Franklin Mint events.



### Franklin Mint Specimens:

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1 1965			
Franklinium, 37mm, Mint	271	—	\$15/17
Franklin Brass, 37mm, Mint	239	—	15/17
2 1966			
Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	177	—	15/17
Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof-Like	60	—	15/17
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	350	5.00	15/17
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	100	—	15/17
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	4,915	2.00	5/6
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof-like	858	1.20	5/6
Franklinium, 39mm, Proof	3,523	2.00	5/6
Franklinium, 39mm, Proof-like	919	1.20	5/6
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof	3,272	2.00	5/6
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof-like	789	1.20	5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,873	2.00	5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	950	1.20	5/6
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof	3,255	2.00	5/6
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-Like	789	—	5/6
Fine Silver, 6mm, Proof	708	1.00	50/60
Fine Silver, 6mm, Proof-like	1,387	.50	50/60
3 1967			
Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	705	—	12/14
Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	5	—	N.R.T.
Fine Silver, 39mm, Antique	5	—	N.R.T.
Fine Silver, 39mm, Mint	5	—	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	800	—	10/11
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	895	—	10/11
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	115	—	10/11
Franklinium, 39mm, Proof	700	—	10/11
Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	110	—	8/9
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof	705	—	10/11
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof-like	105	—	10/11
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Antique	105	—	10/11
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	115	—	8/9
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	705	—	10/11
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	185	—	10/11
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Antique	105	—	10/11
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5	—	N.R.T.
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof	700	—	10/11
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	2,100	—	5/6
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Antique	100	—	10/11
Nickel, 39mm, Mint	100	—	8/9
Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	600	—	4/5
Franklin Brass, 26mm, Proof-like	2,500	—	5/6
Aluminum, 10mm, Mint	500	—	10/11
4 1968			
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	110	—	10/11
Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	106	—	8/9
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	103	—	10/11
Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	106	—	7/8
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof-like	111	—	7/8
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Antique	111	—	7/8
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	111	—	7/8
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Antique	110	—	7/8

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	872	—	7/8
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Antique	111	—	7/8
Nickel, 39mm, Mint	105	—	7/8
Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	100	—	4/5
Franklin Brass, 26mm, Proof-like	3,520	—	4/5
Platinum, 10mm, Proof-like	500	20.00	30/35
Sterling Silver, 10mm, Proof-like	4,032	1.00	3/4
5 1969			
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	50	—	15/17
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	5,252	—	5/6
Franklin Brass, 26mm, Proof-like	8,038	—	5/6
Sterling Silver, 10mm, Mint	12,621	—	3/4
6 1970			
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	200	—	10/11
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	200	—	10/11
Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	500	—	7/8
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Proof-like	500	—	7/8
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	500	—	7/8
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	500	—	7/8
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	500	—	7/8
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	500	—	7/8
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	4,250	—	5/6
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	500	—	5/6
Nickel, 39mm, Mint	500	—	5/6
Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	500	—	4.00
Stainless Steelclad Alum., 39mm, Mint	500	—	4/5
Commercial Bronze, 39mm, Mint	500	—	4/5
Commercial Brass, 39mm, Mint	500	—	4/5
Steel, 39mm, Mint	1,000	—	4/5
Brass Plated Zinc, 39mm, Mint	500	—	4/5
Brass Plated Zinc, 39mm, Mint	500	—	4/5
Franklin Brass, 26mm, Proof-like	5,000	—	3/4
Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Mint	10,000	—	2/3
Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	1,000	—	3/4
Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Mint	1,000	—	3/4
Commercial Brass, 26mm, Mint	1,000	—	3/4
Steel, 26mm, Mint	1,000	—	3/4
Zinc, 26mm, Mint	1,000	—	3/4
7 1971			
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,000	—	15/17
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	28,050	—	10/11
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,500	—	7/8
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	9,000	—	5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	1,500	—	7/8
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,650	—	4/5
Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	75	—	12/14
Sterling Silver, 26mm, Mint	75	—	12/14
Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Proof-like	5,008	—	3/4
Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Mint	52,500	—	2/3
8 1972			
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	180	—	9/10
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	300	—	9/10
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof-like	400	—	9/10
Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	400	—	5/6
Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	2,500	—	4/5
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	2,400	—	4/5
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	500	—	5/6
Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint	250	—	4/5
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	550	—	4/5
Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	550	—	4/5
Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	75	—	5/6
Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Proof-like	5,006	—	3/4
9 1973			
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	800	—	9/10
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	50	—	9/10
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	100	—	9/10
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	50	—	9/10
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	10,750	—	3/4
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	300	—	5/6
Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	250	—	4/5
Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	9,000	—	3/4
Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	156	—	5/6
Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Proof-like	23,823	—	2/3
10 1974			
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	300	—	8/9
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-Like	300	—	8/9
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	300	—	8/9
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	300	—	8/9
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof-like	300	—	8/9
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	300	—	3/4
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	1,800	—	3/4
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	300	—	3/4



No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	9,100	—	3/4
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	150	—	5/6
	Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Proof-like	41,200	—	2/3
11	1975			
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	2,500	—	8/9
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	3,000	—	3/4
	Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	150	—	5/6
	Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Proof-like	12,350*	—	2/3

\*Includes 1,350 specimens embedded in Lucite.

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
12 1976			
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	6,500	—	5/6
Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	26,000	—	2/3
Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	150	—	5/6
Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Proof-like	48,000**	—	1/2

\*\*Includes 3,000 specimens embedded in Lucite.

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
13 1977			
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	—	10/11
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	100	—	10/11
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	100	—	5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	3,500	—	3/4
Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	14,400	—	2/3
Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	100	—	5/6
Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Proof-like	44,500***	—	1/2

\*\*\*Includes 2,500 specimens embedded in Lucite.

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
14 1978			
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	51	—	10/11
Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	51	—	10/11
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	51	—	5/6
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	2,000	—	3/4
Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof-like	11,000	—	2/3
Sterling Silver, 26mm, Proof-like	50	—	5/6
Commercial Bronze, 26mm, Proof-like	11,100	—	1/2

### Other Specimens

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1966	Experimental \$ .50 Gaming Token			
		Franklin Brass, 32mm, Proof-like	1,265	.50	\$10/12
2	1966	Experimental \$1.00 Gaming Token			
		Franklinium, 37mm, Proof-like	1,312	1.00	10/12
		Franklin Brass, 37mm, Proof-like	500	1.00	10/12
		Bi-Magnetic Alloy, 37mm, Proof-like	131	1.00	10/12
3	1966	Experimental \$2.00 Gaming Token			
		Silverclad, 40mm, Proof-like	250	2.00	20/25
		Franklin Bronze, 40mm, Proof-like	421	2.00	20/25
4	1966	Experimental \$5.00 Gaming Token			
		Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof-like	545	5.00	40/45
		Silverclad, 45mm, Proof-like	421	5.00	25/28
5	1966	Experimental British Gaming Token			
		Franklinium, 40mm, Proof-like	401	1.40	20/22
		Franklin Brass, 40mm, Proof-like	351	1.20	20/22
6	1966	Sample 'It's a Boy' Baby Announce			
		Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	25	—	75-85
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	—	25-28
		Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	255	1.80	15-17
		Silverclad, 39mm, Proof-like	207	—	20-22



No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
7	1966 Sample 'It's a Girl' Baby Announce			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	200	—	30-34
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	10	—	35/40
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	300	1.80	15/17
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof-like	200	—	15/17
	Franklinium, 39mm, Proof-like	33	—	20/22
8	1966 Sample Wedding Announce			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof-like	116	—	10/11
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	501	.90	15/17
9	1966 Sample Bar Mitzvah			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof-like	6	—	20/22
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	802	.90	15/17
10	1966 Sample Elks Lodge			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	300	—	10/11
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof-like	350	1.80	10/11
11	1967 F.M. National Stock Exchange List			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	376	—	25/28
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	3,750	—	12/14
12	1969 F.M. Ground Breaking Ceremony			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	266	—	30/35
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,215	—	10/11
13	1969 Sample Prize Medal			
	Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	2,100	—	8/9
14	1969 F.M. Cornerstone Ceremony			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	526	—	40/45
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	3,028	15.00	15/17
15	1970 F.M. Dedication			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	10,323	10.00	15/17
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof-like	3,550	—	20/22
16	1972 F.M. N.Y. Stock Exchange List			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	75	—	35/40
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	3,739	—	10/11
17	1973 F.M. Museum Dedication			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof (PNC)	5,856	12.50	15/17
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	10,633	—	6/7
18	1973 F.M. London Stock Exchange List			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	202	—	20/22
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-like	15,531	—	10/11
19	1974 F.M. 10th Anniversary			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	500	—	8/9
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	17,500	—	6/7



## SPECIAL PRIVATE ISSUES

CAT. CODE: SPI — FILE NO.: 5, 7, 18, 30, 41

This category, replaced in 1970 by Special Commemorative Issues (SCI), includes specimens of commercial, civic and historical importance sponsored by private individuals, business firms and organizations of various kinds.



ISSUED: 1965-1969

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Quadricenten. of Great Siege of Malta-Sov. Order — John of Jerusalem, 1 Zecchino Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	3,315	\$6.00	\$9/10
2	Same, 50 Tari — Franklinium, 32mm, Proof	3,379	3.00	3/4
3	Same, 25 Tari — Franklinium, 26mm, Proof	3,316	2.00	3/4
4	Same, 1 Tari — Franklin Brass, 20mm, Proof	3,315	1.40	2/3
5	"It's a Boy" — Baby Announce. (See Special F.M. Issues 9).	—	—	—
6	"It's a Girl" — Baby Announce. (See Special F.M. Issues 10).	—	—	—
7	Pres. James Buchanan — Red Rose Coin Club			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	400	3.00	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	1,100	2.50	4/5
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	600	1.00	2/3
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	3,000	1.00	2/3
8	Numis. Educ. Prog. — Roosevelt Univ.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	900	2.50	5/6
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	700	1.00	2/3
9	Sov. Greek Order St. Dennis Zante — 100 Lepta			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	2,400	7.50	11/12
10	Same, 50 Lepta — Franklinium, 32mm, Proof	2,202	5.40	9/10
11	Prince Philip, Royal Visit—Variety Clubs of North Amer.			
	Fine Silver, 37mm, Proof	2,002	10.00	9/10
12	Sesquicen. Dollar—Indiana, Pa.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	965	2.50	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, P/L	600	1.00	2/3
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	3,750	1.00	2/3
13	Diamond Jubilee—Collingdale, Pa.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	2.50	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	650	2.50	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof	665	1.00	2/3
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,501	1.00	2/3
14	Westinghouse Elect. Buffalo Div., 20th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 26mm, Proof	650	\$ 1.00	\$ 5/6
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, P/L	600	.40	1/2
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	27,590	.40	1/2
15	World Bk., Golden Ann. - Field Enter. Educ.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	650	2.00	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	600	.80	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	18,535	C	2/3
16	Schiavone Constr. Co., 10th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	701	1.50	5/6
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	700	.60	2/3
17	Good Luck Piece - 1966 - Heplon, Inc.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	650	1.75	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, p/l	600	.60	1/2
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	2,500	C	1/2
18	St. Mary's Foundry, 50th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	650	1.50	2/3
	Franklinium, 32mm, p/l	700	.60	1/2
	Franklinium, 32mm, Mint	2,500	C	3/4

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
19	Western Construct. Corp., 50th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	650	2.00	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	609	.80	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	1,500	C	1/2
20	Gold Coin Rest., Grand Opening			
	Silverclad, 26mm, Proof	650	1.50	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, P/L	700	.60	1/2
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	5,033	C	1/2
21	Crown of Liberty—Dalai Lama			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	20.00	35/40
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	698	2.50	7/8
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	600	2.00	3/4
	Franklinium, 39mm, Proof	600	2.00	3/4
22	Hungarian Revolution, 10th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	1,701	10.00	11/12
23	Royal Coin of Liber.—Yugoslav. Gov't. in Exile			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	803	25.00	35/40
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	738	5.00	13/15
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	1,002	1.00	3/4
24	North York Lions Club, 50th Ann.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	250	2.50	8/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	600	2.50	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	551	1.00	2/3
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,499	1.00	2/3
25	Good Luck Piece, Chevron Island			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	650	1.75	9/10
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, P/L	600	.70	3/4
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, Mint	5,100	C	2/3
26	Super DC-8 Inaug. Flight—United Air Lines			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	651	2.50	10/12
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	6,724	1.00	3/4
27	Geisha Girl—Westinghouse Credit Corp.			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	650	1.50	3/4
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	5,700	.60	2/3
28	Calling Card—Penn Mutual Life Insur. Co.			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	650	1.50	4/5
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, P/L	850	.50	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, Mint	90,160	C	2/3
29	Hays, Kansas, Centen. \$1 - Ft. Hays Coin Club			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	400	3.00	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	610	2.50	5/6
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	650	1.00	2/3
	Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	5,125	1.00	2/3
30	Good Luck—Midwest. United Life Ins. Co.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	510	2.25	5/6
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	510	.85	2/3
	Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	2,602	C	2/3
31	Ft. Wolters, Tx. - Mineral Wells Coin Club			
	Fine Silver, 32mm, Proof	250	3.00	8/9
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	619	2.00	4/5
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	525	.75	2/3
	Franklinium, 32mm, Mint	5,222	.75	2/3
32	State of Ill., Sesquicen.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	10,050	3.00	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	611	2.50	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	650	1.00	3/4
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	278,740	1.00	2/3
33	Kentucky His. Soc., 175th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	510	2.50	6/7
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	610	1.00	2/3
	Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	10,000	.75	2/3
34	C.C.Sanderson - West Chester Coin Club			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	300	3.00	12/13
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	510	2.25	6/7
	Silverclad, 39mm, P/L	500	.90	6/7
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	600	.90	3/4
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, M	2,751	.90	2/3
35	Pope John XXIII—Catholic Digest			
	Silverclad, 26mm, Proof	710	1.50	5/6
	Franklinium, 26mm, P/L	700	.60	2/3
	Aluminum, 26mm, Mint	485,200	C	1/2
36	Oak Ridge, Tenn., 25th Ann.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, P/L	800	3.00	10/11
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	610	2.25	8/9
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	550	.90	3/4
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	20,190	.90	2/3
37	Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Diamond Jub.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	101	2.50	10/11
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	610	2.50	8/9
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	550	1.00	3/4
	Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	2,995	1.00	3/4
38	Mystery Car Winner, 1967—Gates Rubber Co.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	610	2.00	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	551	.80	2/3





No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	34,208	C	1/2
39	1st Airmail Flight—Alaska Coastal Air.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	610	2.50	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, P/L	500	1.00	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	1,098	1.00	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	1,041	1.00	2/3
40	Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS), 1967 Conv.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	100	5.00	15/17
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	535	2.50	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	600	1.00	5/6
41	Atkinson, N.H., Bicen.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Antique	509	7.50	10/11
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	534	2.50	6/7
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	624	1.00	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Antique	1,065	2.00	3/4
42	Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, 50th Ann.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	516	15.00	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	560	2.50	6/7
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	1,449	1.00	3/4
43	Pacific North Air., 35th Ann. & Merger			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	550	2.50	7/8
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	650	1.00	3/4
	Franklinium, 39mm, Mint	1,001	1.00	3/4
44	Peace & Friendship—Miccosukee Tribe			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	401	20.00	15/17
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	602	5.00	13/15
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	801	5.95	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,740	1.00	3/4
45	Amer. Metal Stamp. Assoc., 25th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	505	2.50	5/6
	Franklinium, 39mm, P/L	1,525	1.00	2/3
46	Lucky Savings—Minn. Fed. Savings			
	Silverclad, 26mm, Proof	550	1.25	4/5
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, P/L	550	.50	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	10,155	C	1/2
47	Moshe Dayan—Internat. Numis. Agency			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	501	20.00	30/35
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,016	5.00	15/17
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,402	1.00	7/8
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	300	7.50	5/6
48	Itzhak Rabin—Internat. Numis. Agency			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	506	20.00	20/23
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,016	5.00	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,206	1.00	3/4
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	300	7.50	3/4
49	Project Apollo Memorial—Spacecraft Medals			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	511	10.00	15/17
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	1,144	2.50	13/15
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Antique	2,600	1.00	2/3
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	721	1.00	3/4
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	12,700	1.00	3/4
50	Phila. Flyers, Opening Game, 1967			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	650	2.50	18/20
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	964	1.00	3/4
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	24,306	1.00	2/3
51	Fulton Opera House—Red Rose Coin Club			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	400	5.00	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	1,059	2.50	7/8
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	654	1.00	4/5
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,500	1.00	3/4
52	Biosciences Info. Serv., 40th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, P/L	1,050	—	10/11
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	565	1.75	5/6
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	664	.80	2/3
	St. Louis Cardinals, World Series Victory			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	110	10.00	15/17
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	1,081	5.00	13/15
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,625	2.00	5/6

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
54	Premium Token—Club Cal Neva			
	Silverclad, 26mm, Proof	1,022	1.25	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, P/L	1,014	.50	2/3
	Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint	10,160	C	2/3
55	Kosciuszko-Pilsudski—Internat. Numis. Agency			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	502	20.00	15/17
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	762	10.00	15/17
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	901	10.00	8/9
56	Archbishop Hannan—Archdioc. of New Orleans			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	1,052	15.00	15/17
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	624	2.50	3/4
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	3,825	1.00	2/3
	Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	20,414	1.00	2/3
57	Abba Eban—Journal of Israel Numis.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,010	20.00	20/23
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,500	16.00	15/17
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	950	25.00	13/15
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,010	8.00	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,500	5.00	10/11
58	\$1 Coin—Auburn, Wash., C of c			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	575	2.00	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, P/L	676	1.00	3/4
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	5,000	1.00	2/3
59	Farmers State Bank, Conrad, Vt., 50th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	551	2.50	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	1,000	—	4/5
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	2,400	—	3/4
60	Columbia Fathers, 50th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	587	2.50	8/9
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	625	.95	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	6,186	.90	2/3
61	U.S. Bronze Powders, Inc., 50th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	239	—	8/9
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	767	2.50	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	912	.95	2/3
	Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	239	—	2/3
	Miscellaneous, 39mm, Mint	1,084	—	2/3
62	Grand Comm., Knights Templar, Tx., 115th Con.			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	601	2.00	6/7
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof	1,671	1.00	2/3
	Franklin Bronze, 15mm, P/L	602	.75	2/3
63	Caln Township, Pa., Centen.			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,277	10.00	15/17
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	575	2.50	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	676	1.00	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,544	1.00	3/4
64	2nd Delaware Memorial Bridge Opening			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,457	—	14/16
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	575	2.50	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	348	—	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	650	.95	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	6,050	—	2/3
	Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	12,108	—	2/3
65	Clifton Precision Prod.			
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, P/L	25	P	8/9
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	570	2.00	5/6
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	2,380	.75	3/4
	Franklinium, 32mm, Mint	2,018	C	2/3
66	Summerfest 1968—Milwaukee World Fest.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	576	2.50	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, P/L	1,035	.95	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	675	.95	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	1,006	1.00	2/3
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	1,024	1.00	2/3
67	Hemisfair 1968—General Wine & Spirits Co.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	576	2.50	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	200	—	8/9
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,200	.90	5/6
	Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	47,440	C	2/3
68	Landsteiner Centen.—Ortho Diagnostics			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	450	2.50	15/17
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	607	2.50	10/11
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	695	1.00	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	7,580	.75	2/3
69	Citizens Nat. Bank, Tx., Centen.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	125	2.50	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	612	2.50	7/8
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	661	.85	5/6
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	2,762	.50	2/3
70	Daily Press, Inc.			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	594	2.00	8/9
	Franklinium, 32mm, P/L	660	.80	5/6
	Franklinium, 32mm, Mint	500	.75	3/4
	Franklin Brass, 32mm, Mint	4,012	.75	2/3



No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
71	1968 Dollar—Midland Empire State Fair			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	250	2.50	10/11
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	711	2.50	8/9
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,149	1.00	3/4
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	15,063	.90	2/3
72	Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS), 1968 Conv.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	710	5.00	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	776	.90	4/5
73	Lavan Island Terminal Inaug.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	305	2.50	10/11
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	550	3.50	7/8
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	641	1.00	5/6
74	Lancaster, Pa., Sesquicent.—Red Rose Coin Club			
	Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof	503	3.00	15/17
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	1,126	2.50	8/9
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	650	2.50	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	1,460	.90	2/3
75	Nat. Tool, Die & Prec. Mach. Assoc., 25th Ann.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	550	2.50	8/9
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	2,275	1.00	5/6
76	Palatine Nat. Bank, 25th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	211	2.50	9/10
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	576	2.50	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	689	.90	4/5
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,647	.75	2/3
77	Pecos Valley Pecan Fiesta			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	594	2.50	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	658	.90	4/5
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	5,001	.75	2/3
78	Colonial Heights Aeries (F.O.E.), Tenn.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	576	2.50	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	785	.90	4/5
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,500	—	2/3
79	Daniel Boone—Ky. Hist. Soc.			
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	600	2.50	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	718	.90	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	12,260	.75	2/3
80	YF-12 Aircraft—Lockheed Employ. Coin Club			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	1,059	2.50	15/17
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	575	2.50	10/11
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, P/L	999	1.00	4/5
81	Medal of Meditation—Medallascopes			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	256	20.00	50/60
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	600	9.00	10/11
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	702	7.50	10/11
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,500	5.00	10/11
82	Ft. Sill Centen.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	3,716	2.50	15/17
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	508	2.50	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	762	.90	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	11,088	.90	2/3
83	Wyoming Valley, Pa., Bicen.			
	Silverclad, 32mm, Proof	575	2.00	6/7
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, P/L	685	.80	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint	15,040	.80	2/3
84	Johnson City, Tn., Centen.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	999	2.50	10/11
	Silverclad, 39mm, Proof	582	2.50	7/8
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	19,654	1.00	2/3
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	680	1.00	5/6
85	Chanuka, 1968—Journal of Israel Numis.			
	Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	1,109	16.00	30/35
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, proof	1,327	5.00	12/13
86	Mystery Car Winner, 1968—Gates Rubber Co.			
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	14,686	C	2/3
87	Methodist Uniting Conference			
	Commercial Bronze, 76mm, Mint	1,010	10.00	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	4,344	2.00	5/6
88	Lithuanian Restoration, 50th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	2,060	5.00	15/17
89	Cardinal Spellman Mem. (See Cath. Comm. Medal Soc.)			
90	Gift Coin—Basco Jewelers (Bird)			
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	1,504	—	5/6
91	Same (Liberty Bell)			
	Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	3,500	—	2/3
92	Micro Tool Co.			
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	1,094	—	5/6
93	Metroliner Inaug.—Penn Central Trans. Co.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	15/17
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	200	6.00	15/17
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	500	2.00	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	9,649	2.00	4/5
94	Colorado Recreation Land			



No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	12/13
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	7/8
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	5,000	1.50	3/4
95	Summit, N.J., Centen.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	9/10
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	126	6.00	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	5/6
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	137	2.00	5/6
96	Refinery Ded.—Liberia Refin. Co.			
	Sterling Silver, 36mm, Proof	3,405	6.00	15/17
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	7/8
97	NATO—SACLANT, 20th Ann.—Supr. All. Comm., Atlantic			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,231	6.00	15/17
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	7/8
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, P/L	5,200	2.00	5/6
98	Coach Adolph Rupp—Univ. of Ky. Wildcats			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,881	6.00	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	137	2.00	5/6
99	Derby, Kansas, Centen.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,681	6.00	9/10
	Franklin Brass, 39mm, Mint	250	1.00	4/5
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	6/7
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,500	1.00	2/3
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	250	1.00	4/5
100	Wayne, Mich. Centen.			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L	80	—	—
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,186	6.00	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	6/7
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	5,000	1.50	3/4
100a	Same—Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L	100	—	25/28
101	Gen. Develop. Corp., Hdqtr. Ded.			
	Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof	100	—	10/11
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	8/9
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	4/5
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	3,100	1.50	3/4
102	1st Transatlantic Flight, 50th Ann.—Dep. Chief of Naval Oper. for Air			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	15/17
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	8/9
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	800	1.50	3/4
103	Sister Cities of Indep.—Jnl. of Israel Numis.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	3,181	20.00	30/35
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,580	8.00	8/9
104	Golden Spike Centen.—Rlwy. & Loco. Hist. Soc.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	3,181	6.00	15/17
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	8/9
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,100	1.50	3/4
105	Michelson Hall Ded.—U.S. Naval Acad. Alumni Assoc.			
	Franklin Bronze, 76mm, Antique	120	—	25/30
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,237	6.00	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	6/7
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,605	1.00	3/4
	Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Mint	2,250	1.00	2/3
106	Norwich Univ., Vt., Sesquicent.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	9/10
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	5/6
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	700	1.50	3/4
107	Elko, Nevada, Centen.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,481	6.00	12/14
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	7/8
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,500	1.50	3/4
108	Air Force Inst. of Tech., 50th Ann.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,281	6.00	12/14
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	7/8
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L	1,600	2.00	5/6
109	Upland, Pa., Centen.			
	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,181	6.00	10/11
	Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	1,580	2.00	6/7
	Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,600	1.50	3/4





No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
110	Ft. Mifflin—Shackamaxon Soc. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,205 1,580 2,500	6.00 2.00 1.50	10/11 6/7 3/4
111	Eisenhower/D Day—Amer. Legion Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,326 1,580 10,205	6.00 2.00 1.50	12/14 7/8 3/4
112	Summerfest, 1969—Milwaukee World Fest. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Silverclad, 39mm, Mint Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,181 1,250 1,580 1,350 1,250	6.00 1.00 2.00 1.00 1.00	15/17 8/9 7/8 3/4 3/4
113	Amer. Indian Marine—4th Marine Div. Franklin Bronze, 76mm, Antique Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	100 2,181 1,580 2,500	P 6.00 2.00 1.00	25/30 15/17 8/9 3/4
114	Gulfstream Drift Mission—Grumman Aircraft Corp. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,181 1,580 1,100	6.00 2.00 1.00	15/17 10/11 3/4
115	Gov. Richard Ogilvie Inaug.—Ill. State Repub. Central Comm. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	3,181 1,580 10,100	6.00 2.00 1.00	10/11 6/7 3/4
116	Orange County, Ca., Bicen. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, P/L Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	4,681 1,580 100 10,000	6.00 2.00 1.50 1.00	10/11 6/7 5/6 3/4
117	Santa Catalina Island, 50th Ann. of Air Service Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,281 1,580 5,100	6.00 2.00 1.00	12/14 5/6 3/4
118	Ft. Wayne, Indiana, 175th Ann. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,256 1,580 1,100	6.00 2.00 1.00	10/11 6/7 3/4
119	Delaware State Educ. Assoc., 50th Ann. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklinium, 39mm, Proof Franklinium, 39mm, Mint Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,301 645 100 1,580 625	6.00 2.00 1.00 2.00 2.00	10/11 6/7 5/6 6/7 4/5
120	Calif. Mission Country, Bicen. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,181 1,580 2,500	6.00 2.00 1.00	10/11 6/7 3/4
121	Inter. Assoc. of Prtg. House Craftsmen, 50th Ann. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,481 1,580 1,000	6.00 2.00 1.00	12/14 7/8 4/5
122	1969 Dollar—Midland Empire State Fair Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,481 1,580 10,110	6.00 2.00 1.00	12/14 7/8 3/4
123	Reded. of 'Old Dorm'—Gettysburg Coll. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	3,182 1,580 1,101	6.00 2.00 1.00	12/14 6/7 3/4
124	Nat. Easter Seal Soc., 50th Ann. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,201 1,580 2,100	6.00 2.00 1.00	12/14 5/6 2/3
125	New Zealand Bicen.—Nuphil Assoc. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,183 1,582 2,000	6.00 2.00 2.00	15/17 5/6 10/11

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
126	Alum. Co. of Amer., 50 Years of Research Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	2,181 1,580 5,000	6.00 2.00 50	15/17 5/6 3/4
127	Daniel Boone, Bicen. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklinium, 39mm, Mint Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,581 1,100 1,580	6.00 1.00 2.00	12/14 3/4 6/7
128	Return of the A.E.F. 50th Ann.—Int. Numis. Agency Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	700 2,181 1,580 600	10.00 6.00 2.00 1.00	15/17 15/17 6/7 4/5
129	1st Moon Landing—99 Co. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,181 1,580	6.00 2.00	15/17 10/11
130	Dwight D. Eisenhower—Korean Cultural & Freedom Fdn. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,281 1,580 900	6.00 2.00 1.00	15/17 9/10 3/4
131	N.Y. Jets World Champs, 1969—Comm. Corp. of N.A. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,381 1,580 2,600	6.00 2.00 1.00	15/17 10/11 3/4
132	Flying Scotsman—McCormick-Goldsmith Mktg. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,181 1,580 1,100	6.00 2.00 1.00	10/11 7/8 3/4
133	William Penn—Phila. Conv. & Tourist Bur., & Contin. Bk. & Trust Co. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	750 1,580 6,157	10.00 2.00 1.00	10/11 7/8 3/4
134	Corpus Christi, Texas, 450th Ann. Fine Silver, 39mm, Proof Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	750 2,181 4,580 1,100	10.00 6.00 2.00 1.00	15/17 10/11 7/8 3/4
135	Token & Medal Soc. (TAMS), 1969 Conv. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	2,356 1,830 250	6.00 2.00 1.50	15/17 10/11 5/6
136	Good Shepherd Lutheran Home of the West Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	50 2,331 1,580 600	— 6.00 2.00 1.00	— 9/10 5/6 3/4
137	United Daughters of the Confed., 75th Ann. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,181 24 1,580 1,100	6.00 5.00 2.00 1.00	15/17 10/11 8/9 3/4
138	Curacao, Neth. Antilles, Demo. Party, 25th Ann. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Nickel Silver, 39mm, Mint	2,181 1,580 10,000	6.00 2.00 1.00	9/10 5/6 3/4
139	Admiral Arleigh Burke—Boy Scouts of Amer. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Aluminum, 39mm, Proof	2,181 1,580 1,100	6.00 2.00 75	15/17 8/9 6/7
140	Boston Univ., 100th Ann. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	2,193 3,000 1,580	6.00 1.00 2.00	15/17 8/9 3/4
141	Club Cal-Neva, Premium Token Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Brass, 26mm, Mint Franklin Bronze, 26mm, Proof	2,181 400,000 1,580	6.00 C 2.00	15/17 2/3 3/4
142	Apollo XI—20th Cent. Fox Film Corp. Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	2,281 1,580 101,000	6.00 2.00 C	15/17 3/4 2/3
143	1st Transcont. Rail-Air Service Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof Franklin Bronze, 32mm, Proof Nickel Silver, 32mm, Mint	2,205 1,581 10,100	6.00 2.00 1.00	10/11 3/4 2/3

P = Presentations (Gold and Platinum not included)

C = Commercially distributed without charge



## SPORTS HISTORY, AMERICAN, 100 GREATEST EVENTS

CAT. CODE: HGS — FILE NO.: 784

For millions of Americans, few experiences can equal the excitement of a great achievement in sports. And over the years, America's athletes have achieved thousands of such outstanding feats, setting records that all the world admires and that every American can take pride in. Recognizing this, ABC'S 'Wide World of Sports', America's most popular television sports program, issued this series of 100 commemorative medals to pay tribute to the 100 Greatest Events in the History of American Sports.

These events have been selected especially for this series by a panel of America's most distinguished sports authorities. The face of each medal bears a sculptured 'action' scene, created expressly and exclusively for this collection, that depicts one of these historic moments in sports. The reverse includes a brief description of the event portrayed, and the date on which it occurred. A custom-designed album was provided to each subscriber.



### TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	32mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,196	\$12.50	\$1,250	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Rutgers vs Princeton — 1869 (Football)
2	John L. Sullivan — 1889 (Fighting)
3	Christy Mathewson — 1905 (Baseball)
4	Cy Young — 1911 (Baseball)
5	Jim Thorpe — 1912 (Decathlon and Pentathlon)
6	Rube Marquard — 1912 (Baseball)
7	Dorais to Rockne — 1913 (Football)
8	Francis Quimet — 1913 (Golf)
9	Boston Braves — 1914 (Baseball)
10	Ty Cobb — 1919 (Baseball)

## STATES OF THE UNION

CAT. CODE: SUS — FILE NO.: 42, 45, 85, 86

The contributions of each of our 50 states to America's cultural heritage is honored in this series of 50 medals. This series was minted in a variety of sizes and forms, including mini-coins.



### ISSUED: 1969-1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	32mm, Proof Sterling Silver	30,422	\$3.75	\$187.50	\$125/135
	Bronze	14,118	1.50	75.00	25/30
	32mm, Proof-like Sterling Silver	1,853	4.25	212.50	125/135
	Bronze	290	1.75	87.50	25/30

Note: There were 10 sets in Platinum, 32mm, Proof, issued at \$400 per medal, \$20,000 per set. No market value has been established for these sets.

### ISSUED: 1970-1972

#### Governor's Editions

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	39mm, Proof-like Gold on Sterling	1,303	\$14.50	\$725.00	\$300/325
	Sterling Silver	866	8.75	437.50	260/280
	Bronze	155	3.50	175.00	110/120

### ISSUED: 1969

#### Mini-Coins

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	10mm, Mint Platinum	45	\$25.50	\$1275.00	\$700/850
	Sterling Silver	23,449	.75	37.50	30/35

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Delaware	26	Michigan
2	Pennsylvania	27	Florida
3	New Jersey	28	Texas
4	Georgia	29	Iowa
5	Connecticut	30	Wisconsin
6	Massachusetts	31	California
7	Maryland	32	Minnesota
8	South Carolina	33	Oregon
9	New Hampshire	34	Kansas
10	Virginia	35	West Virginia
11	New York	36	Nevada
12	North Carolina	37	Nebraska
13	Rhode Island	38	Colorado
14	Vermont	39	North Dakota
15	Kentucky	40	South Dakota
16	Tennessee	41	Montana
17	Ohio	42	Washington
18	Louisiana	43	Idaho
19	Indiana	44	Wyoming
20	Mississippi	45	Utah
21	Illinois	46	Oklahoma
22	Alabama	47	New Mexico
23	Maine	48	Arizona
24	Missouri	49	Alaska
25	Arkansas	50	Hawaii

TEN GREATEST MEN OF AMERICAN BUSINESS

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

The readers of NATION'S BUSINESS, the official journal of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, chose the 10 greatest men of American business, in conjunction with the celebration of America's bicentennial. The gold on sterling edition was available only to readers of NATION'S BUSINESS and Collectors Society Members.



ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	1,722	\$14.50	\$145	\$75/90
	39mm, Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver	266	9.50	95	70/90
	Franklin Bronze	203	4.00	40	40/45

No.	Description
1	Benjamin Franklin
2	John D. Rockefeller, Sr.
3	Andrew Carnegie
4	Alexander Graham Bell
5	George Eastman
6	Thomas Alva Edison
7	Henry Ford
8	Thomas J. Watson, Sr.
9	Bernard Baruch
10	Walt Disney

TEXAS UNDER SIX FLAGS

CAT CODE: TFS

The history of the State of Texas is commemorated on this series of 50 medallions, issued by Texas Medallions, Inc., Dallas, Tex.



ISSUED: 1968-1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	45mm, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	777	\$11.00	\$550.00	\$600/700
	45mm, Proof-like				
	Franklin Bronze	337	4.50	247.50	250/300

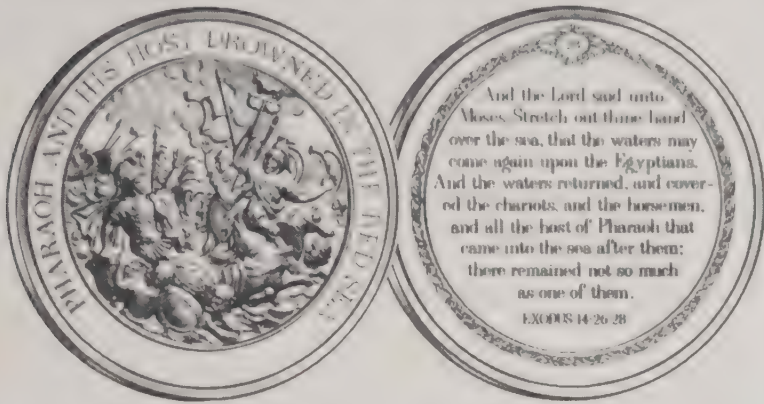
No.	Description
1	dePineda Explores Texas Coastline
2	deVaca Shipwrecked on Galveston Island
3	Cabeza deVaca Escapes into Texas interior
4	Coronado in Search of 7 Cities of Cibola
5	Ysleta, Oldest Permanent Settlement in Texas
6	LaSalle Landing at Matagorda Bay
7	Fort St. Louis Established by LaSalle
8	LaSalle Ambushed and Slain while exploring
9	San Francisco de Los Tejas Mission Founded
10	El Camino Real, The Old San Antonio Road
11	Jane Long, 'The Mother of Texas'
12	Stephen Austin, 'The Father of Texas'
13	Mexican Independence, Texas a Mexican State
14	Texas Rangers Activated
15	Anahuac Disturbances
16	Battle of Gonzales
17	Henry Smith, 1st American Governor
18	Texas Navy Organized
19	Texas Declaration of Independence
20	Goliad Massacre
21	James Bowie
22	James B. Bonham
23	David Crockett
24	William Barret Travis
25	Siege and Fall of the Alamo
26	Battle of San Jacinto
27	Sam Houston, Comm. in Chief, Texas Army
28	Surrender of Santa Anna
29	Sam Houston, 1st President Republic of Texas
30	Lone Star Flag
31	Mier Expedition
32	Texas Annexed to U. S. A.
33	U. S. Declared War Against Mexico
34	Buffalo, Bayou, Brazos & Colo. R. R. Chartered
35	San Antonio-San Diego Mail Route Established
36	Texas Seceded from Union
37	Battle of Sabine Pass
38	Battle of Palmito Ranch
39	Great Trail Drives of Longhorns
40	Reconstruction, Readmission to Union
41	Second Battle of Abode Walls
42	Judge Roy Bean
43	Present Capitol Building Erected in Austin
44	1st U. S. Cavalry Volunteers Rough Riders
45	Galveston Storm and Flood
46	Lucas Gusher, Spindletop Oil Field
47	Joiners No. 3 East Texas Oil Field Discovered
48	NASA Manned Spacecraft Center
49	Lyndon B. Johnson
50	Hemifair & Astrodome



## THOMASON MEDALLIC BIBLE

CAT. CODE: TMS — FILE NO.: 13, 90

In the early 19th century, Sir Edward Thomason of England Produced a series of 60 Biblical medals, titled The Thomason Medallion Bible. These 78mm medals portrayed important events of Biblical times, and were based on paintings by early Masters. A new version of this collection, in 45mm size, was produced by The Franklin Mint with newly engraved obverses, and newly selected Biblical quotations on the reverse. Fritz Weiland, an old-world master artist, hand-engraved the obverse designs on each medal.



ISSUED: 1967-1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (60)	Set (60)
1-60	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	2,090	\$9.50	\$570	\$525/600
	45mm, Proof-like Franklin Bronze	2,023	2.75	158	100/150
	45mm, Mint Franklin Bronze	7,008	3.25	195	100/150

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Adam Names Animals	32	Travels of the Children Of Israel
2	Eve Presenting the Fruit	33	Jael Driving the Nail
3	Expulsion of Adam and Eve	34	Jephthah's Rash Vow
4	Cain Slaying Abel	35	Samson Killing the Lion
5	Enoch Carried into Heaven	36	Samson & Gates of Gaza
6	Noah's Ark	37	David Defeats Goliath
7	Noah Buildeth an Altar	38	Saul Visits the Witch
8	Tower of Babel	39	Absalom Slain
9	Lot Parting from Abraham	40	Solomon's Temple
10	Lot and his 2 Daughters	41	Judgement of Solomon
11	Abraham Offering Isaac	42	Jeroboam Ordering Man of God Seized
12	Rebecca Drawing Water	43	Elijah Fed by ravens
13	Abraham Buried in Cave	44	Elijah Carried into Heaven
14	Isaac Blessing Jacob	45	Son Restored to Life
15	Jacob and Esau	46	Jonah and the Whale
16	Joseph Sold by Brethren	47	Army of Sennacherib
17	Joseph's Interpretation	48	Shadrach, Meshach & Abednego in France
18	Joseph Maketh Himself Known	49	Job in Distress
19	Jacob on his Deathbed	50	Divine Psalmist
20	Moses Discovered	51	Daniel in the Lion's Den
21	Rod of Moses	52	Murder of Julius Caesar
22	First Born Slain	53	Adoration of the Wise Men
23	Pharaoh Drowned	54	Flight Into Egypt
24	Moses Smote the Rock	55	Baptism of Christ
25	Worshipping Molten Calf	56	Raising of Lazarus
26	Ark of the Covenant	57	Last Supper
27	Moses' Brazen Serpent	58	Agony of Christ
28	Balaam Smiting the Ass	59	Crucifixion
29	Sacrifice of the Red Heifer	60	Ascension
30	Joshua Dividing Waters		
31	Joshua Commanding Sun		

## TWELVE APOSTLES

CAT. CODE: TAS

This group of 12 medals issued by The Catholic Commemorative Medal Society pays tribute to the 12 Apostles who carried Christ's message to other lands.



ISSUED: 1970-1972

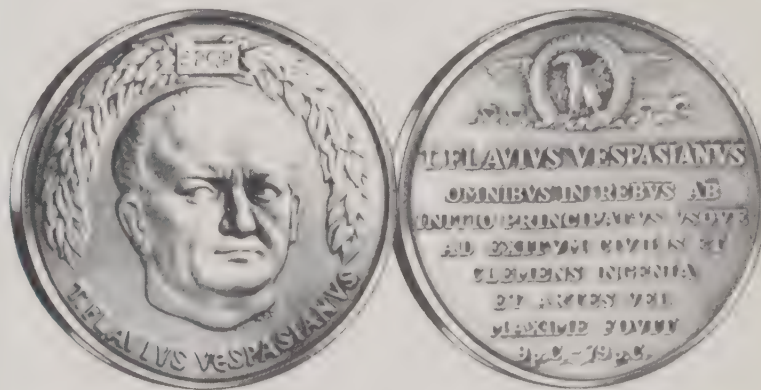
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	1,898	\$7.55	\$90.60	\$80/90

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	St. Peter	7	St. Matthew
2	St. Andrew	8	St. Thomas
3	St. James the Greater	9	St. James the Less
4	St. John	10	St. Simon
5	St. Philip	11	St. Jude Thaddeus
6	St. Bartholomew	12	St. Matthias

## TWELVE CAESARS

CAT. CODE: TCS — FILE NO.: 211

This series of 12 medals commemorated the monarchs who built and ruled the Roman Empire. It was created by The Mint's Italian affiliate, Arte Numismatica S.P.A. of Rome. The classic portraits were sculptured by the noted Italian sculptor, Bruno Galoppi.



ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	44mm, Antiqued Sterling Silver	1,496	\$15.40	\$184.50	\$125/150

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Julius Caesar	7	Galba
2	Augustus	8	Otho
3	Tiberius	9	Vitellius
4	Caligula	10	Vespasian
5	Claudius	11	Titus
6	Nero	12	Domitian

# UNITED NATIONS MEDALS

U.N. CODE: UNM - FILE NO. 16.81.106.170.213.228.296.430.540.673

These medals are issued by the United Nations to honor subjects of world wide interest and importance. Each year, the U.N. has issued 5 new medals matching the new commemorative stamps. Each medal is minted in 5 versions — one in each of the official languages of the U.N.: Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish. Sterling silver proofs in all 5 languages were available only in complete 5-language sets. Medals for first day covers and annual U.N. Peace Medals were also issued. In 1970, a 5-language version of the U.N.'s 25th anniversary medal was issued, and in 1971, an English language medal honoring UNICEF's 25th anniversary was issued.



ISSUED: 1970

United Nations 25th Anniversary

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-5	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	Set 11,362	Medal \$11.00	Set (5) \$55.00	Set (5) \$30/40

ISSUED: 1971

UNICEF 25th Anniversary

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	8,498	\$12.00	\$7/9
	39mm, Proof-like Franklin Bronze	8,355	5.00	2/3

FIVE LANGUAGE SETS

All medals are Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Medal	Set (25)	Set (25)
1-5	1972	2,261	\$12.00	\$300.00	\$150/175
	1973	1,596	12.00	300.00	150/175
	1974	1,191	12.50	312.50	200/225
	1975	706	14.00	350.00	300/325
	1976	546	20.00	500.00	300/325
	1977	348	20.00	500.00	300/325
	1978	96	25.00	625.00	375/425

1972

No.	Description
1	Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
2	World Health Day
3	Human Environment Conference
4	Economic Commission for Europe
5	Art at the U.N. — Great Mural by J.M. Sert

1973

No.	Description
1	Disarmament Decade
2	Stop Drug Abuse
3	U.N. Volunteers Programme
4	Namibia
5	Universal Declaration of Human Rights

1974

No.	Description
1	International Labour Organization
2	Universal Postal Union, 100th Ann.
3	Brotherhood & Understanding Among Men
4	World Population Year
5	Law of the Sea Conference

1975

No.	Description
1	Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
2	International Women's Year
3	U.N., 30th Ann.
4	Namibia
5	U.N. Peace-Keeping Operations

1976

No.	Description
1	World Federation of U.N. Assoc. — 30th Anniversary
2	U.N. Conference on Trade & Development
3	U.N. Conference on Human Settlements
4	U.N. Postal Administration — 25th Anni.
5	U.N. World Food Council

1977

No.	Description
1	World Intellectual Property Org.
2	U.N. Water Conference
3	U.N. Security Council
4	Combat Racism
5	Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy



## UNITED NATIONS PEACE MEDALS

CAT. CODE: UNP

Since 1971, the UN has issued an official peace medal to coincide with the internationally celebrated anniversary of UN Day, October 24th. The obverse designs have included the word "Peace" in the 5 official UN languages (Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish). The reverse designs have included the official UN emblem and the words "United Nations" in the 5 official UN languages.



No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1971	Sterling Silver, Proof	29,734	\$12.00	\$12/15
	Sterling Silver, P/L	4,001	12.00	12/15
	Bronze, P/L	52,107	5.00	5/7
1972	Gold, Proof	25	P	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	25,645	12.00	8/10
	Sterling Silver, P/L	7,383	12.00	8/10
	Bronze, P/L	31,926	5.00	5/7
1973	Gold, Proof	20	P	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	33,663	13.00	10/12
	Sterling Silver, P/L	5,442	13.00	10/12
	Bronze, P/L	32,942	5.00	5/7
1974	Gold, Proof	20	200.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	31,368	20.00	10/12
	Sterling Silver, P/L	3,162	20.00	10/12
	Bronze, P/L	13,306	8.50	5/7
1975	Gold, Proof	296	450.00	N.R.T.
	Gold, P/L	32	450.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	20,314	22.00	20/25
	Sterling Silver, P/L	2,815	22.00	20/25
	Bronze, P/L	36,311	—	5/7
1976	Gold, Proof	N.A.	450.00	N.R.T.
	Gold, P/L	**	450.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	27.50	15/20
	Sterling Silver, P/L	**	27.50	15/20
	Bronze, P/L	**	—	8/10
1977	Gold, Proof	N.A.	475.00	N.R.T.
	Gold, P/L	N.A.	475.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	29.50	15/20
	Sterling Silver, P/L	N.A.	29.50	15/20
	Bronze, P/L	N.A.	—	—
1978	Gold, Proof	N.A.	475.00	*
	Gold, P/L	N.A.	475.00	*
	Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	29.50	*
	Sterling Silver, P/L	N.A.	29.50	*
	Bronze, P/L	N.A.	—	—

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these medals.

Note: Proof-Like medals are available until October 23, 1979.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

P = Presentations.

## VALLEY FORGE GOLD MEDAL

CAT. CODE: VFM — FILE NO.

The 200th anniversary of the first day of George Washington's heroic winter encampment at Valley Forge was observed on December 19, 1977. Valley Forge has long been one of the most inspiring symbols of America's struggle for independence. To commemorate this anniversary, Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge issued this official gold medal.

America's foremost living medallist, Gilroy Roberts, was selected to create this medal. On the obverse of the medal is a portrait of a lone American sentry standing guard in the bitter winter cold. He serves as a symbol of all the dedicated Americans who risked their lives two centuries ago so that we might live in freedom today. The reverse of the medal, the symbol of the Freedoms Foundation, is a study of Washington at prayer at Valley Forge.

Proofs of this medal were made available exclusively to established Franklin Mint collectors. A non-proof edition was made available to those who personally visited Freedoms Foundation.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
.500 Fine Gold, 19mm			
Proof	N.A.	\$35	*
Proof-like	N.A.	35	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this medal.

VAN GOGH ART MEDALS

CAT CODE VGM - FILE NO

Vincent van Gogh created some of the most powerful works of art of all time. He painted the world as he saw it, and in so doing, he revolutionized the concept of what a painting should be. Today, his masterpieces are treasured by the great museums of the world.

To celebrate the 125th anniversary of his birth in 1978, a distinguished panel of leading scholars, authors and museum curators on Van Gogh's work, from his native Netherlands, selected 12 of his greatest masterpieces for this collection of 12 fine art medals. The medals are sculptured in a different technique, one developed expressly to capture the unique artistry of Van Gogh. David Cornell, chief sculptor of Franklin Mint International and Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, developed the technique of medallic brushwork.

Van Gogh's brush strokes were in some cases applied in short blunt dabs, at other times almost carved upon the canvas. They were an essential part of his creative genius. To depict this texture of his art, the master sculpture for each medal is "painted in clay", with every brush stroke in sculptured relief. All of this detail is then transferred to the high-relief coining dies. As a result, each medal conveys the feeling and movement of the masterpiece it portrays, as well as its beauty.

The rich gold surface of these medals adds further importance to this collection. For gold was the dominant color that Van Gogh himself chose for many of his greatest works. A specially designed wall frame was provided to each subscriber. The Director of the Van Gogh Museum in Amsterdam, Dr. Emile R. Meijer, prepared the informative commentary accompanying each medal.



ISSUED 1978-1979

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	24KT Gold Electroplate on Bronze, 64mm N.A.		\$25	\$300	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection

VATICAN ART TREASURES

CAT CODE ATV - FILE NO 608

The art collections of the Vatican are among the richest and most important in the world. The Galleries, Buildings and Museums of the Vatican contain thousands of masterpieces — ranging from sculptures of classical antiquity through the frescoes and paintings of the Renaissance to modern works of art. To commemorate the 500th anniversary of the founding of the Vatican Museums, the oldest of all the world's great art museums, the 100 outstanding art treasures of the Vatican were selected with the assistance of an Advisory Board, composed of nine Curators and Historians of the Vatican. This medallic collection consists of these 100 art treasures. Each medal is individually edge-numbered.



TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1984

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	3,347	\$25	\$2500	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection

No.	Description
1	Constantine the Great by Gianlorenzo Bernini
2	Saints — Detail from Madonna of San Niccolo dei Frari by Titian
3	Laocoon by Agesander, Polydorus, and Athenodorus of Rhodes
4	The Delphic Sibyl (detail from the Sistine Chapel ceiling) by Michelangelo
5	The Entombment by Caravaggio
6	The Good Shepherd (Anonymous)
7	The Founding of the Vatican Library by Melozza da Forlì
8	St. Francis Xavier by Anthony Van Dyck
9	The Madonna of Foligno by Raphael
10	The Thinker by Rodin
11	The Rest on the Flight into Egypt by Federico Barocci
12	Christ the Redeemer by Giotto
13	After Scopas by Meleager
14	Saint Joan of Arc by Odilon Redon
15	Pieta by Giovanni Bellini
16	Joshua Roll (detail) Anonymous
17	The Mars of Todi Anonymous
18	Madonna and Child with Saints and Angels by Fra Angelico
19	Venus Bathing — After Doidalsas
20	The Fall of Man by Raphael
21	Pope Clement IX by Carlo Maratta
22	Niobide Chiaramonti Anonymous



## VICTORY AT PRINCETON

CAT CODE: VPM

To commemorate the 200th anniversary of the Battle of Princeton, the New Jersey Bicentennial Commission issued this sculptured, art medal. The obverse depicts George Washington in the thick of the Battle of Princeton. The reverse focuses on an action that occurred only minutes after Washington's charge, more than a mile away. Here, Captain Alexander Hamilton is shown firing on Nassau Hall where trapped British troops were forced to surrender.



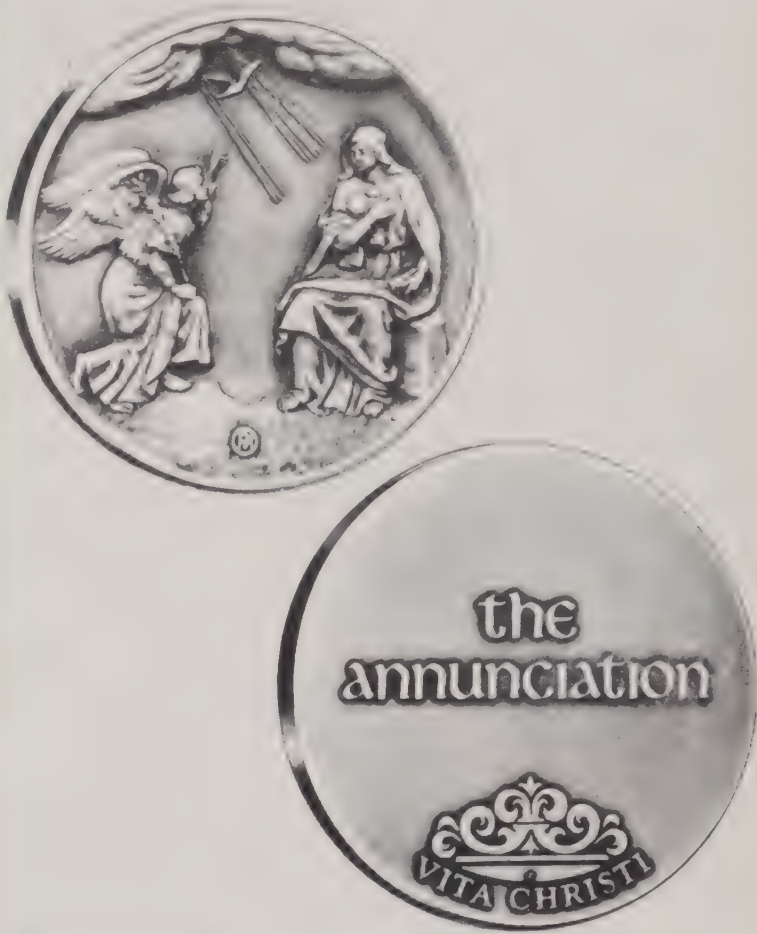
ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
51mm, 1500 Grains			
Sterling Silver, Proof	305	\$60	\$40/45
Franklin Bronze, Proof	622	15	10/15
Franklin Bronze, P/L	2,000	15	10/15

## VITA CHRISTI (LIFE OF CHRIST)

CAT CODE: VCS — FILE NO: 143

The dedicated Italian-American sculptor Pietro Montana sculptured all of the 12 high-relief art medals in this series, depicting 12 significant moments in the life of Christ. Each medal is individually antiqued, and each weighs 2,000 grains.



ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	57mm, Antique Sterling Silver	2,588	\$24	\$288	\$325/350
	Bronze	912	9	108	100/120

No.	Description
1	The Annunciation
2	The Nativity
3	The Flight Into Egypt
4	The Baptism of Jesus
5	The Sermon on the Mount
6	The Entry Into Jerusalem
7	The Last Supper
8	Jesus Before Pilate
9	The Crucifixion
10	The Descent from the Cross
11	The Resurrection
12	The Ascension

WASHINGTON CROSSING THE DELAWARE

CAT CODE WCD - FILE NO. 664

This special medal issued in 1976, commemorates the 200th anniversary of General George Washington's achievement in leading his army across the Delaware River on Christmas night 1776, and his subsequent victory over the Hessians at the Battle of Trenton. One side of the medal portrays Washington leading the crossing of the Delaware, while the other commemorates the subsequent Battle of Trenton, America's first decisive victory of the Revolutionary War. The distinguished American medallist Anthony Jones sculptured both sides of the medal. The sterling silver and the bronze medals each weigh 1,500 grains



ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
U.S. & Canada				
1	57mm, Proof			
	Sterling Silver	893	\$60	\$30/35
	Franklin Bronze	1,492	15	10/15

WASHINGTON'S LIFE

CAT CODE LGW - FILE NO. 446

This collection of 12 medals was issued in commemoration of the 200th Anniversary of the appointment of George Washington as Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Army. Each of the 12 medals focuses on one of the most important events in Washington's career. Each sterling silver medal weighs 300 grains.



ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	1,640	\$19.50	\$234	\$160/180
	39mm, Proof-like Sterling Silver	1,313	19.50	234	150/165

No.	Description
1	First Surveying Expedition
2	Marriage to Martha Dandridge Custis
3	Taking Command of the Continental Army
4	Crossing the Delaware
5	First Meeting with LaFayette
6	Winter at Valley Forge
7	Rallying Troops at Monmouth
8	Victory at Yorktown
9	Farewell Address to His Officers
10	Presiding Over Constitutional Convention
11	Inauguration as First U. S. President
12	Formation of Nation's First Cabinet



# WATERLOO MEDAL

CAT. CODE: PWM – FILE NO.: 223

This work of art, which has been called the most beautiful medal ever conceived, was a tribute to the Allied victory over Napoleon at the Battle of Waterloo in 1815. The medal was created by Benedetto Pistrucci, the famed Italian medallist. Pistrucci worked on the medal, which he regarded as his finest work, for 33 years, from 1817-1850. When he died, the work was technically unfinished, since it carried no inscription to specifically connect the medal with Waterloo.

The face of the medal carries profile busts of the 4 sovereigns whose alliance overthrew Napoleon, the Prince Regent (later King George IV) of England, Francis II of Austria, Alexander I of Russia and Frederick William III of Prussia. The outer border provides an allegorical interpretation of the victory and of the peace which followed. The central motif on the reverse depicts 2 mounted horsemen galloping into action, urged on by the winged figure of Victory. The border composition represents the mythological battle of the giants in their assault on heaven.

When this work was complete, the dies were considered so valuable, no one had the courage to harden them and risk damaging the sculpture. As a result, the original medal was never struck. Those original dies measure 5- 1/4" in diameter and to this day they have still not been hardened. Many years ago, John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd — the British affiliate of The Franklin Mint, was authorized to make 2 sets of electrotypes in soft copper from these dies. From one of these electrotypes, Pinches struck the medal in a 2-1/2" size. New dies were produced, and Pinches added the inscription 'Waterloo June 18, 1815' on the edge of each medal. All specimens are serially numbered.



ISSUED: 1971-1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	64mm, Antique Platinum	100	\$3250	N.R.T.
	Gold	250	*	*
	Sterling Silver	5,000	50	\$85/90

\*Under then existing law, gold medals could not be acquired by collectors in the U. S.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

# WILDLIFE OF NORTH AMERICA

CAT. CODE: NAW – FILE NO.: 807

The wildlife of the North American continent is among the most beautiful and majestic in all nature. To capture the spirit of these magnificent animals, the North American Wildlife Foundation commissioned the distinguished wildlife sculptor Anthony Jones to create a series of 6 fine art medals. Each medal bears an original work of art portraying the animals in realistic detail. The reverse identifies the animal portrayed, the artist's signature and the Foundation's name.

Sculptor Anthony Jones has traveled throughout the world, studying wild animals in their native habitats. On the American continent, he has found the wilderness of Yellowstone and the Grand Tetons to harbor a unique variety of wildlife, including all the subjects chosen for these medals. Each design has been authenticated by the Foundation to assure accuracy in every detail. Each medal was accompanied by its own display stand; and a wood-framed wall plaque was included to hold all 6 medals. There was a limit of one medal of each design per person.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (6)	Mkt. Val. Set (6)
1-6	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	See below	\$30	\$165	\$100/115

No.	Description	Mintage	No.	Description	Mintage
		U.S. & Canada			U.S. & Canada
1	Bighorn Sheep	1,498	4	Mountain Lion	1,529
2	Red Fox	1,485	5	American Elk	1,493
3	Grizzly Bear	1,535	6	Bison	1,506

## WOMEN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

CAT CODE GWR FILE NO. 45

The National Society Daughters of the American Revolution authorized this series of 36 pewter medals to pay tribute to the Great Women of the American Revolution. This was the first commemorative medal collection ever issued by the Daughters of the American Revolution and it was the first series of pewter medals ever issued by The Franklin Mint.



ISSUED: 1974-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	U.S.	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (36)	Mkt. Val. Set (36)
1-36	45mm, Antique Pewter	8,626		\$10	\$360	\$125/185

No.	Description
1	Martha Custis Washington
2	Penelope Pagett Barker
3	Mary Aldis Draper
4	Nancy Morgan Hart
5	Mary Ludwig Hays (Molly Pitcher)
6	Catharine Van Rensselaer Schuyler
7	Faith Robinson Trumbull
8	Mercy Otis Warren
9	Abigail Smith Adams
10	Hannah White Arnett
11	Melissent Barrett
12	Margaret Catharine Moore Barry
13	Hannah Ogden Caldwell
14	Margaret Cochran Corbin
15	Lydia Barrington Darragh
16	Susannah Smith Elliott
17	Emily Geiger
18	Catharine Littlefield Greene
19	Nancy Hanson
20	Hannah Hunter Hendee
21	Mary Worrell Knight
22	Dacey Langston
23	Elizabeth Annesley Lewis
24	Sybil Ludington
25	Rebecca Brewton Motte
26	Mary Lindley Murray
27	Eliza Lucas Pinckney
28	Elizabeth Cairnes Poe
29	Deborah Sampson
30	Elizabeth Page Stark
31	Elizabeth Maxwell Steele
32	Caroline Close Stuart
33	Mary Videau
34	Mary Ball Washington
35	Mary Clap Wooster
36	Elizabeth Zane

## WONDERS OF MANKIND

CAT CODE WMS FILE NO. 121

Encyclopaedia Britannica issued this collection of 24 proof medals to pay tribute to man's creative spirit by honoring 24 magnificent achievements. The obverse designs each depict one outstanding creation in a list drawn from 24 different countries on 5 continents. The reverse design includes the Encyclopaedia Britannica hallmark. Proof-like sets in 2 metals were produced in cooperation with the Doubleday Home Decorating Program.



ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (24)	Mkt. Val. Set (24)
1-24	39mm, Proof				
	Gold on Sterling	2,436	\$14.50	\$348.00	\$160/175
	Sterling Silver	3,563	9.50	228.00	150/165
	39mm, Proof-like				
	Gold on Sterling	186	\$14.50	\$348.00	\$130/150
	Sterling Silver	186	9.50	228.00	120/140

No.	Description
1	The Taj Mahal, India
2	The Eiffel Tower, France
3	Karlstein Castle, Czechoslovakia
4	Itsuku Island Torii, Japan
5	The Alcazar in Segovia, Spain
6	The Parthenon, Greece
7	The Great Pyramids, Egypt
8	Shwe Dagon Pagoda, Burma
9	Temple of the Dawn, Thailand
10	Aztec Ruins, Mexico
11	Old Quebec City, Canada
12	Houses of Parliament, England
13	Easter Island Monoliths, Chile
14	The Great Wall, China
15	Mount Rushmore, United States
16	Rock of Cashel, Ireland
17	Colosseum, Italy
18	Uhrturm, Austria
19	Kremlin, Russia
20	Lion Monument, Switzerland
21	Cologne Cathedral, Germany
22	Panama Canal, Panama
23	Potala Palace, Tibet
24	Christ the Redeemer, Brazil



WORLD'S GREAT ART FROM THE  
WORLD'S GREAT MUSEUMS

CAT. CODE: WGA — FILE NO.: 791

The Louvre in Paris, The Hermitage in Leningrad, The Rijksmuseum in Amsterdam, The Prado in Madrid, The Uffizi in Florence, The Royal Museum in Brussels, The National Gallery in London, The Egyptian Museum in Cairo, The Acropolis Museum in Athens, The Metropolitan in New York — these are the greatest museums in all the world. Each one the home of priceless art treasures that are acclaimed and admired as the finest masterpieces ever created, the crowning achievements of man's artistic genius.

The 100 greatest works of art from the world's great museums are being portrayed in this collection of 100 sculptured fine art medals. The works of art portrayed were selected by an independent, international panel of eminent scholars and art historians. Their choices include masterpieces of every kind, from every major period in the history of art. Each first edition proof in gold on sterling bears the subscriber's registered serial number. A custom-designed, hardwood collector's chest, with brass handles, was provided to each subscriber.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	24kt Gold on Sterling				
	42mm, Proof	1,211*	\$29.50	\$2950	*
	42mm, P/L		29.50	2950	*

\*Serially numbered on the edge.  
 \*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	The Repentant Magdalene
2	Flying Horse of Kansu
3	David - Michelangelo
4	Portrait of the Artists Mother
5	The Boating Party Luncheon
6	The Anatomy Lesson of Dr. Tulp

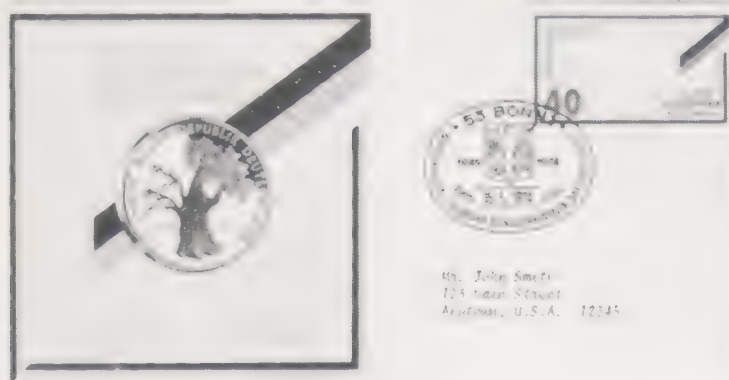
## MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS

Medallic covers bring numismatics and philately together by combining medals with commemorative covers. In each case, both the medallic specimen and the stamp commemorate the same subject, and the postmark certifies their first day status. The first medallic first day cover produced by the Franklin Mint was issued by the United Nations on the occasion of its 25th anniversary in 1970.

### GERMANY

CAT CODE FRG

The Franklin Mint Internationale Munzkunst, of Munich, West Germany, issued this first day cover to mark The Federal Republic of Germany's 25th anniversary. This was the first Medallic First Day Cover ever created in Germany. Each medal was combined with the official West German silver anniversary commemorative stamp. The cover was cancelled in Bonn, the capital of West Germany, on May 15, 1974, the issue date of the stamp, and bears the official commemorative cancellation.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1974

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
			Addressed	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	5,457	\$25	\$25/27	\$35/37

## INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF POSTMASTERS

CAT CODE ISP — FILE NO. 76496 76592 77606

This series is being issued by the International Society of Postmasters, headquartered in Geneva, Switzerland, a world-wide organization whose membership includes postmasters from 120 different nations of the world. Each month, the Society selects the most important new commemorative stamp issued anywhere in the world on the basis of subject matter, design and collector interest. The medals are original works of art, honoring the same subject as the stamp, and minted by The Franklin Mint. Both the stamp and the medal are combined in a special cachet, which is postmarked on the stamp's first day of issue, at the Post Office of first issue, in the city and country of origin.



Cachet size: 6-1/4" x 4-1/2"

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof

Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cachet	Set (12)	Addressed	Unaddressed
1975	24,826	\$19.50	\$324	\$100/125	\$135/150
1976	8,332	20.00	240	125/150	140/150
1977	8,809	20.00	240	140/150	150/175
1978	5,201	20.00	240	140/150	150/175
1979	N.A.	22.50	270	*	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this First Day Cover.

1975

No.	Description
1	Birth of Dr. Albert Schweitzer, 100th Ann. — West Germany
2	Founding of Amsterdam, 700th Ann. — Netherlands
3	Dr. Sun Yat-sen, Father of the Republic of China
4	Birth of Michelangelo, 500th Ann. — Italy
5	European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975 — Belgium
6	United Nations, 30th Ann. — U.S.A.
7	First U.S.-Soviet Joint Space Mission (Apollo-Soyuz), U.S.S.R.
8	First Steam Passenger Train, 150th Ann. — England
9	Liechtenstein's Ancient Heritage (Prince Anthony Florian)
10	Afrikaans Language (Hoogenhout & du Toit) — So. Africa
11	Constitution of Tonga, 100th Ann.
12	Nobel Prizes - 1975 (Alfred B. Nobel) — Sweden

1976

No.	Description
1	Australia's Nationhood, 75th Ann.
2	Bezalel Acad. of Arts & Design, 70th Ann. (B. Schatz) — Israel
3	Cayman Isl. 1st Postage Stamps, 75th Ann. (Queen Victoria)
4	Admiral Michiel de Ruyter, Netherlands Greatest Naval Hero
5	Babenberg Era in Austria — Millen. Exhib. (Duke Leopold VI)
6	International Stamp Exhib. — HAFNIA 76 — Denmark
7	U. S. A. Bicent. of Indep. (Thomas Jefferson)



1976

No.	Description
8	Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales, 800th Ann.
9	Botswana's Independence, 10th Ann.
10	Japan-China Cable Inauguration — Japan
11	First Coins Struck in Monaco
12	Birth of Silvestro Lega, 150th Ann. — Italy

1977:

No.	Description
1	Wimbledon Lawn Tennis Champion., 100th Ann. — Scotland
2	Prota Matija Nenadovic, 200th Ann. of Birth — Yugoslavia
3	Primitive Rock Paintings of the Netherlands Antilles
4	Historic Traditions of Sri Lanka
5	Peter Paul Rubens, 400th Ann. of Birth — Germany
6	Sopron, Hungary, 700th Ann.
7	Sao Paulo/Rio de Janeiro Railroad Centenary — Brazil
8	Czechoslovakian Folk Costumes
9	1st East-West Transatlantic Cross. by Steamship — Surinam
10	Jorge Bronlund, 100th Ann. — Greenland
11	Royal Society's Expeditions of 1896-1897, 100th Ann. — Tuvalu
12	Fire fighting apparatus of 19th century New Zealand

1978:

No.	Description
1	Bounty Day Ann. — Pitcairn Island
2	Old Prints of Guernsey
3	Frederiksborg Castle (Museum of Natural History, Centen.) — Denmark
4	Captain James Cook lands in Western Canada, 200th Ann.
5	Mt. Everest Ascent, 25th Ann. — Nepal
6	Handcrafted Utensils — Swaziland
7	Shire Horse Soc. of Great Britain, Centen. — Scotland
8	Queen Elizabeth II Coronation, 25th Ann. — Bermuda
9	
10	Irish Currency of 1928, 50th Ann.

Note: Subscriptions are accepted at the beginning of each year. Each subscription is for a 3 year period, with the price per cover guaranteed throughout the subscription period. Thus, for example, the 1977 price per cover to a collector who subscribed in 1975 would still be \$19.50.

## INTERPHIL '76

CAT. CODE: IPC — FILE NO: 577

This was the first official medallic cover ever issued to commemorate a major international stamp exposition, Interphil '76 in Philadelphia, Pa. It was the first international stamp exposition to be held in the U.S. in a decade. The cover combines the official Interphil '76 medal with the official U. S. stamp, postmarked with the first day of show cancellation. The design on the cover was created exclusively for this occasion and symbolizes 200 years of U. S. postal history.



Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
			Addressed	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	7,907	\$20	\$20/25	\$30/35

## LINDBERGH GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

CAT. CODE: LGA — FILE NO: 743

In May of 1927, Charles A. Lindbergh became the first human being ever to fly across the Atlantic alone. To honor the 50th Anniversary of this event, the Franklin Mint and its French affiliate, Le Medaillier S.A. of Paris, created this international commemorative. It consists of two separate medallic first day covers. Each cover combines a 32mm proof medal, in gold on sterling silver, with the official Lindbergh Flight Commemorative Stamp of the country of issue. Each cover bears the official First Day of Issue cancellation, and the entire double commemorative was issued in a collector's case.

The American cover bears the official postmark of Roosevelt Field, New York, Lindbergh's actual take-off site. It bears the cancellation of May 20, 1977 — 50 years to the day after Lindbergh embarked on his flight. After the U. S. cancellation was applied, the American cover was flown overnight across the Atlantic to Paris. Here, it received a special arrival cancellation at Le Bourget Airport on May 21, 1977 — the exact 50th Anniversary of Lindbergh's landing. The U. S. stamp on this cover portrays Lindbergh's plane, the 'Spirit of St. Louis,' flying low over the Atlantic as the sun sets on its first day of flight. The proof medal bears a portrait of Lindbergh as he appeared when he made his flight, with the symbolic 'Lone Eagle' in the background.

The French cover was officially postmarked at Le Bourget Airport in Paris, where Lindbergh completed his flight. It bears the cancellation of June 4, 1977, the date the Government of France chose to officially commemorate the 50th Anniversary flight. The French stamp on this cover depicts Lindbergh's plane crossing the Atlantic toward Paris. This stamp was cancelled on its first day of issue. The proof medal bears a close-up of Lindbergh's plane, the 'Spirit of St. Louis' in flight.



Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Set (2)	Addressed	Unaddressed
Gold on Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof		\$17.50	\$18/22	\$45/50
No.	Description			
1	U. S. — May 20/21, 1977			
2	France — June 4, 1977			

## MICHELANGELO QUINCENTENNIAL

CAT CODE MQC - FILE NO. 437

This is Italy's first medallic first day cover. It was minted and issued by Franklin Mint Italiana of Rome. It commemorates the 500th anniversary of the birth of Michelangelo. The face of the medal portrays Michelangelo himself, while the reverse is based upon the design for the dome of St. Peter's Cathedral in Rome.

The three official commemorative stamps issued by the Italian Government to honor Michelangelo's birth bear denominations of 40, 50 and 90 lire. The specially designed commemorative cover is postmarked on the stamps' first day of issue, April 18, 1975. The postmark is that of Caprese, Italy, the Tuscan city in which Michelangelo was born.



Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Cover	Addressed	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	3,519	\$25	\$15/20	\$20/25

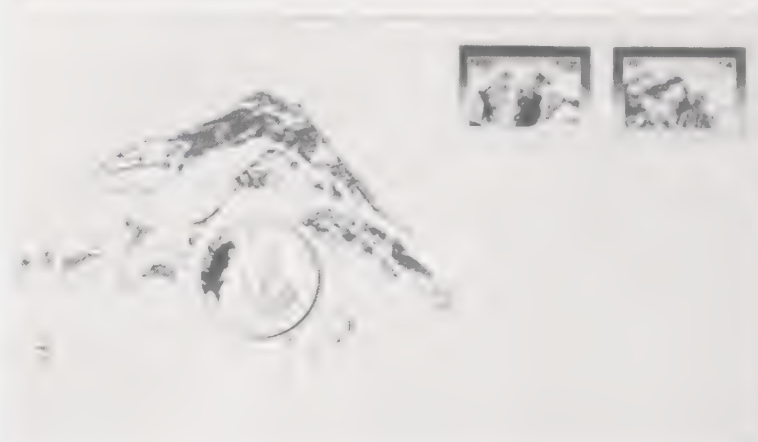
## MOUNT EVEREST ASCENT

CAT CODE MEC - FILE NO.

For 30 years, since the first Everest expedition, the mightiest of all mountains had resisted man's attempts to master it. So by 1953 Mt. Everest remained unconquered and unclimbed despite man's ambition to reach the top. Yet at 11:30 a.m. on May 29, 1953, two men surmounted the hazards and discomforts of Everest, to stand at the top of the world. The New Zealander, Sir Edmund Hillary and the Nepalese sherpa, Sirdar Tenzing Norgay, had scaled the peak.

In 1978, 25 years after that historic moment, the government of Nepal authorized the creation of an international tribute to Hillary and Tenzing — the 25th anniversary commemorative of the first ascent of Mt. Everest. Each medallic cover consists of a sterling silver proof medal depicting Hillary and Tenzing at the top of Everest, 2 official commemorative stamps issued by the postal service of the Kingdom of Nepal, depicting different views of Everest, and a first day of issue cancellation bearing the 25th anniversary postmark of Namche Bazar, the postal station serving the expedition's original base camp. In addition, each cover bears the personal hand-signatures of Hillary and Tenzing.

Each cover included an integral Certificate of Authenticity and a special collector's wallet.



Cover size: 8" x 4-1/2"

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cover	Addressed	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 32mm Proof	9,924	\$35	\$20/25	\$30/35



NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE  
BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: NGB — FILE NO: 529

This collection of 50 medallion covers combines the Conference's own official Bicentennial medals with the State Flag commemorative 13 cent stamps issued by the U. S. Postal Service to mark America's Bicentennial. Each medal and stamp honors a different state, and every cover is postmarked in the capital of the state it commemorates with the date of February 23, 1976 — the first day of issue for all the stamps. Each medal bears an original work of art honoring the heritage of a different state. A special cancellation authorized expressly for these covers bears a Bicentennial salute.



Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1976-1977

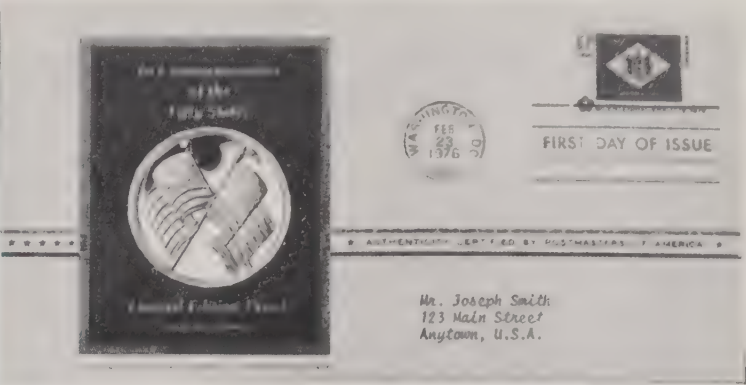
Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
		Cover	Set (50)	Addressed	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	6,877	\$19.50	\$975	\$425/450	\$600/650

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Alabama	26	Montana
2	Alaska	27	Nebraska
3	Arizona	28	Nevada
4	Arkansas	29	New Hampshire
5	California	30	New Jersey
6	Colorado	31	New Mexico
7	Connecticut	32	New York
8	Delaware	33	North Carolina
9	Florida	34	North Dakota
10	Georgia	35	Ohio
11	Hawaii	36	Oklahoma
12	Idaho	37	Oregon
13	Illinois	38	Pennsylvania
14	Indiana	39	Rhode Island
15	Iowa	40	South Carolina
16	Kansas	41	South Dakota
17	Kentucky	42	Tennessee
18	Louisiana	43	Texas
19	Maine	44	Utah
20	Maryland	45	Vermont
21	Massachusetts	46	Virginia
22	Michigan	47	Washington
23	Minnesota	48	West Virginia
24	Mississippi	49	Wisconsin
25	Missouri	50	Wyoming

POSTMASTERS OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: POA — FILE NO.: 71/125, 72/98, 176.  
'73/259, '74/391, '75/423, '76/527, '77/661

Since 1971, these First Day Covers have combined official Postmaster of America medals with U. S. commemorative postage stamps. The design of the medal complements that of the stamp. Each cover bears the official First Day Of Issue cancellation and has been postmarked at the officially designated Post Office of first issue. Each cover bears an integral Certificate of Authenticity.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Cover	Set	Addressed	Unaddressed
1	1971	43,864	\$11.25	—	\$8/10	\$16/20
2-10	1971	24,641	11.25	\$112.00	80/90	120/140
1-24	1972	21,622	11.25	270.00	125/135	185/200
C1	1972	8,165	11.25	—	10/15	17/20
C2	1972	8,835	11.25	—	10/15	17/20
1-21	1973	16,397	11.25	236.25	150/170	200/225
S1	1973	21,561	15.00	—	10/15	17/20
S2	1973	21,021	15.00	—	10/15	17/20
1-21	1974	16,582	12.25	257.25	150/170	190/200
1-23	1975	12,096	15.75	362.25	140/160	210/230
1-14	1976	8,422	15.75	220.50	150/175	190/210
1-20	1977	6,031	18.50	370.00	275/290	290/310
1-	1978	3,127	19.50	—	—	—

1971		
No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
A	American Revolution Bicentennial	\$5/6
1	John Sloan	5/6
2	Decade of Space Achievement	10/12
3	Emily Dickinson	4/5
4	Founding of San Juan	8/9
5	Prevent Drug Abuse	5/6
6	Care	5/6
7	Decatur House	5/6
8	Charles W. Morgan (Whaler)	5/6
9	San Francisco Cable Car	5/6
10	San Xavier Mission	5/6

1972		
No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Sidney Lanier	\$5/6
2	Peace Corps	8/9
3	Yellowstone National Park	5/6
4	Family Planning	5/6
5	Cape Hatteras National Seashore	5/6
6	City of Refuge National Park	5/6
7	Wolf Trap Farm Park	5/6
8	Glassblowing	5/6
9	Silverworking	5/6
10	Wigmaking	5/6
11	Hatmaking	5/6
12	Mt. Mc Kinley National Park	5/6
13	Winter Olympics	5/6
14	Summer Olympics	8/9
15	Parent-Teacher Assoc.	8/9
16	Fur Seal	5/6
17	Cardinal	5/6

1972

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
18	Brown Pelican	5/6
19	Bighorn Sheep	5/6
20	Mail Order, 100th Ann	5/6
21	Osteopathic Medicine	5/6
22	Mark Twain	5/6
23	Pharmacy	23/30
24	Stamp Collecting	10/12
C1	Christmas Angels	5/6
C2	Santa Claus	5/6

1973

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Special Stamp for Someone Special 'Love'	\$10/12
2	Pamphleteer	5/6
3	George Gershwin	10/12
4	Posting of a Broadside	10/12
5	Nicolaus Copernicus	10/12
6	Postal People	10/12
7	Postal People	10/12
8	Post Rider	10/12
9	Amadeo P. Giannini	10/12
10	Boston Tea Party	10/12
11	Wireless Telegraph	10/12
12	De Forest Audions	10/12
13	Electronic Elements	5/6
14	Transistors	5/6
15	Robinson Jeffers	5/6
16	Henry O. Tanner	5/6
17	Willa Cather	5/6
18	Drummer	5/6
19	Angus Cattle	5/6
20	Four Angels	5/6
21	Trimming the Christmas Tree	5/6
S1	Harry S. Truman Memorial	5/6
S2	Lyndon B. Johnson Memorial	5/6

1974

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Veterans of Foreign Wars, 75th Ann.	\$8/9
2	Robert Frost — American Poet	8/9
3	Expo '74 World's Fair — Seattle	5/6
4	Horse Racing	5/6
5	Skylab Project for Space Exploration	15/20
6	Universal Postal Union — 100th Ann.	5/6
7	Universal Postal Union — 100th Ann.	5/6
8	Universal Postal Union — 100th Ann.	5/6
9	Universal Postal Union — 100th Ann.	5/6
10	America's Mineral Heritage	6/7
11	Kentucky Settlement — 200th Ann.	6/7
12	Continental Congress — 200th Ann.	6/7
13	Continental Congress — 200th Ann.	6/7
14	Chautauqua — Rural America	6/7
15	Kansas Wheat — Rural America	6/7
16	Energy Conservation	6/7
17	Sleepy Hollow — American Folklore	6/7
18	Help Retarded Children	6/7
19	Christmas — Perussis Altarpiece	6/7
20	Christmas — Currier and Ives	6/7
21	Christmas — Peace on Earth	6/7

1975

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	American Artist — Benjamin West	\$7/8
2	Pioneer Space Missions to Jupiter	8/9
3	Collective Bargaining	7/8
4	Salem Poor	7/8
5	Sybil Ludington	7/8
6	Haym Salomon	7/8
7	Peter Francisco	7/8
8	Mariner 10 Space Missions	8/9
9	Battles of Lexington and Concord	7/8
10	American Poet — Paul Laurence Dunbar	7/8
11	Motion Picture Pioneer — D. W. Griffith	7/8
12	Battle of Bunker Hill	7/8
13	Continental Army	8/9
14	Continental Navy	8/9
15	Continental Marines	8/9

1975

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
16	American Militia	8/9
17	Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission	20/25
18	International Women's Year	10/12
19	U. S. Postal Service Bicen.	7/8
20	World Peace Through Law	7/8
21	Banking and Commerce	7/8
22	Christmas — Madonna and Child	7/8
23	Christmas — Louis Prang Card	7/8

1976

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Spirit of '76	\$8/9
2	Interphil '76 International Philatelic Exhib.	7/8
3	Fifty State Flags	8/9
4	Invention of the Telephone Cent.	7/8
5	Commercial Aviation, 50th Ann.	7/8
6	Amer. Chemical Soc. Cent.	10/12
7	U. S. Bicentennial	6/7
8	Declaration of Independence	8/9
9	Winter Olympics Games, Innsbruck — 1976	8/9
10	Summer Olympic Games, Montreal — 1976	8/9
11	American Nurse — Clara Maass	7/8
12	Newspaper Publisher — Adolph S. Ochs	7/8
13	Christmas — Nativity by Copley	7/8
14	Christmas — Winter Pastime by Currier	7/8

1977

No.	Description
1	Washington's Victory at Princeton
2	Sound Recording Centennial
3	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Making Pottery
4	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Painting Pottery
5	Lindbergh's Solo Transatlantic Flight, 50th Ann.
6	Colorado Statehood Centennial
7	Butterflies
8	Lafayette's Support of the American Revolution
9	Skilled Hands for Independence — Blacksmith
10	Skilled Hands for Independence — Leatherworker
11	Skilled Hands for Independence — Seamstress
12	Skilled Hands for Independence — Wheelwright
13	Peace Bridge, U. S. & Canada, 50th Ann.
14	General Nicholas Herkimer at the Battle of Oriskany
15	First Civil Settlement in Alta, California
16	Drafting the Articles of Confederation
17	Talking Pictures, 50th Ann.
18	British Surrender at Saratoga, 200th Ann.
19	Christmas — Valley Forge, 1777
20	Christmas — Rural Mailbox

1978

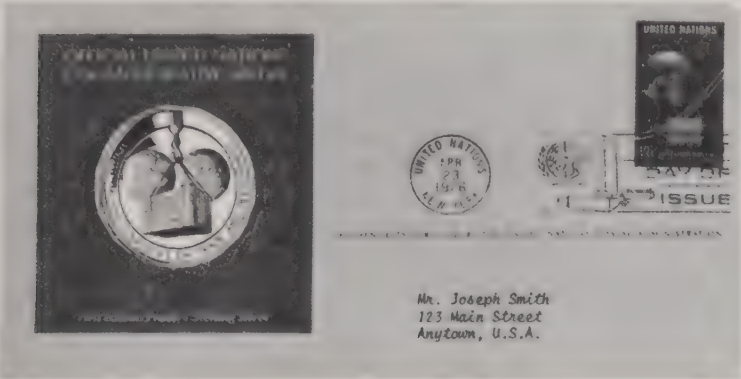
No.	Description
1	Carl Sandburg's Birth, 100th Ann.
2	Cook's arrival in Hawaii, 200th Ann.
3	Cook's arrival in Alaska, 200th Ann.
4	Harriet Tubman and the Underground Railroad
5	American Folk Art—Quilting
6	American Dance
7	Alliance with France, 200th Ann.
8	Dr. George Papanicolaou and early Cancer detection
9	Jimmie Rodgers—Father of Country Music
10	Photography
11	George M. Cohan's Birth, 100th Ann.
12	Viking Mission to Mars
13	Wildlife Conservation—Owls
14	Wildlife Conservation—Owls
15	American Trees
16	American Trees



UNITED NATIONS

CAT. CODE: UNC — FILE NO: '70/76,81, '71/106, '72/170,213, '73/238, '74/396, '75/430, '76/540, '77/678

The medals and stamps in this category are official issues of the United Nations. A first edition English-language medal is combined with the stamp in a Medallion First Day Cover. The theme of the medal complements that of the stamp. Each cover bears the official First Day of Issue Cancellation of the United Nations in New York City, on the first day of issue of both the stamp and the medal. (See also UN Medals and UN Peace Medals in the Medallion Issues section.)



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"  
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

1970

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
UN 25th Anniversary	23,883*	\$11	\$9/10	\$10/11
UN World Youth Assembly	13,190*	10	8/9	9/10

\* The mintage figures reflect only the medals included in covers. The entire mintage was 51,648 for #1, and 20,185 for #2.

1971

Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
		Cover	Set (6)	Addressed	Unaddressed
Proof	18,977/19,577	\$12.50	\$75	\$35/45	\$45/50
Proof-like	4,602	12.50	75	35/45	45/50

No.	Description
1	Peaceful Uses of the Sea Bed
2	International Support for Refugees
3	World Food Program
4	Universal Postal Union
5	Equality for All Mankind
6	U. N. International Schools

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cover	Set (5)	Addressed	Unaddressed
1972	20,195	\$12.50	\$62.50	\$35/37	\$45/50
1973	16,478	12.50	62.50	35/37	45/50
1974	22,327	13.00	65.00	35/37	45/50
1975	16,623	22.50	112.50	60/65	75/80
1976	11,875	22.50	112.50	88/95	100/110
1977	6,159	24.00	120.00	90/100	110/120
1978	3,632	24.00	120.00	90/100	110/120

Note: The mintage figures reflect only the medals included in covers.

1972

No.	Description
1	Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
2	World Health Day
3	Human Environment Conference
4	Economic Commission for Europe
5	Art at the U.N.

1973

No.	Description
1	Disarmament Decade
2	Stop Drug Abuse
3	U.N. Volunteers Programme
4	Namibia
5	Universal Declaration of Human Rights

1974

No.	Description
1	International Labour Organization
2	Universal Postal Union, 100th Ann.
3	Brotherhood & Understanding Among Men
4	World Population Year
5	Law of the Sea Conference

1975

No.	Description
1	Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
2	International Women's Year
3	United Nations — 30th Ann.
4	Namibia: U. N. Direct Responsibility
5	U.N. Peace-Keeping Operations

1976

No.	Description
1	World Fed. of UN Assoc. — 30th Ann.
2	U.N. Conference on Trade & Development
3	U.N. Conference on Human Settlements
4	U.N. Postal Admin. — 25th Ann.
5	U.N. World Food Council

1977

No.	Description
1	World Intellectual Property Organization
2	U.N. Water Conference
3	U.N. Security Council
4	Combat Racism
5	Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy

1978

No.	Description
1	Global Eradication of Smallpox
2	Namibia: Liberation, Justice, Cooperation
3	Internat. Civil Aviation Org. (ICAO): Safety in the Air

## MEDALLIC COMMEMORATIVE COVERS

The medallion covers in this section include medals or ingots with commemorative covers. In each case, the medallion specimen enclosed in the cover was issued for the first time on the date indicated by the postmark. The Franklin Mint has produced medallion covers to commemorate events of world-wide significance.

### AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

CAT CODE ANA

This medallion cover was issued to commemorate the ANA's 1973 convention in Boston. It was postmarked on August 27, 1973 — the day of the banquet, at the ANA's convention station. It was presented, unaddressed, to all banquet guests. (Other ANA medals are listed in the Medallion Issues section of this Guidebook).



Cachet size: 6" x 4"

ISSUED: 1973

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	U.S. 1,200	Unaddressed P	\$20/25

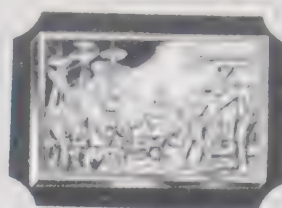
P = Presentations

## BICENTENNIAL INGOTS

CAT CODE BCI FILE NO. 000

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States is issuing this series of 71 ingots to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the American Revolution. Each cachet is postmarked at the post office serving the site commemorated, on the exact 200th anniversary of that event. The cachets bear postmarks from each of the 13 original states as well as from cities in England, France and Canada. When completed, the entire collection will contain more than 60,000 grains of sterling silver.

*The Bicentennial Council  
of the Thirteen Original States*



LIMITED EDITION PROOF STERLING SILVER



Mr. John Smith  
100 Main Street  
Boston, U.S.A. 02109

Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1973-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Cachet	Issued at Set (71)	Mkt. Val. Set (71)
1-71	Sterling Silver, Proof, 2-3/8" x 1-1/2"	19,312	\$19.50	\$1384.50	\$825/900

No.	Description
1	Boston Tea Party
2	England removes Ben Franklin as Dep. Postmaster General
3	England avenges Boston Tea Party by closing Port of Boston
4	England attempts to control the Government of Mass.
5	Quebec Act suppresses the Colonies' growth westward
6	First Continental Congress unites the Colonies
7	British ship Peggy Stewart burned in protest over tea tax
8	New Hampshire patriots attack Fort Wm. & Mary
9	'Give Me Liberty or Give Me Death!' (Patrick Henry)
10	British troops march as Paul Revere sounds the alert
11	Encounter at Lexington
12	Shot heard round the world changes course of history
13	Green Mountain Boys Capture Ft. Ticonderoga
14	Battle of Bunker Hill: High price for victory
15	Washington takes command of the Continental Army
16	Colonies make a final plea for peace
17	Congress forms Committee of Secret Correspondence
18	Quebec campaign diverts British strength to Canada
19	Continental colors symbolized colonies unified strength
20	New Hampshire becomes an independent colony
21	Thomas Paine asserts colonies' right for independence
22	Fighting spreads to the South
23	British forced to evacuate Boston
24	North Carolina leads the struggle for independence
25	Committee formed to draft the Decl. of Independence
26	British attack repulsed at Charleston, S. C.
27	Caesar Rodney casts deciding vote for independence
28	Adoption of the Declaration of Independence
29	Washington's withdrawal saves Continental Army
30	Execution of Nathan Hale
31	Benedict Arnold stops British invasion from the North
32	Dutch fire 11-gun salute to the American Flag
33	Congress convenes in Baltimore, Md.
34	Battle of Trenton
35	Franklin begins negotiating French Alliance
36	Battle of Princeton
37	Congress adopts the Stars and Stripes
38	Scalping of Jane Mc Crea
39	George Washington meets Marquis de Lafayette
40	Battle of Bennington
41	Battle of Brandywine



No.	Description
42	Battle of Germantown
43	British Surrender at Saratoga (Burgoyne & Gates)
44	Congress adopts Articles of Confederation
45	Valley Forge
46	Treaty with France
47	Von Steuben joins Washington at Valley Forge
48	Congress approves treaties with France
49	Battle of Monmouth
50	Battle of Newport

Note: Individual covers are valued at approximately \$15.00 each.

## CHRISTMAS IN BETHLEHEM

CAT. CODE: CBM — FILE NO: '72/194, '73/293, '74/347, '75/482, '76/623, '77/817, '78/

Each year, since 1972, the mint has issued a medallion Christmas cachet from the Holy Land. This commemorative combines a 39mm sterling silver proof medal, a specially designed cachet, a stamp from the Holy Land, and the official Christmas Eve Postmark of Bethlehem. The sculptured scenes on the medals depict Biblical stories at Christmas. An integral Certificate of Authenticity is included with each cachet. A presentation wallet was also included with each order.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
			U.S. & Canada		Addressed	Unaddressed
1	1972	Mary, Joseph, Jesus	16,813	\$16	\$8/10	\$12/14
2	1973	The Magi	12,929	16	8/10	12/14
3	1974	Adoration of the Shepherds	13,913	20	10/12	14/16
4	1975	Journey to Bethlehem	15,627	20	11/13	15/18
5	1976	Angels Heralding Birth of Christ	9,135	25	13/15	17/20
6	1977	Infant Jesus Sleeping	5,205	29	20/22	25/30

## CONTINENTAL CONGRESS BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: CCB — '74/346, '75/452

The Bicentennial Commission of Pennsylvania issued these 2 cachets to commemorate the Bicentennial of the 1st and 2nd Continental Congresses. The 1st Continental Congress medal was issued in an official cachet postmarked at Carpenters' Hall, Philadelphia, on September 5, 1974. The Postmark is the first ever to include the name of Carpenters' Hall.

The 2nd Continental Congress medal was issued in an official cachet postmarked at Independence Hall on May 10, 1975. The postmark is the first ever to include the name of Independence Hall. Both cachets include an integral Certificate of Authenticity bearing the signatures of the 13 then current Governors of the 13 Original States. The 2nd cachet was reserved exclusively for owners of the 1st cachet.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
					Addressed	Unaddressed
1	1974	1st Continental Congress	33,631*	\$25	\$10/12	\$20/23
2	1975	2nd Continental Congress	9,805**	25	10/12	20/23

\* 1st Continental Congress Presentation pieces not enclosed in cachets: Gold, 39mm, Proof - 14: Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof - 79: Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof - 1,267 (all in easel cards except for 65 which were placed in a Lucite stand).

\*\* 2nd Continental Congress Presentation pieces not enclosed in cachets: Gold on Sterling, 39mm, Proof - 65: Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Proof-Like - 65.

## EUCCHARISTIC CONGRESS

CAT CODE IFC - FILE NO. 58

The Board of Governors of the 41st International Eucharistic Congress authorized this medallic cover in honor of the first Eucharistic Congress held in the U.S. in 50 years. The commemorative combines the new official Vatican postage stamp honoring the Congress, with the only official medal authorized by the



Mr. Joseph Smith  
125 Main Street  
Amstow, U.S.A. 12545

Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Congress, in a specially embossed cover. The stamp was cancelled at Vatican City on August 1, 1976, the opening day of the Congress. Each cover bears an integral Certificate of Authenticity signed by Cardinal Kroll, Archbishop of Philadelphia, and Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Congress.

ISSUED: 1976

Medallic Covers:

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
			Addressed	Unaddressed
24KT Gold, 39mm, Proof	130		\$250	\$300
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	6,000	25	\$220/240	\$200/220

Individual Medals:

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold, 51mm, Proof	4	P	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver, 51mm, Proof	N.A.	\$100	N.R.T.
Franklin Bronze, 51mm, Antique	N.A.	10*	N.R.T.

\* The issue price for the bronze medal was \$10 each at the Congress; the price by direct mail was \$7.50 per medal.

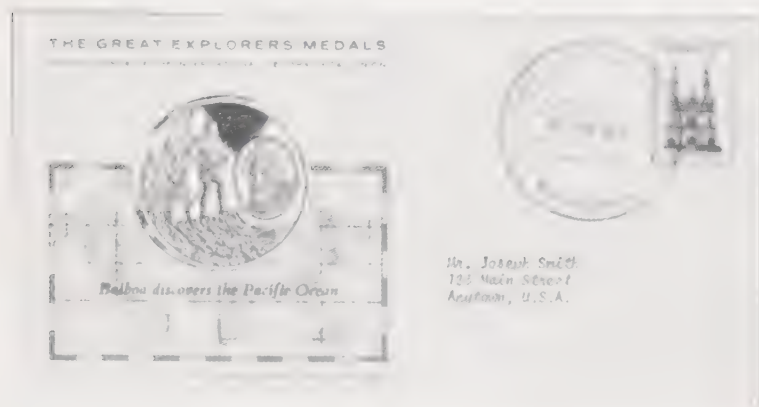
N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

P = Presentation

## EXPLORERS

CAT CODE GEM - FILE NO. 454

Issued by the International Geographical Union, and honoring the 50 greatest explorers of the last 1,000 years. The subjects for commemoration in this series have been selected with the assistance of experts associated with the International Geographical Union. Each medal is issued in its own engraved cachet that has been postmarked at a site closely identified in history with the great explorer portrayed on the medal. Each cachet includes an integral Certificate of Authenticity signed by the President of the International Geographical Union.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1982

Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
		Cachet	Set (50)	Addressed	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,216	\$19.50	\$975	*	*

\* Because of its incomplete issue, no market value has been established for the complete set of covers.

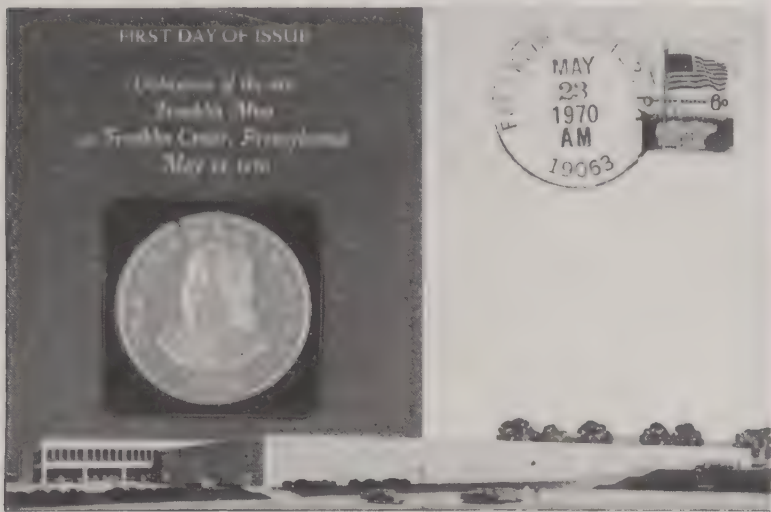
No.	Description
1	Leif Erikson reaches North America
2	Marco Polo departs for the Orient
3	Bartolomeu Dias rounds the Cape of Good Hope
4	Christopher Columbus lands on San Salvador
5	John Cabot sights Canada
6	Vasco da Gama arrives in India
7	Amerigo Vespucci arrives in Rio de Janeiro
8	Ludovico di Varthema reaches Indonesia
9	Vasco Nunez de Balboa discovers Pacific Ocean
10	Ferdinand Magellan sails across the Pacific
11	Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca explores Mexico
12	Giovanni da Verrazzano discovers New York Bay
13	Jacques Cartier arrives in Montreal
14	Coronado Explores American Southwest
15	Francisco de Orellana traces Amazon River
16	Sir Francis Drake circumnavigates the world
17	Willem Barents reaches Spitzbergen
18	Samuel de Champlain settles Quebec
19	Henry Hudson arrives in Albany
20	Abel Janszoon Tasman discovers Tasmania
21	Joliet & Fr. Marquette explore Mississippi River
22	Vitus Bering Reaches Alaska
23	James Cook discovers Hawaiian Islands
24	Francois de la Perouse lands on Easter Island
25	Alexander Mackenzie reaches the Arctic Ocean
26	Alexander von Humboldt arrives South America
27	Matthew Flanders lands in North Australia
28	Lewis & Clark reach the Pacific Ocean
29	Zebulon Pike sights Pike's Peak
30	Rinzo Mamiya explores Sakhalin
31	Faddei Faddeievich Bellingshausen circumnavigates Antarctica
32	Rene Auguste Caille arrives at Tombouctou
33	Charles Sturt traces Murrumbidgee and Murray Rivers
34	Georg August Schweinfurth journeys through the regions of Africa
35	Stanley and Livingstone meet at Ujiji
36	Sir Charles Wyville Thomson explores the oceans
37	Nils Adolf Eric Nordenskjold travels the Northeast Passage
38	De Long proves the existence of Arctic currents
39	Fridtjof Nansen crosses Greenland
40	Sven Anders Hedin
41	Robert Edwin Peary - First Man to Reach the North Pole



FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

CAT. CODE: FMI — FILE NO: 901

This category includes the two special Franklin Mint medals that were issued in commemorative covers. Other Franklin Mint issues are listed in the Medallion Issues section of this Guidebook.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"  
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof.

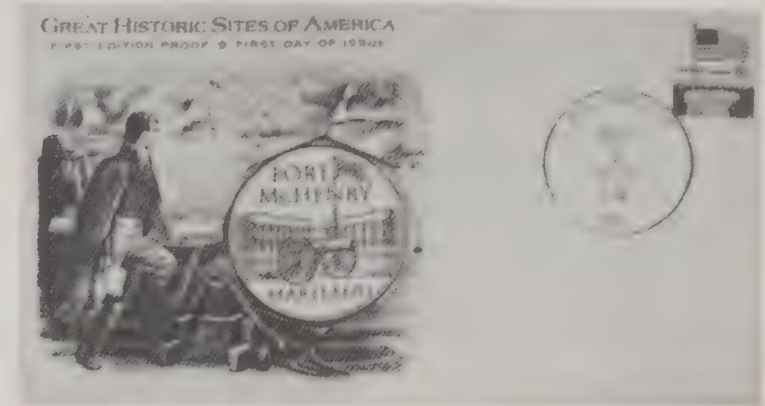
No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	
					Addressed	Unaddressed
1	1970	F. M. Building Dedication	10,323	\$10.00	\$6/8	\$9/11
2	1973	F. M. Museum Dedication	5,856	12.50	6/8	9/11

NOTE: Most covers available for sale are unaddressed.

GREAT HISTORIC SITES

CAT. CODE: GHS — FILE NO: 91

In order to stimulate support for the preservation of the great historic sites where America took form, the National Trust for Historic Preservation, a non-profit organization chartered by Congress, issued this series of 50 medallion covers. Each cover pays tribute to a different major historic site in one of the 50 states. Each cover was postmarked on the medal's first day of issue at the post office serving the site commemorated.



Cover size: 6-1/2" x 3-1/2"  
ISSUED: 1970-1972

Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	
				Set (50)	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	U.S.	Cover	Set (50)	Addressed	Unaddressed
	8,966	\$9.50	\$475	\$275/325	\$350/400

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Alabama	26	Montana
2	Alaska	27	Nebraska
3	Arizona	28	Nevada
4	Arkansas	29	New Hampshire
5	California	30	New Jersey
6	Colorado	31	New Mexico
7	Connecticut	32	New York
8	Delaware	33	North Carolina
9	Florida	34	North Dakota
10	Georgia	35	Ohio
11	Hawaii	36	Oklahoma
12	Idaho	37	Oregon
13	Illinois	38	Pennsylvania
14	Indiana	39	Rhode Island
15	Iowa	40	South Carolina
16	Kansas	41	South Dakota
17	Kentucky	42	Tennessee
18	Louisiana	43	Texas
19	Maine	44	Utah
20	Maryland	45	Vermont
21	Massachusetts	46	Virginia
22	Michigan	47	Washington
23	Minnesota	48	West Virginia
24	Mississippi	49	Wisconsin
25	Missouri	50	Wyoming

Note: Individual covers sell for about \$10.00 each.  
Proof-like medals, not in covers, were also sold to individual states.

## HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST

CAT CODE: HAW - FILE NO. 100

This series of 50 medallion cachets depicts 50 of the most memorable events of Western history. Each cachet is postmarked at the post office serving the site commemorated — on the anniversary of that event. An original engraving created especially for this series is included on each cachet. The entire collection contains more than 25,000 grains of sterling silver.



Cachet size: 7-1/2 x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1974-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
			Cachet	Set (50)	Addressed
Gold on Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,953	\$22.50	\$1125		
				\$600/700	\$700/800

No.	Description
1	First settlement west of the Alleghenies
2	Wild Bill Hickok confronts Mc Canles gang
3	Forty-Niners rush for California gold
4	Inauguration of the Overland Mail Service
5	Fur traders pioneer new route westward
6*	Battle of Tippecanoe
7	Fort Smith founded to defend frontier
8	Daniel Boone pushes west of the Mississippi
9	Bat Masterson captures Kinsley train robbers
10	Defense of the Alamo
11	First Pony Express mail leaves St. Joseph
12	John Brown raids Kansas slave settlements
13	Discovery of the Comstock Lode
14	James Younger Gang Terrorizes the West
15	Rendezvous of 1832
16	Founding of Fort Leavenworth
17	First cross-continental telegraph message
18	Lewis and Clark first sight the Pacific
19	Louisiana Territory annexed to the Union
20	Great Montana Gold Rush
21	Captain B. L. E. Bonneville explores Northwest
22	Opening of the Chisholm Trail
23	Austin becomes capital of new Texas Republic
24	Railroad spans the Continent
25	Battle of Little Bighorn
26	Mormons reach Great Salt Lake Valley
27	John Charles Fremont surveys the Far West
28	Abilene links Chisholm Trail to the East
29	Copper brings new rush Westward
30	Discovery of Pikes Peak
31	Gadsden Strip purchased from Mexico
32	Prospectors strike it rich at Deadwood
33	Camel Corps treks across the Southwest
34	John Calter discovers Hot Springs
35	Lincoln County War erupts in New Mexico
36	Jedediah Smith crosses Sierra Mountains
37	New gold fields in Idaho
38	Billy the Kid shot by Pat Garrett
39	Chartering of Cheyenne, Wyoming
40	U.S. troops campaign against the Navajos
41	Great Cripple Creek Gold Bonanza
42	Gunfight at the O. K. Corral
43	Irrigation leads to the settlement of Phoenix
44	Battle of Wounded Knee

No.	Description
45	Judge Roy Bean brings law to the West
46	Joseph Reddeford Walker finds new pass over the Sierra
47	Range war flares in Wyoming
48	Introduction of Angus cattle
49	Kit Carson helps guide expedition to California
50	The last great American land rush

\*Cover number 6 was issued in error; a corrected medal was sent to subscribers.

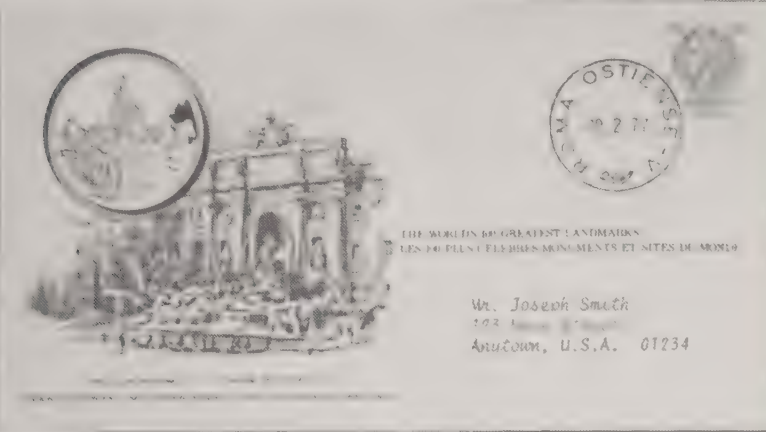
NOTE: Individual covers are valued at \$10 to \$12 each.



LANDMARKS, WORLD'S 100 GREATEST

CAT. CODE: WGL — FILE NO: 687

The Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites (ICOMOS), is the Paris based international body dedicated to the conservation of the world's landmarks. ICOMOS has chosen 100 of the most significant of all the world's landmarks, historic sites and national monuments for commemoration in this collection of 100 engraved cachets. Each cachet bears an official stamp of the nation where the landmark is located, and was postmarked at the site of that landmark. Each cachet includes a sculptured sterling silver proof metal portraying one of the landmarks. A collector's chest was provided to each subscriber for display of the medals and cachets.



Cachet size: 6-3/8" x 3-1/2"

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1983

Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Cachet	Set (100)	Addressed	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 32mm Proof	1,468	\$14.50	\$1450	*	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Mount Fuji, Japan
2	Brandenburg Gate, Berlin, Germany
3	Tower of London, England
4	Shrine of St. Anne de Beaupre, Quebec, Canada
5	Trevi Fountain, Rome, Italy
6	St. Michels Church, Louvain, Belgium
7	Acropolis, Athens, Greece
8	Dome of the Rock, Jerusalem, Israel
9	Hagia Sophia, Istanbul, Turkey
10	Mt. Rushmore National Monument, Keystone, South Dakota
11	Little Mermaid, Copenhagen, Denmark
12	Taj Mahal, Agra, India
13	Versailles Palace, Paris, France
14	Sugar Loaf Mountain
15	Walled City of Wawel, Poland
16	Ruins of Carthage, Tunis, Tunisia
17	St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City, Italy
18	Palace of Ahambie
19	Machu Picchu
20	Winter Palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
21	Temple of Quetzatcoati, Admon, Mexico
22	Great Wall of China
23	Rila Monastery, Rila, Bulgaria
24	Mt. Everest, Katmandou, Nepal
25	Buddhist Monasteries
26	Benedictine Abbey, Melk, Austria
27	Roman Ruins, Djemila, Algeria
28	Blarney Castle, Cork, Ireland
29	Christ of the Andes
30	House of Parliament, London, England
31	Sydney Opera House, Australia
32	Mesa Verde, Colorado, U.S.A.

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE STATEHOOD

CAT. CODE: STS — FILE NO. 373

The National Governors' Conference issued this series of 50 cachets to honor the people and events that led each of our 50 States on the path to Statehood. Each cover is postmarked in the capital of the State it honors, on the medal's first day of issue.



Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1974-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
		Cachet	Set (50)	Addressed	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof Proof	6,977	\$15.75	\$787.50	\$395/425	\$400/450

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Delaware - Dover	26	Michigan - Lansing
2	Pennsylvania - Harrisburg	27	Florida - Tallahassee
3	New Jersey - Trenton	28	Texas - Austin
4*	Georgia - Atlanta	29	Iowa - Des Moines
5	Connecticut - Hartford	30	Wisconsin - Madison
6	Massachusetts - Boston	31	California - Sacramento
7	Maryland - Annapolis	32	Minnesota - St. Paul
8	South Carolina - Columbia	33	Oregon - Salem
9	New Hampshire - Concord	34	Kansas - Topeka
10	Virginia - Richmond	35	West Virginia - Charleston
11	New York - Albany	36	Nevada - Carson City
12	North Carolina - Raleigh	37	Nebraska - Lincoln
13	Rhode Island - Providence	38	Colorado - Denver
14	Vermont - Montpelier	39	North Dakota - Bismarck
15	Kentucky - Frankfort	40	South Dakota - Pierre
16	Tennessee - Nashville	41	Montana - Helena
17	Ohio - Columbus	42	Washington - Olympia
18	Louisiana - Baton Rouge	43	Idaho - Boise
19	Indiana - Indianapolis	44	Wyoming - Cheyenne
20	Mississippi - Jackson	45	Utah - Salt Lake City
21	Illinois - Springfield	46	Oklahoma - Oklahoma City
22	Alabama - Montgomery	47	New Mexico - Santa Fe
23	Maine - Augusta	48	Arizona - Phoenix
24	Missouri - Jefferson City	49	Alaska - Juneau
25	Arkansas - Little Rock	50	Hawaii - Honolulu

\*The Georgia medal was originally issued with an error in the inscription, "First Continental Congress", which was replaced.

NOTE: Individual covers are valued at \$7.50 each.

## NATIONAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY — HISTORY OF AMERICA

CAT CODE CHA FILE NO

The National Historical Society, headquartered in Gettysburg, Pa., is dedicated to bringing the significance of American history to all the people in the U.S. And to enrich their enjoyment and understanding of the events contributing to American liberty and freedom.

In keeping with this purpose, the Society is issuing this unique history of America. This new history is being recorded in the form of 100 medallion cachets, each recapturing one of the greatest events in America's past. Each cachet carries a sterling silver medal portraying the event it honors in authentic and historically accurate detail. And each stamped cachet is officially postmarked at the closest available post office to the site identified with the event, on its exact anniversary date. To add to its historical value, each cachet bears a first-person account of the event commemorated, as reported by an actual eyewitness of the time. The eyewitnesses to these great events include some of America's most outstanding patriots.

The 100 events selected by the Society encompass the entire history of America. To give the collection a feeling of immediacy, each of these events is depicted as it was actually seen and reported by an eyewitness to that event.

A special Certificate of Authenticity, bearing the signature of the Society's president, also accompanies the collection. To house and display the cachets, a matched set of 2 custom-designed hardbound library albums was provided to each subscriber. This history of America was issued in a single edition not to exceed 2,500 proof sets.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1986

Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cachet	Set (100)	Addressed	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	2,500	\$19.50	\$1950	*	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

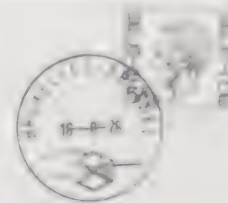
No.	Description
1	
2	Founding of Jamestown - Jamestown, Va., May 14, 1607
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	Patrick Henry's Speech of Defiance - Richmond, Va., March 23, 1778
11	Midnight Ride of Paul Revere - Lexington, Ma., April 18, 1775
12	Declaration of Independence - Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1776

## NATIONS OF THE WORLD

CAT CODE MNW FILE NO 58

The United Nations is issuing this collection of 144 medallion covers in tribute to all its member nations, as part of the observance of the UN's 30th anniversary year. There is one cover for each nation holding a membership in the UN at the close of the 30th annual session of the General Assembly, in 1976. Each medal bears a scene reflecting the culture and heritage of the UN member. The cover bears a stamp of the honored nation and is normally postmarked in that country.

THE MEDALS OF  
THE NATIONS OF THE WORLD



AN OFFICIAL ISSUE OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Mr. Joseph Smith  
123 Main Street  
Anytown, U.S.A. 12345

Cover size: 6-1/2" x 3-5/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1980

Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Cover	Set (144)	Addressed	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	3,385	\$12.50	\$1,800	*	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these covers

No.	Description
1	Afghanistan — Mosque at Mazar-i-Sharif
2	Albania
3	Algeria — Camel caravans in the desert
4	Argentina — Gauchos (Argentinian Cowboys)
5	Australia — Kangaroo, Emu & Duckbill Platypus
6	Austria — Statue of Johann Strauss, Jr., in Vienna
7	Bahamas — Straw market in Nassau
8	Bahrain — Diver removing a pearl from its shell
9	Bangladesh
10	Barbados — Trafalgar Square in Bridgetown
11	Belgium — Open-air flower market at Brussel's Grand-Palace
12	Benin — Harvesting of palm kernels
13	Bhutan — Traditional masked religious dances, Drum Dance & Stag Dance
14	Bolivia
15	Botswana — Elephant, Zebra & Hippopotamus
16	Brazil — Brasilia, capital city
17	Bulgaria
18	Burma
19	Burundi — Baobab Tree
20	Byelorussia S.S.R. — Monument outside Minsk to honor the Soviet army's struggle against the Nazis
21	Cambodia
22	Cameroon
23	Canada — Gothic Parliament buildings in Ottawa
24	Cape Verde
25	Central African Republic — Derby Eland, Marabou & Salmis Butterfly
26	Chad — Reed boat on Lake Chad
27	Chile
28	China
29	Colombia
30	Comoro Islands — Coral reefs — unique marine life
31	Congo Republic
32	Costa Rica — National Theater in San Jose
33	Cuba
34	Cyprus
35	Czechoslovakia



No.	Description
36	Democratic Yemen
37	Denmark
38	Dominican Republic
39	Ecuador — Andean Condor & Mt. Chimborazo
40	Egypt
41	El Salvador
42	Equatorial Guinea
43	Ethiopia
44	Fiji — Hibiscus Festival
45	Finland — Paavo Nurmi Sculpture, Olympic Stadium, Helsinki
46	France — Arc de Triomphe in Paris and a Gendarme
47	Gabon — Albert Schweitzer & native family near his medical mission
48	Gambia — Native farmer preparing his harvest for export
49	German Democratic Republic — East Germany
50	Federal Republic of Germany — Capital City, Bonn
51	Ghana — Agricultural Country
52	Greece — 5th largest merchant fleet
53	Grenada — Isle of Spice
54	Guatemala — Rare Quetzal
55	Guinea
56	Guinea Bissau
57	Guyana — Christmas Orchid
58	Haiti
59	Honduras
60	Hungary — Puszta
61	Iceland — Land of Ice and Fire
62	India
63	Indonesia
64	Iran
65	Iraq
66	Ireland — Muireadach's Cross
67	Israel
68	Italy
69	Ivory Coast
70	Jamaica — Kingston, Jamaica's Capital City
71	Japan — Torii or gateway to a Shinto Shrine

## PARTNERS IN SPACE

CAT. CODE: PSC — FILE NO: 462

This commemorative honors the first U. S. - Soviet Space Mission. It consists of 2 special stamps and cancellations — one American and one Soviet — plus a sterling silver proof medal. Each of the stamps portrays the American and Russian spacecraft at the moment of link-up in outer space and were both cancelled on the day of the link-up, July 17, 1975.

The Soviet stamp bears an illustration produced from a painting by Alexei Leonov, commander of the Soyuz spacecraft. Cancelled at the Soviet launching site at Baikonur, Kazakhstan. The U.S. stamp portrays the link-up of Apollo and Soyuz space vehicles. Postmarked at Kennedy Space Center in Florida, where the Apollo spacecraft was launched.

The obverse of the medal, issued by the mint, bears the portraits of all 5 of the crewmen taking part in the mission. 'Partners in Space' is inscribed in English and Russian. The reverse of the medal bears the official symbol of the mission, plus the names of all 5 men.



Easel size: 10-1/4" x 4-5/8"

ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	117,100	\$25	\$25/30

## POSTAL COMMEMORATIVE

CAT CODE POAA FILE NO 42

To commemorate the inauguration of the new U. S. Postal Service on July 1, 1971, the National Association of Postmasters of the U. S. and the National League of Postmasters, jointly sponsored the issuance of this medal and stamp issue. The medal features the portraits of Benjamin Franklin, the first Postmaster General, and Winton M. Blount, first Postmaster General of the new U. S. Postal Service. The reverse of the medal bears the seals of both the U. S. Post Office Dept. and the U. S. Postal Service, together with the signatures of Franklin and Blount.

The stamp on the left illustrates the Grand Union flag flown in 1776. It was hand-cancelled in Philadelphia, on the last day of the U. S. Post Office's Department existence, June 30, 1971. The stamp on the right, the 50-star flag, was hand-cancelled at Washington, on the first day of the U. S. Postal Service's existence, July 1, 1971.



Easel size: 9-3/4" x 4-5/8"

ISSUED: 1971

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	69,645	\$12.14	\$9/10

## POSTAL SERVICE BICENTENNIAL

CAT CODE PSB FILE NO 457

Issued by Postmasters of America, the organization jointly established by the National League of Postmasters and the National Association of Postmasters, to commemorate the Bicentennial of the American postal system. The official U. S. Postal Service cancellation on the cachet depicts the hand-written postmark of America's First Postmaster General, Benjamin Franklin. This Bicentennial cancellation on each cachet was applied for the first time on July 26, 1975 — the exact Bicentennial anniversary date of the postal system.

The historic flag stamps illustrate the flag version of the Stars and Stripes authorized by the Continental Congress. These U. S. commemorative stamps were removed from sale in 1972, and are no longer generally available. The obverse of the medal shows Benjamin Franklin postmarking letters by hand; the reverse bears the official insignia of Postmasters of America and the Bicentennial date of July 26, 1975.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	
			Addressed	Unaddressed
Pewter, 39mm, Antique	24,728	\$15	\$6/8	\$15/18



## PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL DAY

CAT. CODE: IMC — FILE NO: 680

On January 20, 1977, America's 39th President, Jimmy Carter took the oath of office in Washington, D. C. and began his term as President. In honor of this occasion, the Inaugural Committee, a non-political organization established pursuant to an Act of Congress, authorized the creation of the Official Inaugural Commemoratives. These are the only officially authorized commemoratives of the inauguration, and the only ones to bear the Presidential Seal. (See the Index for the full list of commemoratives.)

For the first time in its history, the Inaugural Committee authorized the creation of a medallic-postal commemorative. This commemorative consists of a fine silver proof medal which bears the Official Inaugural Portrait of President Carter created by Julian Harris, one of America's most distinguished sculptors. The reverse bears the Presidential Seal along with a special inaugural inscription. Included with the medal are three U. S. 13¢ stamps bearing the official Inaugural Day postmark — January 20, 1977. The three stamps are cancelled, respectively, in Washington, D. C. (the site of the inauguration), in Plains, Georgia (Jimmy Carter's birthplace), and in Ceylon, Minnesota (Vice President Walter Mondale's birthplace). The commemoratives were issued in a protective album.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.		
1-3	Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 32mm, Proof	35,599	\$19.50	\$15/20

## QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION ANNIVERSARY

CAT. CODE: QEC — FILE NO.:

On June 2, 1953, a young woman, robed in white and gold, sat in an ancient chair. There in Westminster Abbey she was crowned with St. Edward's Crown, amid the shout of "God Save the Queen". In recognition of this event, the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, and to mark its 25th anniversary, the British Post Office issued a set of four commemorative stamps. Each features one of the great royal treasures which lent their splendor to Coronation Day.

As a service to collectors, a limited edition commemorative cover was issued, combining a sterling silver proof medal with the Post Office's stamps, bearing the official commemorative hand-cancellation of the actual Coronation anniversary date. This cover featured a specially-designed decorative cachet; an integral Certificate of Authenticity appears on the back.



Cover size: 6-5/8" x 3-1/2"

ISSUED: 1978

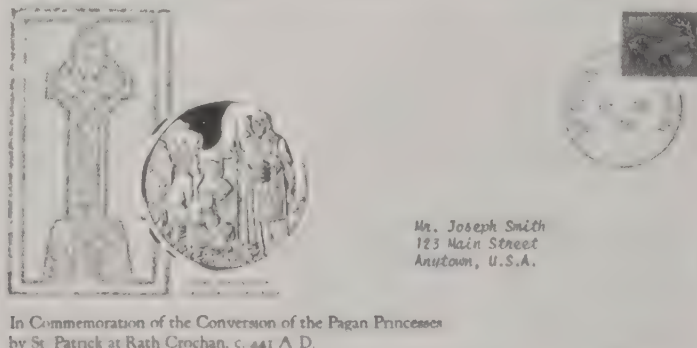
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 38mm x 25mm (oval), Proof	N.A.	\$35	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this cover.

## SAINT PATRICK'S DAY

CAT. CODE: PDI — FILE NO: '72/172, '73/236, '74/328, '75/439, '76/547, '77/705

Each year since 1972, The Franklin Mint has issued an annual St. Patrick's Day medal in a commemorative cachet. The medal is minted of pure Irish silver and depicts important events in the life of St. Patrick in Ireland. The medals are designed and sculptured by Ireland's most famous medallist, Gabriel Hayes O'Riordan. These are the only medals ever to be minted of pure Irish silver. The commemorative cachets are postmarked in Ireland on St. Patrick's Day, March 17th, near the site where the event depicted on the medal took place. Each cachet bears an integral Certificate of Authenticity signed by the Director of the National Trust for Ireland.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 39mm, Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Cachet Addressed		Unaddressed
1	1972	Landing of St. Patrick	43,635	\$15.00	\$ 8/9	\$25/27
2	1973	St. Patrick Lights Paschal Fire	33,744	15.00	8/10	22/24
3	1974	Destroying the Pagan Idol Crom Cruaich	34,789	16.00	10/12	20/22
4	1975	Triumph over the Devil's Demon Birds	18,545	25.00	15/16	30/33
5	1976	Converting the Pagan Princesses	14,173	25.00	20/22	40/43
6	1977	Founding of Church & Monastery At Ardd Mache	9,399	27.50	25/27	42/45
7	1978		10,762	27.50	25/27	42/45

Note: Included in the mintage for each year are 25 to 85 specimens in Lucite embeddings.

## SPECIAL PRIVATE ISSUES

CAT CODE SPI

This cover was issued by the 99 Company and was included in a Certified Medal Presentation, which also included a U. S. postage stamp post marked at Cape Canaveral, Florida on July 20, 1969 — the day Apollo 11 landed on the moon.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

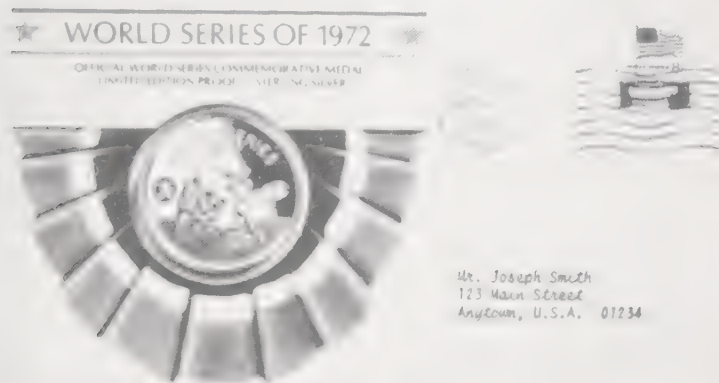
Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Platinum, 39mm, Proof	17	\$975	\$600/800
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Mint	8,035	12	10/12
Franklin Bronze, 39mm, Mint	12,002	5	4/6

NOTE: See Special Private Issues, #129, in the Medallic Issues section for medals issued separately, not in covers.

## WORLD SERIES

CAT CODE SSI — FILE NO 204

The 1972 Baseball World Series was commemorated by this special medallic cover. This cover contained the first official World Series medal ever authorized by major league baseball. The reverse records the results of the seven World Series games. The cover was postmarked in the city of the championship team — the Oakland Athletics — on the day of the final game.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1972

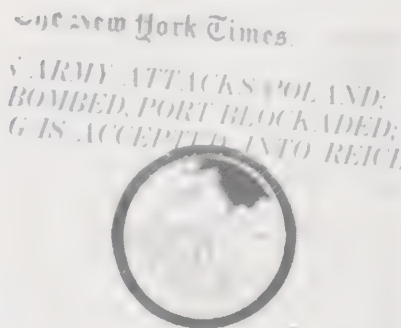
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
			Addressed	Unaddressed
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	9,523	\$15	\$15/20	\$25/30

## WORLD WAR II HISTORY

CAT CODE WWT — FILE NO

In tribute to those who served with distinction in the Second World War, the mint issued this collection of 50 engraved commemorative cachets. The 50 events selected cover the entire course of the war and range through every part of the world. A distinguished Advisory Panel assisted in the selection of the events. This set was issued on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the beginning of the War. Each cachet carries a 32mm sterling silver proof medal portraying one of the most significant events of the War. Each medal is historically accurate and detailed.

Each stamped cachet bears the official postmark from the post office serving the site of that event, and is cancelled on the anniversary of the actual day it took place. The official postage stamp is issued by the country in which the event took place. Each cachet also features an historic news headline of the time, reporting the event which is depicted on the medal. The mint undertook extensive research, with the cooperation of major English-language newspapers here and abroad, to find the most compelling headlines that tell the story of the War. Special permission was received from the newspapers to re-create these historic headlines for use on the cachets. A custom-designed hardbound album was provided to each subscriber.



Cachet size: 6-1/4" x 4-1/2"

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Cachet	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	N.A.	\$19.50	\$975	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these covers.



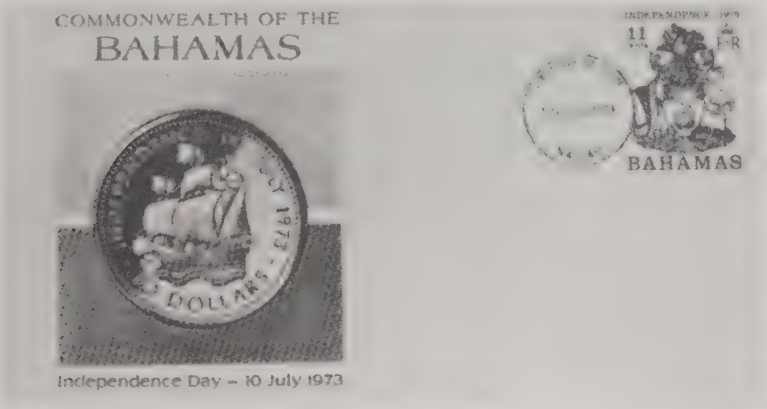
MONETARY COVERS

Money—the spending kind—and stamps—the postage kind—are brought together in the form of monetary covers. Monetary covers were first produced at The Franklin Mint in 1973 and since that time they have included complete coin sets, individual commemoratives and gold—plus paper money. Many are first day covers with the coins and stamps honoring the same event. In several instances, the coins are also depicted on the stamps in commemoration of a nation's first coins. Monetary covers have generally been limited to comparatively few countries but in "Coins of All Nations", The Franklin Mint has taken on the difficult task of providing collectors with monetary covers from the entire world.

BAHAMAS

CAT. CODE: BHC — FILE NO: 265

On July 10, 1973, the Commonwealth of the Bahamas celebrated its Independence. To honor this occasion, a special first day commemorative cover was issued combining the sterling silver Bahamas \$10 coin and a special Independence Day stamp postmarked on July 10, 1973. The obverse of the coin bears the portrait of H. M. Queen Elizabeth II. The reverse depicts the Santa Maria, flagship of Christopher Columbus, whose first landing in the new world was at San Salvador in the Bahamas.



Cachet size: 7- 1/2" x 3- 7/8"

ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	
				Addressed	Unaddressed
1	Sterling Silver, 50mm, Proof	20,903*	\$21	\$16/18	\$25/27

\* Includes only the \$10 coin in this cover, does not include 42,465 proofs sold separately.

BERMUDA

CAT. CODE: BMC — FILE NO: 470

These first day covers commemorate the Royal Visit to Bermuda of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. Prince Philip, the first stop on their tour of British Commonwealth nations in the Western Hemisphere. The \$100 gold coin is the largest denomination coin ever issued by the Bermuda Monetary Authority. It is the first \$100 gold coin in the history of Bermuda. A \$25 coin in sterling silver was also issued; this coin bears the same design as the gold coin. The face of the coins features the portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. The reverse bears the Royal Cyphers of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. Prince Philip, together with the Parliamentary Mace of Bermuda.



Cachet size: 7- 1/2" x 3- 7/8"

ISSUED: 1975

\$100.00 — .900 Gold, 24mm, 7.03 grams, Proof.

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	
			Addressed	Unaddressed
Medallic Covers:		\$140	\$110/120	\$145/150
1st Day of Minting	5,743*	—	—	—
Other	5,746*	—	—	—

\*These mintage figures do not include 15,781 gold coins sold separately.

\$25.00 — Sterling Silver, 48mm, Proof.

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	
			Addressed	Unaddressed
Medallic Covers:		\$40	\$25/28	\$30/35
1st Day of Minting	5,743**	—	—	—
Other	1,378**	—	—	—

\*\* These mintage figures do not include 7,588 sterling silver coins sold separately.

## BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

6 AT 0001 RVC - FILE NO 2

On June 30, 1973 the British Virgin Islands (BVI) issued the first official coins in its history, and a complete series of new postage stamps commemorating its first official coinage. The 6 first day covers combined each proof coin with a commemorative stamp having the same design as the coin. The covers were postmarked on June 30, 1973, the first day of issue of both the coins and the stamps. The Society of Philatelics and Numismatics presented the 'Country of the Year' award to BVI for these cachets.



Cachet size: 7- 1/2" x 3- 7/8"

ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	Various Metals & Sizes		Set (6)	Addressed	Unaddressed
1-6	1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 50¢ & \$1				
	Proof	34,418*	\$25	\$12/15	\$20/22

\* The mintage figure refers only to the 6 cachets and does not include 146,581 proof coins sold separately, or in proof sets (see Coin of the Realm section of this Guidebook)

## COINS OF ALL NATIONS

CAT CODE CAN FILE NO

Every nation that regularly mints and issues coins is represented in this collection, except where government regulations prohibit. To assemble this collection of 150 cachets, the mint made special arrangements with the central banks or monetary authorities of more than 150 coin-issuing nations, and with the postal authority of each of those nations as well.

This collection includes a single, mint-fresh coin from each of the nations of the world that issues coins. Each coin is sealed in its own individual cachet, which has been designed and produced especially for the collection. Each cachet is officially stamped, date-canceled and postmarked in the country that issued the coin, and in the city where its treasury or central bank is located. The collection was made available only by direct subscription from the mint.

The collection includes coins of many different shapes — round, square, scalloped, octagonal, etc. And coins minted in a wide variety of metals. The designs are as varied as the countries that issue them. A set of hardbound library albums was included as part of the collection.



Cachet Size:

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1982

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cachet	Set (150)	Addressed	Unaddressed
1-150	20,758	\$5.50	\$825	*	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

Nu.	Description
1	Australia—50 Cents
2	Liberia—25 Cents
3	Poland—2 Zbty
4	Iceland—10 Kronar
5	Ireland—5 Pence
6	Singapore—20 Cents
7	Luxembourg—10 Francs
8	U.S.S.R.—20 Kopecks
9	Tonga—10 Seniti
10	Fiji—50 Cents
11	Haiti—50 Cents
12	Japan—50 Yen



COOK ISLANDS

CAT. CODE: CIC — FILE NO: 628

These covers combine a new 5 dollar Cook Islands proof coin with a new 1 dollar Cook Islands commemorative stamp. The coin and stamp are issued to honor the establishment in 1976, and yearly anniversary, of a wildlife sanctuary on the Cook Islands. The covers are postmarked in Rarotonga, capital city of the Cook Islands, on November 15, the first day of issue of both the coin and the stamp. This is the officially designated National Wildlife Conservation Day.

This annual series of 5 coins and stamps portray birds found only in the Cook Islands. The birds will be depicted on 5 dollar coins which will be issued in a first-day-of-issue cover, bearing a matching commemorative stamp that features the obverse and reverse of the coin. The covers will be issued on November 15, National Wildlife Conservation Day.



Cover size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

5 Dollar Coin: .500 Fine Silver, 42mm, Proof.

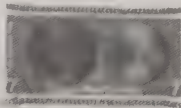
No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	
					Addressed	Unaddressed
1	1976	Mangaia Kingfisher	8,178*	\$19.50	\$10/12	\$20/22
2	1977	Atiu Swiftlet	4,775*	22.50	15/18	28/30
3	1978	Polynesian Warbler	N.A.	22.50	*	*

\*The mintage figures only include the 5 dollar coin in covers. In addition to the covers, proof coins were issued separately or in sets as follows: 1976: 20,176 — 1977: 5,986

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

CAT. CODE: PNG — FILE NO: 447

In 1975, Papua New Guinea became an independent nation and issued its first coinage. This set of 8 first day cachets combines 8 proof coins and commemorative stamps honoring Papua New Guinea's Independence and its first national coinage. Two of the 8 proof coins were minted in silver — the 10-kina coin in sterling silver and the 5-kina coin in .500 silver.



Mr. John Smith  
123 Main Street  
Anytown, U.S.A. 12345

Cachet size: 7- 1/2" x 3- 7/8"

ISSUED: 1975

1, 2, 5, 10 & 20 Toea; 1, 5 & 10 Kina

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.	
			Set (8) Addressed	Set (8) Unaddressed
Various metals & sizes, Proof	25,324 to 25,152*	\$75	\$50/55	\$60/65

\* The mintages of the cachets shown above do not include 42,340 sets of 8-coin proof sets.  
NOTE: These first day cover proof sets were issued on 2 different occasions. The first 6 proofs, 1 Toea to 1 Kina were issued in April 1975 while the last 2, 5 Kina and 10 Kina were issued in September 1975.

## SOLOMON ISLANDS BANKNOTES

AT THE TIME OF THE FIRST DAY OF ISSUE

On October 24, 1977, in the Solomon Islands, 3 events of particular interest and importance to collectors took place on the same day. These events were in honor of the forthcoming achievement of nationhood for the Solomon Islands. (1) The Government of the Islands issued the first coinage of the new nation. (2) The Government issued the first banknotes of the new nation. (3) And at the same time, the Government issued new stamps honoring its first coins and banknotes. These special stamps bear the legend 'First Currency Issue', and are postmarked in Honiara, capital of the Solomon Islands.

To provide a permanent record of these history-making events, the Government issued a first day of issue presentation set. The set consists of 5 official Government First Day Covers. The 2 covers that contain coinage are described in the Coin-of-the-Royal section of this Guidebook. The 3 other covers each contain one of the new banknotes in crisp uncirculated condition, with each of the 3 denominations bearing the same serial number. Each of the covers

bears a new commemorative stamp created for the occasion that depicts the banknotes. And each cover bears a specially designed, distinctive 'First Day of Issue' cancellation reserved for this day, attesting to the unique first day status of the coins, the banknotes, the stamps and the covers. The reverses of the 3 new banknotes feature aspects of native culture: on the 10 dollar banknote, the making of snell money . . . on the 5 dollar banknote, a traditional war canoe, with a wood carving of a sea spirit . . . and, on the 2 dollar banknote, a fishing scene. The obverses bear an engraving of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II.

This is the only set of its kind ever issued by any government in the world. Each cover includes an integral Certificate of Authenticity signed by the Chairman of the Solomon Islands monetary Authority. The complete set was housed in a display album.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Set of 5 first-day covers, 11-5/16" x 5-3/4"	N.A.	\$95	\$90/100





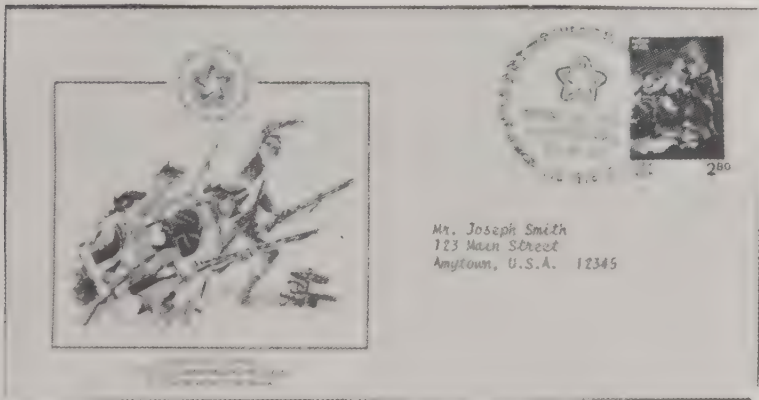
# PHILATELIC COVERS

Unlike medallic covers which are a comparatively recent development, philatelic covers date from the very first issue of government postage stamps, the Penny Black, on May 6, 1840. At first, philatelic covers were not widely collected. For that reason, early covers postmarked on the first day of issue are rare and have sometimes sold for thousands of dollars. Fortunately for most collectors, the collecting of first day covers became more widespread by the 1920's. Since the 1930's, philatelic and first day covers have usually included a cachet which supplements and adds interest to the stamp or postal use. A fascinating collection of these later issues can still be built at modest cost through the covers issued by The Franklin Philatelic Society and its international affiliates.

## AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: BFD-P — FILE NO.: 496

The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration (ARBA) issued this collection of 89 first day covers representing every nation that issued commemorative stamps to honor America's Bicentennial during 1976. Each stamp was the most significant Bicentennial stamp issue of the nation it represented. Each cover bears the official first day of issue cancellation, and was postmarked in the issuing country, at the official post office of first issue. An original engraving on each cover complements the theme of the stamp.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-89	U.S. & Canada 49,622	Cover \$2.75	Set (89) \$244.75	Set (89) \$200/225

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Western Samoa	25	Nicaragua
2	Denmark	26	Luxembourg
3	Romania	27	France
4	Mauritania	28	USA
5	Togo	29	Tonga
6	Isle of Man	30	British Virgin Islands
7	Belgium	31	India
8	Belize	32	Canada
9	St. Lucia	33	Gambia
10	Antigua	34	Turks & Caicos Islands
11	Rwanda	35	Gibraltar
12	Niger	36	West Germany
13	Comoro Islands	37	Dominica
14	Israel	38	Republic of China
15	Korea	39	Mexico
16	Polynesia	40	Mali
17	Maldives	41	Cyprus
18	Monaco	42	St. Vincent
19	Ireland	43	New Caledonia
20	Netherlands	44	Bolivia
21	Jersey	45	Malagasy
22	United Kingdom	46	Spain
23	Guinea-Bissau	47	Ascension Island
24	Gabon	48	Bangladesh

No.	Description	No.	Description
49	Surinam	69	Venezuela
50	Norfolk Island	70	Uruguay
51	Wallis & Futuna Islands	71	Sri Lanka
52	Burundi	72	Solomon Islands
53	Central African Republic	73	Seychelles
54	Cayman Islands	74	Chile
55	Chad	75	Tunisia
56	St. Pierre & Miquelon	76	Andorra
57	St. Christopher — Nevis — Anguilla	77	San Marino
58	Netherlands Antilles	78	Costa Rica
59	Pitcairn Islands	79	Haiti
60	Pakistan	80	Benin
61	Liberia	81	Morocco
62	Nepal	82	Montserrat
63	Guatemala	83	Dominican Republic
64	Cook Islands	84	Congo
65	Senegal	85	Grenada
66	Ivory Coast	86	El Salvador
67	Upper Volta	87	Barbados
68	Bahamas	88	Ecuador
		89	Colombia

## ART STAMPS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: ASW-P — FILE NO.: 973

Art stamps are among the most beautiful, most admired and most sought-after of all new stamps. For they depict the masterpieces of painting, sculpture, tapestry art and other art forms of every age, every culture and every region of the world. The International Council of Museums Foundations, representing all of the great museums of the world, issued this collection of first day covers.

Each art stamp honored in this collection is selected by the Council, from among all those issued by the nations of the world, as especially worthy of inclusion. The choices are made on the basis of the stamp's beauty, the international importance of the work of art it portrays and the philatelic stature of the stamp itself.

Each cover bears a finely engraved illustration, created exclusively for this collection, which provides a fascinating insight into the subject of the stamp. The cover complements and enhances the beauty of the stamp it bears. Each stamp bears the first day of issue cancellation, postmarked in the country of origin. A collector's album was provided to each subscriber.

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Cover	Set	Set
1-50	1978	8,764	\$4.75	\$237.50	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1-6	Grenada—Peter Paul Rubens—May 18
1	Susanna Fourment
2	Rubens & Isabella Brant
3	Helena Fourment & her Children
4	Hector killed by Achilles
5	Four Negro Heads
6	The Ildefonso Altarpiece
7-9	Maldives—Albrecht Durer—Oct. 28
7	The Four Apostles
8	Self-Portrait
9	The Great Piece of Turf

## AVIATION HISTORY

CAT CODE: HACP FILE NO.

Throughout the year 1978, the 75th anniversary of the Wright Brother's flight, nations in every part of the world officially commemorated the history of aviation by issuing commemorative stamps. Together, these historic stamps form a tribute to one of the greatest achievements of mankind — powered air flight. An achievement that was launched with the Wright Brother's flight at Kitty Hawk in 1903, and has culminated in the exploration of outer space.

This collection was issued by the Federation Aeronautique Internationale in Paris and includes all of the commemorative stamps issued in 1978, devoted to the history of aviation. The FAI is the oldest organization in the world dedicated to the science of aeronautics. More than 25 countries are included in this collection. Each stamp portrays a famous person, a major event or an important milestone in the history of aviation during the past 75 years.

Each cover bears the official first day of issue cancellation for the stamp it carries, and is postmarked in the country of issue, at the official post office of first issue. An original cachet design, created solely and exclusively for this collection, by a distinguished artist, is engraved on each cover. Each design complements the theme of the stamp carried on the cover. Each cover is mounted on its own individual display and reference page. A hard-bound album with protective pages was included with each collection.

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Cover	Set	
1	Worldwide 8,350	\$4.75	Set	Set *

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1-6	Liberia—Jan. 6
1	Lindbergh and the "Spirit of St. Louis"
2	Louis Bleriot and the "Bleriot Type X1"
3	Wright Brothers & their "Flying Machine 1903"
4	"Dornier Do-X"
5	Piggy Back Space Ship
6	Edward Rickenbacker and the "Douglas DC-3"
7-9	Grenada—Feb. 13
7	First Zeppelin Flight, 75th Ann. (Z-1)
8	Count Ferdinand von Zeppelin & Z-1
9	Z-1, Z-2, & Z-7 (the Deutschland)
10-14	Lindberg's Solo Trans-Atlantic Flight - 50th Ann.
10	Upper Volta—Jan. 2
11	Concorde airliner
12	Otto Lilienthal & his fixed wing glider
13	Jean Mermoz and "Latecoere 28" floatplane
14	Wiley Post and the "Winnie Mae"
15-17	Anthony H. G. Fokker and the "Spider"
15	Maldives—Feb. 27
16	First Motorized Airplane, 75th ann.
17	A. V. Roe's 2 planes, & Clifton Hadley's plane
18	Wright Brothers "Glider", and in France & Italy
19	Otto Lilienthal and his glider flights
20-24	Togo—Feb. 6
20	Wright Flyer wreckage, and Brothers Bicycle Shop
21	Wright Brothers first attempt at flight (12/14), and successful attempt (12/17)
22	Wright Brothers and Flyer
23	Antigua—Mar. 28
24	Wright Glider III, 1902 and Wright Flyer I, 1903
25	Wright Flyer I, 1903, and Wright Model B, 1910
26	Orville Wright, and Wilbur Wright portraits
27	Wright Engine, 1903, and Flyer III, 1903
28-30	Mongolia—March 5
28	Alexander Fjodorovitch Mozhaiski
29	Sir Geoffrey de Havilland
30	Charles A. Lindbergh
31-33	Andrej Nikolaevich Tupolev
31	Henry Farman
32	V. Chkalov, G. Baidukov, and A. Beliakov
33	Federal Republic of Germany - April 13

No.	Description
34	H. Grade's & L. Bleriot's planes
35	Wright Flyers, 1909 & Igo Etrich's Rumpler-Taube
36	Australia—May 15
37	Royal Flying Doctor Service, 50th Ann
38	Ireland—April 13
39	First East-to-West Aerial Crossing of the Atlantic Ocean
40	Fiji—June 26
41	Wright Brothers first flight
42	Charles Kingsford-Smith Trans-Pacific Flight, 50th Ann
43	Hungary—May 10
44	Albert C. Read and Wolfgang von Gronau
45	Louis Bleriot, & John Alcock and Arthur W. Broron
46	Amy Johnson and James Mollison, & H. Koehl, G. von Huenefeld and J. Fitzmaurice
47	George Endres and Alexander Magyar



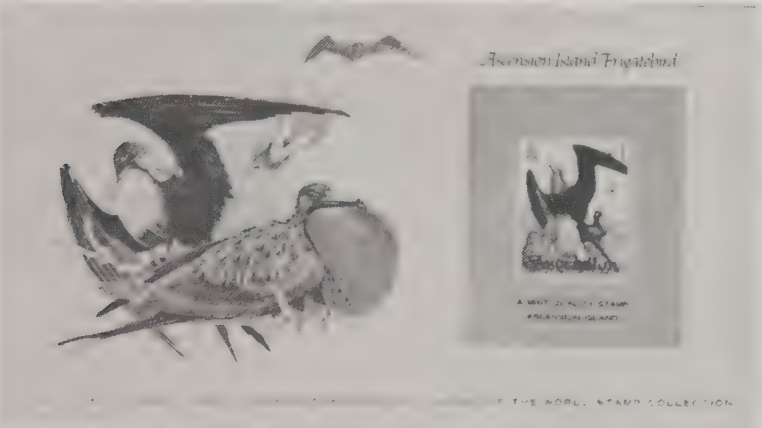
BIRDS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: BWS-P — FILE NO.:

The International Council for Bird Preservation is the oldest and most respected organization of its kind in the world. It includes among its members distinguished ornithological authorities and leading conservation and wildlife organizations in 65 countries, representing every major continent. The Council is issuing this collection which brings together the most significant and desirable bird stamps issued anywhere in the world. Every one of them has been chosen specifically for this collection by a distinguished international panel of noted ornithologists and wildlife artists.

Many of these stamps are brand-new issues, others are out-of-issue and no longer obtainable from the postal authorities in the issuing nations. Still others are important commemorative stamps, issued in relatively small quantities, and available for only brief periods of time. But all have one thing in common: they are all perfect mint-quality stamps — unused and uncanceled.

Each stamp is set into a transparent protective mounting on an Official Commemorative Presentation. With each stamp is an original and exclusive work of art created expressly to complement that stamp, by an outstanding wildlife artist. Subscribers received a quarterly newsletter featuring interesting and authoritative articles about the stamps, the works of art and the artists who created them, and about the birds portrayed. A collector's album was also provided to each subscriber.



No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-108 4-3/8" x 7-7/8"		N.A.	Each	Set (108)	*
			\$2.50	\$270	

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

CHRISTMAS STAMPS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: CST-P — FILE NO.: '76/657, '77/815

The International Society of Postmasters (ISP), headquartered in Geneva, Switzerland, is a world-wide organization whose membership includes postmasters from 100 different nations of the world. These 2 annual sets of 12 engraved commemorative covers, issued by the ISP, bear the most important new Christmas stamps from nations around the world. Each of the 12 covers issued in 1977 bears the official first day of issue cancellation of the stamp it bears (the 1976 set was postmarked with the Christmas Eve cancellation). An engraved commemorative cover was specially designed for each of the 12 stamps, the work of art enhances the theme of the stamp design. A collector's display album was included with each order.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Cover	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	1976	22,365	\$2.92	\$35.00	\$25/30
	1977	3,343	3.30	39.50	25/30

1976			
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Jamaica	7	Federal Republic of Germany
2	Gilbert Islands	8	Monaco
3	Great Britain	9	Venezuela
4	Ireland	10	Liechtenstein
5	U.S.A.	11	Finland
6	Sweden	12	Malawi

1977			
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Austria	7	Gibraltar
2	Bahamas	8	Trinidad & Tobago
3	Gilbert Islands	9	Finland
4	Sweden	10	New Zealand
5	Canada	11	U.S.A.
6	Liberia	12	Montserrat

## COUSTEAU SOCIETY STAMPS OF THE SEA

CAT CODE SEAP FILE NO 1016

Throughout the world, 1979 marked the beginning of a continuing campaign to protect the wildlife of the sea. Governments of many nations officially called attention to this campaign by issuing new postage stamps that portray the most interesting sea life native to their shores and coastal waters. To encourage this activity, Captain Jacques Cousteau and The Cousteau Society selected the most significant and most beautiful of these new issues for this international collection of philatelic cards.

In addition, The Cousteau Society also commissioned original art depicting the subject of each stamp. Each illustration is issued with the stamp it honors on an official Cousteau Society First Day Cover. Jacques Cousteau has prepared the specially written commentary for the reverse of each philatelic card, that is an authoritative and interesting description of the wildlife depicted.

All of these first day covers have the First Day of Issue postmark applied to both stamp and cover in the country of origin, and the official imprint of the Cousteau Society. Each subscriber received a collector's case, with special index dividers so that the covers can be filed for easy reference.



Each cover is 8" x 4-1/2"

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Cover	Set	Set
1	1979	N.A.	\$3.00		*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

## EUROPEAN LANDMARKS

CAT CODE HLEP FILE NO 143

The annual EUROPA commemorative stamps, issued by nations throughout Europe are among the most coveted collector's items since the inception of their issue 20 years ago. The 1978 EUROPA stamps, commemorative issues of 30 nations, honoring Europe's greatest historic landmarks, were brought together in this collection of 30 first day covers issued by the European Council of the International Society of Postmasters.

The collection combines every EUROPA stamp issued in a single year with original art by expert designers. In all, 60 stamps from 30 nations of Europe, the only stamps issued in 1978 which bear the EUROPA CEPT designation of the European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrators. The collection contains individual covers, representing every nation that issued EUROPA stamps in 1978. Most covers carried 2 stamps, some carried more. All stamps are postmarked in the country of issue, with the first day of issue cancellation at the designated post office of first issue.

Each cover bears an original engraved cachet design, created exclusively for this collection. This is an original work of art by a master designer, which graphically portrays the cultural and historical significance of the landmarks they depict. An album with protective pages was provided to display the collection.

Cover size: 4-1/2" x 8"

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Cover	Set (30)	
1-30	First Day Covers	7,049	\$4.75	\$142.50	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection

No.	Description
1	Austria (1) — May 3 Castle of Riegersburg in Styria province
2	Sweden (2) — April 11 Orebro Castle
3	Liechtenstein (2) — March 2 Feldsberg Castle Palace of Liechtenstein
4	Cyprus (3) — April 24 Municipal Library of Paphos, Collossi Castle, Chrysoroyiatissa Monastery
5	Malta (2) — April 26 Monuments in the Co-Cathedral of St. John at Valletta
6	Andorra (2) — April 29 The Church at Pal House of Charlemagne
7	Jersey (3) — May 1 Elizabeth Castle, St. Aubin Fort, Castle of Mont Orgueil
8	France (2) — May 6 Fountain of the Innocents Stahly's Fountain



No.	Description
9	Finland (2) — May 6 Alvar Aalto-his Sanatorium at Paimio, his studio house at Hvittrask
10	Guernsey (2) — May 2 "Prosperity" Memorial, Victoria Tower
11	Switzerland (2) — May 2 Stockalper Palace in Brig, Old Diet Hall of Bern
12	Monaco (2) — May 2 Coastline, Great Cathedral
13	Norway (2) — May 2 Stave Churches
14	Italy (2) — April 29 Maschio Angioino Castle in Naples, The Pantheon in Rome
15	Iceland (2) — May 2 Oldest Stone House, Church in Husanik
16	Belgium (2) — May 6 Cathedral of Antwerp, Port des Trous on the Scheldt River at Tournai
17	Denmark (2) — May 11 Jens Bang's house in Aalborg, Frederiksberg Castle near Copenhagen
18	Luxembourg (2) — May 18 Charles IV's statue, Pierre d'Aspelt's funeral monument
19	West Germany (3) — May 22 Altes Rathans (ancient town halls) in Bamberg, Regenberg, Esslingen
20	Isle of Man (6) — May 24 Manx national monuments; 3 Celtic crosses 3 Viking crosses
21	San Marino (2) — May 30 Gateways in the ancient wall around the city of San Marino

NOTE: The numbers in parenthesis that follow the country indicate the number of stamps issued by each country.

## FAIRY TALES OF THE WORLD

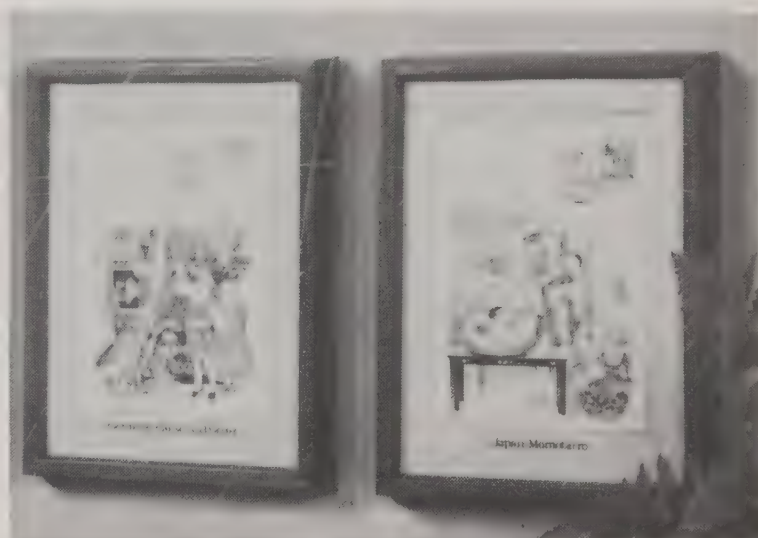
CAT. CODE: FTC-P — FILE NO.: 1040

Each country has its own unique heritage of fairy tales and children's stories, handed down from generation to generation. All of these fairy tales are different. Each bears the distinctive flavor of the country of its origin; and each has its own particular style and character. All have one thing in common, they are loved by boys and girls of every age.

On the occasion of International Children's Year in 1979, established by the United Nations to honor the children of the world, this collection of 72 illustrated First Day Covers from many different countries was issued. It recaptures the charm of the world's most beloved fairy tales. These covers are exceptionally large in size, providing an artistic portrayal of each fairy tale, and comprising a virtual "storybook" of the best in children's literature from around the world.

Each cover bears a fascinating distinctive stamp centered around the theme of children, issued by one of the nations represented in the collection. Each cover bears an original work of art created exclusively for this collection. The full-color designs interpret one of the most famous fairy tales associated with the country issuing the accompanying stamp. They are suitable for framing and display.

Each stamp is hand-canceled in the nation of issue; each cover bears the special First Day of Issue postmark reserved for that stamp. The reverse of each cover tells the story of the fairy tale. The covers measure 8-1/2" x 11" in size. A custom-designed hardbound album was included with each subscription.



TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1982

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Cover	Set (72)	
1-72	First Day Covers, 8-1/2" x 11"	N.A.	\$4.75	\$342	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these covers.

## FLOWERS OF THE WORLD

CAT CODE FWS-P - FILE NO. 989

Founded in London in 1804, the Royal Horticultural Society is the oldest and one of the most respected horticultural organizations in the world. The Society is issuing this collection of first day covers, and is assisting in assembling the collection.

Flower stamps are widely regarded as the loveliest of all stamps. This collection combines the most beautiful new flower stamps in the world with original botanical art portraying the same flower depicted on those stamps. These intricate new botanical engravings are authentic, and each one has been commissioned solely and exclusively for this series. In addition, the back of each philatelic card bears an interesting description of the plant or flower portrayed. To assure accuracy, both art and text were prepared under the guidance of the Society's own botanical experts.

Stamps from all over the world are included in the collection. Each one is taken from the first issue of that stamp. Its status is certified by the official first day of issue postmark applied in the stamp's country of origin, under the aegis of the issuing authority.

Included with each subscription was a protective box with specially designed index cards for filing the covers.



Cover size: 6-7/8" x 4-7/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Worldwide	Cover	Set ( )	Set ( ) *
	7,177	\$2.75		

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1-4	British Virgin Islands—Sept. 4
1	Dog Almond
2	Ginger Thomas
3	White Cedar
4	Lignum Vitae
5-6	Montserrat—Sept. 19
5	Queen's Wreath
6	Shell Ginger

## GOVERNMENT FIRST DAY COVERS

CAT CODE GFC - FILE NO.

Official Government First Day Covers issued by nations around the world are among the most prized and sought-after collector's items. For not only are they official government issues of unique status, they are also works of beauty and importance. They honor people, places and events of lasting significance to the issuing country — and frequently to the entire world. They are traditionally available in limited quantity, and only for brief periods of time.

This collection features the finest of these covers, bearing the world's most important new commemorative stamps. Each cover bears the official First Day of Issue cancellation for the stamps it carries, and is postmarked in the country of issue, and at the official post office of first issue. To help select the new issues that have the most lasting significance for collectors, an expert International Board of Advisors was brought together, composed of distinguished philatelists of wide experience and high expertise. Its members are respected authorities on stamp collecting, design, history and technology.

Each cover is sent to the subscriber with a deluxe reference page, providing fascinating and authoritative information about the featured stamp and the cover design. Each page also offers important details about the issuing country. Each subscriber also received a custom-designed album to protect and display the covers.



Cover size: 6-1/4" x 4-1/2"

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1981

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-36	Worldwide	Cover	Set (36)	*
	5,323	\$4.75	\$171	

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Great Britain	13	Republic of South Africa
2	Solomon Islands	14	Republic of China
3	Liechtenstein	15	India
4	Greenland	16	Faeroe Islands
5	Poland	17	Cayman Islands
6	Barbados	18	Jamaica
7	Hong Kong	19	People's Republic of China
8	Norfolk Island	20	St. Helena
9	Canada	21	Greece
10	Switzerland	22	Bailiwick of Guernsey
11	Nepal	23	Jersey
12	Tristan de Cunha	24	Montserrat



# GREAT AMERICANS HISTORIC STAMPS

CAT. CODE: GAH-P — FILE NO.:

Down through the years, the U.S. has paid tribute to America's greatest men and women by issuing official postage stamps in their honor. These stamps continue to increase in importance with every passing year. A selection of these stamps were brought together in this collection which forms a comprehensive tribute to the 100 greatest Americans who have been officially honored on America's postage stamps.

Each of these stamps is now out of issue and no longer obtainable from the U.S. Postal Service. To protect these historic stamps, each one of them is individually sealed in its own engraved commemorative cover. An advisory board of prominent Americans assisted in choosing the stamp, and each honored person included in this collection. The 100 stamps form a historic honor roll of the greatest Americans from every era and every sphere of American life. Only a very limited quantity of certain key issues in mint-condition could be found, thus restricting the total number of subscriptions to 7,500.

A distinctive commemorative cover was created to hold each individual issue. In every case, the historic stamp is set into a transparent protective capsule within the cover. Each cover is engraved with the name of the honored American and the date of first issue of the stamp. Also, the cover bears a postmark applied by the U.S. Postal Service in the city where the historic stamp was first issued. Each postmark date is the exact anniversary of the historic stamp's first day of issue.

Each cover is mounted on an individually designed reference page. Every page provides specially written biographical information on the great American commemorated. Each page also bears an original illustration, commissioned expressly for this collection, depicting an important event in the life of the honored American. In addition, each subscriber received 2 matched collector's albums to hold the collection.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Cover	Set (100)	Set (100) *
1-100	Engraved Covers	7,500	\$4.75	\$475	

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Nathan Hale - May 25, 1929
2	Daniel Boone - June 1, 1942

# HERITAGE OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: HAS-P — FILE NO.: 766

One of the most fascinating accounts of the story of America is provided by U. S. commemorative stamps. Issued in honor of great persons, historic anniversaries and significant events, these stamps are made available at Post Offices for a very limited time. Each stamp bears a work of art selected to dramatize the subject commemorated. This collection of 50 commemorative stamps issued over the past half century tells this story in a new way. Each of the 50 historic stamps has been chosen for its ability to evoke the heritage of a different one of the 50 states. Each stamp is now out of print and out of circulation, and none is available from the U. S. Postal Service.

A unique new kind of commemorative cover has been designed not only to display the stamps, but also to preserve them in mint condition. Each of the 50 engraved and embossed covers honors a different state. Preserved within the cover, beneath a transparent capsule, is the historic stamp. The U. S. Postal Service cancellation is applied in the city in which the historic stamp was first issued, and dated on the exact anniversary of that stamp's first day of issue.

Each cover is inserted in a reference page which not only discusses the significance of the stamp, but bears a historically authenticated drawing, commissioned exclusively for this collection, honoring the subject commemorated. A display album with 50 clear protective pockets was also included.



Cover size: 6-3/4" x 3-7/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.	Cover	Set (50)	Set (50) *
1-50	8,820	\$4	\$200	

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these covers.

No.	Description
1	Kentucky Statehood, 150th Ann. June 1, 1942
2	Tennessee Statehood, 150th Ann. (June 1, 1946)
3	Kansas City, Mo., Centennial (June 3, 1950)
4	West Virginia Statehood Centennial (June 20, 1963)
5	Mackinac Bridge Dedication (June 25, 1958)
6	Delaware's First Settlement (Swedes & Finns) (June 27, 1938)
7	Idaho Statehood, 50th Ann. (July 3, 1940)
8	Maine Statehood, 150th Ann. (July 9, 1970)
9	Oregon Territory Settlement Centennial (July 14, 1936)
10	Nevada Settlement, 100th Ann. (July 14, 1951)
11	First Settlement in Utah, Centen. (July 24, 1947)
12	Vermont Girl Scouts, 50th Ann. (July 24, 1962)
13	New York City, 50th Ann. (July 31, 1948)
14	Colorado Statehood, 75th Ann. (August 1, 1951)
15	Iowa Statehood, 100th Ann. (August 3, 1946)
16	Mt. Rushmore National Monument, 25th Ann. South Dakota (August 11, 1952)
17	Hawaii Statehood Proclaimed (August 21, 1959)
18	Harlan Fiske Stone, New Hampshire (August 25, 1948)
19	National Park Service, 50th Ann. — Wyoming (August 25, 1966)

No.	Description
20	5th World Forestry Congress — Washington (August 29, 1960)
21	South Carolina, Tricen. (September 12, 1970)
22	Stone Mt. Memorial Ded'n — Georgia (September 19, 1970)
23	Nassau Hall, 200th Ann. — New Jersey (September 22, 1956)
24	Arkansas River Navigation Opening (October 1, 1968)
25	Dwight David Eisenhower, 70th Birthday — Kansas (October 14, 1969)
26	Capture of Santa Fe, New Mexico, 100th Ann. (October 16, 1946)
27	Noah Webster, 200th Ann. of Birth — Connecticut (October 16, 1958)
28	Great River Road — Louisiana (October 21, 1966)
29	North Dakota Statehood, 50th Ann. (November 2, 1939)
30	Will Rogers — Oklahoma (November 4, 1948)
31	Gettysburg Address — Pennsylvania (November 19, 1948)
32	Landing of the Pilgrims, 350th Ann. — Massachusetts (Nov. 21, 1970)
33	Dedication of Everglades National Park — Florida (December 5, 1947)
34	Texas Statehood Centennial — Dec. 29, 1945
35	Gadsden Purchase 100th Ann. — Ariz., Dec. 30, 1953
36	Alaska Statehood — Jan. 3, 1959
37	George Washington Carver — Ala., Jan. 5, 1948
38	California Gold Centennial — Jan. 24, 1948
39	Thomas Edison Centennial — Ohio, Feb. 11, 1947
40	George Rogers Clark's Victory — Indiana, Feb. 25, 1929
41	Minnesota Territory Centennial — March 3, 1949
42	Charles M. Russell — Montana, March 19, 1964
43	National Parks Centennial — North Carolina, April 5, 1972
44	Mississippi Territory, 150th Ann. — April 7, 1948
45	Washington and Lee University — Virginia, April 12, 1949
46	Arbord Day, 60th Ann. — Nebraska, April 22, 1932
47	Rhode Island, 300th Ann. of Founding (Tercentenary) — May 4, 1936)
48	Annapolis, Md., 300th Ann. (Tercentenary) — May 23, 1949

## POSTMASTERS OF AMERICA

CAT CODE PFD-P — FILE NO. '76.528, '77.668, '79.1076

Postmasters of America is issuing this series of first day covers which includes stamps representing all of the commemorative issues of the U.S. Postal Service, beginning in January 1976. Each cover bears the official first day of issue cancellation, and is postmarked at the official post office of first issue. Each cover bears an original engraving created by a prominent American artist exclusively for this series.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Cover	Set	Set
1-14	1976	41,472	\$2.75	\$38.50	\$45/50
1-22	1977	43,616	3.00	66.00	60/65
1-	1978				

*NOTE: Subscriptions are accepted at the beginning of each year. Each subscription is for a 3-year period with the price per cover guaranteed throughout the subscription period. Thus, for example, the 1977 price per cover to a collector who subscribed in 1976 would still be \$2.75.*

*NOTE: Individual covers sell for \$3.00 each.*

1976

No.	Description
1	Spirit of '76
2	Interphil '76 (International Philatelic Exhib.)
3	50 U. S. Flags
4	Telephone Centennial (Alexander Graham Bell)
5	Commercial Aviation, 50th Ann.
6	American Chemical Society, Centen.
7	U. S. Bicentennial (Benjamin Franklin)
8	Declaration of Independence Adopted, Bicen.
9	Winter Olympic Games — 1976
10*	Summer Olympic Games — 1976
11	Clara Maass, Nurse/Yellow Fever
12	Adolph S. Ochs, Publisher, 125th Ann. New York Times
13	Christmas 1976 — Nativity by Copley
14	Christmas 1976 — Winter Pastime by Currier

1977

No.	Description
1*	George Washington's Victory at Princeton, 200th Ann.
2	Sound Recording Cent. (T. Edison & Rutherford Hayes)
3	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Kneading the Clay
4	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Molding a Clay Vessel
5	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Applying the Design
6	Pueblo Indian Pottery — Firing
7	Charles Lindbergh's Solo Transatlantic Flight, 50th Ann.
8	Colorado Statehood Centennial
9	Butterflies
10	Marquis de Lafayette's Support of the American Revolution
11	Skilled Hands — the Colonial Blacksmith
12	Skilled Hands — the Colonial Leatherworker
13	Skilled Hands — the Colonial Seamstress
14	Skilled Hands — the Colonial Wheelwright
15	Peace Bridge, U. S. & Canada, 50th Ann.
16	General Nicholas Herkimer at Battle of Oriskany, 200th Ann.
17	First Civil Settlement in Alta, California, 200th Ann.
18	Drafting of the Articles of Confederation, 200th Ann.
19	Talking Pictures (The Jazz Singer), 50th Ann.
20	British Surrender at Saratoga, 200th Ann.
21	Christmas — Washington in Prayer at Valley Forge
22	Christmas — Rural Mailbox

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description
1	Birth of Carl Sandburg, 100th Ann.
2	Discovery of Hawaii, 200th Ann.
3	Cook's Voyage to Alaska, 200th Ann.
4	Harriet Tubman & the Underground Railroad
5	American Folk Art — Quilting
6	American Dance — Ballet
7	American Dance — Folk
8	American Dance — Theatre
9	American Dance — Modern
10	Alliance with France, 200th Ann.

\* These cachets were designed by Norman Rockwell.



POSTMASTERS OF AMERICA
BICENTENNIAL SOUVENIR SHEETS

CAT. CODE: PFD-P - FILE NO.: 585

On May 29, 1976, the U. S. Postal Service issued a set of four special Bicentennial Souvenir Sheets in commemoration of America's 200th anniversary. These stamp sheets are unlike any the Postal Service has ever authorized before in this unusual and distinctive format.

Within each Sheet are five individual U. S. postage stamps which highlight important details of the painting. All of the stamps are official U. S. postage stamps authorized by the Postal Service specifically for this special issue. All five stamps in each Sheet are the same denomination, however, each of the four Sheets has a different denomination. Each Sheet measures 6" x 8" in size and was produced in full color by the U. S. Bureau of Engraving and Printing.



Souvenir sheets: 6" x 8"

ISSUED: 1976

Table with 4 columns: No., Edition, Issued at, Mkt. Val. Row 1: 1-4, N.A., \$17.50, \$17/20

Table with 2 columns: No., Description. Rows 1-4 describing historical events and the artists who painted them.

SILVER JUBILEE

CAT CODE: SJCP - FILE NO.: 656

In early February 1977, the 25th anniversary of the accession to the throne of H. M. Queen Elizabeth II was celebrated. This was the first time in the thousand-year history of the British Monarchy that a reigning queen has officially celebrated her Silver Jubilee.

The Royal Commonwealth Society, headquartered in London, England, commissioned these covers. The Society is a nonpolitical organization concerned with the spread of knowledge and understanding about the Commonwealth, and its peoples and countries.

Each stamp-issuing government is represented by a First Day Cover. Each cover is postmarked with the official First Day of Issue cancellation, applied by the officially designated post office of first issue.



Cachet size: 8" x 4-1/2"

ISSUED: 1977

Table with 5 columns: No., Edition, Issued at, Issued at, Mkt. Val. Row 1: 1-52, Worldwide, Cover, Set (52), \$5.50, \$286, \$225/250

Table with 2 columns: No., Description. Rows 1-52 listing various countries and territories including Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Canada, Ascension Island, Jersey, Guernsey, Cayman Islands, Swaziland, Montserrat, Solomon Islands, Gilbert Islands, St. Helena, Tuvalu, The Gambia, British Virgin Islands, Gibraltar, Fiji, Antigua, St. Vincent, New Hebrides, Bahamas, St. Christopher - Nevis, Anguila, Isle of Man, Western Samoa, Botswana, Cook Islands, Mauritius, Tonga, Anguilla, St. Lucia, Dominica, Cyprus, Brunei, Bangladesh, New Zealand, Falkland Islands, Tristan da Cunha, South Georgia, Pitcairn Islands, Hong Kong, Australia, British Antarctic Terr., Papua New Guinea, Grenada, Turks & Caicos Islands, Seychelles, Niue, Tanzania, Sierra Leone, and United Kingdom.

## SPACE AGE, 20th ANNIVERSARY

CAT CODE SPAP - FILE NO. 808

Cosmonaut Alexei Leonov was the first man ever to walk in space, and was also the Soviet command pilot for the Apollo-Soyuz mission, which successfully linked an American and Soviet space ship. He is also an accomplished artist, and specializes in space exploration subjects. The 20th anniversary of the launching of the world's first earth satellite was celebrated on October 4, 1977. Alexei Leonov created six original works of art in commemoration of this anniversary, which appeared on six first day covers.

Each first day cover bears a different cachet design created especially for that cover. The designs are in full color and depict some of the most dramatic space accomplishments of the past 20 years. Each cover bears a new and different commemorative stamp of the U.S.S.R., matching the theme of the cachet design. Each commemorates a major space achievement. The official first day of issue postmark of Baikonur, U.S.S.R., site of Soviet space launches, appears on each cover. The cancellation is of October 4, 1977, the exact 20th anniversary of the space age. This is the first time in history that the U.S.S.R. has ever designated a cancellation outside of Moscow as an official first day of issue cancellation.

Each cover includes its own integral Certificate of Authenticity, bearing the signature of the Deputy General Director of the Post of the U.S.S.R. A further special certification, for each complete collection, is personally and individually hand-signed by Alexei Leonov. A collector's album was included with each set of six covers. Also included is a souvenir stamp sheet honoring the launching of Sputnik I, the world's first earth satellite, 20 years ago.



Cachet size: 6-7/8" x 5"

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cover	Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	25,710	\$6	\$35	\$40/45

No.	Description
1	Man's First Space Flight

## STAMPS OF ALL COUNTRIES

CAT CODE SACP - FILE NO. 714

The International Society of Postmasters (ISP), headquartered in Geneva, Switzerland, is the one organization representing postmasters throughout the world. This collection, issued by the ISP, consists of engraved first day covers from all of the more than 200 stamp-issuing countries in the world, with the exception only of those few countries where first day covers are not available because of government regulations. Each of the covers bears a new commemorative stamp, postmarked in the country of origin with the first day of issue cancellation. Each cover also bears an original work of art created exclusively for this collection by a noted international artist, to compliment the stamp design. A matched set of two specially-designed display albums was provided to each subscriber. Each cover was accompanied by a reference page.

Cachet size: 8" x 4-1/2"

TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1981

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cover	Set (200)	Set (200)
1-200	15,674	\$4	\$800	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these covers.

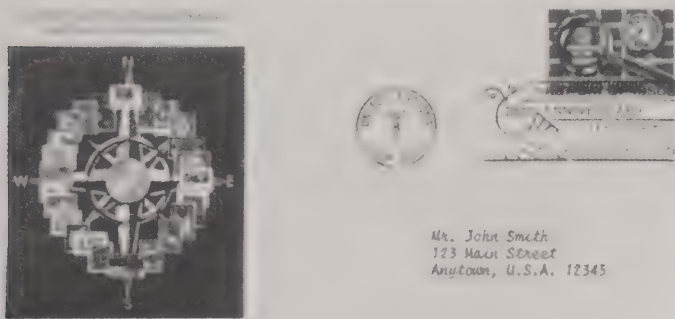
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Liechtenstein	16	Swaziland
2	Japan	17	Guernsey
3	Netherlands	18	Norway
4	U.S.S.R.	19	Turkey
5	Israel	20	South Africa
6	Solomon Islands	21	Papua New Guinea
7	Hong Kong	22	Romania
8	Gilbert Islands	23	Guyana
9	West Germany	24	Guatemala
10	Southwest Africa	25	Portugal
11	Mongolia	26	Surinam
12	St. Vincent	27	Greenland
13	Brazil	28	Poland
14	France	29	Republic of China
15	Switzerland	30	New Zealand



UNITED NATIONS

CAT CODE: UNF-P — FILE NO.: 582

This collection consists of engraved First Day Covers bearing official U.N. commemorative stamps which honor events of lasting importance. Each cover combines one new stamp with an original work of art created by the same artist who designed that stamp. Each of these prominent international artists is a First Prize winner in the U.N. stamp design competition. The works of art appearing on these covers are being created exclusively for this series and will never be used anywhere else. Each cover is postmarked with the stamp's official First Day of Issue.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1981

No.	Edition		Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cover		
	37,395	\$2.75		*

\*No market value has been established for these covers.

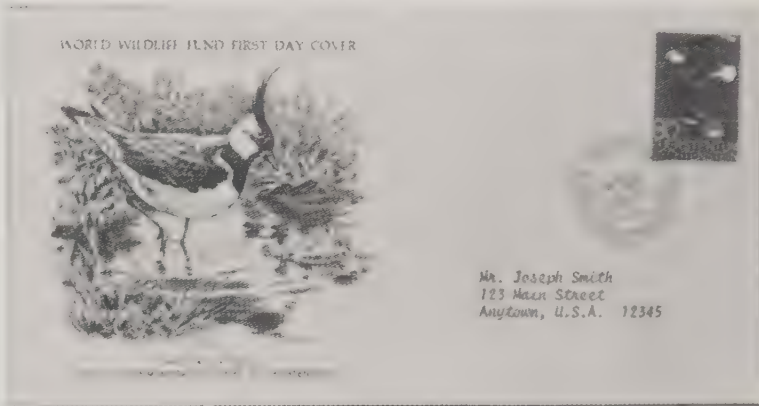
No.	Description
1-4	U.N. Postal Admin., 25th Ann. (October 8, 1976)
1	13-cent stamp, New York City
2	31-cent stamp, New York City
3	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
4	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
5-6	World Food Council (November 19, 1976)
5	13-cent stamp, New York City
6	70-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
7-9	World Intellectual Property Organ. (WIPO) (March 11, 1977)
7	13-cent stamp, New York City
8	31-cent stamp, New York City
9	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
10-13	U.N. Water Conference (April 22, 1977)
10	13-cent stamp, New York City
11	25-cent stamp, New York City
12	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
13	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
14-17	U.N. Security Council (May 27, 1977)
14	13-cent stamp, New York City
15	31-cent stamp, New York City
16	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
17	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
18-21	Combat Racism All Over the World (September 19, 1977)
18	13-cent stamp, New York City
19	25-cent stamp, New York City
20	40-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
21	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
22-25	Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy — Nov. 18, 1977
22	13-cent stamp, New York City
23	18-cent stamp, New York City
24	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
25	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
26-29	Global Eradication of Smallpox — March 31, 1978
26	13-cent stamp, New York City
27	31-cent stamp, New York City
28	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
29	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland

No.	Description
30-32	Namibia — May 5, 1978
30	13-cent stamp, New York City
31	18-cent stamp, New York City
32	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
33-36	Internat. Civil Aviation Organ. (ICAO) — June 12, 1978
33	13-cent stamp, New York City
34	25-cent stamp, New York City
35	70-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
36	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
37-40	General Assembly — September 15, 1978
37	13-cent stamp, New York City
38	18-cent stamp, New York City
39	70-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
40	1.10-franc stamp, Geneva, Switzerland
41-43	1st World Conference on Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries — November 17, 1978
41	13-cent stamp, New York City
42	31-cent stamp, New York City
43	80-centime stamp, Geneva, Switzerland

WORLD WILDLIFE

CAT CODE: WWC-P — FILE NO.: 76/553, 77/737

This collection of covers was authorized by the World Wildlife Fund, and bears the world's most important new wildlife stamps, each postmarked with the first day of issue cancellation in the country of origin, at the official post office of first issue. The covers bear original engravings created by distinguished wildlife artists of many nations, solely and exclusively for this series.



Cachet size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

No.	Edition		Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Cover		
1-180	37,395	\$2.75		*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these covers.

NOTE: Subscriptions are accepted at the beginning of each year. Each subscription is for a 3-year period, with the price per cover guaranteed throughout the subscription period. Thus, for example, the 1977 price per cover to a collector who subscribed in 1976 would still be \$2.75.

1976	
No.	Description
1-4	Liechtenstein (March 11)
1	European Crayfish
2	European Swamp Turtle
3	River Otter
4	European Lapwing
5-6	Netherlands (April 5)
5	European Hedgehog
6	Green Marsh Frog
7-8	St. Vincent (May 20)
7	Crested Hummingbird
8	Purple-Throated Carib
9-12	South Africa (June 5)
9	Cheetah
10	African Black Rhinoceros
11	Bontebok Antelope
12	Mountain Zebra
13-15	Yugoslavia (May 25)
13	Robin
14	Black Duck
15	Muskrat
16-18	South West Africa (July 16)
16	Ground Squirrel
17	Cony
18	Dik-dik Antelope
19-20	Gilbert Islands (July 1)
19	Moorish Idol
20	Reef Egret
21-	West Germany (Aug. 17)

1976

No.	Description	No.	Description
21	Golden Plover	28	Barasingha
22-24	Soviet Union (Aug. 18)	29	Lion
22	Coot	30-31	Czechoslovakia (Nov. 3)
23	Puffin	30	African Elephant
24	Black backed Gull	31	Giraffe
25-27	Liberia (Sep. 1)	32-35	The Gambia (Nov. 29)
25	Chimpanzee	32	Serval Cat
26	Pigmy Hippopotamos	33	Harnessed Antelope
27	Leopard	34	Sitatunga
28-29	India (Oct. 1)	35	Leopard

1977

No.	Description	No.	Description
36-38	Hungary (Jan. 3)	55-57	Ghana (June 22)
36	Spoonbill	55	Ebien Palm Squirrel
37	White Stork	56	African Wild Dog
38	Purple Heron	57	West African Manatee
39-41	Romania (March 20)	58	Ghana (June 22)
39	Red Deer	58	Colobus Monkey
40	Mute Swan	59	Sweden (September 8)
41	Egyptian Vulture	59	Tawny Owl
42	Canada (March 30)	60-64	United Kingdom (Oct. 5)
42	Eastern Cougar	60	Red Squirrel
43-45	Lesotho (April 25)	61	Cape Hare
43	Porcupine	62	River Otter
44	Klipspringer	63	West Eur. Hedgehog
45	Baboon	64	European Badger
46-48	Poland (May 12)	65-66	Kenya (September 26)
46	Wolf	65	Dugong
47	Kestrel	66	Hunter's Hartebeest
48	Great Bustard	67-69	Guinea (December 12)
49-51	Botswana (June 7)	67	African Bush Elephant
49	Clawless Otter	68	Hippopotamus
50	Bat-Eared Fox	69	Eland
51	Brown Hyena	70-72	Soviet Union (Dec. 16)
52-54	Togo (June 13)	70	Polar Bear
52	Crocodile	71	Siberian Tiger
53	Chimpanzee	72	Laptev Walrus
54	Leopard		

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	No.	Description
73-75	Mauritania (Feb. 27)	85-87	United States (August 26)
73	Scimitar-horned Oryx	85	Barred Owl
74	Dama Gazelle	86	Saw-Whet Owl
75	Barbary Sheep	87	Great Gray Owl
76-78	Grenada (March 8)	88-91	St. Lucia (June 19)
76	Jacobin Hummingbird	88	Great Horned Owl
77	Broad-winged Hawk	89	Yellowtail Damselfish
78	Blue-faced Bobby	90	French Angelfish
79-81	Central African Empire (Feb. 21)	91	Four-eye Butterflyfish
79	Northern Square-lipped Rhinoceros	92-94	Guernsey (August 29)
80	Leopard	92	Firecrest
81	Slender-snouted Crocodile	93	Dartford Warbler
82-84	People's Republic of the Congo, (July 11)	94	Spotted Redshank
82	Okapi	95-96	Gambia (October 28)
83	Cape Buffalo	95	Long-crested Hawk Eagle
84	Square-lipped Rhinoceros	96	Verreaux's Eagle Owl



# INGOTS

In 1970, The Franklin Mint introduced its first sterling silver ingot to collectors. By producing ingots in a convenient size and of consistently high quality, the mint popularized a new kind of numismatic collection. Many significant subjects and events have been commemorated, and all published mintage figures show the exact limits of each edition.

## AIR AND SPACE

CAT CODE ASC - FILE NO. 606

The greatest events and the greatest heroes of America's leadership in the conquest of the air, and the exploration of space in the last 200 years are being honored in this collection of 100 ingots. It is being issued by the National Space Institute, Arlington, Virginia. The subjects to be commemorated have been selected by the aviation and space experts of the Institute.



TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1984

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (100)	
1-100	Sterling Silver, 2- 1/4" x 1"	2,285	\$25	\$2500	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these ingots.

No.	Description
1	First balloon flight in America — J. P. Blanchard
2	Record-setting balloon flight — J. Wise
3	First major aeronautical success in America
4	Octave Chanute — Pioneer in glider flight
5	First powered airplane flight
6	America's first successful dirigible
7	Frank Lahm wins first Gordon Bennett Balloon Race
8	Glenn H. Curtiss wins first aviation award in America
9	First flight from a Naval vessel
10	First aerial crossing of the United States
11	World's first regularly scheduled airline
12	Lafayette Escadrille enters combat in World War I
13	Inauguration of air mail delivery
14	Edward V. Rickenbacker — America's leading WW I ace
15	First transatlantic flight
16	Barnstormers tour the country
17	First non-stop transcontinental flight across the U.S.
18	First aerial refueling
19	ZR-1 "Shennandoah" completes transcontinental flight
20	First around-the world flight
21	1st successful liquid-fuel rocket
22	1st flight over the north pole
23	General Billy Mitchell — spokesman for a strong Air Force

# AIRLINES OF THE WORLD EMBLEMS

CAT CODE EAW - FILE NO. 779

100 of the most important airlines, from all around the world, authorized the minting of their official emblems in sterling silver. The emblems of airlines are in a very real sense the 'heraldry of the air'. They are dramatic and proud symbols that are instantly recognized when displayed. Each emblem is minted with a full proof finish, so that each design is frosted and stands out in contrast to the polished background. The shape of these emblems is unusual; each is created in the style and shape of an airliner tail fin. So, the emblems appear as they would be seen on the planes themselves.

The face of each emblem bears the official insignia of the airline it represents. The reverse carries the airline's official name, country and date of first service. Each of the 100 airlines received only its own individual silver, proof-like, emblems for distribution or purchase. The mint was granted the right to issue the complete series of all 100 emblems to collectors. A collector's chest was provided as part of the complete collection.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Emblem	
1-100	Sterling Silver, 1-1/4" High, Proof, 260 grains	1,777	\$18.50	\$1,850	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these emblems.

No.	Description
1	Hawaiian Airlines
2	Aeromexico
3	British Airlines
4	Malaysian Airlines
5	United Airlines
6	Alaska Airlines
7	Trans International Airlines
8	Lufthansa German Airlines
9	Quantas Airways Ltd.
10	Pan American World Airways

## AIRPLANES

CAT CODE: AIR FILE NO:

In 1903 the Wright Brothers made the first successful, sustained powered flight in a heavier-than-air machine. To commemorate the 75th anniversary of that historic first powered flight, in 1978, this collection of 50 sterling silver ingots was issued. It honors the 50 greatest planes in aviation history, with each famous plane sculptured in authentic detail.

The aircraft honored have been selected with the assistance of a distinguished international board of advisers. Among its members are some of the world's most honored aviation pioneers — flyers, builders, designers and industry leaders.

The face of each ingot bears a sculptured portrayal of one of these airplanes, shown in flight in its most characteristic attitude. The reverse bears front, top and side silhouettes of the plane, and the date of its first flight. Each subscriber received a display chest to house the collection.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Ingot	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, Proof	1,799	\$19.50	\$975	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

## AMERICA IN SPACE

CAT CODE: ASI FILE NO: 119

America's first manned space flight occurred on May 5, 1961. Astronaut Alan B. Shepard, Jr. soared into space in a 2800-pound capsule 'Freedom 7.' This ingot, issued in 1971, commemorates the 10th anniversary of that historic flight. The obverse design depicts an eagle soaring through space with the earth in the background. The reverse contains the names and flight dates of the 25 American astronauts who traveled in space during the first 10 years of American space exploration. Each ingot weighs 1,000 grains.



ISSUED: 1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver 1 3/4" x 7/8", Proof-like, 1,000 Grains	37,528	\$12.50	\$15/20

## AUTOMOBILE EMBLEMS

CAT CODE: OEA FILE NO: 950

The emblems of the great cars are among the world's most recognized symbols. They are vivid and powerful reminders of the greatness of the cars they represent. To honor the 50 greatest cars of all time, the mint issued this collection of 50 hand-enameled sterling silver ingots. Each ingot is crafted of sterling silver, and bears in hand-enameled colors, an authentic re-creation of the official marque or emblem of the 50 greatest cars.

The emblem designs are deeply recessed into the polished surface of the ingots. Each design is individually hand-painted with enamel colors, and each color is applied separately, one by one. The emblem re-creation is authentic and true to the original in both color and design. To accurately represent the many emblems in which gold appears, actual 24KT gold is used to selectively embellish the ingots. The reverse of each ingot bears the name of the car and the country with which it is identified.

Each subscriber received a custom-designed collector's chest crafted of solid oak, and fitted with a transparent top. Some individual ingots were presented to automobile companies, but the entire collection was available only from the mint.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Ingot	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Hand-enameled on Sterling Silver	4,954	\$35	\$1750	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.



## BANK INGOTS — INTERNATIONAL

CAT. CODE: IBI — FILE NO.: 323

This collection of 50 ingots was issued under authorization of 50 banks — each from a different nation of the world. This was the first international bank ingot collection ever produced. The entire collection contained 50,000 grains of solid sterling silver.



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Ingot*	Set (50)*	Set (50)*
1-50	Sterling Silver 1-7/8" x 1-1/8", Proof	1,480	\$28	\$1,400	\$700/750

\*The issue price in Canada was \$30 per ingot; \$1,500 for the set of 50.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires	28	Credit Libanais S.A.L.
2	Bank of South Wales	29	Banco de Comercio
3	Creditanstalt-Bankverein	30	Algemene Bank Nederland, N.Y.
4	World Banking Corp. Ltd.	31	Bank of New Zealand
5	Societe Generale de Banque	32	Banco Nicaraguense
6	Banco Boliviano Americano	33	Den Norske Credit Bank
7	Banco Boavista S.A.	34	Habib-Bank Ltd.
8	Toronto Dominion	35	Banco Fiduciario de Panama S.A.
9	Banco O'Higgins	36	Banco Paraguayo de Comercio 'Sudamerica'
10	Banco Cafetero	37	Banco Continental
11	Privatbanken	38	Bank of the Philippine Isl.
12	Banco de Guayaquil	39	Develop. Bank of Singapore Ltd.
13	Banco Salvadoreno	40	Trust Bank of Africa, Ltd.
14	Barclays Bank	41	Banco Central, S.A.
15	Nordiska Foreningsbanken	42	Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken
16	Banque Nationale de Paris	43	Schweizerische Volksbank
17	Richard Daus & Co., Bank	44	Internat. Comm. Bank of China
18	Comm. Bank of Greece	45	Bangkok Bank Limited
19	Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank, Corp.	46	Turkiye Is Bankasi A.S.
20	Bank Ekspor Import Indonesia	47	Morgan Guaranty Trust
21	Iranians' Bank	48	Banco Commercial
22	Bank of Ireland	49	Banco Union
23	Israel Discount Bank, Ltd.	50	Jugobanka
24	Banco Di Roma		
25	Royal Bank Jamaica Ltd.		
26	Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank		
27	Korea Exchange Bank		

## BANK INGOTS — UNITED STATES

CAT. CODE: BII — FILE NO.: 110, 173, 234, 322, 788

For 5 consecutive years, from 1970 to 1974, The Franklin Mint annually issued a set of 50 1000-grain bank ingots. It was limited to 50 banks each year — one in each state. Each ingot was marked with the design of the issuing banks and certification of silver content. Individual ingots were made available to the issuing banks, but only The Franklin Mint could issue complete proof sets of all 50 ingots.



Sterling Silver, 1-3/4" x 7/8", 1000 grains, Proof

No.	Year	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-50	1970	8,014	\$515	\$475/525
1-50	1971	8,014	565	475/525
1-50	1972	8,014	565	475/525
1-50	1973	4,154	565	475/525
1-50	1974	3,730	690	525/575

### ALABAMA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank of Birmingham
2	1971	Merchants National Bank, Mobile
3	1972	American National Bank, Gadsden
4	1973	1st Western Bank, Bessemer
5	1974	1st National Bank, Huntsville

### ALASKA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Alaska National Bank, Fairbanks
2	1971	B. M. Behrends Bank, Juneau
3	1972	National Bank of Alaska of Anchorage
4	1973	1st National Bank, Anchorage
5	1974	Alaska Statebank, Anchorage

### ARIZONA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Thunderbird Bank, Glendale
2	1971	Great Western Bank & Trust, Phoenix
3	1972	Southern Arizona Bank, Tucson
4	1973	Union Bank, Tucson
5	1974	The Arizona Bank, Phoenix

### ARKANSAS

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank in Little Rock
2	1971	McIlroy Bank, Fayetteville
3	1972	Worthen Bank and Trust Co., Little Rock
4	1973	Twin City Bank, No. Little Rock
5	1974	First National Bank, Hot Springs

### CALIFORNIA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Imperial Bank, Los Angeles
2	1971	Bank of America, San Francisco
3	1972	Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco
4	1973	United California Bank, Los Angeles
5	1974	Crocker Bank, San Francisco

## COLORADO

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Colorado Springs National Bank
2	1971	1st National Bank, Boulder
3	1972	Greeley National Bank
4	1973	United Bank of Denver
5	1974	1st National Bank, Colorado Springs

## CONNECTICUT

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.
2	1971	Union Trust, Stamford
3	1972	Connecticut Bank & Trust Co., Hartford
4	1973	Plainville Trust Co.
5	1974	Society for Savings, Hartford

## DELAWARE

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Wilmington Trust Co.
2	1971	Farmers Bank of the State of Delaware, Wilmington
3	1972	Milford Trust Co.
4	1973	Bank of Delaware, Wilmington
5	1974	Baltimore Trust Company, Bridgeville

## FLORIDA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank of Orlando
2	1971	Tallahassee Bank and Trust Co.
3	1972	United Banking Groups, Miami
4	1973	Marine Bank & Trust Co., Tampa
5	1974	Florida National Bank & Trust Co. at Miami

## GEORGIA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Citizens & Southern National Bank, Savannah
2	1971	Georgia Railroad Bank and Trust, Augusta
3	1972	Trust Company Bank, Atlanta
4	1973	Peoples Bank and Trust Co. of Macon
5	1974	4th National Bank, Columbus

## HAWAII

No.	Year	Description
1	1971	City Bank of Honolulu
2	1971	Central Pacific Bank, Honolulu
3	1972	First Hawaiian Bank, Honolulu
4	1973	Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu
5	1974	Hawaii National Bank, Honolulu

## IDAHO

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Twin Falls Bank & Trust Co.
2	1971	Idaho Bank of Commerce, Rexburg
3	1972	Bank of Idaho, Boise
4	1973	1st National Bank, Wallace
5	1974	Idaho First National Bank, Boise

## ILLINOIS

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Amalgamated Trust & Savings, Chicago
2	1971	Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago
3	1972	Continental Ill. National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago
4	1973	City National Bank & Trust Co. of Rockford
5	1974	1st National Bank of Chicago

## INDIANA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	St. Joseph Valley Bank, Elkhart
2	1971	Ft. Wayne National Bank
3	1972	Security Bank & Trust Co., Vincennes
4	1973	American Fletcher National Bank, Indianapolis
5	1974	Indiana National Bank, Indianapolis

## IOWA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Bankers Trust Co., Des Moines
2	1971	Central National Bank & Trust Co., Des Moines
3	1972	Peoples Bank & Trust Co., Cedar Rapids
4	1973	1st National Bank of Perry
5	1974	1st National Bank, Dubuque

## KANSAS

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Exchange National Bank, Atchison
2	1971	4th National Bank and Trust Co., Wichita
3	1972	1st National Bank of Topeka
4	1973	Garden National Bank, Garden City
5	1974	Commercial National Bank, Kansas City

## KENTUCKY

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Central Bank & Trust Co., Lexington
2	1971	2nd National Bank, Ashland
3	1972	Citizens Fidelity Bank & Trust Co., Louisville
4	1973	1st National Bank of Louisville
5	1974	1st Security Bank, Lexington

## LOUISIANA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Fidelity National Bank, Baton Rouge
2	1971	Hibernia National Bank, New Orleans
3	1972	Central Bank, Monroe
4	1973	1st National Bank of Commerce, New Orleans
5	1974	Rapides Bank & Trust Co., Alexandria

## MAINE

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Federal Trust Co., Waterville
2	1971	Northeast Bankshare Assoc., Farmington
3	1972	Maine National Bank, Portland
4	1973	Merrill Bank, Bangor
5	1974	Canal National Bank, Portland

## MARYLAND

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Farmers & Mechanics Nat'l. Bank, Frederick
2	1971	Eutaw Savings Bank, Baltimore
3	1972	Maryland National Bank, Baltimore
4	1973	Mercantile-Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Baltimore
5	1974	Peoples Bank of Elkton

## MASSACHUSETTS

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Harvard Trust Co., Cambridge
2	1971	1st Bank, Springfield
3	1972	State Street Bank and Trust Co., Boston
4	1973	Valley Bank, Springfield
5	1974	Plymouth Home National Bank, Brockton

## MICHIGAN

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Pontiac State Bank
2	1971	Amer. Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Mich., Kalamazoo
3	1972	Detroit Bank and Trust
4	1973	Bank of the Commonwealth
5	1974	Michigan National Banks

## MINNESOTA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Fidelity Bank & Trust Co., Minneapolis
2	1971	1st Minneapolis
3	1972	Marquette National Bank, Minneapolis
4	1973	1st National Bank of Winona
5	1974	New Amer. Nat. Bank & Trust Co., St. Paul

## MISSISSIPPI

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank, Jackson
2	1971	Bank of Clarksdale
3	1972	Hancock Bank, Gulfport
4	1973	Grenada Bank
5	1974	Deposit Guaranty National Bank, Jackson

## MISSOURI

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis
2	1971	1st National Bank, Kansas City
3	1972	Commerce Bank, Kansas City
4	1973	St. Johns Community Bank, St. Louis
5	1974	First National Bank, St. Louis

## MONTANA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Midland National Bank, Billings
2	1971	1st Metals Bank and Trust Co., Butte
3	1972	Great Falls National Bank
4	1973	1st National Bank & Trust Co., Helena
5	1974	Western Montana National Bank, Missoula

## NEBRASKA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank of Omaha
2	1971	Omaha National Bank
3	1972	United States National Bank of Omaha
4	1973	Cornhusker Bank, Lincoln
5	1974	First National, Lincoln

## NEVADA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Bank of Nevada, Las Vegas
2	1971	1st National Bank of Nevada, Reno
3	1972	Valley Bank of Nevada, Las Vegas
4	1973	Pioneer Citizens Bank of Nevada, Reno
5	1974	Nevada National Bank, Reno

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Cheshire National Bank, Keene
2	1971	Amoskeag Banks, Manchester
3	1972	Concord National Bank
4	1973	Indian Head Banks, Nashua
5	1974	Nashua Trust Co.

## NEW JERSEY

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	National State Bank, Elizabeth
2	1971	New Jersey National Bank, Trenton
3	1972	Citizens National Bank, Englewood
4	1973	1st National State Bank of N.J., Newark
5	1974	1st Nat. Bank of Central Jersey, Somerville

## NEW MEXICO

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Clovis National Bank
2	1971	Albuquerque National Bank
3	1972	1st National Bank of Santa Fe
4	1973	New Mexico Bank & Trust Co., Hobbs
5	1974	Deming National Bank

## NEW YORK

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Franklin National Bank, NYC
2	1971	Rochester Savings Bank
3	1972	Manufactures Hanover Trust, NYC
4	1973	Marine Midland Banks, Buffalo
5	1974	First National City Bank, NYC



NORTH CAROLINA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Mechanics and Farmers Bank, Durham
2	1971	Planters National Banks, Rocky Mount
3	1972	North Carolina National Bank, Charlotte
4	1973	1st Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh
5	1974	Wachovia Bank & Trust, Winston-Salem

NORTH DAKOTA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank in Grand Forks
2	1971	Bank of North Dakota, Bismarck
3	1972	1st National Bank & Trust Co. of Fargo
4	1973	1st National Bank, Minot
5	1974	1st National Bank & Trust Co. of Bismarck

OHIO

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Central National Bank of Cleveland
2	1971	1st National Bank of Toledo
3	1972	Bancohio Corporation, Columbus
4	1973	National City Bank of Cleveland
5	1974	Society National Bank, Cleveland

OKLAHOMA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank & Trust Co. of Tulsa
2	1971	Liberty Bank, Oklahoma City
3	1972	National Bank of Tulsa
4*	1973	Commercial Bank & Trust Co., Muskogee
5	1974	1st Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Oklahoma City

\*Mintage for Oklahoma: #4 error — 4,057, #4A, corrected — 2,165

OREGON

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	United States National Bank of Oregon, Portland
2	1971	Commercial Bank, Salem
3	1972	1st National Bank of Oregon, Portland
4	1973	Western Bank, Coos Bay
5	1974	The Oregon Bank, Portland

PENNSYLVANIA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Provident National Bank, Philadelphia
2	1971	Equimark, Pittsburgh
3	1972	Continental Bank, Philadelphia
4	1973	The Fidelity Bank, Philadelphia
5	1974	National Central Bank, Lancaster

RHODE ISLAND

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	R.I. Hospital Trust National Bank, Providence
2	1971	Greater Providence Trust
3	1972	Old Stone Bank, Providence
4	1973	Columbus National Bank of R.I., Providence
5	1974	People's Bank, Providence

SOUTH CAROLINA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Columbia
2	1971	Peoples National Bank, Greenville
3	1972	Citizens & Southern Nat. Bank of S.C., Charleston
4	1973	South Carolina National Bank, Columbia
5	1974	National Bank of South Carolina, Sumter

SOUTH DAKOTA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Pierre National Bank
2	1971	Aberdeen National Bank
3	1972	Farmers and Merchants Bank, Huron
4	1973	National Bank of South Dakota, Sioux Falls
5	1974	1st Western Bank, Wall

TENNESSEE

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st National Bank of Memphis
2	1971	1st Peoples Bank, Johnson City
3	1972	Union Planters National Bank of Memphis
4	1973	3rd National Bank, Nashville
5	1974	Hamilton National Bank, Chattanooga

TEXAS

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Texas Commerce Bank, Houston
2	1971	1st National Bank of Abilene
3	1972	1st National Bank of Amarillo
4	1973	Fort Worth National Bank
5	1974	1st State Bank, Abilene

UTAH

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Box Elder County Bank, Brigham City
2	1971	Tracy Collins Bank & Trust, Salt Lake City
3	1972	Commercial Security Bank, Ogden
4	1973	Central Bank & Trust Co., Provo
5	1974	First Security Bank of Utah N.A., Salt Lake City

VERMONT

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Proctor Trust Co., Poultney
2	1971	Chittenden Trust Co., Burlington
3	1972	Vermont National, Brattleboro
4	1973	Montpelier National Bank
5	1974	Howard Bank, Burlington

VIRGINIA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	United Virginia Bank, Richmond
2	1971	Burke & Herbert Bank & Trust Co., Alexandria
3	1972	Alexandria National Bank
4	1973	1st & Merchants National Bank, Richmond
5	1974	Colonial American National Bank, Roanoke

WASHINGTON

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Bank of Yakima
2	1971	Seattle 1st National Bank
3	1972	National Bank of Commerce, Seattle
4	1973	Puget Sound National Bank, Tacoma
5	1974	Old National Bank of Washington, Spokane

WEST VIRGINIA

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Charleston National Bank
2	1971	Kanawha Valley Bank
3	1972	Wheeling Dollar Bank
4	1973	Parkersburg National Bank
5	1974	Mountain State Bank, Parkersburg

WISCONSIN

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	Marine Bank, Milwaukee
2	1971	American Bank & Trust Co., Racine
3	1972	1st Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee
4	1973	Peoples Marine Bank, Green Bay
5	1974	First National Bank of Kenosha

WYOMING

No.	Year	Description
1	1970	1st Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Wyoming, Cheyenne
2	1971	1st Nat. Bank, Laramie
3	1972	Wyoming National Bank, Casper
4	1973	1st National Bank of Casper
5	1974	Cheyenne National Bank

BIBLE TABLETS IN SILVER

CAT. CODE: TSB — FILE NO.:

The Silver Bible is a collection of 100 original works of art minted on sterling silver tablets, each inspired by one of the most loved and revered passages of the Holy Bible. This is the first medallic bible ever brought into being under the guidance of ecclesiastical authority. A specially constituted advisory board of the Pontifical Biblical Institute selected the 100 great biblical passages.

Europe's greatest medallic sculptors — Michael Rizzello, David Cornell, Savana Montanari and 8 others sculpted the original designs in finely detailed relief. Each design was reviewed and approved by the Institute's advisory board. The Institute also issued a Certificate of Authenticity attesting to theological correctness. Each tablet is accompanied by a commentary written especially for this collection by members of the Institute.

This collection was issued in the U.S. in a single edition limited to 1,000 subscriptions. An album designed to hold all 100 tablets, fully bound in leather and richly ornamented, was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1985

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		(U.S.)	Tablet	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	Sterling Silver 25mm x 38mm	1,000	\$35	\$3,500	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

## BIBLICAL WILDLIFE TREASURY

CAT CODE THW

This series of 24 ingots was issued by The Biblical Wildlife Society, Suite 4008, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, N. Y. 10017. It depicts 24 Holy Land Animals and was created by the internationally known sculptor, Dora de Penery-Hunt. Each ingot weighs 750 grains, and is serially numbered.



ISSUED: 1974-1979

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Ingot	Set (24)	Set (24)
1-24	Sterling Silver, Proof 2.22" x 1.25", 750 Grains	250	\$42	\$900	\$250/350

No.	Description
1	Camel
2	Ostrich
3	Persian Onager
4	Asiatic Lion
5	Cheetah
6	Serpent
7	White Ass
8	Stork
9	Fox
10	Rock Hyrax
11	Arabian Horse
12	Crocodile
13	Sheep
14	Saluki Dog
15	Nubian Ibex
16	Wild Boar
17	Indian Wolf
18	Fallow Deer
19	Syrian Bear
20	Arabian Oryx
21	Roe Deer
22	Dorcas Gazelle
23	Wild Ox
24	Dove

## BILL OF RIGHTS

CAT CODE BRI - FILE NO 461

This collection was issued on the occasion of America's Bicentennial in commemoration of The Bill of Rights — the document that guarantees each American's basic freedoms. Each of the 10 ingots in this collection honors one of the first 10 Amendments to the Constitution — 10 Amendments that comprise our country's Bill of Rights.

The face of each ingot portrays a scene dramatizing the meaning of the Amendment honored. The reverse briefly describes the significance of that Amendment and the rights it guarantees. In silver, the complete collection of 10 ingots contains a minimum of 5,300 grains of sterling silver; in bronze, it contains 5,000 grains of Franklin Bronze.



ISSUED: 1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	1.8" x 1.3", Proof				
	Sterling Silver	4,166	\$26	\$260	\$165/180
	Franklin Bronze	1,611	11	110	75/90

### Amendment

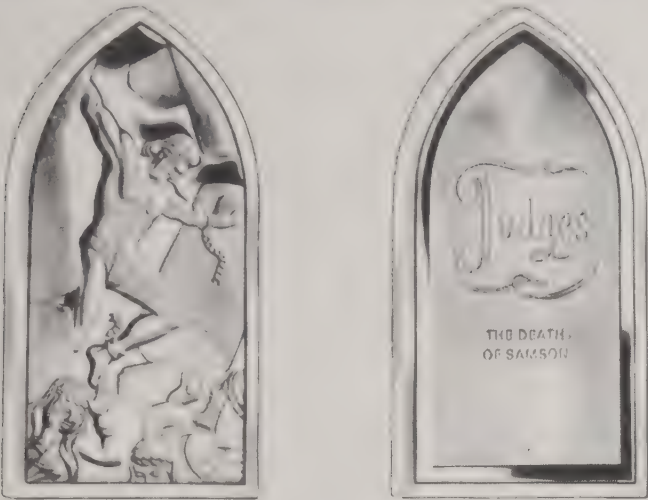
No.	Description
1	Prevents the government from passing laws restricting the right of free expression.
2	Guarantees that the right of the people to keep and bear arms will not be infringed.
3	Without the consent of the owner, no soldier can be quartered in a private home.
4	Protects citizens' homes and personal effects against unreasonable search and seizure.
5	Guarantees that no person will be prosecuted without due process of law.
6	Grants the right to a speedy and public trial before an impartial jury in criminal cases.
7	Preserves the right to trial by jury for citizens engaged in civil suits.
8	Protects against cruel and unusual punishment — prevents excessive bail and fines.
9	Reserves to the people all rights not stated in the Constitution.
10	Reserves to the states powers not delegated to the federal government by the Constitution.



BOOKS OF THE BIBLE

CAT. CODE: BBI — FILE NO.: 356

This series consists of sculptured silver tablets — ingots in the shape of an arch — depicting a major event from each Book of the Bible. This is the first series of works of medallic art created in this form. Because different faiths recognize different Books of the Bible as Holy Scripture, three different collections were made available.



Sterling Silver, 2- 3/16" x 1- 1/16", 500 grains, Proof.

TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1981

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set	
1-66	Protestant	665	\$25	\$1,650	*
1-73	Catholic	508	25	1,825	*
1-39	Hebrew	289	25	975	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Genesis — Adam & Eve in the Garden of Eden
2	Exodus — Moses Receives the 10 Commandments
3	Leviticus — Ordination of Aaron and his Sons
4	Numbers — Moses Smites the Rock
5	Deuteronomy — Moses Views the Promised Land
6	Joshua — The Walls of Jericho
7	Judges — The Death of Samson
8	Ruth — Ruth and Naomi
9	I Samuel — David and Goliath
10	II Samuel — David and Bathsheba
11	I Kings — Solomon's Wisdom
12	II Kings — Elijah Ascends in a Chariot of Fire
13	I Chronicles — David Institutes Temple Music
14	II Chronicles — Iasa Destroys False Idols
15	Ezra — The Return from Exile
16	Nehemiah — Nehemiah and the Walls of Jerusalem
17	Tobit — Cure of Tobit's Blindness
18	Judith — Judith Slays Holofernes
19	Esther — Queen Esther Saves the Israelites
20	I Maccabees — Judas Recaptures Jerusalem
21	II Maccabees — Divine Intervention
22	Job — Job is Visited by Friends
23	Psalms — The 23rd Psalm
24	Proverbs — The Education of Youth
25	Ecclesiastes — The Joys of Life
26	Song of Songs — Human Love
27	Wisdom — Words of Wisdom
28	Sirach — Honor your Father and Mother
29	Isaiah — The Messianic Kingdom
30	Jeremiah — Jeremiah in the Muddy Pit
31	Lamentations — Jeremiah Laments the fate of Jerusalem
32	Baruch — Exiles Collect Vessels for the Temple
33	Ezekiel — Ezekiel's Vision of the Temple
34	Daniel — Daniel in the Lions' Den
35	Hosea — Hosea's Erring Wife Returns

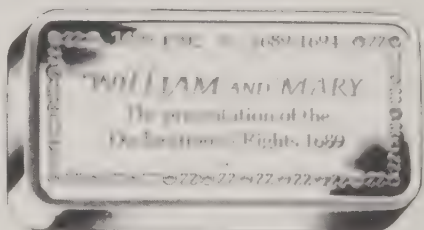
No.	Description
36	Joel — The Invasion of the Locusts
37	Amos — The Role of the Prophet
38	Obadiah — The Treachery of Edom
39	Jonah — Jonah and the Whale
40	Micah — Swords into Plowshares
41	Nahum — The Downfall of Nineveh
42	Habakkuk — The Lord's Message
43	Zephaniah — Israel United

Note: Although ingots in each version have the same designs, the sequence is not identical for each faith due to differences in the number of Scriptures and their order of appearance.

BRITISH MONARCHY

CAT. CODE: BMI — FILE NO.: 297

In commemoration of the 1000th anniversary of the British monarchy, John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd. of London, England. The Franklin Mint's British affiliate issued this series of 50 ingots. The Franklin Mint struck a single U. S. edition for Collectors Society Members. The 50 events depicted have been selected by Sir Arthur Bryant, one of Great Britain's most eminent scholar-historians. Each ingot weighs 1,000 grains.



ISSUED: 1973-1976

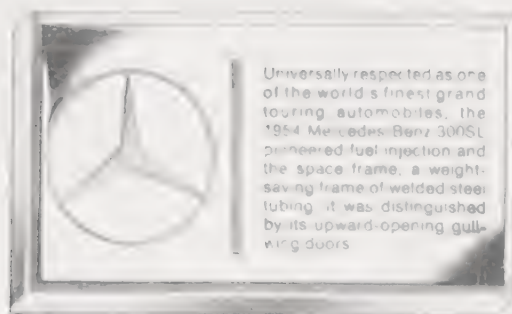
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Ingot	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, 1- 3/4" x 15/16", Proof-like	695	\$16	\$800	\$700/800

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Edgar	26	Edward V
2	Edward the Martyr	27	Richard III
3	Athelred the Redeless	28	Henry VII
4	Edmund Ironside	29	Henry VIII
5	Canute	30	Edward VI
6	Harold Harefoot	31	Mary I
7	Hardicanute	32	Elizabeth I
8	Edward the Confessor	33	James I
9	Harold	34	Charles I
10	William the Conqueror	35	Oliver Cromwell
11	William Rufus	36	Charles II
12	Henry I	37	James II
13	Stephen	38	William and Mary
14	Henry II	39	Anne
15	Richard I	40	George I
16	John	41	George II
17	Henry III	42	George III
18	Edward I	43	George IV
19	Edward II	44	William IV
20	Edward III	45	Victoria
21	Richard II	46	Edward VII
22	Henry IV	47	George V
23	Henry V	48	Edward VIII
24	Henry VI	49	George VI
25	Edward IV	50	Elizabeth II

## CENTENNIAL CAR

CAT CODE CIL CMC (MINI) FILE NO. 237PL 374PL 450 (MINI)

This collection of 100 ingots was issued in honor of the 100th anniversary of the first successful motor car. Each ingot depicts one of the greatest cars of the automobile's first 100 years. A distinguished international board of advisors chose the cars to be honored. A proof and non-proof edition were issued, together with a mini—ingot version. Each regular size ingot weighs 1,000 grains.



All ingots are Sterling Silver.

ISSUED: 1973-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	2.22" x 1.25", Proof	5,330	\$13.50	\$1350	\$1100/1200
	2.22" x 1.25", P/L	3,391	17.50	1750	1500/1600
	65" x 37"				
	Mini, P/L	28,678	2.00	200	100/120

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	1875 Marcus	31	1913 Mercer
2	1885 Benz	32	1913 Peugeot
3	1886 Daimler	33	1913 Stutz
4	1893 Duryea	34	1916 Dodge
5	1895 Panhard-Levassor	35	1916 Hudson
6	1896 Ford	36	1916 Morris
7	1898 Winton	37	1916 Packard
8	1899 Packard	38	1916 Pierce-Arrow
9	1899 Renault	39	1923 Chevrolet
10	1900 De Dion Bouton	40	1924 Chrysler
11	1901 Mercedes	41	1924 Lancia
12	1901 Oldsmobile	42	1924 Vauxhall
13	1903 Cadillac	43	1925 Austin
14	1903 Lanchester	44	1925 Bentley
15	1905 Napier	45	1925 Doble
16	1905 Peerless	46	1925 Franklin
17	1906 Rolls Royce	47	1925 Lorraine-Dietrich
18	1907 Thomas	48	1927 Amilcar
19	1909 Buick	49	1928 Ford
20	1909 Ford	50	1928 Mercedes-Benz
21	1909 Lozier	51	1929 Alfa Romeo
22	1909 Stanley	52	1929 Chevrolet
23	1909 White	53	1930 Hispano-Suiza
24	1910 Austro-Daimler	54	1930 Isotta Fraschini
25	1910 Chadwick	55	1931 Bugatti
26	1911 Marmon	56	1931 Cadillac
27	1911 Simplex	57	1931 Invicta
28	1912 Cadillac	58	1931 Marmon
29	1912 Hispano-Suiza	59	1931 Stutz
30	1913 Locomobile	60	1932 Delage

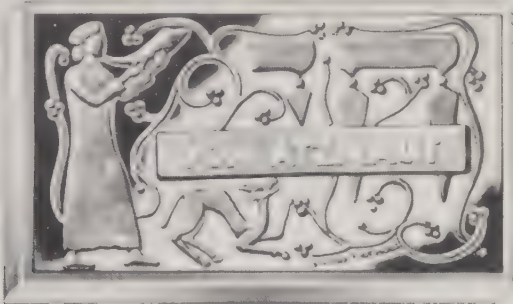
No.	Description	No.	Description
61	1932 Ford	81	1949 Ferrari
62	1932 Lincoln	82	1950 Aston Martin
63	1933 Duesenberg	83	1950 Rover
64	1934 Chrysler	84	1953 Porsche
65	1934 Citroen	85	1954 Mercedes-Benz
66	1934 Lagonda	86	1956 Citroen
67	1935 Auburn	87	1958 Lotus
68	1935 Bugatti	88	1959 Rolls-Royce
69	1936 Fiat	89	1960 Austin
70	1936 Maybach	90	1961 Jaguar
71	1937 Cord	91	1963 Chevrolet
72	1937 Delahaye	92	1964 Porsche
73	1937 Mercedes-Benz	93	1965 Ford
74	1938 Alfa Romeo	94	1966 Lamborghini
75	1938 Volkswagen	95	1967 Jensen
76	1939 BMW	96	1970 Datsun
77	1941 Lincoln	97	1970 Ferrari
78	1946 M.G.	98	1970 Mercedes-Benz
79	1948 Jaguar	99	1974 Jaguar
80	1949 Citroen	100	1975 Volkswagen



CHAI

CAT. CODE: CHI

The Judaic Heritage Society issued this series of 18 ingots to commemorate 18 Jewish festivals and personal ceremonies. The internationally known artist Rina Rotholz created the designs for this series. Each ingot weighs 1,000 grains and is serially numbered on its edge. The Society is located at Suite 4011, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, N. Y. 10017.



ISSUED: 1973-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (18)	
1-18	Sterling Silver, Proof 2.22" x 1.25"	1,005	\$27.50	\$495.00	\$325/350

No.	Description
1	Chanukah
2	Pidyon Ha-Ben
3	Tu bi'Shevat
4	Purim
5	Pesach
6	Shavuot
7	Brith Milah
8	Tisha b'Av
9	Rosh Hashanah
10	Yom Kippur
11	Succot
12	Simchat Torah
13	Bar Mitzvah
14	Chupan
15	Yizkor
16*	Lag Ba-Omer (error)
16a*	Lag Ba-Omer (corrected)
17*	Yom Atzmaut (error)
17a*	Yom Atzmaut (corrected)
18	Shabbat

\* Error Mintages: 16, 586; 16a, 612; 17, 582; 17a, 619.

CHRISTMAS

CAT. CODE: CMI — FILE NO.: '70-77/89, 128, 192, 292, 363, 486, 625, 815

Since 1970, the mint has issued an annual sterling silver proof ingot. These ingots bear original works of art which were created exclusively for these ingots. Beginning in 1974, a 500-grain ingot was made available along with the 1,000-grain ingot.



Sterling Silver, 1.75" x .88" x .29", 1,000 grains, Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1970	The Skaters	28,897	\$12.00	\$80/90
2	1971	Sleighing Scene	47,912	12.00	17/21
3	1972	Hauling in the Yule Log	72,407	12.00	14/16
4	1973	The Carolers	135,619	13.50	12/15
5	1974	The Snowman	85,331	25.00	12/15
6	1975	The Open Sleigh	25,052	30.00	30/35
7	1976	Christmas Landscape	20,211	30.00	20/22
8	1977	Making Gingerbread	N.A.	32.00	40/50
9	1978	Waiting for Santa	N.A.	32.00	30/35

Sterling Silver, 1.75" x .88" x .15", 500 grains, Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
5	1974	The Snowman	72,612	\$14.00	\$6/7
6	1975	The Open Sleigh	22,239	15.00	14/16
7	1976	Christmas Landscape	18,084	15.00	14/16
8	1977	Making Gingerbread	N.A.	16.00	20/24
9	1978	Waiting for Santa	N.A.	16.00	25/27

NOTE: A Christmas Ingot collection case that holds all of the 10 ingots issued through 1976 was made available at \$4.00 each.

## COLLECTORS SOCIETY GOLD INGOT

CAT CODE CSI FILE NO. 33

This is the first solid gold 1,000 grain ingot ever issued by the mint. It is also the largest and heaviest solid gold ingot ever issued by the mint. This is the first gold ingot ever to feature a work of art created by Gilroy Roberts. The face of the ingot bears the classic portrait of Benjamin Franklin which was created by Mr. Roberts when the mint was first founded. The reverse bears an inscription that guarantees the weight, purity, and quality of the ingot, and bears the signatures of both Charles L. Andes and Brian G. Harrison, the Chairman and President of the mint respectively. Each ingot is serially numbered. This ingot was made available exclusively to Franklin Mint Collectors Society Members.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
24KT Gold, 1-3/4" x 7/8" x 1/8", 1000 grains, Proof	600	\$600	\$600/700

## CURRIER AND IVES

CAT CODE CUI FILE NO. 34

For 150 years, America has admired the works of Nathaniel Currier and James Merritt Ives. These outstanding artists played an important part in American life by capturing the substance and spirit of 19th century America, one of the most exciting and romantic periods in our history. The 12 pure silver ingots in this collection depict 12 master works of Currier and Ives. Each ingot is exceptionally large, measuring 3" x 2". The complete collection of 12 ingots contains more than 16,000 grains of pure silver.



Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 3" x 2".

ISSUED: 1974-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Proof	4,241	\$40	\$480	\$300/325
	Proof-like	*	\$50	\$600	300/325

\* The proof-like ingots were made available as an open-stock issue.

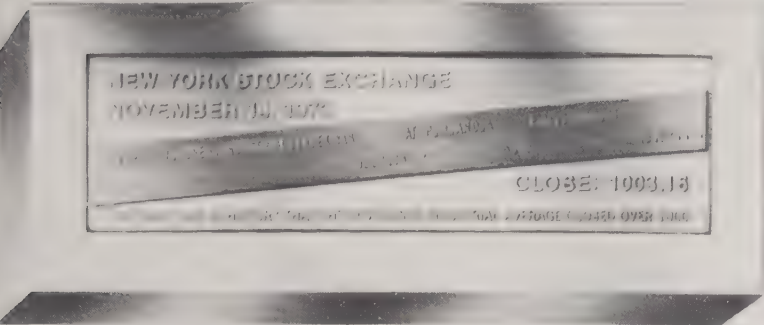
No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Central Park, Winter — 'The Skating Pond' by Charles Parsons	\$30/33
2	'Wooding Up' on the Mississippi by Fanny Palmer	25/28
3	Home to Thanksgiving by George Henry Durrie	25/28
4	Clipper Ship 'Flying Cloud' by James Butterworth	27/30
5	The Life of a Hunter: A Tight Fix by Arthur Fitzwilliam Tait	24/27
6	Trotting Stallion 'George M. Patchen, Jr.' of California by John Cameron	24/27
7	Winter in the Country, 'The Old Grist Mill' by George Henry Durrie	28/30
8	The Road, Winter by Otto Knirsch	28/30
9	American Express Train by Fanny Palmer	28/30
10	Haying Time, The First Load by Fanny Palmer & John Cameron	24/28
11	Catching Trout, 'We Hab You Now, Sar!' by Arthur Fitzwilliam Tait	24/28
12	Yosemite Valley — California by Unknown Artist	30/33



DOW-JONES

CAT. CODE: DJI

This ingot was issued to commemorate the first day in history that the Dow-Jones industrial index closed over 1,000 — November 14, 1972. It was only offered to Franklin Mint shareholders and readers of The Wall Street Journal, from November 17-30, 1972. The obverse features a replica of the tickertape that carried the report of the historic stock market breakthrough. The ingot contains 1,000 grams (more than 32 troy ounces) of sterling silver.



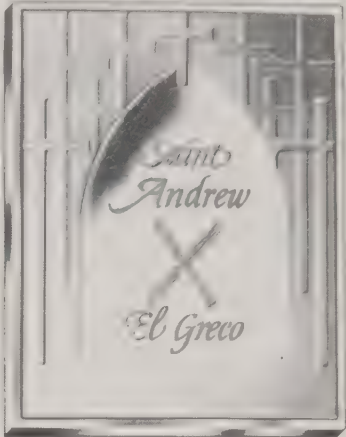
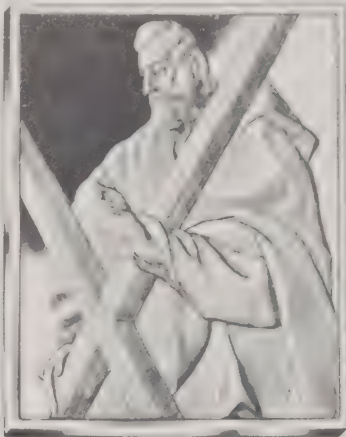
ISSUED: 1973

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 4-3/4" x 2", Proof-like, 1,000 Grams	1,092	\$100	\$225/260

EL GRECO APOSTLE PORTRAITS

CAT. CODE: EGA — FILE NO.: 559

El Greco was the last of the great Renaissance artists; his style heralded new modes of expression in art. He was one of the few great artists to create individual, yet thematically unified, studies of Jesus and the Apostles. This is the first time the 13 El Greco portraits have been minted in a series of sculptured ingots. The ingots are proportional to the El Greco canvasses which hang in the Greco museum in Toledo, Spain. Each ingot weighs 600 grains.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Ingot	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Sterling Silver, 2" x 1-1/2", Proof	3,849	\$25	\$325	\$225/250

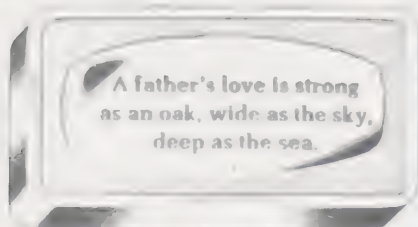
NOTE: Individual ingots are valued at \$10.00 each.

No.	Description
1	St. Peter
2	St. Andrew
3	St. James the Great
4	St. John the Evangelist
5	St. Philip
6	St. Bartholomew
7	St. Thomas
8	St. Matthew
9	St. James the Less
10	St. Simon
11	St. Jude
12	St. Paul
13	Christ

## FATHER'S DAY

CAT CODE FDI FILE NO. 71 1146 211 266 481 461 571 572

An annual Father's Day Ingot has been issued each year since 1971. The original works of art appearing on the face of each ingot were created exclusively for each year's issue. All of the ingots (except for the 1971 issue) were made available in either a deluxe presentation case, or embedded in a clear lucite display stand. All of the ingots have been minted with a proof finish, and in addition proof-like ingots were also issued in 1973 and 1974. In 1977, cuff links and a tie tac were issued and are cataloged in the Pendants and Jewelry section of this Guidebook.



Sterling Silver, 1-3/4" x 15/16", 1,000 grains. Proof.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Presentation Case	10,259	\$12.50	22/25
2	1972	Presentation Case	10,510	12.50	15/17
		Lucite Embedment	5,375	18.00	18/20
3	1973	Presentation Case	8,943	12.50	15/17
		Lucite Embedment	4,618	18.00	18/20
4	1974	Presentation Case	8,678	25.00	15/17
		Lucite Embedment	4,811	30.00	18/20
5	1975	Presentation Case	5,806	30.00	30/35
		Lucite Embedment	3,999	35.00	22/26
6	1976	Presentation Case	3,656	30.00	30/35
		Lucite Embedment	3,835	35.00	35/38
7	1977	Presentation Case	1,876	32.50	30/35
		Lucite Embedment	1,658	37.50	35/38
8	1978	Presentation Case	1,374	32.50	30/35
		Lucite Embedment	1,459	37.50	35/38

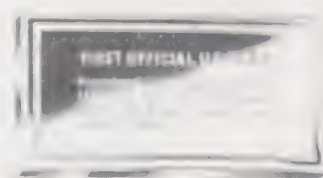
Sterling Silver, 1-3/4" x 15/16", 1,000 grains. Proof-like.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
3	1973	Presentation Case	8,093	\$12.50	15/17
		Lucite Embedment	3,402	18.00	18/20
4	1974	Presentation Case	2,384	25.00	15/17
		Lucite Embedment	1,296	30.00	18/20

## FLAGS OF AMERICA

CAT CODE FIU AMIUMini FILE NO. 178 359Mini

Each of the 42 official and sovereign flags which have flown over the soil of the U. S. are depicted in this collection of 42 ingots. The sizes and weights of the ingots vary since they correspond to the original proportions of the flags. The flags were selected in consultation with Dr. Whitney Smith, Director of the Flag Heritage Foundation.



ISSUED: 1972-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Ingot	Set (42)	Set (42)
1-42	Sterling Silver, 1,000 Grains				
	Proof	4,892	\$13.50	\$567	\$725/750
	Proof-like	*	30.00	1260	725/750
1-42	Mini-Ingots:				
	24KT Gold on Sterling Silver, Proof	1,124	\$29.50	\$1,239	\$65/80
	Sterling Silver, P/L	18,412	3.57	150	65/80

\* The sterling silver regular proof-like edition was sold on an open-stock basis.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Flag of Spain	22	12th U.S. Flag
2	Flag of France	23	13th U.S. Flag
3	Flag of Great Britain	24	14th U.S. Flag
4	Flag of the Netherlands	25	15th U.S. Flag
5	Flag of Sweden	26	Flag of Confederacy
6	Continental Colors	27	16th U.S. Flag
7	1st Official U.S. Flag	28	Official Flag of Confederacy
8	2nd U.S. Flag	29	17th U.S. Flag
9	Flag of the Republic of West Florida	30	Last Flag of Confederacy
10	3rd U.S. Flag	31	18th U.S. Flag
11	4th U.S. Flag	32	19th U.S. Flag
12	5th U.S. Flag	33	Flag of the Russian Empire
13	Flag of Mexico	34	20th U.S. Flag
14	6th U.S. Flag	35	21st U.S. Flag
15	7th U.S. Flag	36	22nd U.S. Flag
16	8th U.S. Flag	37	23rd U.S. Flag
17	9th U.S. Flag	38	The Hawaiian Flag
18	Flag of the Republic of Texas	39	24th U.S. Flag
19	10th U.S. Flag	40	25th U.S. Flag
20	Flag of the California Republic	41	26th U.S. Flag
21	11th U.S. Flag	42	27th U.S. Flag

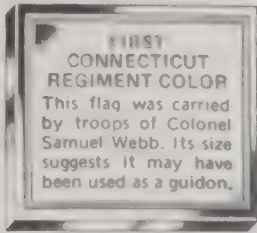


## FLAGS (AMERICAN) OF THE REVOLUTION

CAT. CODE: FRI, FRM (Mini) — FILE NO.: 427, 569 (Mini)

During the war for independence, American patriots marched under many different flags which they had created as symbols for their cause. This collection of 64 flag ingots portrays all the American flags known to have flown during the Revolution. The flag designs were authenticated by Dr. Whitney Smith, Director of the Flag Heritage Foundation, and the nation's leading authority on flag history.

Each ingot conforms both to the design and proportions of the flag it depicts, therefore, the sizes and weights of each ingot vary. The complete collection of regular size sterling silver proof ingots contains 25,000 grains of sterling silver. The complete collection of gold mini-ingots contains 2,000 grains of pure 24KT gold.



ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (64)	
1-64	Regular size, Proof Sterling Silver	2,289	\$19.50	\$1,248	\$400/425
1-64	Mini, Proof-like 24KT Gold	612	\$29.50	\$1,888	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	10,488	2.50	160	\$75/85

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

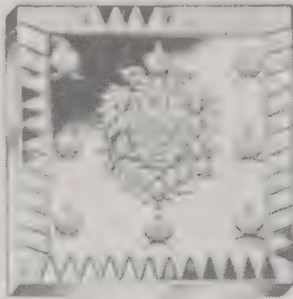
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Fort Johnson	34	Betsy Ross
2	Stamp Act Protest	35	Stars and Stripes
3	New England	36	Enoch Poor Color
4	Liberty Tree	37	Green Mt. Boys Color
5	Hanover Associators' Color	38	Bennington
6	Rebellious Stripes	39	Dansey Regiment Color
7	Taunton	40	1st R. I. Regiment Color
8	Sons of Liberty	41	Valley Forge
9	George Rex	42	Providence Artillery Color
10	Bedford Cornet	43	French Alliance
11	Forster-Knight Color	44	Striped Ensign
12	Bunker Hill	45	Newport
13	Cambridge Common	46	Texel
14	2nd Conn. Regiment Color	47	Knoll
15	Pine Tree	48	John Paul Jones
16	Phila. Light Horse Color	49	2nd R. I. Regiment Color
17	Fort Moultrie	50	Pulaski Standard
18	Newburyport	51	Bucks of America Color
19	Proctor's Inde. Battle	52	Benjamin Tallmedge's Color
20	Culpepper County Color	53	3rd Md. Regiment Color
21	Hopkins	54	Eutaw Standard
22	Continental Colors	55	Washington's Headquarters
23	1st Penn. Regiment Color	56	Fort Independence
24	Massachusetts Navy	57	L'Enfant
25	3rd N. Y. Regiment Color	58	Great Seal
26	2nd S. C. Regiment Color	59	Schuyler
27	Huntington	60	1st Conn. Regiment Color
28	Appeal to Heaven	61	Second Jack
29	First Jack	62	Commander-in-Chief's Guard Color
30	Light Lagoons, 2nd Regiment Color	63	Society of the Cincinnati
31	White Plains Color	64	Peace Flag
32	11th Va. Regiment Color		
33	2nd N. H. Regiment Color		

## FLAGS OF ROYALTY

CAT. CODE: FLR — FILE NO.: 713

For nearly 5,000 years, the world's great monarchs have used flags as symbols of their power and prestige. For the first time ever, the personal banners of 50 of these famous monarchs were portrayed in a collection of 50 sterling silver ingots.

The design of each flag has been authenticated by Dr. Whitney Smith, Director of the Flag Heritage Foundation and the world's leading authority on flag history. As a result, each ingot accurately portrays the official design of the royal flag it honors. The shapes and proportions of the ingots vary, as do those of the original flags they represent.



ISSUED: 1977—

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (50)	
1-50	Sterling Silver, Proof	1,443	\$29.50	\$1,475	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Emperor Franz-Josef — Austria/Hungary
2	King Henry I — Haiti
3	Emperor Mutsuhito — Japan
4	Ivan The Terrible — Russia
5	Emperor Constantine — Roman Empire
6	King Arthur — England
7	Emperor Charles VI — Holy Roman Empire
8	King Robert I the Bruce — Scotland
9	Akbar The Great — Moghul Empire
10	Emperor Wilhelm I — Germany
11	Mansa Musa — Mali
12	King Richard II — England
13	Ghengis Khan — Mongol Empire
14	Skanderbeg — Albania
15	Queen Isabella — Spain

## FLAGS OF THE STATES

CAT CODE: FULUMI (Mini) — FILE NO. 29, 49, 50

This collection of 50 ingots depicts the official flags of all 50 states. It was authorized by The National Governors' Conference, which represents the Governors of all 50 States. The sizes and weights of the ingots vary since they correspond to the original proportions of the flags. A regular size proof edition was issued in 1973-1974, and a mini ingot version was issued in 1975.



ISSUED: 1973-1975

All ingots are Sterling Silver.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (50)	
1-50	Reg. Size, Proof	5,803	\$17.50	\$875	\$625/650
	Mini, Proof-Like	3,576	5.00	250	80/100

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Delaware	26	Michigan
2	Pennsylvania	27	Florida
3	New Jersey	28	Texas
4	Georgia	29	Iowa
5	Connecticut	30	Wisconsin
6	Massachusetts	31	California
7	Maryland	32	Minnesota
8	South Carolina	33*	Oregon
9	New Hampshire	34*	Kansas
10*	Virginia	35	West Virginia
11	New York	36	Nevada
12	North Carolina	37	Nebraska
13	Rhode Island	38*	Colorado
14	Vermont	39	North Dakota
15	Kentucky	40*	South Dakota
16	Tennessee	41	Montana
17	Ohio	42	Washington
18	Louisiana	43*	Idaho
19	Indiana	44*	Wyoming
20	Mississippi	45	Utah
21	Illinois	46	Oklahoma
22	Alabama	47	New Mexico
23	Maine	48	Arizona
24	Missouri	49	Alaska
25	Arkansas	50	Hawaii

\*Error Ingot Mintages-Corrected Ingot Mintages #10 4,417/3,534; #33, 34, 38, 40, 43, 44 141/24, 150

## FLAGS OF THE UNITED NATIONS

CAT CODE: FULUMI (Mini) — FILE NO. 331, 500 (Mini)

Each of the flags of the member nations of the United Nations was honored in this ingot collection. The sizes and weights of the ingots vary so that each ingot conforms to the proportion of the flag it depicts. The design of each flag was authenticated by Dr. Whitney Smith of the Flag Heritage Foundation.

Two different editions of these flag ingots were issued. The regular size proof edition contains 135 ingots. The official flag appears on the face of the ingot; the reverse carries the name of the nation in English, the date of admission to the U. N. and a map pinpointing the location of the country. The mini-ingot collection has 142 ingots. The official flag appears on the face of the ingot; the reverse carries the official seal of the U. N. and the name of the nation in its own language. The difference in the number of ingots is due to the 7 nations which were admitted to the U.N. between the issuance of the two series (see \* in list below).



ISSUED: 1974-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set	
1-135	Sterling Silver, Proof 65,000 Grains	7,731	\$950	\$1282.50	\$925/1000
1-142	Mini — Sterling Silver, Proof-like	9,223	2.50	355.00	130/150

NOTE: Franklin Mint affiliates outside of the U.S. made available a mini-ingot version of this collection which contained 147 ingots

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Afghanistan	21	Canada
2	Albania	22*	Cape Verde
3	Algeria	23	Central African Republic
4	Argentina	24	Chad
5	Australia	25	Chile
6	Austria	26	China
7	Bahamas	27	Colombia
8	Bahrain	28	Congo
9*	Bangladesh	29	Costa Rica
10	Barbados	30	Cuba
11	Belgium	31	Cyprus
12	Bhutan	32	Czechoslovakia
13	Bolivia	33	Dahomey
14	Botswana	34	Democratic Yemen
15	Brazil	35	Denmark
16	Bulgaria	36	Dominican Republic
17	Burma	37	Ecuador
18	Burundi	38	Egypt
19	Byelorussia S.S.R.	39	El Salvador
20	Cameroon	40	Equatorial Guinea



No.	Description	No.	Description
41	Ethiopia	92	Nepal
42	Fiji	93	Netherlands
43	Finland	94	New Zealand
44	France	95	Nicaragua
45	Gabon	96	Niger
46	Gambia	97	Nigeria
47	German Democratic Rep.	98	Norway
48	Germany, Federal Rep.	99	Oman
49	Ghana	100	Pakistan
50	Greece	101	Panama
51*	Grenada	102	Papua New Guinea
52	Guatemala	103	Paraguay
53	Guinea	104	Peru
54*	Guinea-Bissau	105	Philippines
55	Guyana	106	Poland
56	Haiti	107	Portugal
57	Honduras	108	Qatar
58	Hungary	109	Romania
59	Iceland	110	Rwanda
60	India	111	Sao Tome & Principe
61	Indonesia	112	Saudi Arabia
62	Iran	113	Senegal
63	Iraq	114	Sierra Leone
64	Ireland	115	Singapore
65	Israel	116	Somalia
66	Italy	117	South Africa
67	Ivory Coast	118	Spain
68	Jamaica	119	Sri Lanka
69	Japan	120	Sudan
70	Jordan	121	Swaziland
71	Kenya	122	Sweden
72*	Khmer Rep. (Cambodia)	123	Syria
73	Kuwait	124	Thailand
74	Laos	125	Togo
75	Lebanon	126	Trinidad & Tobago
76	Lesotho	127	Tunisia
77	Liberia	128	Turkey
78	Libya	129	Uganda
79	Luxembourg	130	Ukrainian S.S.R.
80*	Madagascar	131	United Arab Emirates
81	Malawi	132	United Kingdom
82	Malaysia	133	Tanzania
83	Maldives	134	United States
84	Mali	135	Upper Volta
85	Malta	136	Uruguay
86	Mauritania	137	U.S.S.R.
87	Mauritius	138	Venezuela
88	Mexico	139	Yemen
89	Mongolia	140	Yugoslavia
90	Morocco	141	Zaire
91	Mozambique	142	Zambia

# Flags of the U. S. Territories

CAT. CODE: FTI -- FILE NO.: 740

Many Americans live in states that were once U. S. Territories. The territorial system was first enacted in 1787, and it has helped the U.S. achieve its Manifest Destiny of the expansion to the Pacific and beyond. This collection of 8 sterling silver ingots depicts the flags of all of today's American territories.

Every detail of these flags has been authenticated by Dr. Whitney Smith, America's foremost flag historian. The ingots vary to correspond to the proportions of each flag. This collection was made available exclusively to registered owners of the Flags of the States ingots previously issued by the mint. The total collection weighs more than 19 troy ounces (9400 grains) of sterling silver.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Ingot	Set (8)	Set (8)
1-8	Sterling Silver, Proof 1-1/2" High	117	\$35	\$280	\$200/225

No.	Description
1	U. S. Virgin Islands
2	Northern Mariana Islands
3	Puerto Rico
4	Guam
5	District of Columbia
6	Panama Canal Zone
7	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
8	American Samoa

## GAINSBOROUGH'S MASTERPIECES

CAT CODE AGI FILE NO. 76

In the history of art, Thomas Gainsborough stands out as perhaps the greatest of the great English masters. He was unique in his ability to blend portraiture and landscape into original compositions. While portraiture brought fame to Gainsborough, his first love lay in painting the English countryside of his birth. To commemorate the 250th anniversary of his birth in 1727, 100 of Gainsborough's greatest masterpieces was issued in this collection of 100 ingots.

Each of these 24KT gold on sterling silver proof ingots is rich in dimensional detail. The collection was accompanied by a hardwood display chest fitted with velvet-lined drawers.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Ingot	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	Gold on Sterling Proof	372	\$35	\$3,500	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these ingots.

No.	Description
1	Morning Walk
2	Giovanna Baccelli
3	Gainsborough Forest
4	William Payntz
5	Miss Haverfield
6	The Market Cart
7	The Painter's Daughters Teasing a Cat
8	Ralph Schomberg, M.D.
9	Landscape with a Bridge
10	Mrs. Sheridan
11	Self-Portrait
12	The Cottage Door

## GEM INGOTS

CAT CODE OGI FILE NO.

A select group of the world's leading gem houses have privately issued sterling silver presentation ingots for their prime customers, which were struck by the mint. Each ingot bears the official identifying mark of the gem house it represents. It thus serves as a "silver calling card" for that gem house.

The ingots in this collection are all different. Each ingot is set with a precious gem stone, the one most closely associated with the issuing gem house. Each one bears the name and official identifying symbol of the gem house issuing it, along with the city and county in which it is located. The ingot's reverse identifies the gem stone it contains, and includes a brief description of it.

Individual specimens of these official private presentation gem-ingots are minted in limited numbers, less than 100 a year. The mint offered a complete collection of these 30 sterling silver gem-ingots to its own collectors, and Diners Club Members. A custom-designed display case covered in genuine leather and fitted with a combination lock, was provided to each subscriber. Each ingot is accompanied by a specially-written reference folder, which has been prepared with the assistance of Dr. Eduard Gubelin, one of the world's leading gemologists.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (30)	Set (30)
1-30	Sterling Silver With Gem Stones (Average 3.5mm in diameter)	\$45	\$1,350		*

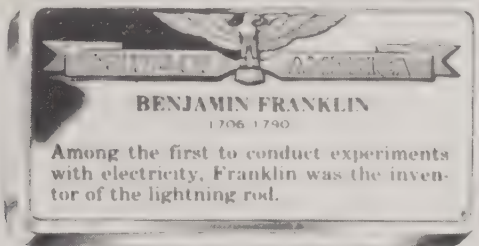
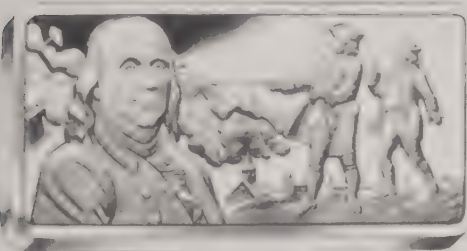
\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these ingots.



GENIUS OF AMERICA

CAT. CODE: GAI — FILE NO.: 580

The greatest inventors and scientists of American history and their most notable achievements are being depicted in this collection of 100 ingots. The leading science museums and institutes throughout the U. S. have selected the subjects to be honored. All of the designs are being authenticated by experts associated with the institutions cooperating in this program.



TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1984

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Ingot	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	2.1" x 1", 200 Grains, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	987	\$22.50	\$2,250	*
	Franklin Bronze	341	12.00	1,200	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these ingots.

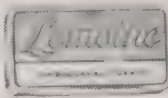
No.	Description
1	Benjamin Franklin
2	Eli Whitney
3	Benjamin Thompson
4	Nathaniel Bowditch
5	Robert Fulton
6	William Beaumont
7	Peter Cooper
8	Joseph Henry
9	Cyrus Hall McCormick
10	Samuel Colt
11	Asa Gray
12	Samuel F. B. Morse
13	John Deere
14	Charles Goodyear
15	John W. Draper
16	Jean Louis Agassiz
17	Elias Howe
18	W.T.G. Morton
19	Richard M. Hoe
20	Maria Mitchell
21	George Corliss
22	James B. Francis
23	Elisha Graves Otis

GOLD MINES

CAT. CODE: GMI — FILE NO.: 731

In cooperation with the leading gold producers of North America, the mint issued this collection of 50 official ingots of North America's gold producing mines. Each 24KT gold ingot represents one of the 50 leading gold mines of the U. S., Canada, Mexico, Nicaragua and the Dominican Republic. The name of each gold mine appears on the obverse of its ingot. The reverse carries the name of the owner/operator of the mine, together with any official company emblem, and an engraved outline map showing the mine's location.

Individual ingots were minted for the actual gold producers for the use of their own staff or customers. The mint was granted the exclusive privilege of issuing the complete set of 50 ingots to collectors. The set of 50 ingots was issued in a collector's chest of polished hardwood and genuine leather. It included a transparent locking security cover, and space inside the chest lid to store background information on each ingot. The owner's personal signature could also be inscribed on the chest on genuine leather.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Ingot	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	24KT Gold, 9.9" x 18.6mm, 40 grains, Proof	3,478	\$37.50	\$1,875	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

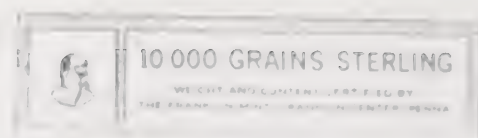
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Homestake	26	Pamour
2	Similkameen	27	Schumacher Div.
3	Balmertown	28	Con
4	Carlin	29	Val d'Or (Sigma)
5	Bell Copper	30	East Malartic
6	Atlanta	31	Macassa
7	Giant	32	Dickenson
8	Idarado	33	Robin Red Lake
9	Little Chief	34	Camflo
10	Bingham Canyon	35	Lemoine
11	Bootstrap	36	Ruttan
12	Superior	37	Pueblo Viejo
13	San Manuel	38	Supercrest
14	Sunnyside	39	Val d'Or (Lamaque)
15	New Cornelia	40	Madsen
16	Leadville	41	San Juan - Pachuca
17	Nome Unit	42	Penoles Fresnillo
18	Continental	43	Penoles la Turras
19	Copper Rand	44	Granisle
20	Berkeley Pit	45	Phoenix
21	Morenci	46	Lynx
22	Neptune	47	Myra
23	Blue Star	48	Opemiska
24	South Porcupine	49	Cia Minera de Natividad y Anesas
25	Kerr Addison	50	Mina Frisco

## HISTORIC SILVER

CAT CODE BHI - FILE NO. 42

On November 10, 1970, the U. S. Government sold its last 1.6 million ounces of available silver bullion on a sealed bid basis. The Franklin Mint was successful bidder for the entire lot with a bid of \$2,875,000. This ingot was minted from a portion of this last lot of silver. The reverse inscription on each ingot certifies that the silver contained therein is wholly from the last silver lot.

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 4.58" x 1.78", 10,000 grains, Mint	7,452	\$105	\$160/175



ISSUED: 1970

## HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

CAT CODE BHI - FILE NO. 443

This collection is an officially recognized commemorative of The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration, which was established by Act of Congress to coordinate the programs and events of the Bicentennial celebration. A board of distinguished historians was assembled to select the 100 great events to be commemorated.

The face of each ingot portrays the event commemorated. The reverse bears the official symbol of the 200th anniversary of the United States, the title and issue number. Each sterling silver ingot is guaranteed to weigh 750 grains.



TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1983

Each ingot measures 2.1" x 1.4".

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Ingot	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
1-100	Sterling Silver, Proof	3,231	\$30	\$3000	N.R.T.
	Pewter, Antique	5,618	10	1000	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Year	Description
1	1776	Declaration of Independence
2	1776	Hessians Defeated at Trenton
3	1777	Americans Victorious at Saratoga
4	1777-78	Troops Winter at Valley Forge
5	1781	Victory at Yorktown Ends War
6	1783	Peace Treaty Signed in Paris
7	1787	Constitution Adopted and Signed
8	1789	Washington Inaugurated First President
9	1789	Bill of Rights Adopted
10	1794	Eli Whitney Patents the Cotton Gin
11	1803	Judicial Review Established
12	1803	Louisiana Purchase
13	1805	Lewis & Clark Reach the Pacific
14	1807	Robert Fulton's Clermont
15	1808	End of the Legal Slave Trade
16	1812	War of 1812
17	1820	Missouri Compromise
18	1821	First Public High School
19	1823	Monroe Doctrine
20	1825	Completion of the Erie Canal
21	1828	First Democratic Candidate Elected
22	1831	McCormick Introduces His Reaper
23	1831	'The Liberator' Attacks Slavery
24	1836	Fall of the Alamo
25	1841	Wagon Train Reaches California
26	1844	Morse Demonstrates the Telegraph
27	1846	Howe Patents the Sewing Machine
28	1847	Americans Capture Mexico City
29	1848	Seneca Falls Convention
30	1849	California Gold Rush
31	1851	Uncle Tom's Cabin
32	1854	Opens Trade with Japan
33	1854	Formation of Republican Party
34	1857	Dred Scott Decision
35	1858	Lincoln-Douglas Debates
36	1859	First Successful Oil Well in U.S.
37	1859	John Brown Seized at Harpers Ferry
38	1860	Harriet Tubman and the Underground Railroad
39	1861	Attack on Fort Sumter

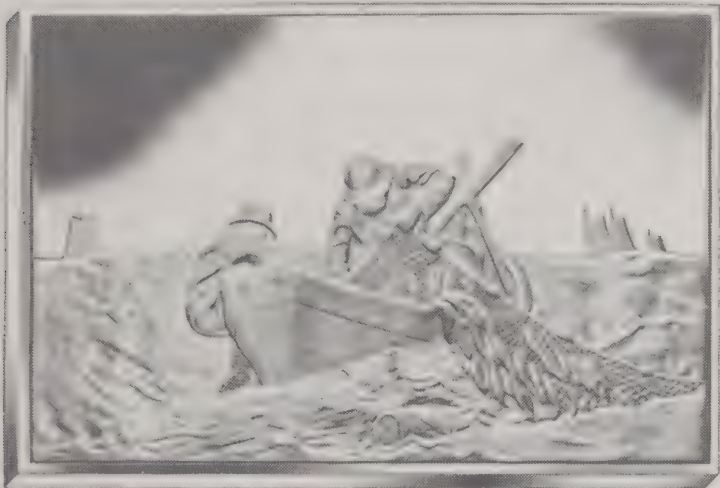


HOMER'S AMERICA

CAT. CODE: WHA — FILE NO.: 710

Winslow Homer is perhaps the greatest artist America has ever produced. His works, ranging from portrayals of American country life to seascapes of power and beauty, have inspired generations of Americans. His realism captured the freshness and vigor of rural America 100 years ago. He has been called 'the greatest pictorial poet of outdoor life in 19th century America', and the 'most American' artist who ever lived. In tribute to this great artist, this collection of 12 ingots portraying 12 of Winslow Homer's most famous works was issued.

The ingots are exceptionally large, measuring more than 3" long by 2" wide. The face of each ingot presents the masterpiece in finely sculptured detail. The reverse identifies the work and the date of its creation. The complete collection contains more than 15,000 grains of pure silver. Each subscriber received a matched set of 2 framable display plaques, plus a deluxe library case.



ISSUED: 1977

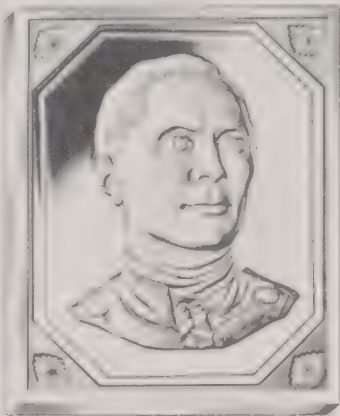
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (12)	
1-12	Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 3" x 2", Proof	430	\$40	\$480	\$350/400

No.	Description
1	A Sharpshooter on Picket Duty — 1862
2	The Morning Bell - 1866
3	Croquet Scene - 1866
4	The Bridle Path, White Mountain - 1868
5	Long Branch, N.J. — 1869
6	Snap the Whip - 1872
7	Breezing Up - 1876
8	The Life Line - 1884
9	The Fog Warning - 1885
10	The Herring Net - 1885
11	Eight Bells - 1886
12	Huntsman and Dogs - 1891

INDEPENDENCE HALL PORTRAITS

CAT. CODE: IHI — FILE NO.: 469

A series of 24 ingots, issued by the Independence Hall Association in tribute to the American patriots who founded our nation 200 years ago. This collection honors the greatest patriots of America's early history, as selected by the scholars and historians of the Independence Hall Association. All of the portraits are new and original works of art, created expressly and exclusively for this series. An etched frame surrounding the portrait is part of the ingot itself.



ISSUED: 1975-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			U.S. Ingot	Set (24)	
1-24	Sterling Silver, Proof, 1.8" x 1.4"	1,470	\$26	\$624	\$325/350

No.	Description
1	John Adams
2	Samuel Adams
3	Ethan Allen
4	Benjamin Franklin
5	Horatio Gates
6	Nathanael Greene
7	Nathan Hale
8	Alexander Hamilton
9	John Hancock
10	Patrick Henry
11	John Jay
12	Thomas Jefferson
13	John Paul Jones
14	Henry Knox
15	Richard Henry Lee
16	James Madison
17	John Marshall
18	Robert Morris
19	Thomas Paine
20	Paul Revere
21	Caesar Rodney
22	Benjamin Rush
23	Anthony Wayne
24	George Washington

## KABUKI

CAT CODE KBI FILE NO. 686

Kabuki is the great traditional drama of Japan. It has been called the most perfect and complete form of theatrical expression in all the world. The official Japanese Kabuki Theatre in Tokyo commissioned The Franklin Mint's affiliate in Japan to create this collection of 18 ingots. Each ingot portrays the most dramatic moment from one of the greatest of the Kabuki dramas. The original designs for these ingots were created expressly for this collection by the official artist of the Japanese Kabuki Theatre, Shojiro Hara. Each of the designs has been authenticated for historical accuracy by Japan's foremost Kabuki scholar, Professor Toshio Kawataka. The reverse is in Japanese, with special translations in English prepared for the accompanying literature which, like the ingots, has its own distinctive Japanese storage case.



ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Ingot	Set (18)	Set (18)
1-18	Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 1" x 1-1/2", Proof-Like	408	\$25	\$450	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Fuwa	10	Oshimodoshi
2	Narukami	11	Yanone
3	Shibaraku	12	Kan-U
4	Fudo	13	Kagekiyo
5	Uwanari	14	Nanatsumen
6	Zohiki	15	Kenuki
7	Kanjincho	16	Gedatsu
8	Sukeroku	17	Jayanagi
9	Uiro Uri	18	Kamahige

## LAST SUPPER

CAT CODE LSI FILE NO. 723

"I was always inspired by Da Vinci's overwhelming achievement in creating 'The Last Supper'," Fritz Weiland says, "and I knew the painting was gradually disappearing from the wall. I decided it would be a good thing to create 'The Last Supper' in metal, to make it permanent so it would never be lost to us. This interpretation of 'The Last Supper' was first conceived 50 years ago by the brilliant artist and engraver Fritz Weiland, and protected and preserved throughout a career of achievement. He retired in 1975, at the age of 75, as master engraver of the mint. This is the first issue of this work of art.

Weiland worked from a reproduction of 'The Last Supper' that was unclear because the original work done by Leonardo in the 15th century was faded. So he engraved what he thought Leonardo would have wanted. Weiland engraved the work directly into steel, in reverse, creating in one hand-operation the dies from which the finished ingot was struck. It was struck in relief, then antiqued to bring out the beauty of the work. Each ingot is issued custom-mounted in a hardwood frame.

The surface area of the ingot is more than 7.5 square inches. Each silver ingot contains at least 2500 grains of pure (.999 fine) silver. The reverse of the ingot bears Fritz Weiland's signature, etched into the ingot, to certify the authenticity of the work.



ISSUED: 1977

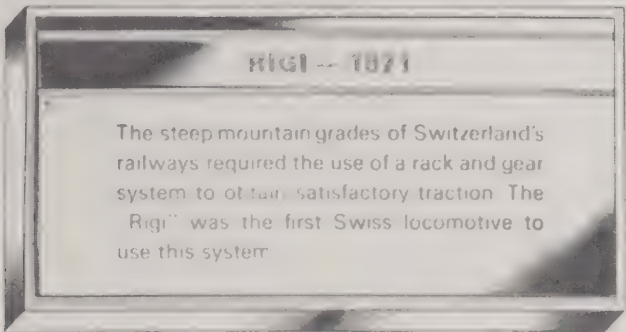
Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Proof			
.999 Fine Silver	1,811	\$75	\$70/80
Bronze	2,273	25	15/20



LOCOMOTIVES

CAT. CODE: ILI, ILM (Mini) — FILE NO.: 375, 805 (Mini)

To honor the age of railroading this series of 50 ingots portrayed the 50 greatest locomotives of all time, from every part of the world. Each locomotive is shown in precise detail, just as it looked when it was operating. The entire collection of regular size ingots contains 45,000 grains of solid sterling silver. A miniature collection of these ingots was issued in 1977.



ISSUED: 1974-1977

All ingots are Sterling Silver.

No.	Description	Mintage	U.S. & Canada		Mkt. Val.
			Issued at	Issued at	
1-50	3" x 1-1/2", Proof	3,763	\$25.00	\$1250.00	\$700/725
	.74" x .37", P/L	8,143	3.75	187.50	100/120

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Trevithick's Pen-Y-Daren	27	Forney Type Locomotive
2	Puffing Billy	28	Gladstone
3	The John Stevens	29	El Gobernador
4	Locomotion I	30	Mallet
5	The Rocket	31	Engine '999'
6	Seguin	32	Atlantic
7	Tom Thumb	33	Johnson Spinner
8	Best Friend of Charleston	34	Mikado
9	Adler	35	Locomotive Number 382
10	Hercules	36	LAG 1
11	Camel	37	4-4-0 Superheated
12	John Stevens	38	Pacific Type Locomotive
13	Seraing	39	Adriatic Railway
14	Continent	40	Pacific Type Locomotive
15	General	41	Matt Shay
16	Tiger	42	Pennsylvania PR K-4s
17	Pennsylvania		Pacific
18	Thatcher Perkins	43	CNJ Diesel - Electric
19	Consolidation	44	Degoichi - 51
20	Jupiter	45	Pioneer Zephyr
21	Little Wonder	46	Pennsylvania PR Class
22	Old Peppersass		GG1
23	Stirling's Eight-Footer	47	Big Boy
24	Rigi	48	S.N.C.F. 7100
25	Countess Of Dufferin	49	V-200 Locomotive
26	Locomotive Number 510	50	Tokaido Train

MOCATTA & GOLDSMID

CAT. CODE: MII

In addition to collections of ingots relating to a single theme, and annual Bank, Christmas and Father's Day ingots, The Franklin Mint has produced ingots for special purposes.



ISSUED: 1970

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
(.999 Fine) Silver, 1,000 Grains, P/L, 1- 3/4" x 7/8"	1,500	N.A.	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

## NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE STATE

CAT CODE NGC FILE NO. 388

The National Governors' Conference, representing the Governors of all 50 States, authorized this series of 50 ingots in tribute to the natural beauty of each of the 50 States of the Union. This was the first series of sterling silver ingots ever to depict the State Bird and State Flower of all 50 States. When completed, the entire collection will contain 30,000 grains of sterling silver.



ISSUED: 1974-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (50)	
1-50	Sterling Silver, Proof 1.5" x 2.1"	2,988	\$30	\$1500	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	Delaware — Blue Hen Chicken/Peach Blossom
2	Pennsylvania — Ruffed Grouse/Mountain Laurel
3	New Jersey — Eastern Goldfinch/Violet
4	Georgia — Brown Thrasher/Cherokee Rose
5	Connecticut — American Robin/Mountain Laurel
6	Massachusetts — Black-capped Chickadee/Mayflower
7	Maryland — Baltimore Oriole/Black-eyed Susan
8	South Carolina — Carolina Wren/Yellow Jessamine
9	New Hampshire — Purple Finch/Purple Lilac
10	Virginia — Cardinal/American Dogwood
11	New York — Bluebird/Rose
12	North Carolina — Cardinal/Dogwood
13	Rhode Island — Rhode Island Red/Violet
14	Vermont — Hermit Thrush/Red Clover
15	Kentucky — Cardinal/Goldenrod
16	Tennessee — Mockingbird/Passion Flower
17	Ohio — Cardinal/Scarlet Carnation
18	Louisiana — Brown Pelican/Magnolia
19	Indiana — Cardinal/Peony
20	Mississippi — Mockingbird/Magnolia
21	Illinois — Cardinal/Violet
22	Alabama — Yellow-shafted Flicker/Camellia
23	Maine — Chickadee/Pine Cone and Tassel
24	Missouri — Bluebird/Hawthorn
25	Arkansas — Mockingbird/Apple Blossom
26	Michigan — Robin/Apple Blossom
27	Florida — Mockingbird/Orange Blossom
28	Texas — Mockingbird/Bluebonnet
29	Iowa — Goldfinch/Wild Rose
30	Wisconsin — Robin/Violet
31	California — Golden Poppy/Valley Quail
32	Minnesota — Pink & White Lady Slipper/Loon
33	Oregon — Oregon Grape/Western Meadowlark
34	Kansas — Sunflower/Western Meadowlark
35	West Virginia — Rhododendron/Cardinal
36	Nevada — Sagebrush/Mountain Bluebird
37	Nebraska — Goldenrod/Western Meadowlark
38	Colorado — White & Lavender Columbine/Lark Bunting
39	North Dakota — Wild Prairie Rose/Western Meadowlark

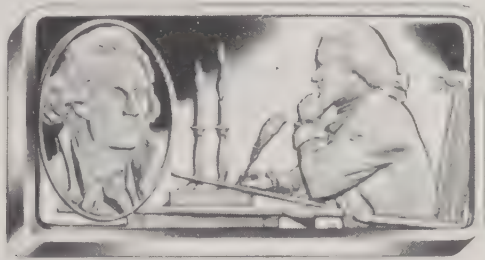
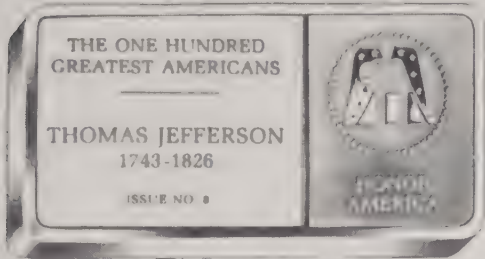
No.	Description
40	South Dakota — American Pasque Flower/Ring-Necked Pheasant
41	Montana — Bitterroot/Western Meadowlark
42	Washington — Rhododendron/Willow Goldfinch
43	Idaho — Syringa/Mountain Bluebird
44	Wyoming — Indian Paint Brush/Meadowlark
45	Utah — Sego Lily/Sea Gull
46	Oklahoma — Mistletoe/Scissor-Tailed Flycatcher
47	New Mexico — Yucca/Road Runner
48	Arizona — Saguaro Cactus/Cactus Wren
49	Alaska — Forget-Me-Not/Willow Ptarmigan
50	Hawaii — Hibiscus/Nene Goose



# 100 GREATEST AMERICANS

CAT. CODE: GAM — FILE NO.: 478

Issued by the Honor America Committee as a Bicentennial tribute to the lives and achievements of the most outstanding Americans in our 200-year history. On the eve of Independence Day of 1976, in Washington, D.C., the Honor America Committee paid tribute to the 100 greatest Americans in the history of the United States. This collection of 100 ingots will permanently commemorate these outstanding Americans. Each ingot combines a portrait of the honored American with a scene depicting his or her most notable accomplishment. Each proof ingot is serially numbered on its edge.



Each ingot measures 2" x 1"

TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Ingots	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	Proof				
	Sterling Silver, 500 grains	1,693	\$19.50	\$1,950	N.R.T.
	Franklin Bronze	788	7.50	750	N.R.T.
1-100	Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver, 500 grains	13,992	\$19.50	\$1950	N.R.T.
	Franklin Bronze	3,440	9.50	950	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Benjamin Franklin	18	Robert Fulton
2	George Washington	19	Eli Whitney
3	Daniel Boone	20	Andrew Jackson
4	Paul Revere	21	Henry Clay
5	John Adams	22	Daniel Webster
6	Patrick Henry	23	Washington Irving
7	John Hancock	24	John James Audubon
8	Thomas Jefferson	25	James Fenimore Cooper
9	John Jay	26	Samuel Morse
10	John Paul Jones	27	Horace Mann
11	James Madison	28	Brigham Young
12	George Rogers Clark	29	Ralph Waldo Emerson
13	Alexander Hamilton	30	John Deere
14	John Marshall	31	Nathaniel Hawthorne
15	Gilbert Stuart	32	Robert E. Lee
16	James Monroe	33	Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
17	Noah Webster		

# PERSONALIZED INGOTS

CAT. CODE: PII

Personal Silver Ingots were made available by the mint in 1972. Each ingot contains 5,000 grains of solid sterling silver. Collectors were able to have the monogram of their choice custom-engraved on the obverse of the ingot. The reverse of each ingot carried a guarantee of the silver content by the mint. There were two styles available — three initials, with the center initial larger, and two initials, with both initials the same size.



ISSUED: 1972

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 3" x 1-1/2" x 1/2", 5,000 Grains	N.A.	\$60	\$60/100

## PRESIDENTIAL

CAT CODE PRI FILE NO. 24

The Presidents of the U.S. were depicted in this series of 36 ingots, available in both 1000 grain and 5000 grain sizes. Each ingot bears a portrait of the President and his authenticated signature. In 1974, owners of complete sets were offered a 37th ingot, President Gerald Ford, to keep their collections up to date.



All ingots are Sterling Silver.

ISSUED: 1972-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (36)	
1-36	5,000 grains, Proof	906	\$44.50	\$1602	\$2750/2850
	1,000 grains, Proof	2,360	11.35	405.60	550/600
	5,000 grains, P/L	*	110.00	3960	2750/2850
	1,000 grains, P/L	*	25.00	900.00	550/600

GERALD R. FORD INGOT NO. 37

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
5000 grains, Proof	295	\$125.00	\$150/160
1000 grains, Proof	1,067	30.00	35/40
5000 grains, P/L	*	125.00	150/160
1000 grains, P/L	*	30.00	35/40

\* Proof-like ingots were sold on an open stock issue.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	George Washington	20	James Garfield
2	John Adams	21	Chester Arthur
3	Thomas Jefferson	22	Grover Cleveland
4	James Madison	23	Benjamin Harrison
5	James Monroe	24	William McKinley
6	John Quincy Adams	25	Theodore Roosevelt
7	Andrew Jackson	26	William H. Taft
8	Martin Van Buren	27	Woodrow Wilson
9	William Henry Harrison	28	Warren G. Harding
10	John Tyler	29	Calvin Coolidge
11	James Polk	30	Herbert Hoover
12	Zachary Taylor	31	Franklin D. Roosevelt
13	Millard Fillmore	32	Harry S. Truman
14	Franklin Pierce	33	Dwight D. Eisenhower
15	James Buchanan	34	John F. Kennedy
16	Abraham Lincoln	35	Lyndon B. Johnson
17	Andrew Johnson	36	Richard M. Nixon
18	Ulysses S. Grant	37	Gerald R. Ford
19	Rutherford Hayes	38	Jimmy Carter

## RACING CARS, WORLD'S GREATEST

CAT CODE GRC FILE NO. 289

In 1902, for the first time, an automobile race was run over several laps on a closed course — the Circuit des Ardennes in Belgium. Within a few years, closed circuit auto racing won international recognition as the ideal form of high-speed competition. To commemorate the 75th Anniversary of that event, the Federation Internationale de l'Automobile (F.I.A.), the world governing body for automobile racing, authorized a collection of 75 sterling silver ingots honoring the World's Greatest Racing Cars. This is the first official collection ever authorized by the F.I.A.

The cars to be honored in this collection were chosen by the F.I.A. and include every category of racing car. The face of each ingot bears a detailed sculpture of the car it honors, while the reverse features a summary of that car's racing history, in both English and French.

A custom-designed collector's chest crafted of mahogany was provided to each subscriber as part of the subscription. It includes specially-fitted drawers and a carved design portraying crossed checkered flags, symbols of victory.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			U.S. & Canada	Ingot Set (75)	
1-75	Sterling Silver, Proof 2-1/8" x 1-1/8"	2,095	\$19.50	\$1462.50	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	1902 Packard
2	1895 Panhard-Levassor
3	1895 Duryea
4	1898 Panhard
5	1901 Mors
6	1902 Napier
7	1903 Mors
8	1907 Christie



RAILROADS, AMERICAN, EMBLEMS

CAT. CODE: RRE — FILE NO.:

During the golden days of the railroads, the last half of the 19th century, hundreds of steel ribbons stretched their way inland from the Atlantic and Pacific tying America together. Always in the spotlight of railroading, always there when railroading history was made were the railroad's emblems, emblazoned in bright, stylish designs. Like banners, these emblems heralded the passing of the train to admiring onlookers. To the employees, these emblems became an object of dedication and pride. These identifying emblems, their coat-of-arms, symbolized the tradition, the adventures and the romantic past of railroading.

The mint in cooperation with the management of the 50 greatest American railroads is paying tribute to the history of railroading by issuing this collection of 50 hand-enameled, sterling silver ingots. Each ingot bears an authentic and true re-creation of the emblem design of one of the great American railroads, deeply recessed into the surface of the ingot. Each emblem design is individually hand-painted with rich enamel colors, and each of these colors is applied separately, one by one. Many of the ingots are embellished with 24KT gold.

A custom-designed collector's chest of solid oak, fitted with a transparent top was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (50)	
1-50	Sterling Silver, Hand-enameled	N.A.	\$35	\$1750	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these ingots.

No.	Description
1	The Alaska
2	Amtrak
3	Atchison, Topeka & Sante Fe

ROCKWELL'S FAVORITE MOMENTS FROM MARK TWAIN

CAT. CODE: RMT — FILE NO.: 476

This collection features 10 original works of art created exclusively for this collection by Norman Rockwell, forming an enduring tribute to America's greatest storyteller, Mark Twain. The face of each ingot captures a memorable scene from one of the greatest stories of Mark Twain — portrayed in the inimitable style of Norman Rockwell. The reverse of each ingot bears Mark Twain's signature, and the title of the ingot.



ISSUED: 1975

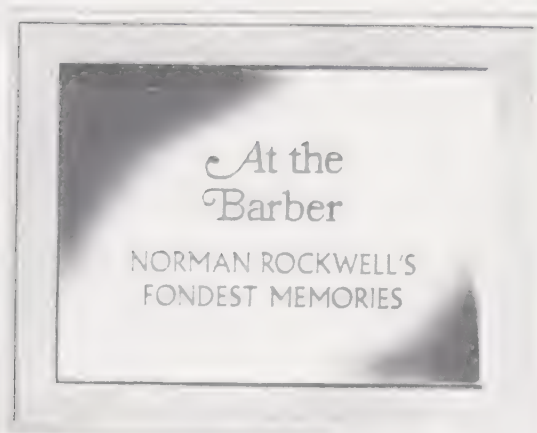
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	2" x 1-5/8", 700 grains, Proof				
	Sterling Silver	4,544	\$29	\$290	\$275/290
	Franklin Bronze	1,220	12	120	100/120

No.	Description
1	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
2	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
3	Life on the Mississippi
4	Roughing It
5	A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court
6	The Prince and the Pauper
7	The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County
8	Innocents Abroad
9	Pudd'nhead
10	Tom Sawyer, Detective

## ROCKWELL'S FONDEST MEMORIES

CAT CODE RML FILE NO. 73738-76004

For more than half a century, the art of Norman Rockwell has brought joy to the hearts of millions of Americans. This collection of 10 ingots reflects the artist's fondest memories of the people and the country he loves. The 10 original works of art created for this collection will never be reproduced in any other form. Each ingot in the first edition proof set is serially numbered on the edge.



All ingots are Sterling Silver, 2" x 2-1/2", 1500 Grains.

ISSUED: 1973, 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Ingot	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	Proof ('73)	23,532	\$25.00	\$250	195/210
	Proof-Like ('76)	1,282	37.50	375	195/210

No.	Description
1	At the Barber
2	Holiday Dinner
3	The Checker Game
4	Fun on the Hill
5	The First Date
6	The Knitting Lesson
7	The Patient
8	Playing Hookey
9	Day Off
10	The Big Parade

## SAILING SHIPS OF HISTORY

CAT CODE GSL GSM (Mini) - FILE NO. 287,595 (Mini)

The 50 greatest sailing ships of the past 50 centuries were honored in this collection of 50 ingots. A distinguished international board of advisors chose the ships to be honored. A regular size edition in sterling silver, and a mini-ingot edition in sterling silver, and 24KT gold were issued. The regular edition in sterling silver weighs 75,000 grains.



ISSUED: 1973-1976

All ingots are Proof finish.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Ingot	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	2-1/2" x 1-3/4", Sterling Silver	4,386	\$25	\$1,250	\$950/1000
1-50	3/4" x 1/2", Mini 24KT Gold	109	\$80	\$4,000	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	18,933	3	150	\$75/90

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Reed Hull Egyptian Ship	26	H.M.S. Victory
2	Pharaoh Sahure's Ship	27	U.S.S. Constitution
3	Hatshepsut's Punt Ship	28	Baltimore Clipper
4	Phoenician Trading Ship	29	Packet Ship
5	Warship of Ramses III	30	Pilgrim
6	Greek Merchantman	31	La Belle Poule
7	Greek Trireme	32	Blackwall Frigate
8	Roman Grain Ship	33	Flying Cloud
9	Oseberg Ship	34	Yacht America
10	William the Conqueror's Mora	35	Cutty Sark
11	Hansa Cog	36	Mary Celeste
12	Caravel	37	Charles W. Morgan
13	Santa Maria	38	Barkentine
14	Grande Hermine	39	Henry B. Hyde
15	Henry Grace a Dieu	40	Coastal Schooner
16	Spanish Galleon	41	Lancing
17	Golden Hind	42	Otago
18	The Ark Royal	43	Spray
19	Nippon Maru	44	Thomas W. Lawson
20	Mayflower	45	Preussen
21	Sovereign of the Seas	46	Pechili Junk
22	East Indiaman	47	Bluenose
23	Venetian Galleass	48	Dhow
24	Endeavour	49	The Skipjack
25	Bounty	50	The Intrepid



## SHIPS — OCEAN LINERS

CAT. CODE: SH — FILE NO.: 139

50 of the world's great ocean liners were depicted in this collection of 50 - 1,000 grain ingots. The face of each ingot shows one of these modern monarchs of the sea in great detail. The reverse includes the ship's speed, tonnage, length and width, plus the official emblem of the shipping line which operates it.



ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (50)	
1-50	Sterling Silver, Proof, 7/8" x 1-3/4", 1000 grains	4,277	\$11	\$550	\$625/675

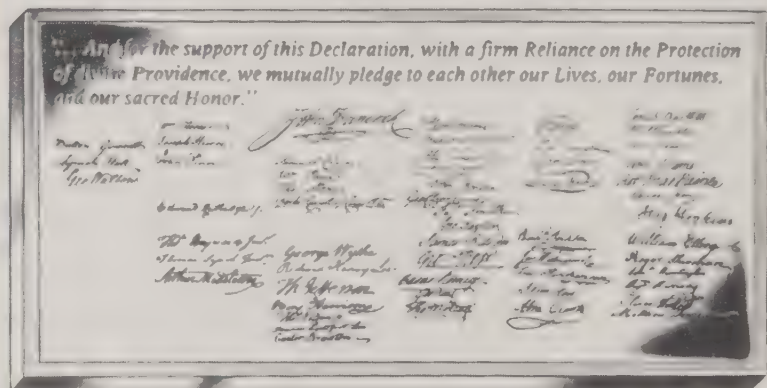
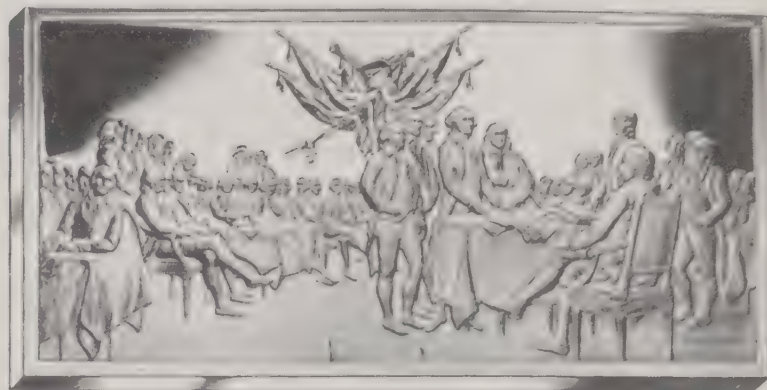
NOTE: A non-proof edition was made available to the shipping lines for sale to patrons. Mintage figures are not available.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	S.S. President Cleveland	26	S.S. Homeric
2	S.S. President Wilson	27	S.S. Oceanic
3	M.V. Freeport	28	M.S. Victoria
4	S.S. Empress of Canada	29	S.S. Christoforo Colombo
5	R.H.M.S. Amerikanis	30	S.S. Michelangelo
6	R.H.M.S. Atlantis	31	S.S. Leonardo da Vinci
7	M.S. Boheme	32	S.S. Raffaello
8	T.S. Carla C.	33	M.S. Sagafjord
9	T.S. Flavia	34	M.S. Skyward
10	T.S. Federico C.	35	M.S. Southward
11	M.V. Cunard Adventurer	36	M.S. Starward
12	R.M.S. Queen Elizabeth 2	37	M.S. Sunward
13	S.S. Ariadne	38	S.S. Mariposa
14	S.S. New Bahama Star	39	S.S. Monterey
15	M.S. Sea Venture	40	M.S. Mermoz
16	S.S. France	41	M.S. Renaissance
17	T.S. Hanseatic	42	S.S. Canberra
18	T.S. Hamburg	43	S.S. Iberia
19	T.S.S. Queen Anna Maria	44	S.S. Oriana
20	T.S.S. Olympia	45	S.S. Oronsay
21	T.S. Bremen	46	S.S. Orsova
22	M.S. Europa	47	S.S. Arcadia
23	S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam	48	M.S. Song of Norway
24	S.S. Rotterdam	49	M.S. Gripsholm
25	S.S. Statendam	50	M.S. Kungsholm

## SIGNING OF THE DECLARATION

CAT. CODE: SDI — FILE NO.: 504

Issued by the Independence Hall Association to officially honor the 200th Anniversary of the signing of the Declaration of Independence. The obverse of the ingot is inspired by 'The Declaration of Independence, 4 July 1776, at Philadelphia' — masterwork of the American artist John Trumbull. The ingot bears portraits of every one of the 48 patriots included in Trumbull's work. The reverse of the ingot bears the signatures of all 56 signers of the Declaration of Independence, as they appear on the original document. Each silver ingot weighs 2,000 grains.



ISSUED: 1975-1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
4" x 2", Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, Proof	9,555	\$75	\$60/75
Pewter, Antique	26,235	15	15/20

## 20th CENTURY'S GREATEST EVENTS

CAT CODE TPC FILE NO. 68

Lowell Thomas, the eminent journalist, author and explorer, has looked back upon his long and distinguished career and chosen the 100 most momentous events of the 20th century. Events that have affected the course of world history. Events that have affected the lives of millions of people on every continent. These great events are being portrayed in this collection of 100 sculptured commemorative ingots.

The 100 events are in all areas of human endeavor, including politics, world affairs, science, invention and human rights. Each ingot bears an original work of art that captures one of the 100 great events chosen by Lowell Thomas. Each design is historically accurate and authentic in every respect, and each has been carefully researched. Each subscriber received a custom-designed hardwood collector's chest fitted with plush-lined drawers. The first edition proof set was in gold on sterling, and was serially numbered only for established Franklin Mint collectors. Sets acquired by the public were not serially numbered.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Ingot	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	Proof				
	24KT Gold on				
	Sterling Silver	3,078	\$29.50	\$2,950	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Boxer Rebellion Breaks Out in China
2	Theodore Roosevelt Makes Famous Speech in Minnesota
3	Walter Reed Conquers Scourge of Yellow Fever
4	Wright Brothers Make Successful Flight
5	Picasso's Cubism
6	Admiral Peary Reaches the North Pole
7	Marie Curie Isolates Pure Radium
8	Luxury Liner Titanic Sinks at Sea
9	Beginning Mass Production of Model T
10	Assassination of Archduke Ferdinand
11	First Ship Passes Through Panama Canal
12	Albert Einstein's Theory of Relativity
13	Easter Rebellion Erupts in Dublin
14	Lenin Seizes Power in Russia
15	U.S. Enters World War I

## 23rd PSALM

CAT CODE TPC FILE NO. 700

The comforting words of the 23rd Psalm have echoed down through the ages since the young shepherd David first set them to the music of his harp. They are a celebration of the Glory and Goodness of God, an affirmation of the spirit that can inspire mankind. Today, there is a deeply felt need for such inspiration. This collection of 10 ingots is a medallion interpretation of the spirit and of the scenes evoked by the 23rd Psalm.

The obverse of each sculptured Antique/Proof ingot reflects the artist's visual interpretation of a different line from the psalm, while the reverse bears the inscription of the line portrayed. The background of each ingot, in traditional antique finish, is characterized by bold design and sharply defined relief. The inset displays the mirror-like quality of the proof finish. The antique finish background depicts a broad panoramic scene, while the proof quality inset focuses on another aspect of the inscription that is portrayed.

Each ingot is minted as a tablet, in the shape of the Romanesque arch characteristic of religious architecture. Each ingot contains at least 1,000 grains of sterling silver. A collector's case fitted with a special display frame was provided as part of the collection.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Ingot	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	Sterling Silver,				
	1.4" x 2.3"	1,618	\$40	\$400	\$325/350
	Antique Proof				

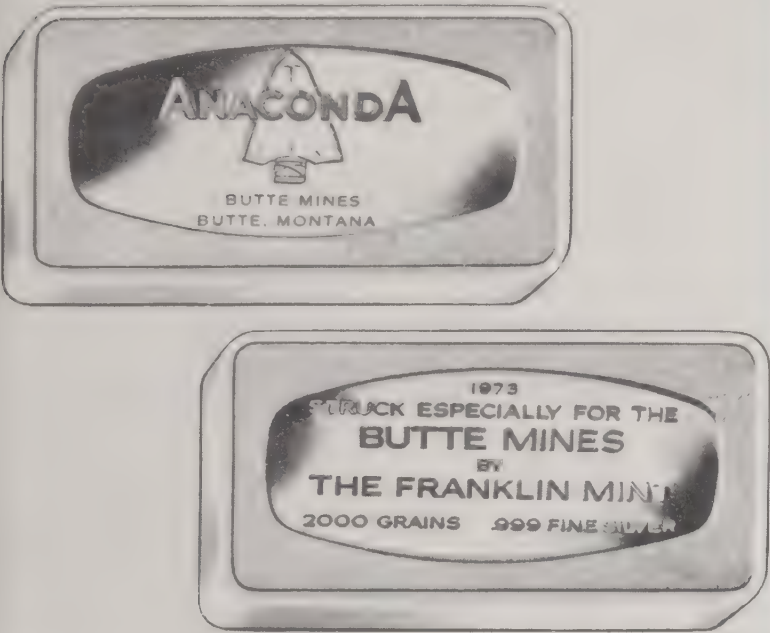
No.	Description
1	The Lord is my shepherd, I shall not want
2	He maketh me to lie down in green pastures.
3	He leadeth me beside the still waters. He restoreth my soul.
4	He leadeth me in the paths of Righteousness for His names sake.
5	Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil for Thou art with me.
6	Thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.
7	Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies.
8	Thou anointest my head with oil, my cup runneth over.
9	Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life.
10	And I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever.



WESTERN SILVER MINES

CAT. CODE: WMI — FILE NO.: 269

The 10 greatest silver-producing mines currently operating issued their own individual ingots. Each ingot bears the official trademark of the issuing mine, plus its name and location. The location inscription includes the guaranteed weight and silver content. Specimens of this proof edition were reserved exclusively for members of The Franklin Mint Collectors Society and the ten mines.



ISSUED: 1973-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	(.999 Fine) Silver, 2- 1/2" x 1- 1/2", 2000 grains				
	Proof	1,455/1,630	\$25	\$250	\$320/350
	Proof-like	*	50	500	320/350

\* The proof-like ingots were sold on an open-stock basis.

No.	Description
1	Sunshine Mine — Kellogg, Idaho (Sunshine Mining Co.)
2	Galena Mine — Wallace, Idaho (Callahan Mining Corp.; Owner — American Smelting & Refining Co.; Operator)
3	Lucky Friday Mine — Mullan, Idaho (Hecla Mining Co.)
4	Utah Mine — Bingham Canyon, Utah (Kennecott Copper Corp.)
5	Bulldog Mine — Creede, Colorado (Homestake Co.)
6	Butte Mines — Butte, Montana (Anaconda Co.)
7	Bunker Hill Mine — Kellogg, Idaho (Gulf Resources Co.)
8	Crescent Mine — Kellogg, Idaho (Gulf Resources Co.)
9	Burgin Mine — Eureka, Utah (Kennecott Copper Corp.)
10	Copper Queen Mine — Bisbee, Arizona (Phelps Dodge Corp.)

## PORCELAIN & CRYSTAL COLLECTOR'S PLATES

Collector's plates in fine porcelain, English bone china, bisque porcelain, and fine parian porcelain have been issued by the mint since 1976. These plates have been crafted by Franklin Porcelain, an affiliate of The Franklin Mint, and by Royal Copenhagen Porcelain & Josiah Wedgwood & Sons Ltd.

### ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

CAT CODE HCA FILE NO 494

Denmark's leading maker of fine porcelain, Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, was commissioned to produce this collection of 12 plates to honor the centennial of Hans Christian Andersen. Each plate recreates one of his best known stories. The renowned British artist Pauline Ellison created the original works of art especially for this collection. She also designed the gold border which is hand-polished. As many as 20 ceramic colors have been applied to each plate. Royal Copenhagen's crest appears on the back of each plate. In the U. S., this collection was reserved for established Franklin Mint collectors.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Plate	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Fine Porcelain with 24KT Gold border, 7-3/8" Diameter	16,875	\$38	\$456	\$350/400

No.	Description
1	The Princess and the Pea
2	The Ugly Duckling
3	The Little Mermaid
4	The Emperor's New Clothes
5	The Steadfast Tin Soldier
6	The Little Match Girl
7	The Snow Queen
8	The Red Shoes
9	The Tinder Box
10	The Nightingale
11	Thumbelina
12	The Shepherdess and the Chimney Sweep

## CHRISTMAS

CAT CODE PCP FILE NO 1618 2811

Each year since 1976, the mint has issued an annual Christmas plate in Bavarian bisque porcelain, hand-decorated and rimmed in 24KT gold. The designs are original works of art inspired by the best-loved Christmas carols from around the world. Appearing within the center of the plates is a sculptured scene in high relief. An ornate holiday wreath encircles the rim, which is also sculptured in high relief.

The 1976 plate 'Silent Night' features a portrayal of Mother and Child. The 1977 plate 'Deck the Halls' depicts a family hanging the Christmas holly.



Fine Bisque Porcelain rimmed and ornamented in 24KT gold. 10" diameter, Bas-relief.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide	Plate	Plate
1	1976	Silent Night	19,286	\$65	\$45/50
2	1977	Deck the Halls	9,185	65	50/55



CINDERELLA

CAT. CODE: CNP — FILE NO.: 1002

Of all the world's fairy tales, the story of Cinderella is perhaps the most universal and best-loved. Its author is Charles Perrault, an illustrious man of letters of the 17th century. In honor of the 350th anniversary of his birth, this Limoges porcelain plate was issued. This intricately decorated plate bears 9 different works of art that, together, tell a story.

Each scene depicts one of the unforgettable episodes of the fairy tale. Each was created solely and exclusively for this plate by the famous European artist Pauline Ellison. Eight vignettes surround the circumference of the plate. Cinderella dressed in rags, seated among the ashes in the corner of the fireplace. Her ugly step-sisters receiving invitations to the ball. Cinderella dressing her step-sisters' hair. The magic pumpkin coach. Cinderella's rags transformed by the touch of her fairy godmother's wand into the most beautiful of ball gowns. Cinderella dancing with the prince. Her flight at the stroke of midnight, when her glass slipper is lost on the palace steps. The moment when her tiny foot slips easily into the glass slipper. At the center of the plate, the ending, when she marries her prince.

Each plate is crafted of the finest French porcelain, by the firm of Haviland of Limoges. Each plate is decorated with 24KT gold — around each individual scene and the ornamentation that unites the scenes. As many as 14 ceramic colors were used in crafting this plate.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Limoges Porcelain decorated with 24KT Gold, 9-1/2" Diameter	N.A.	\$55	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this plate.

CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: FCP — FILE NO.: 1/676, 2/946

Each of the original works of art in this annual series of engraved crystal plates captures the beauty and magic of winter. The first issue in this series is 'Snowflake', by Peter Yenawine, one of America's leading designers of fine art crystal. His works are found in prestigious crystal collections, both public and private, in this country and abroad. This is his first work for the mint and captures the beauty and perfection of one of nature's own designs, the snowflake. Because of its delicate precision and its fascinating shape, the snowflake was an especially suitable subject for expression in a crystal plate.

Each plate is crafted of the finest full lead crystal and was individually hand-polished by Bavarian master craftsmen, in 10 distinct and separate stages, to bring out the crystal's natural brilliance. The plates were then brought to the U. S., where each plate was deeply engraved with Peter Yenawine's design. Each plate was issued in a presentation case and included a custom-designed display stand.



Full lead crystal, 10 1/2" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide	Plate	Plate
1	1977	Snowflake by Peter Yenawine	3,428	\$185	\$130/140
2	1978	Snowbird by Peter Yenawine	798	185	130/140

## FLOWERS OF THE YEAR

CAT CODE FYP FILE NO. 562

The Royal Horticultural Society of Great Britain is the oldest and one of the most respected horticultural organizations in the world. The Society issued this series of 12 Fine English Bone China plates; each plate portrays the most beautiful and appealing flowers of a particular month of the year. More than 100 different flowers are being portrayed. One of the world's foremost botanical artists, Leslie Greenwood, of Great Britain, was commissioned to create the individual designs exclusively for this collection.

The plates are being produced by Josiah Wedgwood and Sons Ltd., of Barlaston, Stoke-on-Trent, England. As many as 22 different ceramic colors were used in the creation of each plate. Each plate is also decorated with a border of 24KT gold. Each plate is accompanied by a special display stand.



ISSUED: 1976-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Plate	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Fine English Bone China, 10- 1/2" Diameter	27,394	\$50	\$600	\$700/750

No.	Description
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

## FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, PRINTER

CAT CODE FPR FILE NO. 1072

To the world, Benjamin Franklin was a statesman, a scientist, a journalist, a philosopher, a diplomat, an inventor, and one of America's greatest patriots. But when Franklin himself wrote his last will and testament, he began with these simple words: "I, Benjamin Franklin, Printer . . ." This is the way Franklin thought of himself, first and foremost. As a printer, he gave the world "Poor Richard's Almanack," "The Pennsylvania Gazette" and many other periodicals, tracts and books — including the first novel ever published in America.

The 250th anniversary of Franklin's establishment of his press in Philadelphia was celebrated in 1978. On that occasion, this new work of art was issued honoring the genius of Benjamin Franklin, Printer. This original detailed collector's plate in fine porcelain depicts young Franklin at his press. Each sculptured, bas-relief plate was crafted, almost entirely by hand, in parian porcelain, with the sculptured design in ivory tones of white against a dusky blue background.

Parian is admired for its unique quality of translucence. By varying the depth of relief, a craftsman can create varieties of tone and shade within a single work. The visual effect in this sculpture approaches that of fine marble. The total edition of this plate was reserved solely for Collectors Society Members.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	(U.S.)		
Parian Porcelain 9" Diameter	N.A.	\$65	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this plate.



GAME BIRDS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: GBR – FILE NO.: 1025

Basil Ede, of Sussex, England, has been called the "outstanding wild bird portraitist of his generation, and perhaps of his century." He is widely regarded as Europe's most distinguished bird artist. His works are represented in many prominent public and private collections. He created the works of art in this series of 12 plates, which portray the beauty and grace of game birds in precise, authentic detail. These are new and original works of art created expressly and exclusively for this edition.

These plates were crafted in France because the translucence and whiteness of fine French porcelain are ideally suited to bring out the subtle colors of Ede's art. The plates are large enough to provide for the portrayal of the game birds in their natural habitat. Each plate is hand-decorated with a border of 24KT gold, and incorporates as many as sixteen separate ceramic colors. Each plate is accompanied by a special display stand.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Plate	Set (12)	
1-12	Porcelain, 9" Diameter	N.A.	\$55	\$660	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES

CAT. CODE: GFT – FILE NO.: 832

Among life's most cherished memories are the timeless tales recorded for posterity over 150 years ago, in the legendary forests of Germany, by the Brothers Grimm. Enchanting tales that enthralled us in childhood, remained memories as we grew and continue to enrich our lives. Employing words and images, Jakob and Wilhelm Grimm emblazoned pictures on the windows of the mind. Translated into nearly 100 different languages, the enchanting tales they wove have become classics of an art whose appeal is universal and immortal. Over the years artists of almost every nationality have attempted to capture the charm and flavor of these tales.

Each plate in this collection of 12 hand crafted fine Bavarian porcelain plates bears an original work of art portraying a scene from one of the 12 most beloved of all the Grimm's fairy tales. These works are executed in more than 20 different ceramic colors. The paintings that adorn the plates are by one of the most eminent of contemporary European artists, Carol Lawson — whose lyrical style and vivid sense of color are virtually unmatched in her field. Each of these paintings has been executed exclusively and expressly for this collection. Carol Lawson has also designed the ornate circular border design which frames each painting, and which is individually hand-applied to every plate in 24KT gold.



ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Plate	Set (12)	
1-12	Fine Bavarian Porcelain, 8-1/2" in Diameter	Worldwide	\$42	\$504	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Sleeping Beauty
2	The Twelve Dancing Princesses
3	The Bremen Town Musicians
4	The Golden Goose
5	Hansel and Gretel
6	Rapunzel

## LIBERTY TREE CRYSTAL

CAT CODE LTP - FILE NO. 58

This was The Franklin Mint's first collector plate in fine crystal. Each plate bears an original work of art sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. Each plate was hand blown, and hand-finished — in Sweden — by Orrefors, one of the world's leading producers of fine art crystal. This plate was issued in Bicentennial tribute to Boston's famous Liberty Tree — where the 'Sons of Liberty' met more than 200 years ago to organize America's struggle for freedom.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Plate	Plate
Full-lead crystal, 10-1/2" diameter, deeply engraved frosted design	10,927	\$120	\$110/130

## MOTHER'S DAY

CAT CODE PMD - FILE NO. 1698, 2952

Each year since 1977, an annual porcelain Mother's Day plate has been issued. The plates are crafted of Parian porcelain, whose translucence imparts a beauty to the sculptured design, with its ivory-white tones standing out against a background of delicate color. Parian porcelain, which derives its name from the translucent marble quarried on the Aegean isle of Paros and extensively used by the Greek sculptors of ancient times, is prized by collectors. Each original sculptured design was created exclusively for the plate. Each plate was individually crafted, almost entirely by hand.

The 1977 plate "A Mother's Love" depicts a mother with her child on her lap reading a book, over a pastel-green background. "A Mother's Joy", the 1978 issue, depicts a mother with her child upon a swing, over a rose background.



Fine Parian Porcelain, 9" Diameter.

Year	No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide		
1977	1	"A Mother's Love" by Adelaid Sundin	12,392	\$65	\$50/65
1978	2	"A Mother's Joy" by Deborah Bell	3,823	70	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for the 1978 plate.



ORIENTAL

CAT. CODE: OBP – FILE NO.: 1030

The artists of Japan have been masters of the porcelain art for three centuries, and among their favorite themes have been the sea and the mountains. In Oriental lore, the foam-crested waves of the ocean represented purity—and the majestic mountains, strength. This legend has been interpreted in this porcelain plate. Each plate is hand-decorated with a border of pure 22KT gold. A matching Oriental Bowl is illustrated in the Bowls section of this Guidebook.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain	N.A.	\$32.50	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this plate



PETER PAN

CAT. CODE: PAN – FILE NO.: 1083

In 1979, the 75th anniversary of the first performance of J.M. Barrie's immortal play Peter Pan, was celebrated. To mark the event, Carol Lawson, one of the world's most gifted artists created this special tribute to Peter Pan. Her lyrical style and vivid sense of color are admired especially for her ability to reawaken the special joys of childhood.

This plate is crafted of fine English porcelain, in 12 separate colors, and captures the most memorable moment in the story of Peter Pan. The instant when Wendy and her brothers first realize that, like Peter himself, they too can fly, if only they believe. The central scene is framed within a circular frieze of velvety-blue, suggesting the star-studded London night sky, which in turn is surrounded by an hand-embellished border of 24KT gold.

This original work by the artist has never appeared before, nor will it ever be issued again, in any form whatsoever. It is the only commemorative plate that has been authorized for issue, by anyone, during the Peter Pan anniversary. This plate was made available in 1979 only by Franklin Porcelain and by a few selected dealers.



Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, 9- 1/4" Diameter	N.A.	\$39	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this plate.

ISSUED: 1979

## ROCKWELL AMERICAN SWEETHEARTS — in CRYSTAL

COMPLIMENTARY 1977-1978

For generations, Norman Rockwell's art has endeared him to people of all ages. These 6 crystal plates are the first works of art in crystal ever designed by Rockwell, and the only works in crystal that Rockwell will ever design. Each of the plates captures an unforgettable moment of tenderness and joy, as two people share life's pleasures together. The 6 original works of art were created exclusively for this collection by the artist. They will never appear again in any other form.

Each plate is produced in full lead crystal, and was individually hand-crafted and hand-finished by European artisans. In the U. S., the original designs were then deeply engraved into each plate. Norman Rockwell's Signature appears on each plate. Each plate was accompanied by a special display stand.



©FM 1977

ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.	Plate	Set (6)	Set (6)
Full lead crystal, 8- 1/2" Diameter, Etched	1,004	\$120	\$720	\$750/850

No.	Description
1	Youngsters at Play
2	Teenagers Together
3	Bride and Groom
4	Proud Parents
5	Graduation Day
6	Retirement Kiss

## SEVEN SEAS CRYSTAL by WYETH

CAT CODE SSP FILE NO. 62

James Wyeth is one of America's most important artists. These are his first works of art in crystal and were created exclusively for this edition. Each plate is hand-crafted by Orrefors of Sweden, and engraved and hand-polished by Franklin Crystal, a division of the Franklin Mint. The collection consists of 7 plates, each bearing the artist's interpretation of one of the 7 seas.



ISSUED: 1976-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Plate	Set (7)	Set (7)
1-7	Full lead crystal, 8-1/2" Diameter, Deeply Engraved Design	2,799	\$120	\$840	\$700/750

No.	Description
1	The Atlantic Ocean
2	The Caribbean
3	The Indian Ocean
4	The Pacific Ocean



SONGBIRDS OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: SWP — FILE NO.: 706

The National Audubon Society authorized the creation of a series of porcelain plates portraying the world's most beautiful birds. The first collection in this series is the Songbirds of the World. This is the first collection of porcelain plates ever to carry the name and official authorization of the National Audubon Society. This collection comprises 12 fine English bone china plates, each bearing an original work of art by one of the world's leading wildlife artists, Arthur Singer. Mr. Singer created these new works of art exclusively for this series, and they will never appear in any other form.

Arthur Singer created all of the illustrations for the famous nature book, 'Birds of the World.' He has also created works of art for the National Geographic Society and has had his paintings exhibited by the New York Zoological Society. In this collection, he has portrayed every fine detail of each bird in his art. Each bird is depicted in its natural colors and shadings — just as it appears in nature. To assure their accuracy, the designs were authenticated by the National Audubon Society.

These plates are crafted in English bone china by Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Ltd. of Barlaston, Stoke-on-trent, England, one of the most distinguished names in fine bone china. Each plate measures 10-1/2" in diameter and each plate is ornamented with a border decorated in pure 24KT gold.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1981

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Plate	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Fine English Bone China with 24KT Gold border, 10- 1/2" Diameter	20,225	\$55	\$610	\$500/550

No.	Description
1	Baltimore Oriole
2	Bohemian Waxwing

TWAIN, MARK — in PORCELAIN

CAT. CODE: MTP — FILE NO.: 684

Mark Twain was America's best-loved author, and probably the greatest storyteller of all time. The stories he created are read and enjoyed today as they have been for more than a century. The Mark Twain Memorial is a non-profit institution which was established more than 50 years ago as a permanent testimonial to the literary achievements of Mark Twain. The Memorial is issuing this collection of 12 porcelain plates.

Each plate bears an original work of art, created from a detailed hand-engraving, and interpreted in fine creamy finish porcelain. The works of art portray well-remembered scenes from Mark Twain's most celebrated stories. The original engravings are by the distinguished artist, Yves Beaujard. The plates bear a delicately scalloped edge hand-decorated with 24KT gold. The reverse of the plate identifies the scene portrayed.



ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Plate	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Porcelain, 24KT Gold Edge, 9" Diameter, Engraved	2,645	\$38	\$456	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these plates.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Whitewashing the Fence	7	Jumping Frog Race
2	Stealing a Kiss	8	Facing a Charging Knight
3	Traveling the River	9	Disguising Huck
4	Trading Lives	10	Living Along the River
5	Rafting Down the River	11	Learning to Smoke
6	Riding a Bronc	12	Finger Printing Pays Off



## SILVER & PEWTER COLLECTOR'S PLATES

Limited edition collector's plates were first seriously collected during the late 19th century. These plates were usually of porcelain, china or crystal. The collecting of sterling silver collector's plates received its primary impetus with the introduction of the first Franklin Mint Christmas Plate in 1970. Since that time many other collector's plates have been produced, including editions in pewter, stained glass, inlaid enamels, gold and gold on sterling.

### AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL

CAT CODE ARP FILE NO.

The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration (ARBA) issued this series of 13 high-relief sculptured plates which portray momentous events in America's struggle for independence. Each plate bears an original work of art created expressly and exclusively for this collection by a distinguished American artist. The reverse of each plate bears the Official Symbol of America's Bicentennial, and a description of the event depicted. Each plate is serially numbered.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Plate	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Fine Pewter, 9-1/2" Diameter, Antique	3,596	\$75	\$975	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trade

No.	Description
1	The Boston Tea Party by Steven Dohanos
2	Patrick Henry Urges Armed Resistance by Paul Calle
3	Paul Revere's Ride by John Falter
4	The Battle of Concord Bridge by Paul Rickert
5	The Capture of Fort Ticonderoga by Dean Fausett
6	The Battle of Bunker Hill by Alton S. Tobey
7	The Signing of the Declaration by Gordon Phillips
8	Washington Crosses the Delaware by Alexander Farnham
9	Burgoyne Defeated at Saratoga by Don Stone
10	Winter at Valley Forge by Isa Barnett
11	The Alliance with France by Joe Isom
12	Bonhomme Richard Defeats Serapis by John Pike
13	Victory at Yorktown by John Chumley

## ANNUAL — FRANKLIN MINT

CAT CODE ANP FILE NO. 77665 78806

Each year, since 1977, the mint has issued an annual plate in 24KT gold vermeil on sterling silver. Each plate is sculptured in deep bas-relief, and bears a registered serial number in the name of the original owner. The original works of art were created exclusively for these plates and will never again be made available in any form. The plates were issued in a velvet-lined library case.

The 1977 plate depicts Euterpe, the Muse of Flute Playing, one of the 9 Muses who were sacred goddesses of the arts in Greek Mythology. The subject of the 1978 plate is also from classical Greek Mythology, and depicts Demeter, the goddess of the harvest, offering ears of corn to a doe and its fawn.



24KT Gold Vermeil on Sterling Silver.

8" Diameter, Bas-relief.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S. & Canada	Plate	Plate
1	1977	Tribute to the Arts	1,901	\$280	\$275/290
2	1978	Tribute to Nature	435*	280	290-310

\*The highest serial number issued was 1,890, since subscribers to the previous plate had the right to purchase plates with the same number as before.



AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES

CAT. CODE: AUP — FILE NO.: 1/294, 2/4/358

These 4 plates are official issues of the National Audubon Society. This was the first time the art of John James Audubon was ever etched in sterling silver. Audubon's bird paintings were created over a period of 25 years during the early nineteenth century and remain to this day the most outstanding works of their kind. Members of the National Audubon Society and established Franklin Mint collectors were offered exclusive subscription rights to this series. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.



Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

ISSUED: 1973-1974

No.	Description	Edition			Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Plate	Plate	
1	The Wood Thrush	5,273	\$150	\$110/125	
2	The Bald Eagle	3,040	150	125/140	
3	The Night Heron	3,005	150	145/160	
4	Audubon's Warbler	3,034	150	145/160	

AUDUBON SOCIETY — LANSDOWNE

CAT. CODE: ABP — FILE NO.: 1/197, 2/280, 3/281, 4/306

These 4 plates were the first official sterling silver plates of the National Audubon Society. One of America's finest wildlife artists, James Fenwick Lansdowne, created the original works of art for this series. The designs will never again appear in any other form. They were available only to members of the National Audubon Society and American Express Card holders. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

ISSUED: 1972-1973

No.	Description	Edition			Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Plate	Plate	
1	The Goldfinch	10,193	\$125	\$115/125	
2	The Wood Duck	10,193	125	110/120	
3	The Cardinal	10,193	125	110/120	
4	The Ruffed Grouse	10,193	125	110/120	

BICENTENNIAL

CAT. CODE: BCP — FILE NO.: 1/272, 2/355, 3/464, 4/591

Four annual commemorative plates were issued by The Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States, honoring the birth of American freedom. The sterling silver plates are inlaid with 24KT gold with a sculptured central scene in 24KT gold electroplate. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.



Sterling Silver electroplated and inlaid with 24KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Bas-relief.

No.	Year	Description	Edition			Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Plate	Plate	
1	1973	Jefferson Drafting the Declaration Of Independence	8,556	\$175*	\$80/90	
2	1974	John Adams Champions the Cause of Independence	8,442	175*	90/110	
3	1975	Caesar Rodney Decides the Vote on Independence	8,319	175*	100/120	
4	1976	John Hancock Signs the Declaration Of Independence	10,166	175*	110/150	

\*Buyers of individual plates paid \$225 per plate; buyers of all 4 plates paid \$175 per plate.

## BIRDS — by YOUNGER

CAT CODE BPP — FILE NO. 1,316,688, 4261

This series of 4 bird plates features original works of art by the noted wildlife artist Richard Evans Younger. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate. Matched sets were reserved for collectors who subscribed to the complete series of 4.



Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

ISSUED: 1972-1973

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Plate	Plate
1	Cardinal	13,939	\$125	\$60/70
2	Bobwhite	13,939	125	60/70
3	Mallards	13,939	125	60/70
4	American Bald Eagle	13,939	125	70/85

## BUFFET, BERNARD

CAT CODE BPP — FILE NO. 1206, 2335, 3468, 4645

The internationally known artist, Bernard Buffet of France, designed a series of 5 annual sterling silver plates. These are original designs which will never appear in any other form. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate. In the U.S., plates number 2 through 5 were reserved exclusively for buyers of the first Buffet plate. These plates were made available to collectors outside the U.S. by the mint's international affiliates.



Copyright 1976 Bernard Buffet

Sterling Silver 8" Diameter, Etched

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Plate	Plate
1	1973	Gazelle	570*	\$150	\$150/175
2	1974	Panda	408*	150	135/160
3	1975	Giraffe	333*	150	135/165
4	1976	Lion	263*	150	140/180
5	1977	Rhinoceros	200*	150	150/190

\*U. S. only: the authorized limit of edition for U. S. subscribers is 570. Serial numbers for the U. S. edition bear the prefix letter F



BUTTERFLIES OF THE WORLD --  
in CHAMPLEVE

CAT. CODE: BWP -- FILE NO.: 725

The fine art technique of champleve, hand-enameling on precious metals, that originated more than 2,000 years ago was used to create this series of 6 collectors plates. The collection combines sterling silver with the colors of butterflies, leaves and flowers. Each of the plates portrays one or more of the most striking butterflies of a major continent of the world. The design for each plate is an original work of art, created exclusively for this collection. Each work is enameled in France, under the direct supervision of Rene Restoueix, who holds the title of Master Enameler of Limoges. (The French at Limoges have created masterpieces of Champleve for more than 700 years.)

Each color is applied separately, by hand, under the personal direction of Rene Restoueix. The enamels are permanently bonded to the silver by intense heat. To achieve the variety of effects that champleve affords, certain enamels are applied in depth, to create an opaque design. Others are inlaid so that the light can shine from within. Since each plate is created by hand, no two are exactly alike. Each plate shows subtle differences in shading, in color, and in depths of relief.

The reverse of each plate bears a sterling silver medallion which includes the signature mark of Rene Restoueix, the title of the plate, and an individual serial number registered in the owner's name. Each plate was accompanied by a custom-designed hardwood frame, matted in soft velvet.



ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Plate	Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	Sterling Silver inlaid with enamels, 8" Diameter	481	\$240	\$1,440	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these plates.

No.	Description
1	South America
2	Australia
3	North America
4	Europe
5	Africa
6	Asia

CHRISTMAS -- in SILVER

CAT. CODE: CPI -- FILE NO.: 815

The 1977 Christmas plate, 'The Skating Party', is a portrayal of a scene from 19th century America that is historically authentic in every respect, even to the most minute details of the skater's dress. This is an original design sculptured by the noted artist Vincent Miller. The embossed plate was accompanied by a special stand.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Silverplate, 10" Diameter, Embossed	908	\$55	\$35/40

## CHRISTMAS — in STAINED GLASS

CAT CODE CPI FILE NO. 625

The first Franklin Mint stained glass Christmas plate was handcrafted, with each pane of stained glass fitted into lead mountings separately, by hand. Eight different hues of glass were used in the creation of each plate. Because of subtle variations in the texture and coloring of the glass, each plate is unique and unduplicatable. This plate, with the Partridge in the Pear Tree design, was issued only in 1976.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Plate	Plate
Stained leaded glass with pewter rim, 7" Diameter Stained Glass, 8- 5/8" overall diameter	1,453	\$150	\$160/170

## COLUMBUS' LANDING

CAT CODE LCP

The distinguished sculptor, Natale Rossi, created the original design appearing on these plates. It was commissioned by America House, a subsidiary of the mint, and was created by the Wendell August Forge, a group of American craftsmen using the tools of the early American silversmith, the hammer, the anvil and forge. The silver plate contains 17 troy ounces of sterling silver. Each plate is serially numbered and signed by the artist. Each plate is produced completely by hand — hand wrought, hand forged, and hand polished. A walnut and glass frame was included with each plate.



Each plate is 8 3/4" Diameter, Bas-relief.

ISSUED: 1972

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver	1,000	\$250	\$150/200
Bronze	1,500	100	80/90



CURRIER & IVES

CAT. CODE: CIP — FILE NO.: 760, 838

More than a century ago, Nathaniel Currier and James Merritt Ives portrayed the people of rural America in works of art that captured the spirit of the times. Works of art Americans took to their hearts and have loved ever since. This collection of twelve pewter plates portrays the best-loved works of Currier and Ives depicting country life in mid-19th century America. Each finely detailed sculptured plate portrays one of their most famous works in high relief. Each pewter plate is individually hand-finished and hand-polished to achieve a soft luster. The back of each plate bears the title of the work, plus an integral mount which permits wall hanging.



ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Plate	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Fine Pewter, 6- 1/2" Diameter	1,836	\$39.50	\$474	\$350/375

No.	Description
1	Winter Pastime
2	Preparing for Market
3	Winter in the Country — The Old Grist Mill
4	American Homestead — Winter
5	American Forest Scene — Maple Sugaring
6	American Homestead — Summer
7	American Homestead — Autumn
8	Haying Time — The Last Load
9	American Express Train
10	Haying Time — The First Load
11	Catching a Trout — "We Hab You Now, Sar"
12	Yosemite Valley, California

EASTER

CAT. CODE: EPI — FILE NO.: 1/246, 2/332, 3/441, 4/552, 4/708

A distinguished sculptor or designer is commissioned each year to design the annual Easter Plate. This is an original work of art created expressly for this limited edition.



ISSUED: 1973-1974  
Sterling Silver and 24KT Gold on sterling, 8" Diameter, Bas-relief.

ISSUED: 1975  
Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Bas-relief.

ISSUED: 1976-1977  
Stained leaded glass with fine pewter rim, 8-1/4" Diameter stained glass, 10-3/16" overall Diameter.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide	Plate	Plate
1	1973	The Resurrection by Evangelos Frudakis	7,116	\$175	\$125/150
2	1974	He is Risen by Abram Belski	3,719	185	135/155
3	1975	The Last Supper by Oriol Sunyer	2,004	200	145/170
4	1976	The Crucifixion by Marguerite Gaudin	3,904	250	160/180
5	1977	Resurrection	1,206	250	175/200

## FLORAL ALPHABET MINIATURES

(SEE ENAMEL PLATE—2114-201-004)

This collection consists of 26 sterling silver flower plates, one for every letter of the alphabet. Each plate is in miniature, with rich sculptural detail. This is the first complete collection of miniature flower plates in all the world.

On each plate is a finely sculptured portrait of one of the world's most beautiful flowers. A flower this is especially appropriate because its name actually begins with the letter evoked by that plate. It is an original sculpture, created especially for this collection. Inscribed beneath each blossom is the appropriate letter of the alphabet. Around the rim of the plate, completely surrounding the central design, is a delicate etching of intertwined flowers and leaves.

Each set is accompanied by a hardwood display shelf, and a special magnifier.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978—1981

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Plate	Set (26)	Set (26)
1-26	Sterling Silver, 39mm Diameter	N.A.	\$19.50	\$507	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these plates

No.	Description
1	A

## FOUR SEASONS CHAMPLEVE

(SEE ENAMEL PLATE—2114-201-004)

Rene Restoueux, Master Enameler of Limoges, created the designs for this series of 4 plates. Each plate was completed under the artist's personal supervision, with every color applied separately, by hand. Therefore, no two plates are exactly alike. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate. Each plate bears the artist's signature.



Sterling Silver hand inlaid with translucent enamels, 8" Diameter

ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Plate	Plate
1	Spring Blossoms	2,648	\$240	\$200/210
2	Summer Bouquet	2,648	240	200/210
3	Autumn Garland	2,648	240	200/210
4	Winter Spray	2,648	240	200/210



FREEDOM

CAT. CODE: FRP — FILE NO.: 1/774

America's Bicentennial Era extends well past 1976. For many of the events most vital to the establishment of the U. S. as a free nation took place after the signing of the Declaration of Independence. Recognizing this, the Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States, which represents the individual Bicentennial commissions of all 13 of America's founding states, is issuing a series of annual Freedom Plates, each commemorating a momentous event in America's march to freedom in the years after 1776.

The first plate, commemorating the year 1777, portrays the meeting of General George Washington and the Marquis de Lafayette, the young French nobleman who came to America to risk his life and fortune in the cause of freedom.

The plate itself is of sterling silver. The sculptured central scene which portrays the meeting between Washington and Lafayette is vignettted in 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver. The etched legend around the rim is inlaid with 24KT gold. Each plate bears a serial number which is individually registered in the owner's name. Each plate was issued in a satin-lined library case.



24KT Gold on Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Bas-relief.

No.	Year	Description	Edition		Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			U.S.		Plate	Plate	
1	1977	Lafayette joins Washington in the struggle for freedom	546		\$275		\$250/300

JUDAIC HERITAGE SOCIETY

CAT. CODE: JHP

These annual plates are issued by the Judaic Heritage Society and commemorate a different Jewish festival each year. The designer for all the plates is Chaim Gross.



20KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Etched.  
Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Edition		Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			U.S.		Plate	Plate	
1	1972	Pesach					
		Sterling Silver	5,000		\$ 150		\$60/75
		20KT gold	100		1,900	1200/1900	
2	1973	Chanukah					
		Sterling Silver	2,000		150	125/150	
		20KT gold	100		1,900	1200/1900	
3	1974	Purim					
		Sterling Silver	1,000		150	150/175	

## MOTHER'S DAY by BELSKIE

CAT CODE MDP - FILE NO. 1 161, 2240, 3,339, 4,426, 5,555

The original work of art for the 1977 Mother's Day Plate is sculptured in high relief, and was created by the distinguished artist Abram Belskie. The design portrays a tender infant captivated by the discovery of its own tiny hand. This design also appears on the other Mother's Day collectibles for 1977 which are illustrated in the Medals, Pendants & Jewelry, and Additional Products sections of this Guidebook.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Plate	Plate
Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Bas-relief	290	\$210*	\$200/225

\*Collectors Society members were given the exclusive opportunity to purchase this plate at a special preview price of \$195 per plate

## MOTHER'S DAY — by SPENCER

CAT CODE MDP - FILE NO. 1 161, 2240, 3,339, 4,426, 5,555

Irene Spencer, the talented American artist, has created the designs for these 5 annual Mother's Day plates. These designs were created exclusively for this edition, and they will never appear in any other form. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.



Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S. & Canada	Plate	Plate
1	1972	Mother & Child	21,987	\$125	\$150/170
2	1973	Mother & Child	6,154	125	150/170
3	1974	Mother & Child	5,116	150	165/185
4	1975	Mother & Child	2,704	175	180/200
5	1976	Mother & Child	1,858	180	180/200



PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL

CAT. CODE: IPI — FILE NO.: 1/244, 2/390, 3/680

These 3 plates were the only Official Inaugural Plates in American history. Each of the plates was serially numbered.

The Nixon/Agnew plate, issued in 1973, bears conjoined portraits of the President and Vice President. It was the first collector's plate sculptured by Gilroy Roberts.

The Ford plate was authorized by President Gerald R. Ford and issued by The Presidential Inaugural Medal Committee. The portrait of the President was sculptured by Mico Kaufman; the soaring Victory Eagle design with the Presidential seal on the reverse was sculptured by Frank Eliscu.

The Jimmy Carter plate issued in 1977, was authorized by The Inaugural Committee, and bears the official sculptured Inaugural Portrait of President Carter created by Julian Harris. The medallion on the reverse bears the Presidential Seal along with a special inaugural inscription.



The plates are 8" Diameter, Bas-relief, in Sterling Silver (all plates), and 18KT Gold (Ford plate only).

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Plate	Plate
1	1973	Nixon/Agnew	10,483	\$150	\$100/120
2	1974	Ford			
		Gold	11	3,500	N.R.T.
		Silver	1,141	200	375/425
3	1977	Carter	928	225	275/300

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

PRESIDENTIAL — WHITE HOUSE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

CAT. CODE: PPI

This series of plates is authorized by the White House Historical Association. It is the first series of sterling silver plates to be based upon official portraits of U. S. Presidents. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.



Sterling Silver inlaid with 24KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Etched.

ISSUED: 1972-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	George Washington	10,304	\$150*	\$ 70/85
2	John Adams	4,859	150*	70/85
3	Thomas Jefferson	4,933	150*	70/85
4	James Madison	3,058	150*	70/85
5	James Monroe	2,722	150*	70/85
6	John Quincy Adams	2,501	150*	70/85
7	Andrew Jackson	2,408	150*	70/85
8	Martin Van Buren	2,291	150*	70/85
9	William H. Harrison	2,182	150*	70/85
10	John Tyler	2,144	150*	70/85
11	James K. Polk	2,083	150*	70/85
12	Zachary Taylor	2,023	150*	70/85
13	Millard Fillmore	1,967	150*	70/85
14	Franklin Pierce	1,907	150*	70/85
15	James Buchanan	1,841	150*	70/85
16	Abraham Lincoln	2,955	150*	120/140
17	Andrew Jackson	1,777	150*	70/85
18	Ulysses S. Grant	1,754	150*	70/85
19	Rutherford B. Hayes	1,705	150*	70/85
20	James A. Garfield	1,675	150*	70/85
21	Chester A. Arthur	1,604	150*	70/85
22	Grover Cleveland	1,644	150*	70/85
23	Benjamin Harrison	1,619	150*	70/85
24	William McKinley	1,571	150*	70/85
25	Theodore Roosevelt	1,555	150*	70/85
26	William H. Taft	1,592	150*	70/85
27	Woodrow Wilson	1,563	150*	70/85
28	Warren G. Harding	1,544	150*	70/85
29	Calvin Coolidge	1,527	150*	70/85
30	Herbert Hoover	1,520	150*	70/85
31	Franklin D Roosevelt	1,770	150*	130/145
32	Harry S. Truman	1,493	150*	100/120
33	Dwight D. Eisenhower	1,494	150*	100/120
34	John F. Kennedy	1,494	150*	100/120
35	Lyndon B. Johnson	1,483	150*	100/120
36	Richard M. Nixon	1,475	150*	100/120
37	Gerald R. Ford	N.A.	150*	100/120
38	Jimmy Carter	N.A.	150*	80/100

\*Subscribers to single plates paid \$200 each: active charter subscribers paid \$150 each.

## ROBERTS ZODIAC

THEY ARE BEING SOLD BY FM

Gilroy Roberts' classic Zodiac signs have been made available in the form of medals, plaques and jewelry. These sterling silver plates bring an even greater dimension to these designs. The plates were first made available through advance subscription, but because of their popularity, they are now available in Franklin Mint Gift Shops.



Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Bas-relief.

ISSUED: 1973—

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Aries	N.A.	\$125	N.R.T.
2	Taurus	N.A.	125	N.R.T.
3	Gemini	N.A.	125	N.R.T.
4	Cancer	N.A.	125	N.R.T.
5	Leo	N.A.	125	N.R.T.
6	Virgo	N.A.	125	N.R.T.
7	Libra	N.A.	125	N.R.T.
8	Scorpio	N.A.	125	N.R.T.
9	Sagittarius	N.A.	125	N.R.T.
10	Capricorn	N.A.	125	N.R.T.
11	Aquarius	N.A.	125	N.R.T.
12	Pisces	N.A.	125	N.R.T.

These plates are still being sold in FM Gift Shops. The advance subscription price was \$125 per plate, the open stock price is \$150 per plate.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

## ROCKWELL CHRISTMAS

CAT CODE CPI - FILE NO. 193.2 129.3 193.4 292.5 362.6 496

The 6 annual Christmas plates issued from 1970 through 1975 carry original works of art created by the famous American artist, Norman Rockwell, solely and exclusively for this limited edition. These designs have never been issued before, and will never be issued again in any form. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate. See 'Christmas Plates' for additional plates commemorating Christmas.



Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S. & Canada	Plate	Plate
1	1970	Bringing Home the Tree	18,321	\$100	\$250/300
2	1971	Under the Mistletoe	24,792	100	160/200
3	1972	The Carolers	29,074	125	160/200
4	1973	Trimming the Tree	18,010	125	160/200
5	1974	Hanging the Wreath	12,822	175	190/210
6	1975	Home for Christmas	11,059	180	190/210



ROCKWELL THANKSGIVING

CAT. CODE: TPI – FILE NO.: 787

Norman Rockwell is America's best-loved and most celebrated artist. This plate, issued in 1977, features an original design, created exclusively for this issue by the artist. In his warm and human style, he has captured the true spirit of Thanksgiving, the uniquely American celebration when family and friends gather to give thanks for life's bountiful blessings. Each plate is serially numbered and registered in the name of the individual collector. See 'Thanksgiving Plates' for plates issued from 1972-1976.



Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Plate	Plate
1	1977	Old Fashioned Thanksgiving	2,361	\$185	\$175/200

THANKSGIVING — by DOHANOS

CAT. CODE: TPI – FILE NO.: 1/195, 2/282, 3/392, 4/473, 5/602

From 1972 through 1976, the mint issued an annual sterling silver etched collector's plate for Thanksgiving. This is a uniquely American celebration when families and friends gather to give thanks for life's bountiful blessings. Each of the 5 plates featured an original design, created exclusively for the issue by the distinguished American artist, Steven Dohanos. Each plate is serially numbered and registered in the name of the individual collector. A medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate gives the title of the plate and the serial number. (See 'Rockwell Thanksgiving' plates for 1977 issue.)



Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			U.S.	Plate	Plate
1	1972	The First Thanksgiving	10,142	\$125	\$50/65
2	1973	American Wild Turkey	3,547	125	60/75
3	1974	Thanksgiving Prayer	5,150	150	65/75
4	1975	Family Thanksgiving	3,025	175	70/90
5	1976	Home From the Hunt	3,474	175	70/90

## UNIVERSITY, ALUMNI & FRATERNITY

### CALCULATED

This category includes individual plates authorized by college and university alumni associations, fraternities, and other organizations. They normally bear the official seal of the issuing institutions, a memorable campus scene or the fraternity coat-of-arms. Only the alumni, a select group of university friends or fraternity members are invited to acquire these plates. Many of these sterling silver plates are also etched with 24KT gold. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.



Sterling Silver inlaid with 24KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Etched.

### ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	
1	University of Texas	422	N.R.T.
2	University of Virginia	475	N.R.T.
3	University of Minnesota	82	N.R.T.
4	University of Pennsylvania	647	N.R.T.
5	University of Wisconsin	93	N.R.T.

### ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
6	University of Pittsburgh	215	N.R.T.
7	Case Institute of Technology	61	N.R.T.
8	University of Nebraska (Seal)	115	N.R.T.
9	University of Nebraska	92	N.R.T.
10	Tufts University (Seal)	110	N.R.T.
11	Tufts University (Ballou Hall)	86	N.R.T.
12	Louisiana State University (Seal)	122	N.R.T.
13	Louisiana State University (Memorial Tower)	174	N.R.T.
14	University of North Carolina (Seal)	168	N.R.T.
15	University of North Carolina (Well)	269	N.R.T.
16	University of Oklahoma (Seal)	150	N.R.T.
17	University of Oklahoma (Library)	112	N.R.T.
18	University of California at Berkeley	777	N.R.T.
19	Kansas State University	474	N.R.T.
20	University of Kansas	555	N.R.T.
21	College of William and Mary	663	N.R.T.
22	Northeastern University	398	N.R.T.
23	Auburn University (Seal)	279	N.R.T.
24	Auburn University (Sanford Hall)	388	N.R.T.
25	University of Mississippi	482	N.R.T.
26	Oklahoma State University (Seal)	119	N.R.T.
27	Oklahoma State University (Library)	223	N.R.T.
28	University of Louisville (Seal)	118	N.R.T.

### ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
29	University of Louisville (Admin Bldg.)	93	N.R.T.
30	Brown University	447	N.R.T.
31	Baylor University	485	N.R.T.
32	University of Cincinnati	353	N.R.T.
33	University of Wyoming	447	N.R.T.
34	University of South Carolina	272	N.R.T.

### ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
35	University of Colorado (Old Main)	577	N.R.T.
36	Duke University (Seal)	709	N.R.T.
37	University of Idaho (Admin. Bldg.)	329	N.R.T.
38	University of Illinois (Seal)	1,007	N.R.T.
39	University of Kentucky (Memorial Hall)	543	N.R.T.
40	Newcomb University (Seal)	112	N.R.T.
41	Ohio University (Cutler Hall)	221	N.R.T.
42	Tulane University (Seal)	428	N.R.T.
43	Virginia Tech University (Burruss Hall)	473	N.R.T.
44	Southern Methodist Univ. (Dallas Hall)	299	N.R.T.
45	Temple University (Old Gates)	599	N.R.T.
46	University of Arizona (Old Main)	467	N.R.T.
47	Colorado State University (Seal)	160	N.R.T.
48	Delta Upsilon Fraternity (Crest)	166	N.R.T.
49	Georgetown University (Healy Bldg.)	660	N.R.T.
50	Indiana University (Seal)	482	N.R.T.
51	Mississippi State Univ. (Chapel of Memories)	280	N.R.T.
52	University of Rochester (Rush Rhees Lib.)	273	N.R.T.
53	Bowling Green State University (Seal)	149	N.R.T.
54	Univ. of Houston (Cullen Bldg. & Family Plaza)	229	N.R.T.
55	Michigan State Univ. (Beauman Tower)	705	N.R.T.
56	Univ. of Pittsburgh (Cathedral of Learning)	290	N.R.T.
57	University of Toledo (Univ. Hall)	121	N.R.T.
58	Union College (Nott Memorial)	166	N.R.T.

### ISSUED: 1975

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
59	University of Miami	274	N.R.T.
60	University of South Carolina	194	N.R.T.
61	Vanderbilt University	419	N.R.T.
62	Brown University	260	N.R.T.
63	University of Georgia	321	N.R.T.
64	University of Mississippi	120	N.R.T.
65	University of Virginia (Chapel)	410	N.R.T.

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

### ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
1	University of Delaware	412	N.R.T.
2	Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity	431	N.R.T.
3	Phi Delta Theta Fraternity	480	N.R.T.
4	Villanova University	412	N.R.T.
5	The Citadel	570	N.R.T.
6	Kent State University	176	N.R.T.
7	Texas Tech University	199	N.R.T.
8	University of Utah	244	N.R.T.
9	Utah State University	143	N.R.T.
10	Virginia Military Institute	654	N.R.T.
11	Wake Forest University	167	N.R.T.
12	Western Michigan University	194	N.R.T.

### ISSUED: 1975

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
13	Baylor University	184	N.R.T.
14	Bucknell University	239	N.R.T.
15	Florida State University	278	N.R.T.
16	Furman University	292	N.R.T.
17	Georgia Institute of Technology	497	N.R.T.
18	University of Michigan	517	N.R.T.
19	Oregon State University	361	N.R.T.
20	Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity	222	N.R.T.
21	Purdue University	477	N.R.T.
22	Randolph-Macon Woman's College	192	N.R.T.
23	Saint Louis University	354	N.R.T.
24	Colgate University	216	N.R.T.
25	University of Dayton	267	N.R.T.
26	U. S. Merchant Marine Academy	310	N.R.T.



ISSUED: 1975

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
27	U. S. Naval Academy	2,249	N.R.T.
28	University of Oregon	441	N.R.T.
29	St. Lawrence University	169	N.R.T.
30	University of Santa Clara	326	N.R.T.
31	University of Washington	178	N.R.T.

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
32	Allegheny College	141	N.R.T.
33	Boston University	201	N.R.T.
34	California State Polytechnic Univ., Pomona	85	N.R.T.
35	Catholic University of America	139	N.R.T.
36	University of Massachusetts	238	N.R.T.
37	Middlebury College	191	N.R.T.
38	Muskingum College	97	N.R.T.
39	Northwestern University	681	N.R.T.
40	Ohio Wesleyan University	174	N.R.T.
41	University of the Pacific	188	N.R.T.
42	Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity	485	N.R.T.
43	U. S. Military Academy	1,520	N.R.T.
44	University of Virginia	410	N.R.T.
45	Virginia Military Institute	506	N.R.T.
46	West Virginia University	470	N.R.T.
47	University of Wyoming	153	N.R.T.
48	U. S. Air Force Academy	415	N.R.T.
49	Carnegie-Mellon University	259	N.R.T.
50	Chi Phi Fraternity	147	N.R.T.
51	The Citadel	326	N.R.T.
52	University of Delaware	120	N.R.T.
53	Farleigh Dickinson University	141	N.R.T.
54	Kappa Alpha Order	326	N.R.T.
55	U. S. Marine Corps	1,995	N.R.T.
56	University of Richmond	162	N.R.T.
57	San Diego State University	158	N.R.T.
58	State University of New York at Albany	68	N.R.T.
59	Washington and Lee University	350	N.R.T.

ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
60	University of California at Los Angeles	755	N.R.T.
61	Franklin and Marshall College	277	N.R.T.
62	University of Michigan	697	N.R.T.
63	California State University at Los Angeles	144	N.R.T.
64	University of Iowa	367	N.R.T.
65	University of Missouri	485	N.R.T.
66	Ohio State University	701	N.R.T.
67	Phi Chi Fraternity	123	N.R.T.
68	San Jose State University	301	N.R.T.
69	South Dakota State University	188	N.R.T.
70	University of South Dakota	120	N.R.T.
71	Sons of the American Revolution	284	N.R.T.
72	Air Force Assoc. (Seal)	2,134	\$175
73	American Fund for Dental Health (Emblem)	580	175
74	Delta Kappa Epsilon (Coat of Arms)	134	175
75	Univ. of Florida (Century Tower)	405	175
76	Univ. of Illinois Medical Center (DMP Bldg.)	202	175
77	U.S. Merchant Marine Acad. (Insignia)	183	175
78	U.S. Naval Acad. (Seal)	1,016	175
79	Univ. of Northern Iowa (The Campanile)	138	175
80	Psi Omega Frat. (Coat of Arms)	56	175
81	Randolph-Macon College (Old College Chapel)	82	175
82	Univ. of Rhode Island (Green Hall)	138	175
83	Tau Kappa Epsilon Frat. (Coat of Arms)	289	175
84	Univ. of Vermont (Billings Center)	210	175

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
85	Indiana Station Univ. (Tirey Memorial Union)	99	175
86	Descendants of the Mayflower Soc. (Seal)	725	175
87	Marine Scholarship Fund (Seal)	571	175
88	Univ. of Maryland (Memorial Chapel)	180	175
89	Arizona State Univ. (Gammage Aud.)	177	175

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
90	Fraternal Order of Police (Emblem)	335	175
91	Howard Univ. (Founders Library)	661	175
92	National Guard (Concord Minuteman)	630	175
93	Texas Christian Univ. (Seal)	103	175

NOTE: No market value has been assigned to these plates since the mintages are low and very few plates have appeared on the market. Those few plates that have appeared on the market are valued at \$200.00 each

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

## WESTERN — in SILVER

CAT CODE AWP FILE NO. 1194 2196 3324 4444 5548

This series of 4 plates was produced from 4 original sculptures created especially for this series by renowned Western artists. These were the first Franklin Mint plates to be issued in gold as well as in silver, and the first series of sculptured plates. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.



Each plate is 8" Diameter, Bas-relief.

ISSUED: 1972-1973

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at
		U.S.	Plate	Set (4)
1-4	22KT Gold, 22 Troy Oz. Sterling Silver	67 5,860	\$2,200 150	\$8,800 600

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.	Mkt. Val.
		Gold	Silver
1	Horizons West by Richard Baldwin	\$3100/3500	\$150/165
2	Mountain Man by Gordon Phillips	\$3100/3500	150/165
3	Prospector by Gus Shaefer	\$3100/3500	150/165
4	Plains Hunter by John Weaver	\$3100/3500	150/165

## WYETH, JAMES

CAT CODE WPI FILE NO. 1194 2266 3324 4444 5548

The distinguished American artist, James Wyeth has designed the 5 annual collector's plates in this series. These are original works of art created exclusively for this edition; they will never be available in any other form. The setting for all of these works of art is close to the Wyeth home in the Brandywine River country of Pennsylvania. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.



© 1976 James Wyeth

Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide	Plate	Plate
1	1972	Along the Brandywine	19,670	\$125*	\$60/75
2	1973	Winter Fox	10,394	125*	75/90
3	1974	Riding to the Hunt	10,751	150*	100/120
4	1975	Skating on the Brandywine	8,058	175*	140/155
5	1976	Brandywine Battlefield	6,968	180*	150/165

\*Subscribers to the entire series of 5 plates paid \$125 per plate. Non-series subscribers and buyers of individual plates were offered the plates at the prices listed above.



# COLLECTOR'S SPOONS

Collector's spoons have been treasured by discriminating individuals for thousands of years. The ancient Roman silversmiths fashioned paterae (scoops) — beautifully decorated with mythological designs — for their wealthier patrons. In Egypt, silver spoons crafted by highly skilled artists were used in religious services. As late as the 13th century, dinner guests carried their own silver spoons in individual velvet pouches.

Spoons especially for collectors first became popular about 1890. These spoons, made in elaborate designs to commemorate people, places and events throughout the United States, have always been avidly sought by aficionados. The Franklin Mint issued its first set of limited edition spoons in 1972.

## AMERICAN COLONIES

CAT. CODE: CSC — FILE NO: 472

This collection consists of 13 commemorative spoons, honoring the 13 original colonies that joined together to form the United States. The spoons bear fully sculptured and fully minted designs on every handle and in every bowl. The handle of each spoon portrays the official seal of the colony it honors. The bowl bears an original sculpture depicting an event of great importance in that colony's early history. A pine spoon display rack, crafted in authentic colonial style was included with each collection.



ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Spoon	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Pewter, 6- 1/2" long	32,825	\$14	\$182	\$100/125

No.	Description
1	Virginia - Marriage of John Rolfe and Pocahontas
2	Massachusetts - Signing the Mayflower Compact
3	Pennsylvania - William Penn Meeting the Indians
4	New York - Peter Minuit Purchases Manhattan Island From the Indians
5	Connecticut - Thomas Hooker Leads Pioneers to Hartford
6	New Jersey - Sir George Carteret Marches With Hoe
7	Georgia - James Edward Oglethorpe Works on Savannah Construction
8	Maryland - Leonard Calvert at St. Mary's Ceremony
9	North Carolina - Governor John White's Daughter Ellinor Dare Has Her Child Christened
10	New Hampshire - Reverend John Wheelwright and His Congregation at Exeter
11	South Carolina - Dr. Henry Woodward Introduces Rice
12	Rhode Island - Roger Williams on the Banks of the Moshassuck River
13	Delaware - Swedish Pioneers Led by Peter Minuit, Claim Land for Fort Christina

## APOSTLE MINIATURES

CAT. CODE: APN — FILE NO: 1111

Four centuries ago, Apostle Spoons were the most popular and the most important of all spoons. Complete sets of 13 spoons were often bestowed as important christening gifts by royalty and nobility. This new set of miniature Apostle Spoons consists of 13 sculptured spoons.

Each of the sculptured figures on the spoons is a new and original work of art. The 12 spoons of the Apostles measures just over 2-1/2" in length, while the Master Spoon of Jesus measures just under 3". The sculptured figures themselves measure less than 1" from head to toe. These spoons are crafted in gold vermeil, 24KT gold on sterling silver, just as the most important Apostle Spoons of old were crafted.

Every detail of each miniature figure is clearly detailed. The work of art includes the symbols traditionally associated with each figure. A pattern of three circles suggests the halo behind each head, as well as the Holy Trinity, and this pattern of three is continued throughout the spoon design. A display frame was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Spoon	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Gold Vermeil, 2-1/2"-3" in length	N.A.	\$19.50	\$253.50	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these spoons.

## APOSTLES by WINFIELD

CAT CODE IAS - FILE NO. 24

This was the first complete set of sterling silver Apostle Spoons produced in America since the turn of the century. The distinguished religious artist, Rodney Winfield, created the designs appearing on the spoons. The front of each spoon bears a sculptured portrait of Jesus or one of His Apostles. On the back is the name and traditional symbol of that Apostle. The portion of the Apostles' Creed attributed to each one is etched into the bowl of his spoon.



ISSUED: 1973-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Sterling Silver, 5-1/8" long	9,749	\$17.50	\$227.50	\$125/140

No.	Description
1	Saint Peter
2	Saint Andrew
3	Saint James the Greater
4	Saint John
5	Saint Philip
6	Saint James the Less
7	Saint Thomas
8	Saint Bartholomew
9	Saint Matthew
10	Saint Simon Zelotes
11	Saint Matthias
12	Saint Jude
13	Jesus Christ

## BICENTENNIAL

CAT CODE BSC - FILE NO. 561

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States issued this series of 13 sculptured pewter spoons, which honors the great American patriots and momentous events of the American Revolution. The handle of each spoon bears a sculptured portrait of a great American patriot. The sculptured bowl depicts that patriot's contribution to the success of the American Revolution.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Pewter, 6-1/2" long	19,078	\$15	\$195	\$135/175

No.	Description
1	George Washington — Observing His Troops at Yorktown
2	Nathan Hale — Executed by the British as a Spy
3	Samuel Adams — Boston Tea Party
4	Molly Pitcher — Heroine at Monmouth
5	Thomas Jefferson — Writing the Declaration of Independence
6	Israel Putnam — Leading Connecticut Troops at Bunker Hill
7	Patrick Henry — 'Give Me Liberty, Or Give Me Death.' Speech
8	Francis Marion — Leading Guerrilla-Type Raids & Ambushing the British
9	Benjamin Franklin — At the Court of Versailles Signing America's Alliance With France
10	Caesar Rodney — Preparing to Ride to Philadelphia to Vote at 2nd Continental Congress
11	Nathanael Greene — Leading His Troops Against the British at the Battle of Guilford
12	Ethan Allen — Surprise Attack on Fort Ticondeoga
13	John Paul Jones — Hand-To-Hand Combat Between Crews of Bonhomme Richard and Serapis



CANTERBURY TALES

CAT. CODE: CTS — FILE NO.: 855

The 500th anniversary of the first printing of Geoffrey Chaucer's Canterbury Tales by William Caxton, the father of English printing, was celebrated in 1978. It still remains one of the liveliest, most delightful of the world's literary masterpieces. The characters are as fascinating, as fresh and as real as they were on the day the book first appeared.

To mark this historic anniversary, the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral commissioned the creation of this collection of 24 sculptured pewter spoons. Each spoon portrays a member of the company of pilgrims who took part in the storytelling on the road to Canterbury Cathedral, a pilgrimage to one of the most important shrines in Christendom. Each of the sculptured figures on the stems of the spoons is an original design, created in England by the noted British artist Philip Nathan, whose portrait figures for this collection are completely true to Chaucer's own descriptions.

Each spoon is crafted in fine pewter, and hand-finished to bring out its rich lustre. A spoon rack designed to hold all 24 spoons was provided to each subscriber. The Certificate of Authenticity is issued by the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral.



ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Spoon	Set (24)	Set (24)
1-24	Fine Pewter, 5- 1/2" long	2,386	\$19.50	\$468	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Knight	7	Chaucer
2	The Cook	8	The Summoner
3	The Merchant	9	The Manciple
4	The Host	10	The Sailor
5	The Squire	11	The Parson
6	The Franklin	12	The Prioress

CHRISTMAS

CAT. CODE: CMS, CSN — FILE NO.: 815, 1030

Each year, since 1977, the mint has issued an annual Christmas spoon. The 1977 issue "The Golden Angel" features an angel sculptured in the round in the stem of the spoon by the talented artist Jane Lungar. "A Kiss Under the Mistletoe" is the theme of the 1978 spoon issued by the mint's affiliate in London. The artist's conception of a romantic couple in elegant dress is sculpted into the bowl of the spoon. The stem bears a sculptured motif of mistletoe leaves.

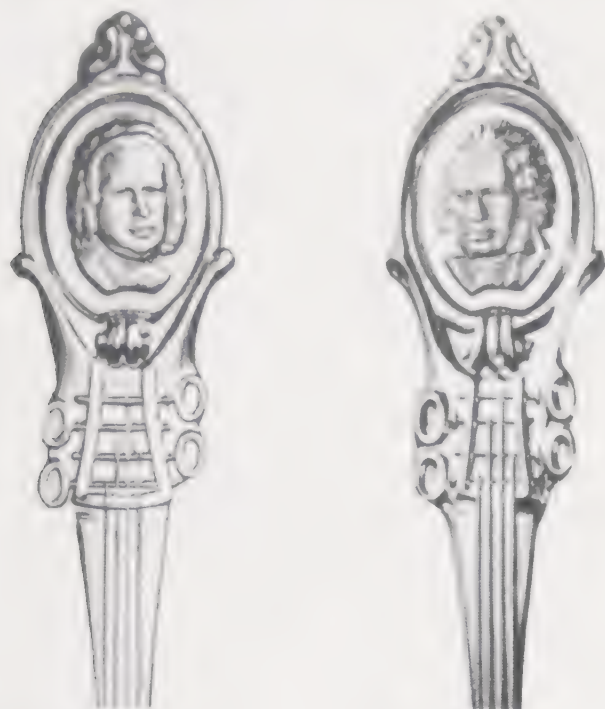


No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide		
1	1977	Golden Angel — Gold on Sterling, 4-1/2" long	533	\$37.50	\$20/25
2	1978	A Kiss Under the Mistletoe — Sterling Silver, 4-7/8" long	N.A.	45.00	25/30

## COMPOSERS

CAT CODE WGC — FILE NO. 799

The World's Great Composers Spoons consists of 12 demitasse spoons, in 24KT gold on sterling silver each honoring one of the immortal composers of the world's greatest music. The handle of each spoon bears an original sculptured cameo portrait of the great composer honored. The back of each spoon bears the name and dates of the composer whose portrait appears on the handle. A velvet-lined display case was provided as part of the collection.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	24KT Gold on Sterling Silver, 4" long	402	\$32	\$384	\$275/300

No.	Description
1	Johannes Brahms — 1833-1897
2	Franz Peter Schubert — 1797-1828
3	Johann Sebastian Bach — 1685-1750
4	George Frideric Handel — 1685-1759
5	Fryderyk Chopin — 1810-1849
6	Franz Joseph Haydn — 1732-1809
7	Ludwig van Beethoven — 1770-1827
8	Igor Stravinsky — 1882-1971
9	Richard Wagner — 1813-1883
10	Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky — 1840-1893
11	Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart — 1756-1791
12	Nicolay Rimsky-Korsakov — 1844-1908

## CRAFTSMEN OF AMERICA

CAT CODE CAS — FILE NO. 690

In honor of the great crafts of early America, and the men and women who mastered them, this collection of 18 commemorative spoons was issued. It is a tribute to the great American tradition of craftsmanship, artistry, ingenuity and inventiveness. The sculptured scenes are in high relief, and each spoon is individually hand-finished. The handle of each spoon bears a sculptured design portraying the special tools of the craft that spoon honors, while the bowl carries an original sculpture depicting the craftsman at work. An antique pine spoon rack in early American style was included as part of the collection.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (18)	Set (18)
1-18	Pewter, 6-1/2" long	4,460	\$19.50	\$351	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these spoons.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Silversmith	10	Apothecary
2	Glassblower	11	Shipwright
3	Printer	12	Blacksmith
4	Cabinetmaker	13	Baker
5	Potter	14	Coachmaker
6	Clockmaker	15	Quiltmaker
7	Weaver	16	Wigmaker
8	Gunsmith	17	Candlemaker
9	Cooper	18	Hatter



DICKENS' CHRISTMAS CAROL

CAT. CODE: CDC — FILE NO: 629

Charles Dickens' 'A Christmas Carol' inspired this collection of 12 pewter Christmas spoons. It is the world's first collection of pewter Christmas spoons, and the first set of Christmas spoons ever created to honor Dickens' classic work. Each spoon bears 2 sculptured works of art. The 3-dimensional portraits on the handles depict the 12 most memorable characters, and the sculptured bowls portray the most important scenes from Dickens 'A Christmas Carol.' All of the figures, and all of the scenes, were created in England by the distinguished British sculptor, Philip Nathan. A Victorian-era styled spoon rack was included with each collection.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Pewter, 7- 1/4" long	13,081	\$19.50	\$234.00	\$175/200

No.	Description
1	Ebenezer Scrooge — Scrooge berates his clerk, Bob Cratchit, for requesting Christmas Day off with pay
2	Solicitor for the poor — Two gentlemen who have come to collect for the poor are turned away by Scrooge
3	The Ghost of Jacob Marley — Scrooge is terrified by a visit from the ghost of his dead partner, Jacob Marley
4	The ghost of Christmas past — the ghost of Christmas past takes Scrooge back to his boyhood
5	Mr. Fezziwig — The Fezziwigs celebrate Christmas with their employees
6	Belle — Scrooge remembers a sad Christmas on which his beloved Belle breaks their engagement
7	Bob Cratchit — Bob Cratchit and Tiny Tim returning from Christmas services
8	The ghost of Christmas present — Scrooge's nephew leads his family in a toast to his uncle
9	The ghost of Christmas yet to come — Scrooge is transported to his own grave
10	The messenger boy — Scrooge sends the prize turkey to the home of the Cratchits
11	Fred — Scrooge is welcomed to Christmas dinner at the home of his nephew
12	Tiny Tim — Scrooge becomes like a second father to Tiny Tim

ENGLISH FLOWERS

CAT. CODE: ENF — FILE NO: 380

This series was created and minted by John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd. of London, The Franklin Mint's British affiliate. Each spoon depicts a single flower. The twelve flowers depicted have been selected by the Royal Horticultural Society of Great Britain, and each design was created under its supervision. Each spoon bears the John Pinches mintmark and the hallmark of the London Assay Office. David Cornell sculptured the flowers appearing on all of the spoons.



ISSUED: 1974-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Sterling Silver, 5- 1/8" long	2,550	\$30	\$360	\$180/200

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Rose	7	Iris
2	Freesia	8	Chrysanthemum
3	Daffodil	9	Gentian
4	Anemone	10	Tulip
5	Dahlia	11	Columbine
6	Gladiolus	12	Viola

## LOVE

CAT CODE LSP FILE NO 612

This collection of 8 collector's spoons was inspired by the ancient tradition of the love spoons of Wales. The major design elements for these spoons — hearts, flowers, comma-shaped symbols of the soul, lovebirds, wheels, lovers knots, keyholes, chains — are traditional Welsh symbols of love. A wooden display frame was provided to each subscriber as part of the collection.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Spoon	Set (8)	Set (8)
1-8	18KT Gold	45	\$350.00	\$2800	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver				
	4-1/2" long	4,146	29.50	236	\$150/200

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Lovebird	5	Commas
2	Roundel	6	Chain
3	Tulip	7	Keyhole
4	Love Knot	8	Hearts & Flowers

## STATE FLOWER MINIATURES

CAT CODE SFS FILE NO 959

Over the years, state floral emblems have appeared in many forms: floral art - needlework - book illustrations - and they have been used for state and national conventions. For the first time, all 50 Official State flowers are represented in this collection of 50 miniature sterling silver spoons. The stem of each spoon is adorned with an intricate flower design.

Since the art of fashioning spoons in precious metal was discovered in ancient times, the craft of spoon-making has evolved to a high level of beauty, and design. Each of these spoons faithfully portrays each flower in sculptured relief. Each spoon is minted to capture all the minute detail which the design requires. To house this collection, a solid hardwood presentation chest was specially created. It is designed so that, with the lid removed, the base serves equally well as a wall frame with a place for every spoon.



DELAWARE

PENNSYLVANIA

NEW JERSEY

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1982

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Sterling Silver, 2-1/2" long	14,394	\$9.75	\$487.50	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Delaware — Peach Blossom
2	Pennsylvania — Mountain Laurel
3	New Jersey — Violet
4	Georgia — Cherokee Rose
5	Connecticut — Mountain Laurel
6	Massachusetts — Mayflower
7	Maryland — Black-eyed Susan
8	South Carolina — Yellow Jessamine



TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS

CAT. CODE: TDS — FILE NO: 191

Each of the 12 spoons in this collection represents a different verse from the famous carol 'The Twelve Days of Christmas.' A signature edition bears the full signature of Carlos Sierra-Franco, the artist who prepared the designs. The regular edition did not have the sculptor's signature. Each subscriber received a deluxe collector's chest to display all 12 spoons.



All spoons are 5- 3/8" in length.

SIGNATURE EDITION

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Gold on Sterling	1,018	\$16.25	\$195	\$120/130
	Sterling Silver	3,306	12.08	145	90/110

REGULAR EDITION

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Gold on Sterling	*	\$16.25	\$195	\$120/130
	Sterling Silver	*	12.08	145	90/110

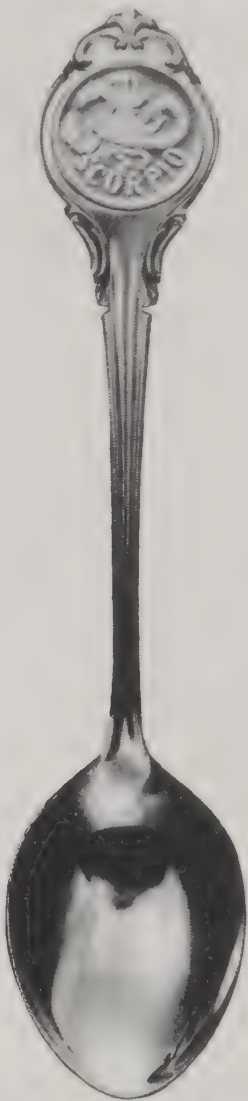
\*Mintage figures not available, open-stock edition.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Partridge in a Pear Tree	7	Seven Swans a Swimming
2	Two Turtle Doves	8	Eight Maids a Milking
3	Three French Hens	9	Nine Drummers Drumming
4	Four Calling Birds	10	Ten Pipers Piping
5	Five Golden Rings	11	Eleven Ladies Dancing
6	Six Geese a Laying	12	Twelve Lords a Leaping

ZODIAC

CAT. CODE: ZDS — FILE NO: 160

This was the first set of collector's spoons ever issued by The Franklin Mint. Six sculptors from The Franklin Mint's studio each created two different Zodiac designs especially for this collection. The first edition — signature edition — bore the sculptor's full signature on the back of each spoon. The regular edition did not have the sculptor's signature. A fitted chest designed to display all 12 spoons accompanied each collection.



All spoons are 5- 1/8" in length.

ISSUED: 1972

SIGNATURE EDITION

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Gold on Sterling	1,229	\$15.75	\$189.00	\$130/150
	Sterling Silver	5,386	11.25	135.00	130/150

REGULAR EDITION

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Spoon	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Gold on Sterling	*	\$17.50	\$189.00	\$120/140
	Sterling Silver	*	12.50	135.00	\$120/140

\*Mintage figures not available, open-stock edition.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
4	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

## PEWTER SCULPTURE

Sculpture can range in size from the Colossus of Rhodes to miniatures that can be displayed at home on coffee tables or in cabinets. Today the trend is toward smallness — sculpture that satisfies the senses rather than overwhelms one by its size. Equally important is the fact that while many people wish to collect and enjoy sculpture, comparatively few have either the space or resources required for large sculptures which are more properly the domain of museums and national monuments. Since 1974, The Franklin Mint has made available sculptures of small size appropriate for collectors. Subjects range from the historical to the purely artistic.

### AMERICAN PEOPLE — 1776-1976

CAT CODE AMP — FILE NO. 321

This collection of 10 pewter figures honors the 10 generations of Americans who have lived during the 200-year history of the U. S. Each figure is sculptured in the finest detail, with complete devotion to historical accuracy. Each sculpture is an original work of art created exclusively for this collection by Andrew Chernak, one of the most gifted young American sculptors.



ISSUED: 1974-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Figure	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	Antique Pewter about 4" high	15,651	\$55	\$550	\$400/500

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	First Citizen (1776-1795)	\$35/40
2	Pathfinder (1796-1815)	35/40
3	Canal Boat Man (1816-1835)	35/40
4	Prospector (1836-1855)	40/45
5	Homesteader (1856-1875)	30/35
6	Gibson Girl (1876-1895)	30/35
7	Immigrant (1896-1915)	30/35
8	Jazz Man (1916-1935)	30/35
9	GI (1936-1955)	50/60
10	Astronaut (1956-1975)	200/225

## CAMELOT

CAT CODE CM — FILE NO. 100

The great door of the castle swings open and King Arthur, Sir Lancelot, Sir Galahad and all the brave Knights of the Round Table emerge to begin their glorious quests. A great moment in English lore and legend, recaptured in this pewter sculpture. This original work of art is finely detailed and hand-finished. It could be acquired as a single sculpture, or by purchasing two for a matched pair of bookends.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pewter, 6" tall, 5-1/4" x 5"	N.A.	\$195	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this sculpture



CAROL SINGERS

CAT CODE: CSN — FILE NO.: 815

The distinguished artist, Ron Hinote, sculptured this trio of carol singers. The Victorian costumes are historically accurate in every detail. The 3 antique pewter sculptures are approximately 3- 1/2", 3- 1/4" and 2" high.



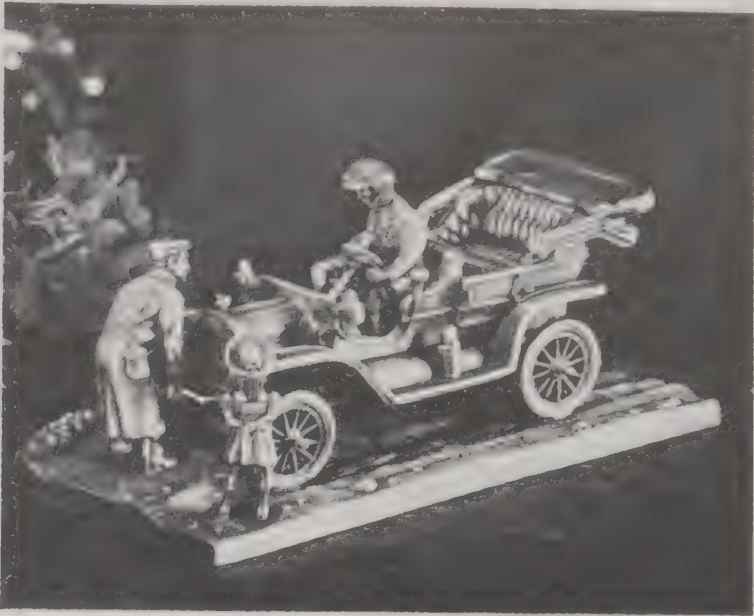
ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Various Sizes, Pewter	Worldwide 4,520	Set (3) \$45	Set (3) \$30/35

CARS OF AMERICA

CAT CODE: GCA — FILE NO.: 493.557

Each of the 4 three-dimensional pewter sculptures in this series depicts a historic car in exacting detail, and includes sculptured figures of people in authentic costumes of the car's era. Each sculpture is individually hand-finished and hand-polished. An integral sculptured pewter base carries the signature mark of Lionel Forrest, the distinguished American sculptor who created the original sculptures for the 4 cars.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Car*	Set (4)*	Set (4)
1-4	Antique Pewter 6" long x 4" high x 2- 1/2" wide	\$200	\$800	\$500/550

\* The price of \$180 per car was guaranteed only to subscribers to the complete series of 4 cars. Buyers of any cars other than the first paid \$200 each.

No.	Description	Edition	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	
1	Model T	6,150	\$140/160
2	Stanley Steamer	3,813	130/150
3	Stutz Bearcat	3,026	160/180
4	Pierce-Arrow	2,792	170/190

## CARS OF THE WORLD, LUXURY

CAT CODE CWS - FILE NO. 79

Four of the world's great luxury automobiles are portrayed in authentic period settings in this collection of 4 sculptured fine pewter tableaux. Each sculpture includes a classic car, with real figures in a setting typical of the car's era. Each issue is an original work of art created exclusively for this edition. Every detail and feature of the cars, the figures and the settings is carefully authenticated, and faithfully portrayed. Each sculpture is individually hand-finished and hand-polished. The tableaux stands on its own integral pewter base, which bears the artist's signature mark, and the title of the work.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at
		Worldwide	Car	Set (4)
1-4	Antique Pewter 8" Long	4,017	\$255	\$1020

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Rolls-Royce Phantom III	\$190/210
2	Duesenberg Model J	160/180
3	Mercedes Benz SSK	200/220
4	Bugatti 'Royale'	200/220

## CHILDREN OF THE WORLD

CAT CODE CWS - FILE NO. 78

Childhood is a magical time. A time of innocence and a time of trust. A time when everything is possible, and every day is rich in its promise of new adventure. For children are children throughout the world, no matter how their daily lives may differ. This theme, the magical land of children, was chosen as the subject for this collection of 12 hand-painted pewter works of art portraying the joys of childhood in countries around the world.

These original works of art were created expressly and exclusively for this collection by the outstanding American sculptor, Ron Chapel. Each sculpture is authentically detailed, reflecting the culture and tradition of the country it represents. Each sculpture is cast in fine pewter, and then individually finished to achieve the correct surface texture for hand-painting. Color is then carefully applied by hand to create works that are true to life and rich in detail. As many as 12 colors are used on each figure.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Sculpture	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Hand-Painted Pewter 4-1/2" — 5-1/4" high	1,410	\$90	\$1,080	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	The Dutch Girl — Netherlands
2	The Baseball Player — U.S.
3	The Japanese Girl
4	The Hiker — Germany
5	The French Girl
6	The Mexican Boy



CRIES OF OLDE LONDON

CAT. CODE: COL — FILE NO.: 617

A collection of 12 pewter figures portraying the picturesque street vendors of old London. Each sculptured figure has its own distinctive character and its own personality. Each is sculptured in fine detail, with complete devotion to historical accuracy. The distinguished British sculptor-historian, Peter Jackson, one of the foremost experts on the history and folklore of London — created this collection. Each figure stands on its own sculptured pewter base.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Figure	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Antique Pewter 4" - 4- 1/2" high	8,992	\$60	\$720	\$400/450

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	The Lavender Girl	\$30/35
2	The Muffin Man	30/35
3	The Fishwoman	30/35
4	The Chimney Sweep	30/35
5	The Strawberry Girl	35/40
6	The Rabbit Man	30/35
7	The Milkmaid	30/35
8	The Newsman	35/40
9	The Dustman	30/35
10	The Watchman	30/35
11	The Playbill Seller	40/45
12	The Pedlar	40/45

FIGHTING MEN OF THE AMERICAN  
REVOLUTION

CAT. CODE: FMR — FILE NO.: 480

Authorized by The Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States and consisting of 13 pewter sculptures honoring the citizen-soldiers of each of the 13 original states. Each of the 13 figures is totally authentic, totally distinctive and every detail is historically accurate. The sculptures have been created by the distinguished American artists William Imrie and Clyde Risley, whose historical sculptures have won worldwide recognition. Each base carries the title of the work and the sculptors' signatures.



ISSUED: 1975-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Antique Pewter 4" High	5,402	\$60	\$780	500/550

Note: Individual sculptures sell for about \$40.00 each.

No.	Description
1	Rifleman — Thompson's Pennsylvania Rifle Battalion
2	Militiaman — Minot's Alarm Co. of Concord, Mass.
3	Private — 1st New Jersey Regiment
4	Officer — 3rd New York Regiment
5	Drummer — 4th Georgia Regiment
6	Officer — Dover Light Infantry Co. of Delaware
7	Trumpeter — 2nd Conn. Regiment Continental Dragoons
8	Private — 2nd Maryland Regiment
9	Private — Green Mountain Rangers
10	Private — 3rd North Carolina Regiment
11	Private — 2nd South Carolina Regiment
12	Officer — Baylor's 3rd Va. Regiment Continental Dragoons
13	Artilleryman — Rhode Island Train of Artillery



## HOLDUP OF THE OVERLAND STAGE

CAT CODE HOS - FILE NO. 851

In the 1860's the stagecoach reigned as the foremost means of travel on the great plains and mountains beyond the Missouri. Long before the coming of the railroad, it was the chief carrier of passengers, mail and freight, including both gold and silver bullion from the mines of Nevada and California. As a result, stagecoaches became prime targets for outlaws. This sculpture captures the drama of one such confrontation just as it might have happened.

An outlaw, who has just grabbed the bridle of the 'leader' horses, is twisting it to bring the 6-horse team to a halt. A second outlaw holds a 6-shooter on the passengers. Up on the driver's seat the guard gazes down at the shotgun pointed at him by the third member of the gang, as the driver struggles to control his team. Beneath the guard rests the strongbox. From inside the coach, the 3 passengers stare at the outlaws in a state of shock. The sculpture includes 8 separate figures and 9 horses.

This new and original work of American Western Art was created by Gordon Phillips, one of the finest Western artists America has ever produced. His devotion to historical accuracy is reflected in the finished sculpture; he has portrayed every detail of the scene with perfect authenticity. Each sculpture is individually cast and hand-finished in fine American pewter. The work was issued in a serially numbered edition of 750. It is mounted on a base of solid mahogany.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
Pewter, 24" Long, 6" High, 8" Wide Weighs 20 lbs.	750	\$1800	\$1250/1500

## INVENTIONS THAT SHAPED THE MODERN WORLD

CAT CODE ISW - FILE NO. 1054

For nearly 3 million years, man has existed on this planet. But, for most of that time, he lived in ignorance and superstition. Yet today, we stand at the very threshold of the stars. This emergence from the shadows of pre-history was made possible largely by man's genius for invention. That dimension of the human brain which has given birth to ideas that have changed the course of civilization. A number of these technological achievements have actually occurred within living memory.

The Deutsches Museum in Munich, West Germany, the largest museum of science and technology in the world, marked the occasion of its 75th anniversary in 1978, by issuing this collection of 10 pewter sculptures. Each re-creates an historic "moment of invention", and pays homage to 10 of the most important landmarks in the history of invention. Each sculpture depicts the invention itself and the man credited with its creation.

Each of the detailed sculptures is an original work of art, created exclusively for this collection. Each sculpture has been authenticated for scientific accuracy by the Museum. Each sculpture is individually hand finished to bring out every feature and detail.

TO BE ISSUED 1978 1981

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Sculpture	Set (10)	Set (10)
1 10	Pewter	N A	\$90	\$900	

No.	Description
1	The Printing Press





LITTLE GNOME CANDLE SNUFFER & CANDLE HOLDER

CAT. CODE: LGM — FILE NO.: 1030

These original works of art in pewter were created exclusively for the mint's collectors by The Franklin Mint Sweden. The mischievous little gnome, crafted in fine pewter, snuffs out candles with his tall funny hat. A hardwood handle is also included. Another gnome appears in the matching pewter candle holder.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Candle Snuffer, handle 7- 1/2" 2" diameter at base, 2- 3/4" high	N.A.	\$30	*
Candle Holder 5" high 3" diameter at base	N.A.	45	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for the candle snuffer and candle holder.

MAIN STREET AMERICA

CAT. CODE: MSA — FILE NO.: 780

One of the most delightful and appealing periods in American life was the turn of the century, the early 1900's. It was a time when colorful brass bands played in the village square on Sunday afternoons. When young and old alike took to the bicycle. When the tinkling sound of a player piano could be heard in the front parlor. When the dashing young man of the day would spend Saturday night with his best girl friend at the soda fountain on Main Street.

This collection of 4 original pewter sculptures captures the atmosphere and charm of this fabled era in America's past. Each work of art was designed and sculptured by the talented American artist, Albert Ciriaco. They are fully authentic in every respect and highly detailed.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Pewter 5" High	4,067	\$165	\$660	\$500/550

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	The Soda Fountain	\$130/140
2	The Barber Shop	130/140
3	The General Store	130/140
4	The Millinery Store	130/140

## MEN AND WOMEN WHO BUILT AMERICA

ISSUED: 1977

The dedicated, hard working people of diverse skills and talents who contributed to America's record of growth and progress inspired this collection of 12 original pewter figures. Each sculptured figure has its own distinctive character, its own personality. Each is historically accurate, totally authentic and detailed in every respect.

Each figure is representative of a major region of the United States, and each figure is an original work of art created exclusively for this collection. Every figure stands on its own sculptured base, which bears the title of the work and the signature of the sculptor.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Sculpture	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Antique Pewter 4" - 5" High	3,864	\$70	\$840	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	The Harpooner
2	The Shopkeeper
3	The Foundry Worker
4	The Schoolmarm
5	The Farmer's Wife
6	The Tobacco Grower
7	The Riverboat Pilot
8	The Railroad Worker
9	The Cowboy
10	The Miner
11	The Logger
12	The Vineyard Keeper

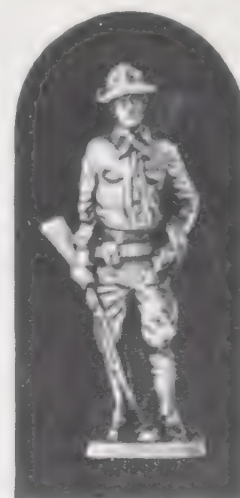
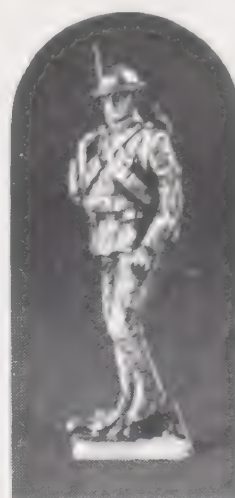
## MILITARY MEN OF AMERICA

CAT CODE AMI FILE NO. 750

1977 marked the 200th anniversary of America's first great military encampment, at Valley Forge. To honor all the American fighting men on land, on sea and in the air, during the last 200 years, the Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge issued this series of 100 miniature pewter figures—The American Military Sculpture Collection. This is the most comprehensive collection of military sculptures ever created to honor American fighting men.

Each miniature pewter sculpture is finely detailed and totally authentic. Each figure portrays an American fighting man in the uniform of his service at a specific period in America's history. The sculptures honor heroes of every rank and service. Each figure is a new and original work of art created solely and exclusively for this collection by Ron Hinote, one of America's leading sculptors of military miniatures. To assure authenticity, each figure is sculpted from a living model wearing the actual uniform portrayed.

Each pewter figure is individually hand-finished and hand-polished. The rank, service and year is etched in the base of each sculpture. Every subscriber received a five-tiered display cabinet crafted of cherry wood solids and veneers, and fitted with latching glass doors.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Sculpture	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	Pewter 2-1/2" high	7,341	\$19.50	\$1,950	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection

No.	Description
1	Marine Private — 1952
2	Navy Captain — 1776
3	Union Private — 1864
4	Army Air Service Lieutenant - 1918
5	Army Sergeant - 1918
6	Navy Midshipman - 1840
7	Army Private - 1916
8	Army Sergeant - 1969
9	Marine Private - 1942
10	Army Air Service Captain - 1918
11	Army Private - 1813
12	Marine Corporal - 1906
12a	Marine Corporal (error, without rifle)
13	Army Sergeant - 1858
14	Coast Guards Petty Officer - 1890
15	Army Cavalry Private — 1862
16	Army Private — 1944
17	Army (Confed. States) Private — 1862



MUSTANGS OF THE AMERICAN WEST

CAT. CODE: MUS — FILE NO.: 770

For Don Polland, mustangs are the embodiment of all that is spirited and free. As a boy, growing up in the West, the sight of them fired his imagination. Now, as a sculptor, he has found these beautiful free-roaming creatures to be a most natural and rewarding subject for his art. Polland is considered to be among the front rank of today's Western artists.

This collection of 4 original pewter sculptures was created by Don Polland and portrays mustangs of the American West. Each sculpture is cast in fine pewter, and is finished by hand with a soft patina that provides highlighting for the fine detail. The base of each work bears its title, along with the personal signature mark of Don Polland. These works have never been issued before and will never be made available again.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition		Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (4)	Set (4)	
1-4	Pewter 5-1/2" High x 6-1/2" Wide	4,036	\$150	\$600	N.R.T.	

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Wild Stallions
2	Running Free
3	Survival
4	Foaling

NOBLE AMERICANS (AMERICAN INDIANS)

CAT. CODE: NAM — FILE NO.: 1018

For untold centuries, the Indian was America's native nobility, sovereigns of the land from sea to sea, the rulers of their own world. To appropriately honor this unique and remarkable heritage, the Museum of the American Indian in New York City, which is dedicated to the preservation of all things connected with the native peoples of the Americas, presented, in 1978, a comprehensive special exhibition devoted to the history and culture of these peoples.

On the occasion of this exhibition, the Museum announced this collection of 12 full-figure pewter sculptures, portraying the Indian men and women who once ruled this land. Each figure has exceptional quality of detail, and is individually sculptured and cast in fine pewter. The Museum authenticated every detail of each figure. The museum's scholars also supervised the preparation of the information reference folders that accompanied the sculptures. They describe in detail the activity each figure portrays, the historic costume and regalia, and the role each played in the life and ritual of the tribe.

Each new work of art is cast and hand-finished, and each stands on its own sculptured pewter base. Each base carries the name of the Indian tribal nation that sculpture represents.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition		Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (12)	Set (12)	
1-12	Pewter, 3-1/2" High	1,651	\$70	\$840		

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection

# PARADE OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

For over 250 years, The Stratton Living Room® has been recording the American scene with the remarkable portrayals of Americans in every walk of life. On the occasion of its 250th anniversary in 1978, The First issued a collection of 50 miniature pewter sculptures that captures the rich and varied progression of American life — from The First's unique engraving.

The collection portrays the men and women of America through each of these 25 decades. Each decade is represented by 2 figures, a man and a woman, costumed in the dress of that period and portrayed in a manner reminiscent of the time. Each of these 50 detailed pewter figures captures the authentic feeling of the period it represents.

Each of the 50 figures is an original work of art, created exclusively for this series by Ronald Hinote, one of America's most distinguished sculptors of miniature figures. Hinote's work is widely admired for its artistic quality as well as its wealth of detail. Each figure is hand-finished to bring out every feature of the sculptor's work and the rich lustre of the metal. The signature mark of the sculptor appears on each figure. A 5-tiered hardwood cabinet was provided for display of the complete collection.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1982

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Figure	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	Antique Pewter, 2" - 2-1/2" High	7,731	\$22.50	\$1125	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection

No.	Description
1	Colonial Pride (1748-1757)
2	Tangled Up (1848-1857)
3	Gold, Gold (1848-1857)
4	Suffragette (1908-1917)

## PEOPLE OF COLONIAL AMERICA

CASE CODE PCA FILE NO. 0000

This was The Franklin Mint's first collection of limited edition sculptured figures, and the first collection of any kind in pewter. It consists of 13 original sculptures depicting 13 people of colonial times. The distinguished sculptor Lionel Forrest sculptured all of the figures in this collection.



ISSUED: 1974-1976

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Sculpture	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Antique Pewter 4" high	15,216	\$50	\$650	\$475/500

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Silversmith	8	The Sea Captain
2	The Planter	9	The Shoemaker
3	The Butter Churner	10	The Innkeeper
4	The Printer	11	The Spinner
5	The Schoolmaster	12	The Blacksmith
6	The Candlemaker	13	The Glassblower
7	The Trapper		



THE 'PIRATES'

CAT. CODE: PIR — FILE NO.: 599

This original sculpture by James Ponter commemorates the centennial of the first publication of Mark Twain's 'The Adventures of Tom Sawyer.' It was inspired by one of the most important episodes in the book. Tom and his friends, Huck Finn and Joe Harper are rafting downriver to Jackson's Island where they plan to become buccaneers. Tom is depicted standing on the imaginary quarterback of their 'pirate ship' issuing captain's commands.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Antique Pewter			
7" high x 7" long x 4" wide	4,238	\$180	\$175/190

RENAISSANCE GUILDS MASTER CRAFTSMEN

CAT. CODE: CRG — FILE NO.: 844

Pride in craftsmanship has always been admired and respected by collectors throughout the world. And above all, it was the ancient European craft guilds which, for centuries, were responsible for establishing and maintaining the highest standards of excellence. During the Renaissance, these craft guilds reached the zenith of perfection. And their master craftsmen created magnificent works which have been passed down to us as a cultural legacy. This collection of 12 pewter sculptures, created by The Franklin Mint Germany, is an historic tribute to these master craftsmen.

Each sculpture is an original work of art by the distinguished European sculptor Quirin Roth. In these sculptures, he has portrayed the great Renaissance craftsmen exactly as they appeared centuries ago. Each is portrayed as he labors at his own craft. The figures are exceptionally detailed and have been authenticated for historical accuracy. They are crafted of fine pewter, and individually hand-finished to enhance the natural patina of this metal. Each figure stands on its own integral, sculptured base. Each base bears an emblem symbolizing the guild of the craftsman portrayed.



ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Sculpture	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Pewter				
	4" - 5" High	2,882	\$75	\$900	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	The Stonemason
2	The Goldsmith
3	The Swordsmith
4	The Tailor
5	The Locksmith

## ROBERTS BIRDS

Each individual item is individually finished.

For Gilroy Roberts, birds have been among his favorite subjects for sculpture. Partly because birds are so graceful and so beautiful. And partly because, they seem to symbolize to the artist all that is pure and free in the world of nature. This collection of 4 pewter bird sculptures is Gilroy Roberts' first sculpture in pewter, a medium chosen for its characteristic sheen and luster.

Each pewter sculpture is individually finished by hand with a special toning to bring out every nuance of the artist's work. Each sculpture bears Gilroy Roberts' personal signature mark. (A complete listing of Mr. Roberts' works issued by the Mint is included in the Appendix at the back of this Guidebook.)



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Pewter 5-1/2" - 6" high	4,545	\$150	\$600	\$375/400

No.	Description
1	Baltimore Orioles
2	Peregrine Falcons
3	Pelicans
4	Blackbirds

## ROSS MEMORIAL SCULPTURE

CAT CODE BRS FILE NO. 771

Every year, thousands of people from all over the world visit the Betsy Ross House on Arch Street in Philadelphia. June 14, 1977 marked the exact 200th Anniversary of the adoption of the first official flag of the U. S. In honor of this anniversary, this sculpture was commissioned by the American Flag House and the Betsy Ross Memorial. This original work of art was created by one of today's finest sculptors, Mico Kaufman.

The sculpture portrays Betsy Ross displaying the newly completed American flag to General George Washington, as a neighborhood child, the artist's symbol of the American future, looks on. This is the flag that was to become America's first official flag. Every detail is fully authentic and true to the times. Each sculpture is crafted in fine pewter, and finished by hand to bring out all the nuances of the work. The single edition was limited to 1500 sculptures.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
Pewter 5-1/2" High	1,500	\$200	\$140/160



SANTA AND HIS ELVES

CAT. CODE: SEL — FILE NO.: 1030

This group of 3 fine antiqued pewter sculptures depicts Santa Claus himself with two of his trusty elves. Each sculpture is finely detailed and stands approximately 3- 1/2" and 1- 3/4" high.



ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Sculpture	Set (3)	Set (3)
1-3	Pewter, 3- 1/2" x 1- 3/4" high	N.A.	\$45	*

*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these sculptures.*

TWENTIES

CAT. CODE: RTW — FILE NO.: 965

It was the age of flaming youth. Of fast cars, carefree flappers and bathtub gin. Of speakeasies, raccoon coats and college football. Of moonlight trysts and midnight serenades. Of the 'Black Bottom', the 'Shag' and the 'Charleston'. It was the 1920's. The spirit and verve of this fabulous decade is recaptured in this series of 4 pewter sculptures.

Each original sculpture is an authentic work of art, and was created by the talented American artist Albert Ciriaco. Every detail in his work is totally accurate and true to the times.



ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Sculpture	Set (4)	
1-4	Antique Pewter 5" High	1,671	\$180	\$720	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

No.	Description
1	The Roaring 20's (Charleston)
2	Football Game

## WILDLIFE OF NORTH AMERICA

CAT CODE WNA - FILE NO. 400

The distinguished sculptor Ralph Berg created this collection of 10 original pewter figures. Each sculpture portrays one of the magnificent animals of the North American wilderness. Each animal is depicted in authentic detail and stands on its own sculptured pewter base.



ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	Antique Pewter 4" - 5" High	5,980	\$60	\$600	\$400/475

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Mountain Lion	\$25/30
2	Grizzly Bear	30/35
3	White-tailed Deer	30/35
4	Bighorn Sheep	30/35
5	Mountain Goat	30/35
6	Sea Lion	25/30
7	American Elk	35/40
8	Polar Bear	30/35
9	Timber Wolf	25/30
10	Pronghorn Antelope	35/40



# BRONZE & SILVER SCULPTURE

Bronze is the medium preferred by many of the world's greatest sculptors for their most ambitious works. It is not only one of the most durable of all sculptural materials, but it is also one of the most responsive, capable of reflecting subtle nuances of detail. These properties, combined with the extraordinary surface luminosity of this metal, distinguishes bronze as one of the most versatile of all sculptural mediums. Sterling silver sculptures have also been issued.

## BRAHMA BULL RIDE

CAT. CODE: BBR — FILE NO.: 748

The most exciting and challenging event of the American Rodeo is the bull ride. A contest that pits the skill and daring of the rider against the power and fury of the Brahma bull. This original bronze sculpture captures the drama and excitement of the bull ride, in the moment when the bucking Brahma bull attempts to dislodge the rider clinging to its back. The sculpture is life-like in every detail.

Rozell Scott, one of today's foremost artists is the sculptor of this work of art. The artist has actually performed as a Bull Rider himself, in professional rodeos throughout the country. Each sculpture is individually hand-cast by the lost wax (cire perdue) process used for centuries by the world's sculptors. Each sculpture was then hand-finished to achieve a lustrous patina. The artist's signature appears on the base of each sculpture.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Bronze	U.S. & Canada		
10- 3/4" Wide x 9- 3/4" High	290	\$750	\$550/600

# CARS, GREAT VINTAGE in SILVER

CAT. CODE: GVC — FILE NO.: 721

This collection consists of 12 authentic and detailed sterling silver miniatures of the world's most famous automobiles. The great vintage cars that, in the early years of this century, put the world on wheels and launched a new era in man's history. Each miniature was designed by a specialist in the art of miniaturization, a master designer who used the full-sized vintage car itself in creating his design. Each is totally accurate in every detail. These miniatures were created expressly and exclusively for this series.

Each miniature is designed to scale of 1 to 43, the scale traditionally preferred by miniature car collectors. Each is individually crafted in Holland, and then selectively hand-polished to highlight the fine details, and finished by hand. The cars are from 6 different countries.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Each	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Sterling Silver, Miniatures	2,819	\$180	\$2,160	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	1903 Fiat (Italy)
2	1904 Mercedes-Simplex (Germany)

## CHAPEL BRONZES

DE ROSA FILE NO. 796

The brilliant American sculptor Ron Chapel created 2 sculptured bronze works of art. Each portrays the discovery of the joy of reading, that moment of youth when the pages of a book first opened our minds and hearts to a new world of discovery. Because of their theme and design, the bronzes are suited for display in a study, den or library. They make unique bookends, used separately or as a pair.

Each of these sculptures is individually hand-cast by the lost wax (cire perdue) method. This is the same casting technique that has been used for the finest bronzes throughout history. Each sculpture was then finished by hand, imparting a mellow patina to the bronze. Each weighs more than 6 pounds, and each bears the sculptor's signature on its base.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide		
1	Dreamer (Boy) 6" High, 6-3/4" Wide, 4-1/4" Deep	1,196	\$225*	\$150/200
2	Reverie (Girl) 6-1/2" High, 5-3/4" Wide 4-3/4" Deep	1,182	225*	150/200

\* is \$225 for one sculpture, \$425 for the pair

## CHILDHOOD BRONZES

CAT CODE TSC FILE NO. 379

Charles Parks is one of America's foremost classical sculptors and is widely regarded as our nation's finest sculptor of children. He was named a Fellow of the National Sculpture Society in 1966 and is an adviser on the arts to the Governor of Delaware. For 30 years, children have been the primary subjects of his work, and his bronze sculptures of children are in many of America's great homes and private collections. These 2 bronze sculptures are individually hand-cast and hand-finished.



Bronze, 8-1/2" - 9" high

ISSUED: 1974

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Boy with Dog	3,420	\$300	\$325/350
Girl with Cat	2,872	300	275/300



CIRCUS in SILVER

CAT. CODE: SCR — FILE NO.: 631

The joy of the circus and its performers are brought to life in this collection of 6 sculptures. Each of the figures are crafted in solid sterling silver and accented with pure 24KT gold. The original designs for these sculptures were created by Sascha Brastoff, one of the most creative and versatile of today's artists. Her works are included in the permanent collections of many American museums.



ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	24KT Gold on Sterling 3- 1/2" - 4- 1/2" High	711	\$240	\$1440	
					\$1200/1300
No.	Description	Mkt. Val.			
1	Dancing Horse	\$200/225			
2	Clown	\$225/250			
3	Butterfly Girl	200/225			
4	Seal	250/275			
5	Lion	200/225			
6	Ringmaster	200/225			

CURTAIN CALL by DAVID

CAT. CODE: RSB — FILE NO.

The Royal Society of British Sculptors is the largest association of professional sculptors in the English-speaking world. It is a registered non-profit organization, under the patronage of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II. The Society is inaugurating a program to seek out, and bring to public notice, the work of exceptionally talented sculptors. The Society will award to these outstanding artists special commissions, for the creation of original sculptures, which will be issued in limited edition, under the official imprimatur of the Society.

The first such commission is an original work of art in bronze by the distinguished sculptor Nathan David. "Curtain Call" is a sculpture that reflects one of the richest traditions in the history of art, the fascination of sculptors with the art of the ballet. The sculpture interprets that moment when a young ballerina responds to the ovation which greets the completion of her first great performance.

This is the first such work ever to be commissioned by the Society. Each bronze is created by the age-old cire perdue (or "lost wax") method of hand casting. Each bronze is hand-chased, finished with a subtle patina, then polished to a golden lustre.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Bronze	N.A.	\$475	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this sculpture

## THE EAGLE by ROBERTS

UT CODE RAF FILE NO. 49

This is Gilroy Roberts' personal tribute to America's 200th Anniversary. Mr. Roberts considers this sculpture among the most important works of his career. It is the largest sculpture ever issued by The Franklin Mint, and one of the largest sculptures of Gilroy Roberts' career. The Eagle is portrayed pausing after a long fight, and preparing to soar again into the skies above. Each Eagle is individually hand-cast and hand-finished. The Eagle in sterling silver weighs 240 troy ounces. Each Eagle is serially numbered and bears the personal signature mark of Gilroy Roberts. The Eagle stands on a solid hardwood base with ebony finish. Four of the silver eagles were for presentations to heads of state by President Gerald Ford.



ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
11" x 19-1/2"			
Sterling Silver	200	\$2500	\$4500/5000
Bronze	2,000	850	850/900

## GREAT HORNED OWL by ROBERTS

CAT CODE GHO FILE NO.

Gilroy Roberts is America's most renowned living sculptor of birds. His accomplishments are almost a chronicle of the finest bird sculpture of our time. (A special Appendix at the back of this Guidebook lists Gilroy Roberts' works that have been issued by the mint.)

The owl has always intrigued Gilroy Roberts. For the haunting call of an owl from the deep of a wintry night seems to speak to the American experience, and to the generations who have contributed so much to America. The owl has meant many things to many other peoples and cultures. A symbol of wisdom, the bird of omens, and the creature Shakespeare called 'the bird of night'. Silent in flight, and with its large unblinking eyes, swift and sure in descent, the owl is compelling as a subject for art. The most impressive of all owls is The Great Horned Owl.

Each sculpture is individually hand-cast, utilizing the ancient lost wax process. After casting, each sculpture is finished by hand. Each is serially numbered and bears the signature mark of Gilroy Roberts; there were no non-numbered sculptures. A Certificate of Authenticity from Mr. Roberts accompanies each work. The wingspan measures 9-1/32", height to wingtips with wooden base is 12-7/18".



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver	500	\$2300	\$3000/3500
Bronze	2,500	850	850/900



HUMAN GRACE by HROMYCH

CAT. CODE: HMG — FILE NO.: 819

Since the time of ancient Greece, the human body has fascinated the world's greatest artists, who see it as the epitome of physical perfection. Through the centuries, they have created masterpieces dedicated to the beauty of the human form.

In honey-bronze, Alexander Hromych's original sculpture 'Human Grace' portrays a young gymnast, alive with all the energy and vigor which are the gymnast's most striking attributes. For the successful gymnast must command a range of talents: the poise of the ballerina, the concentration of the tight-rope walker, the physical intensity of the sprinter, and the coordination of the racing driver. And all are brought together, in harmony, in this sculpture. Each figure is individually hand-finished and is placed, ready to display, on a gallery mount of solid bronze.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Bronze 16- 1/2" High	641	\$600	\$450/500

INDIAN HUNTER by WEAVER

CAT. CODE: INH — FILE NO.: 475

This is a new and original work of art by one of today's foremost sculptors of the American West — John Weaver. This sculpture is a study of the mounted plains Indian at the height of the hunt — at the very moment he releases an arrow at his prey. It is historically accurate to the finest detail. Each sculpture carries John Weaver's signature mark. Each sculpture is individually hand-cast and hand-finished.



ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
10" High Bronze	2,129	\$600	\$850/1000

## LEGENDARY HEROES, AMERICAN

EST. 1976-1978 FILE NO. 100

This collection consists of 10 miniature sculptures commemorating 10 beloved figures of American history. Each figure portrays an American from a different era of American history. Each figure is an original work of art created exclusively for this series by the outstanding American sculptor, Andrew Chernak. The figures are historically accurate in every detail. Each figure is of solid sterling silver accented with 24KT gold, and each is mounted on a base of solid black marble.



ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	Gold on Sterling 2-1/2" High	1,196	\$120	\$1200	\$650/700

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Daniel Boone	\$90/100
2	Johnny Appleseed	50/60
3	Casey Jones	60/70
4	Charles Lindbergh	100/110
5	Annie Oakley	70/80
6	Babe Ruth	70/80
7	Betsy Ross	N R T
8	Mark Twain	N R T
9	Alvin York	N R T
10	Will Rogers	N R T

## LINDBERGH'S SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS

CAT CODE LSS FILE NO. 100

On May 21, 1927, Charles Lindbergh's Spirit of St. Louis landed at Le Bourget Airport in Paris, after a flight of 33 hours and 30 minutes from Roosevelt Field in New York. To commemorate the 50th anniversary of that first solo flight across the Atlantic, this limited edition sculpture in sterling silver was issued.

The sterling silver sculpture portrays Lindbergh's plane, the N-X 211, The Spirit of St. Louis, in precise and authentic detail. Every aspect of the plane was taken directly from the original plans and verified by reference to the plane itself, which has been at the Smithsonian Institution since 1928. The hardwood base bears an etched silver map of the North Atlantic.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Sterling Silver 7" Base Diameter, 12" Wingspan, 5" Overall Height	90	\$1500	\$900/1000



## LUCCHESI BRONZES

CAT. CODE: BLB — FILE NO.: 626

The internationally renowned sculptor Bruno Lucchesi created these 2 works of art exclusively for this collection. His works are represented in numerous sculpture collections, both in the U.S. and abroad. Each sculpture is individually hand-cast by the 'lost-wax' process, and each sculpture is individually hand-finished.

ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada		
1	Father & Son 7- 7/8" High	549	\$400	\$375/400
2	Mother & Child 9- 1/4" High	540	400	\$375/400



## MAN O'WAR BRONZE

CAT. CODE: MOW — FILE NO.: 677

The Thoroughbred Racing Association (TRA), representing 56 major race tracks in North America, commissioned the creation of a limited edition bronze sculpture of the greatest race horse of all time. This new work of art, the Man O' War Bronze, is recognized as the finest sculpture of this race horse ever created. It portrays Man O' War as he appeared at the height of his career, head held high, tail flying, legs extended in the 28' stride that set him apart from other thoroughbreds. The jockey is Clarence Kumma, who rode Man O' War in all but one of his triumphs as a 3-year old.

To create this bronze, the TRA selected Marilyn Newmark, who is considered to be North America's finest living sculptor of classic

equestrian figures. In this work, the artist has captured every detail of Man O' War at the peak of his career. The rich patina the artist selected for this work suggests Man O' War's gold-red coat. Each sculpture is hand-cast by the ancient 'lost wax' process. After casting, each bronze is hand-finished, then it is permanently affixed to its base of solid mahogany.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Bronze 15" Long, 10" High	650	\$950	\$700/800



## PRESIDENTIAL BRONZES

CAT CODE PRR - FILE NO. 788

38 Americans have in turn assumed the duties of the most powerful elective office in the world, the Presidency of the U.S.A. To honor each of the men who have held that high office, this collection of 38 original bronze sculptures in the round was created, individually portraying each of America's 38 Presidents. Each sculptured bronze bust is based on the most painstaking historical research. Each sculpture is an original work of art, created exclusively for this collection. Every bronze in this collection is individually hand-cast in the 'lost wax' process, which has been used throughout history to cast fine bronzes. Each piece is also hand-finished with a rich patina.

Each bronze is accompanied by a solid hardwood pedestal for individual display. The pedestals are of different sizes and are interchangeable. The base of each bronze identifies the President and his term of office. A hardwood cabinet to hold the complete collection of 38 bronzes was also provided.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Sculpture	Set (38)	Set (38)
1-38	Bronze 3- 1/2" High	1,774	\$29.50	\$1,121	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	George Washington
2	John Adams
3	Thomas Jefferson
4	James Madison
5	James Monroe
6	John Quincy Adams
7	Andrew Jackson

## SHIPS OF COLUMBUS

CAT CODE SHC - FILE NO. 1516

The 3 ships that Columbus sailed on his voyage of discovery to the New World in 1492 are re-created as beautiful and unusual works of art. These detailed sterling silver sculptures were created in Italy by skilled Florentine artists and craftsmen.

Creating an authentic sculpture of these ships was a challenge, because no accurate drawings or precise plans are known to exist. To assure the greatest accuracy possible, the mint obtained the assistance of one of the world's leading authorities on the ships of Columbus, Jose M. Martinez-Hidalgo, Director of the Museo Maritimo in Barcelona. By studying extracts from the actual logbook that Columbus kept of his journey, and piecing together shreds of evidence gathered from such sources as documents and sketches, he was able to provide the most accurate information on the ships. The Florentine artists recreated the ships from his scale drawings.

These detailed sculptures capture the distinctive features of these ships, as they are believed to have appeared when they sailed the seas. Each sculpture is mounted on a hardwood base.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Each	Set (3)	Set (3)
1-3	Sterling Silver	361	*	\$1,740	N.R.T.

\* The issue price of the larger ship, the Santa Maria was \$660 each. The two smaller ships, the Nina and the Pinta were priced at \$540 each.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	Santa Maria
2	Nina
3	Pinta





SLED in SILVER

CAT. CODE: SLD – FILE NO.: 1030

Some of the older folk of Norway still tell the delightful legend of the littlest angel in heaven, who was sent each year to earth to help Santa Claus deliver gifts to all the children of the land. This cherub was said to drive a silver sleigh pulled by a silver reindeer. This sculpture was created in Europe, entirely in sterling silver, and individually chased by hand.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver 4- 1/4" Long x 2- 1/4" High	N.A.	\$295	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this sculpture.

STARTLED YEARLING by SNELL

CAT. CODE: SYR – FILE NO.:

This original sculpture is by Geoffrey Snell and was issued under the patronage of the British Horse Society, and was created by the mint's affiliate in England. Each sculpture was individually cast in solid sterling silver, hand-chased, buffed and polished; no two are exactly alike. Each bears the sculptor's signature.

Height: 3-1/2" — Weight: 1-1/4 pounds of sterling silver.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver	U.S. & Canada 53	\$675	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.



## WESTERN BRONZES by CALDWELL

CAT CODE AWR - FILE NO. 540

Each of these 8 western bronze sculptures is an original work of art commissioned exclusively for this collection, and portrays the men and women of America's Western frontier. Each bronze is sculptured by the noted sculptor, Charles Caldwell, with complete devotion to historical accuracy, and is authentic in every detail. The sculptures are individually hand-cast in solid bronze, and individually finished by hand. The integral sculptured base of each sculpture bears the signature of the sculptor.



ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (8)	Set (8)
1-8	Bronze 4" High	1,597	\$120	\$960	\$400/450

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	The Cowboy	\$80/90
2	The Chuck-Wagon Cook	50/60
3	The Dance Hall Girl	50/60
4	The Cavalry Officer	50/60
5	The Sioux Medicine Man	50/60
6	The Lawman	50/60
7	The Outlaw	50/60
8	The Gambler	50/60

## WILDLIFE OF AFRICA BRONZES by POLLAND

CAT CODE AWB - FILE NO. 540

The East African Wildlife Society issued this collection of 6 animal sculptures by the noted American sculptor Don Polland. The artist personally traveled to Africa to study the animals in their native habitat. Each sculpture is accurate to the most minute detail, and each captures the wild animal in a moment characteristic of its life in nature. Each sculpture is individually hand-cast by the 'lost-wax' process, and each is individually finished by hand.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	Bronze 3" - 5" High	6,157	\$120	\$720	\$350/400

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Greater Kudu	\$60/70
2	Black Rhinoceros	60/70
3	Cheetah	60/70
4	Giraffe	75/85
5	Lion	80/90
6	Elephant	80/90



# PORCELAIN & CRYSTAL SCULPTURE

Franklin Porcelain, a division of The Franklin Mint, has produced fine porcelain figurines and sculpture for collectors. Franklin Crystal, also a division of the mint, has issued 2 individual crystal sculptures and a series of crystal animals. The mint has also commissioned other porcelain producers throughout the world to produce porcelain sculpture.

## ANGEL in PORCELAIN

CAT. CODE: ANG — FILE NO.: 1030

This delicate angel (approximately 3" high) is crafted in pure bisque porcelain and hand-decorated in 24KT gold. It is the first work in a new annual tradition of sculpted angels for the holiday season.



ISSUED: 1978

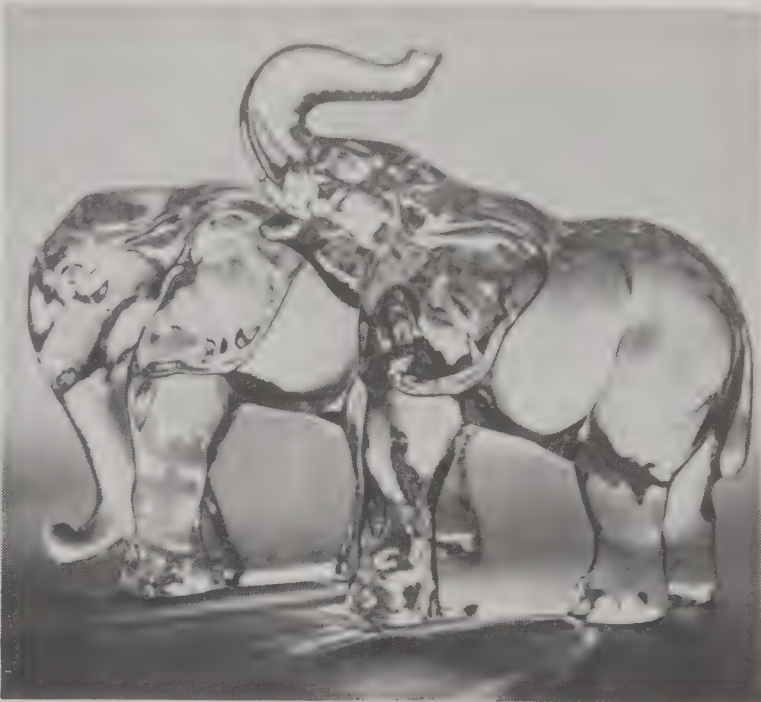
No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1978	Angel with Horn	N.A.	\$35	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this sculpture.

# ANIMALS OF THE ARK in CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: AAC — FILE NO. 662

Until this collection was issued, most crystal sculptures were confined to simplified shapes and forms, and tended to be stylized, rather than realistic. This collection of completely transparent full lead crystal sculpture, the mint's first, is finely detailed and realistic, and is true to life. Each of the 16 sculptures, consisting of 8 pairs of male and female animals, is an original work of art, created solely and exclusively for this collection. Each sculpture is individually hand-polished by Bavarian craftsmen.



TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Sculpture	Set (16)	Set (16)
1-16	Crystal Animals, 2" - 5" High	4,124	\$45	\$720	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1- 2	Giraffes (Male & Female)
3- 4	Camels (Male & Female)
5- 6	Elephants (Male & Female)
7- 8	Polar Bears (Male & Female)
9-10	Kangaroos (Male & Female)
11-12	Horses (Male & Female)

## BABY ANIMALS in BONE CHINA

EXTENSION: DAN FILE NO. 824

Each of these 4 detailed sculptures is an original work of art created expressly for this edition. The true-to-life works of art are made of fine bone china which combines whiteness, translucency and strength. This type of china requires extra firings of glaze as the sculptures are individually painted by hand. These were the first bone china sculptures produced by Franklin Porcelain, a division of The Franklin Mint.

This is probably the first collection of hand painted sculptures in fine bone china ever to be produced and issued in limited edition in the United States.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Bone China Hand-Painted	801	\$225	\$900	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	Fawn Startled by Rabbit
2	Frolicking Lamb
3	Lion Cubs at Play
4	Baby Black Bear Eating Honey

## BALLET BISQUE PORCELAINS

CAT CODE: RBL FILE NO. 824

The Royal Ballet, based at the Royal Opera House in London's Covent Garden, is considered one of the foremost ballet companies in the world. This series of 4 sculptures captures the most memorable moments in the history of ballet. Every sculpture is crafted in fine bisque porcelain which is individually hand-cast and hand-finished. The base of each sculpture is inscribed by hand with its own special number, and registered in the owner's name.

The outstanding contemporary figurative sculptor, Stuart Mark Feldman, depicted the minutest physical detail in the scenes. To ensure fidelity of the sculptures to classic balletic form, the ballet scenes were actually posed for the sculptor by leading dancers of the Royal Ballet. In addition, each succeeding stage of the sculptor's work was reviewed and certified by the Principal Repetiteur of the Royal Ballet, Mr. Michael T. Some.

The first work in this series was issued to commemorate the 100th anniversary of Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky's immortal *Swan Lake*. The moment depicted is the second-act pas de deux which symbolized the first flowering of love between Odette and Siegfried, the princess who is condemned to live her life as a swan, and the noble lover who vows in vain to break the evil spell that binds her.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Bisque Porcelain, 9- 1/2" High	5,606	\$195	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these sculptures

No.	Description
1	Swan Lake
2	Sleeping Beauty



BLUE-WINGED WARBLER

CAT. CODE: BWW — FILE NO.: 977

The National Audubon Society commissioned Franklin Porcelain's chief sculptor, Ronald Van Ruyckvelt, one of today's leading sculptors and designers of original works of art in porcelain, to create this bird sculpture, and Franklin Porcelain to produce it. It is completely accurate and authentic in every detail, and bears the full approval of ornithological experts.

The Blue-Winged Warbler is one of the world's most beautiful songbirds. Distinctive for its bright golden crown, its sleek yellow-green body and blue-grey wings and tail, it is graceful and colorful. Even its song is different from that of any other bird, with an unmistakable trill.

In this sculpture, 2 Warblers are portrayed among the blossoms of a Sweet Bay Magnolia tree. The female of the species is perched on a branch enjoying the sun, when a male Warbler descends from above and lights on the same branch, his wings fully open. The female turns her head suddenly to acknowledge the presence of her suitor. Every feature of these birds is shown in exacting detail, and in natural color. There are more than 25 different colors in this sculpture. The magnolia blossoms are fully open with their white petals and deep green leaves.

More than 100 separate molds and fine castings were made in order to re-create the intricacy of the sculptor's design. Each sculpture was assembled entirely by hand. After the piece was fired and glazed, the sculpture was individually painted by hand. The sculptor inspected each piece, and personally hand-signed it. Each sculpture is serially numbered.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Hand-Painted Porcelain, 13" High, 9" Deep, 10-1/2" Wide	N.A.	\$2900	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this sculpture.

COUSTEAU'S UNDERSEA WORLD

CAT. CODE: USW — FILE NO.: 775

In more than 30 years devoted to undersea exploration, Jacques Cousteau has revealed to millions a world of fascinating creatures and breathtaking beauty beneath the sea. A world that has never been seen before. In his honor, The Cousteau Society issued a work of art that captures in fine crystal the beauty of the watery depths, and reflects man's new-found freedom to explore and discover the living sea. The result is a 4-part crystal sculpture, spherical in shape and engraved to portray the life and movement of the undersea world.

Peter Yenawine, one of the foremost designers of fine art crystal, created this sculpture. Its spherical shape suggests Cousteau's own description of our earth as 'the Water Planet.' The sculpture consists of 4 free-standing yet interdependent sections. Each bears an original design deeply engraved on an interior surface. On the central section, a diver from Cousteau's research vessel Calypso explores the undersea world. Engraved on the 3 surrounding sections are sea otters feeding among kelp beds, tropical fish which form part of the life chain of a coral reef, and 2 dolphins 'conversing' under water. These designs are frosted to bring out every detail. Each section is shaped, polished and finished so that the entire sculpture fits together.

The crystal is the finest full-lead crystal, color-free and flawless. The sculpture weighs 18 pounds. It was issued in a serially-numbered world-wide edition limited to 500. Each bears the engraved signature of designer Peter Yenawine. A special turntable base, designed to display the complete sculpture was also provided.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Full Lead Crystal 4-3/4" High, 22" in circumference	500	\$2,700	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.



## CRYSTAL MORNING by YENAWINE

CAT CODE: CRM — FILE NO.: 934

Original sculptures in fine crystal bearing the signature of Peter Yenawine are prized by collectors. He is an acknowledged master designer of crystal art. His sculptures have been exhibited, both in Europe and America, as outstanding examples of the crystal designer's art. This new sculpture was issued in a single, limited edition of 1500 hand-signed pieces.

In 'Crystal Morning' the artist has recaptured those winter mornings when we were young, and everyday cares were cast aside at the country skating pond. The scene is of tall pines, winter ice, a glittering pond and a lovely young girl. Crystal is the perfect medium for achieving such detail as the tracemarks of skates on the ice. The silver figure of the skater is reflected on the crystal, in the crystal and through the crystal, in a thousand ways.

This sculpture was individually hand-made for each owner at the Crystalleries de Baccarat of France — purveyors of fine art crystal to Presidents and Kings. The crystal is flawless, color-free, full lead crystal of the highest quality. Each crystal sculpture is hand-formed and hand-finished. Baccarat's mark appears on the base of every piece. The sterling silver skater was crafted by the mint. Peter Yenawine has hand-engraved his own signature into the base of each sculpture to indicate his approval.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Full lead Crystal, and Sterling Silver, 9" Across, 6" High, 1- 1/2" Deep	1,500	\$450	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this sculpture



GINGERBREAD HOUSE

CAT. CODE: GBH — FILE NO.: 1030

This charming gingerbread house is crafted in porcelain with all the delights of Christmas — candy and gum drops and lollipops and sugar fruits.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, 1- 3/4" Long x 1" Wide x 2- 1/4" high	N.A.	\$45	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this sculpture.

THE JUGGLER by MEISSEN

CAT. CODE: JGL — FILE NO.: 669

Founded in 1710, Meissen is the oldest and foremost of the great porcelain houses of Germany. This is the first Meissen figurine ever to portray a character from the circus. It was privately commissioned from Meissen by The Franklin Mint's affiliate in Germany. It is also the first Meissen figurine ever to be issued in a limited edition. Prior to this sculpture, the molds for figurines were preserved at Meissen so that further works could be produced at their discretion. The molds from which The Juggler have been created were destroyed and this figurine can never be produced again.

The Juggler was created by Meissen's chief sculptor, Peter Strang. Each figurine is painted by hand. It is in a dazzling circus costume, with a green wig and green shoes. Each of the five miniature Meissen plates is caught in mid-flight and each is hand-painted with one of the famous traditional Meissen patterns, the blue onion design. The reverse of each plate also bears the cobalt-blue crossed swords which form the Meissen trademark.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
10- 1/4" High Hand-Painted Porcelain	140	\$900	\$750/800

## KUTANI CAT

ANTIQUE CAT - FEBRUARY 1988

It is said that Japanese ladies would place these porcelain cats outside their bedroom doors as a sign that they did not wish to be disturbed. This new Kutani Cat is created in the tradition of 12th century Japan, the famed Kamakura period, when porcelain craftsmanship was at its height. Each Kutani Cat is crafted in Japan and hand painted with 18KT gold.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, decorated with 18KT gold, 9" Long	N.A.	\$45	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this sculpture.

## ROCKWELL'S JOYS OF CHILDHOOD

CAT CODE JCH - FILE NO. 611

A collection of 10 porcelain figures bearing new and original works of art by Norman Rockwell. These are the first porcelain figures ever designed by Mr. Rockwell. They are being issued exclusively in the medium of fine porcelain and will never be reproduced in any other medium. Each figure is individually hand-cast and hand-finished in fine Bavarian porcelain with a pure white bisque finish, each figure standing on its own porcelain base.



TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Figure	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	Porcelain 7" High	3,700	\$120	\$1200	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these figures.

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Hopscotch	\$80/90
2	The Fishing Hole	65/75
3	Dressing Up	65/75
4	The Stilt Walker	75/85
5	Trick or Treat	70/80



STREET VENDORS OF JAPAN

CAT. CODE: SVJ — FILE NO.:

It was with cries or witty songs, with the beat of drum or twang of samison, with clickety-clack of shoulder pole or bright ring of bell, that the legendary street vendors of Japan would give loud notice of their approach. Some of this music can still be heard by one of the street characters, but most are gone forever.

All the excitement and charm, the vitality and magic of Japanese downtown street life was vividly and authentically brought back to life in the traditional Japanese medium of fine porcelain. This collection of 10 hand-painted porcelain figures portrays the most memorable of all the famed street vendors of yesteryear. The collection was crafted by the Maruyama Porcelain Company of Nagoya, Japan's leading manufacturer of porcelain figures. This was the first such collection to depict these street vendors.

Each sculptured figure is a meticulously accurate work of art. It is correct in every detail and historically authentic. Each street vendor is shown in the traditional costume of days gone by. All the brilliant colors of these costumes is vividly depicted, for each figure is hand-painted. The original designs for these figures were created by Shigeru Miyao, the most distinguished authority on the picturesque street life of the Japan of old.

Each figure measures approximately 5" in height. Beneath the porcelain base upon which it stands appears the name of the street vendor portrayed, and the Maruyama Porcelain Company. This collection was made available in the U.S. exclusively to Collectors Society Members. Elsewhere, the collection was made available only to collectors in Japan.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Figure	Set (10)	
1-10	Porcelain Figures, Hand-Painted, 5" High	608	\$85	\$850	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN

CAT. CODE: UCN — FILE NO.:

The world's largest family—the United Nations—is issuing this series of new hand-painted porcelain figurines of children from all over the world. Each figurine represents a different country, and each is in a humorous situation. Each one is individually hand-painted and each bears the initials of the U.N. somewhere on the sculpture. The first collection of figurines was issued in 1979, the U.N.'s International Year of the Child.

Each figurine was made available individually at Franklin Mint Gift Shops and through selected dealers. Each figure is approximately 5-6" tall.



No.	Year	Issued at
1-6	1979	\$35*

\* Franklin Mint collectors were given the exclusive privilege of purchasing the entire collection of six 1979 figurines at a special preview price of \$30.

## ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS & LITHOGRAPHS

Among the most sophisticated techniques in use today, are the arts of etching, engraving and lithography. The mint has commissioned some of the greatest artists to produce art works on a variety of themes, including birds, ships, airplanes and nature.

### AMERICAN BIRD ENGRAVINGS by ALBERT EARL GILBERT

CAT CODE: ART - FILE NO: 334

In commemoration of the 150th anniversary of John James Audubon's 'Birds of America' engravings, the National Audubon Society issued this series of 4 hand-engravings, in color. Each engraving portrays one of America's most beautiful birds. The Society commissioned one of the greatest nature artists of our time, Albert Earl Gilbert, to create these engravings. The artist traveled throughout America and created his own designs, portraying each bird in authentic detail. The original design is then hand-engraved on the master plate by the master engraver, Yves Beaujard. The colors are then applied to this master plate by the artist. For each subsequent engraving, the colors are also applied — one by one. Audubon considered this method to be the only correct way to create bird engravings.

Each engraving is hand-signed and dated by the artist. Each engraving is mounted and custom-framed in a black and gold hardwood frame.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-4	24- 1/2" X 30- 7/8" Color Engravings	U.S. & Canada 10,253	Engraving \$120	Set (4) \$480	Set (4) \$300/325

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	American Bald Eagle	3	Screech Owl
2	Blue Jay	4	Cardinal

## BIRD LITHOGRAPHS by LARRY TOSCHIK

CAT CODE: LTH - FILE NO: 1-83-284-1961

Larry Toschik, an accomplished outdoorsman who is widely regarded as one of America's most distinguished wildlife artists, created this series of 4 original lithographs. Each work portrays a different bird in a spectacular outdoor setting. Each color lithograph is an original work of art created by the artist exclusively for this edition. Ten separate colors, each of which is applied individually, is utilized in every lithograph. Each subject is totally accurate in every detail, every color and every action.

The artist personally approves each work of art by individually hand signing and hand-dating each lithograph. Each work is individually matted and sent in a custom-designed hardwood frame.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Print	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	22-3/8" x 28-1/2" Color Lithographs	4,579	\$95	\$380	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these lithographs

No.	Description
1	Wild Cry of Morning (Canada Geese)



BROWN'S OLD GEORGIA FARMHOUSE

CAT. CODE: BBL — FILE NO: 751

Butler Brown of Georgia is one of the nation's most widely acclaimed new artists. Two of his works were acquired by President Jimmy Carter, and are displayed in the White House. Through the medium of his art, the countryside surrounding the artist's studio at Hawkinsville, in Central Georgia, is fast becoming familiar. Brown's portrayal of the images of his native Georgia are direct and plainspoken. His inspiration has come from the Georgia midlands where he was born to a farm family.

This original lithograph was issued in a single limited edition. Its subject is 'The Old Georgia Farmhouse'. A scene of an abandoned farmhouse; the sense of a departed family. At the same time, the artist has captured the atmosphere of an American autumn. The artist himself regards this study as one of the most compelling works he has ever created. The lithograph was created through the use of nine separate colors, each color applied individually. The image area is 22" wide and 18" high.

Each lithograph is personally hand-signed. At the time of signing, Butler Brown created a personal remarque in the margin of the lithograph. The remarque is a detailed pencil sketch personally drawn in by the artist for each individual owner. Therefore, no two remarques are exactly alike. Each lithograph is individually matted in a hardwood frame.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
29" x 25- 1/2"			
Color Lithograph	4,989	\$150	\$150/175

COWBOY COLOR LITHOGRAPHS  
by PAUL CALLE

CAT. CODE: ACP — FILE NO: 1/980

Like Remington, Russell, Catlin and the other great Western artists who came before him, Paul Calle creates realistic masterpieces that capture the very essence of the American West. He has actually lived the life of the American frontier in creating his art, and has captured the true spirit of the American West in our time. He has been acclaimed as "the artist of the American frontier."

Each of the 4 original color lithographs in this series portrays a different moment in the life of the American cowboy. Each captures the spirit and rugged beauty of the American West that has earned Paul Calle world-wide acclaim. These works reflect the uncompromising realism and authenticity that are the hallmarks of Calle's work. These lithographs were created by the artist exclusively for this series. He personally supervised the actual creation of the lithograph itself. Each color is applied individually; there are nine separate and distinct colors used, plus shades and tones of these colors, as well.

The artist has carefully examined each lithograph and after it meets his personal standards of quality, he has personally hand-signed each work of art. Each lithograph is individually matted in a frame of fine hardwood, chosen to complement the mood and style of the work.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Litho	Set (4)	
1-4	21- 1/2" x 25- 1/2"				
	Color Lithographs	2,467	\$95	\$380	

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these lithographs.*

No.	Description
1	54 Years a Cowboy
2	Miles to Go

## FLIGHT ETCHINGS by MICHAEL JACQUES

CAT CODE: FILE NO:

The American Aviation Historical Society is dedicated to the preservation of aeronautical history and the encouragement of world wide interest in aeronautics. The Society has members in 41 different countries, and is considered one of the 10 foremost historical associations in the world. On the occasion of the 75th anniversary of the beginning of the age of powered flight in 1978, the Society commissioned a series of 4 original etchings that captures the most significant moments in the early history of flight.

The etchings are by Michael Louis Jacques, who has received the acclaim of critics and collectors alike for his mastery of the art of etching. The artist was granted special access to historical records, research documents and rare photographs. He also was able to consult with the foremost scholars on the subject. The sketches were reviewed by Professor Charles H. Gibbs-Smith, the world-renowned expert on aviation history. Dr. Gibbs-Smith also prepared the historical commentary accompanying the etchings.

The original works of art are etched directly into the copper master plate. Each etching is individually hand-pulled from this master plate, with the plate specially inked by hand for each impression. After each etching was pulled, Michael Jacques personally examined the finished work and approved it by personally hand-signing and hand-dating it for each collector. Each etching is matted and mounted in a hardwood frame.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Etching	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	20- 1/4" x 24- 3/4" Etchings	3,552	\$95	\$380	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	"Morning at Kitty Hawk" (Wright Brothers)

## HOLIDAY, AMERICAN, LITHOGRAPHS

CAT CODE: AHL - FILE NO:

This collection of 4 original lithographs depicts 4 traditional holidays celebrated in America: Christmas, Easter, Independence Day and Thanksgiving. Original lithographs have long been an important and treasured art form. Each lithograph has been created through the use of 12 separate colors, each color individually applied. Robert Lo Grippo, the artist, is one of America's foremost contemporary artists and worked directly with the lithographer in the development of each of the color images for each work.

Each lithograph is carefully pulled on paper of the highest quality. Then, after it is examined by the artist, and as a mark of his approval, he has personally hand-signed and dated each finished work. The artist has also added a further distinctive touch, his personal 'remarque', a form of visual autograph that consists of a free pencil sketch, executed by the artist in the margin of the lithograph. The lithograph is matted and issued in a specially-designed hardwood frame.



No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Litho.	Set (4)	
1-4	Color Lithographs, 21- 1/2" x 25- 1/2"	2,855	\$95	\$380	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Home for the Holidays by Robert Lo Grippo
1a	Winter Holiday by Christopher Plummer

\*1a is an alternate design for the Christmas issue.



LOCOMOTIVE ETCHINGS  
by KATHLEEN CANTIN

CAT. CODE: GAL — FILE NO.: 1/654, 2/655, 3/798, 854, 4/955

The gifted American artist Kathleen Cantin created this series of 4 original color etchings portraying the great American locomotives of railroading's early years. To create a color etching, the artist creates two separate and different plates; each etching is then hand-pulled twice. The second impression is matched exactly to achieve the finished work of art. The artist personally examines each etching in detail and adds her approval by hand-signing, dating and titling it herself. Each etching is matted and issued in a custom-designed wood frame.

ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Etching	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	18" x 32- 1/4" Color Etchings	4,872	\$90	\$360	\$200/250

No.	Description
1	The Great Locomotive Chase
2	East Meets West
3	Engine 999
4	The Tom Thumb



PACIFIC SOUTH SEAS SAILING SHIPS  
LITHOGRAPHS by RICHARD LINTON

CAT. CODE: PSS — FILE NO.:

A ship under full sail is among the most majestic sights in all the world. That special beauty has been captured with sensitivity and realism in this collection portraying 4 great sailing ships of the Pacific South Seas.

These color lithographs are by the Australian artist-sailor Richard Linton, highly regarded by collectors of maritime art for his authentic portrayals of ships and the sea. The artist began this project with weeks of research into every detail of the ships. Each lithograph was created expressly and exclusively for this collection. No fewer than 20 separate colors, each applied individually, were used to create these lithographs. The lithographic workshop of Jacques Mourlot of Paris produced these lithographs. Founded in 1850, it is regarded as the world's foremost and most prestigious lithographic house. Each lithograph is pulled individually; the artist personally hand-signs and dates each lithograph he approves. Each lithograph is on fine museum quality paper.

The original lithograph is fully matted in a specially designed wood frame which complements the mood and style of each work. Only established Franklin Mint collectors and Dinners Club Members were extended invitations to purchase these works of art.

ISSUED: 1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Litho.	Set (4)	
1-4	Color Lithographs, 25- 3/4" x 21- 3/4"	N.A.	\$135	\$540	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Landfall-Tahiti (H.M. Armed Vessel Bounty)

## SEASCAPE LITHOGRAPHS by TOM NICHOLAS

CAT CODE NSL FILE NO. 6680

Tom Nicholas is one of America's most celebrated and respected seascape artists. During his career, he has won more than 100 major art awards. In addition, his works hang in the collections of 14 art museums in the U.S. He has also had more than 25 one-man shows of his works. This series of 4 original seascape lithographs was created by the artist exclusively for this collection. Each work portrays a sea scene from a different part of the U.S.

Each color lithograph includes more than ten separate colors, each of which is applied individually. The artist personally hand-signed and dated each lithograph. He also inspected each work to assure that it met his standards of quality. Each lithograph was individually mounted in a custom-designed hardwood frame.



ISSUED: 1977

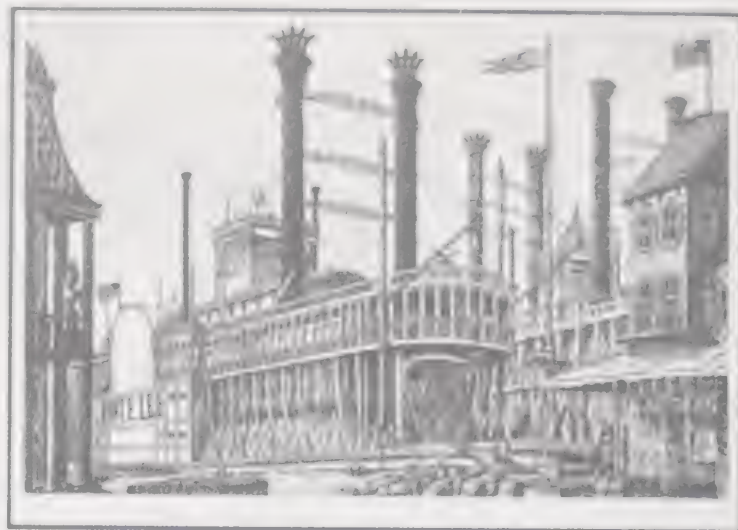
No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Lithograph	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	24- 1/2" x 20- 1/2" Color Lithographs	9,189	\$120	\$480	\$350/400

No.	Description
1	New England Lighthouse
2	Winter Beach (Oregon Coast)
3	Along the Gulf Coast (Gulf of Mexico)
4	Monterey Beach (California)

## SHIPS OF AMERICA ETCHINGS by ALAN JAY GAINES

CAT CODE HSA FILE NO. 1474 2534 4790

Alan Jay Gaines created this series of 4 marine etchings portraying the historic ships of America. Each etching is individually hand-signed and dated by the artist to indicate his approval. Each etching is double-matted and mounted in a black and gold hardwood frame.



ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Etching	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	27- 3/8" x 21- 3/4" Etchings	19,351	\$75	\$300	\$300/325
5*		846	95	—	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this etching

No.	Description
1	The Schooner 'William L. White'
2	The Whaler 'Charles W. Morgan'
3	The River Steamboat 'Robert E. Lee'
4	The Clipper 'Sea Witch'
5*	The Frigate "U.S.S. Constitution"

\*A special historic ship etching by Alan Jay Gaines was issued in 1977 during the Holiday Season. It depicts the historic Frigate U.S.S. Constitution ("Old Ironsides") that saw service during the War of 1812 and which is still in commission today



TIGER & LION ETCHINGS  
by CHRISTINA MAIER

CAT. CODE: CME — FILE NO.:

The eternal bond between parent and child is beautifully expressed in these original, detailed etchings by Christina Maier. A graceful tigress cuddles her little cub between her protective paws. A majestic lioness holds two of her baby lion cubs close to her. Each work of art is hand-signed and mounted in a custom-designed hardwood frame. Each framed etching measures 18" x 15".



ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Tigress and Cub	N.A.	\$75	*
2	Lioness and Cub	N.A.	75	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these etchings.

VERNE, JULES, COLOR LITHOGRAPHS  
by DAVID MC CALL JOHNSTON

CAT. CODE: JVL — FILE NO.: 948

The 150th anniversary of the birth of Jules Verne, the great French author, was celebrated in 1978. To honor this occasion the Jules Verne Museum, in the novelist's native city of Nantes, issued this series of 4 original color lithographs, inspired by the novels of Jules Verne.

His vivid descriptions of exotic, fanciful, even dream-like occurrences are woven throughout his many novels. They are virtually paintings in words. David Mc Call Johnston, the talented American painter, was selected to create these works. The work of this artist is radiant with richness and brilliance of color, aglow with detailed imagery of fantastic complexity.

These lithographs were created through the use of no less than 24 separate colors. The artist worked directly with the lithographer in France, Jacques Mourlot of Paris, the internationally respected atelier, to develop each of the color renderings used to create each work. Each color is applied individually, with the utmost care. Each lithograph is pulled on extremely fine paper, and is examined by the artist. When he is satisfied, he adds his personal signature as his mark of approval.

The lithographs are matted and issued in a specially designed wood frame. The framed lithograph measures 23-1/2" x 19" overall. The actual original lithograph measures 16" x 11". These were not made available through art dealers or other galleries.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Litho.	Set (4)	
1-4	23- 1/2" x 19" Color Lithographs	3,058	\$90	\$360	*

No.	Description
1	Around the World in 80 Days (The rescue of the Indian Princess Aouda)
2	Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea
3	Five Weeks in a Balloon
4	Journey to the Center of the Earth

## WHALING ETCHINGS by JACK COUGHLIN

1977-1978 25-3/4" x 21-1/2" Etching

The Whaling Museum at New Bedford, Mass., which was established more than 70 years ago in this historic New England seaport, is dedicated to preserving the heritage of one of 19th century America's greatest and most colorful industries, whaling. To commemorate this important American pursuit and the courageous men who devoted their lives to it, the Museum issued this series of 4 original etchings depicting exciting and dramatic whaling scenes.

To create these etchings, one of America's most distinguished artists, Jack Coughlin, was selected. The artist created 4 original etchings, exclusively for this series. Each work of art portrays each thrilling moment with skill and realism; every detail is carefully depicted. His works are in the permanent collections of leading museums and galleries throughout this country. In addition to his work as an artist and sculptor, he is Professor of Art at the University of Massachusetts. The artist actually created the copper master plate for each work in this series, and every etching was hand-pulled directly from that master plate. He personally examined each etching, and added his mark of approval by hand-signing and hand-dating the etching. Each etching is matted and issued in a custom-designed hardwood frame. The frame complements the style and atmosphere of the artist's work.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Etching	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	25- 3/4" x 21- 1/2" Etchings	2,720	\$90	\$360	\$350/400

No.	Description
1	Going on the Whale
2	First Sighting
3	Boats Away
4	Nantucket Sleigh Ride

## WINTER LANDSCAPE LITHOGRAPH by GERALD LUBECK

CAT CODE WLS - FILE NO

This work depicts a serene landscape, and is an original color lithograph created by Gerald Lubeck, working together with the master lithographer. Each lithograph is personally hand signed by the artist, and matted in a hardwood frame.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Color Lithograph, 30" x 25"		\$60	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this lithograph.



# FINE ART PRINTS, INCLUDING WOODBLOCK & PHOTOGRAPHIC

Ever since the early Renaissance, the art of print-making has flourished in countries of the Western World. The mint has produced a variety of fine art prints. In addition, woodblock prints and photographic prints have also been issued.

## AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL ART PRINTS

CAT CODE: AMB – FILE NO. 302

The words of the hymn 'America the Beautiful' inspired this collection of 8 fine art prints by 8 distinguished landscape artists. Each print is individually signed by the artist and separately matted.



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Print	Set (8)	Set (8)
1-8	22" X 30" Fine Art Prints	2,985	\$50	\$400	\$275/300

No.	Description
1	O Beautiful for Spacious Skies by Wilson Hurley
2	For Amber Waves of Grain by Ray Hosford
3	For Purple Mountain Majesties by Hall Diteman
4	Above the Fruited Plain by John Chumley
5	America! America! by James Fetherolf
6	God Shed His Grace on Thee by Dean Fausett
7	And Crown Thy Good with Brotherhood by Robert Sticker
8	From Sea to Shining Sea by Alex Dzigurski

# BIG GAME ART PRINTS by GARY SWANSON

CAT CODE WLD – FILE NO. 354

A collection of 10 Big Game Art works issued by the World Wildlife Fund – U.S., and produced by The Franklin Mint Gallery of Art. This is the first collection of Big Game Art ever issued by the World Wildlife Fund, the world's most distinguished wildlife conservation organization. The collection was created expressly and exclusively for this collection by Gary Swanson, the distinguished American wildlife artist. Each work is individually hand-signed and dated by the artist.



ISSUED: 1975

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Print	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	22" x 8" Fine Art Prints	885	\$50	\$500	\$500/600

No.	Description
1	African Lion
2	North American Elk
3	Giraffes of Kilimanjaro
4	Grizzly Bear
5	Bengal Tiger
6	African Elephant
7	Sheep
8	Impala
9	Persian Leopard
10	Rocky Mountain Goat

## BIRD ART PRINTS by ROBIN HILL

CAT CODE BRH FILE NO. 303

This collection consists of 5 fine art prints, each portraying one of America's most beautiful birds. The prints were created by the distinguished wildlife artist, Robin Hill. Each print is individually signed and dated by the artist, and separately matted.



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Print	Set (5)	Set (5)
1-5	27" x 20" Fine Art Prints	1,968	\$80*	\$300*	\$300/350

\*These prints were available individually at \$80 per print, or in sets of 5 at \$60 per print

No.	Description
1	Great Blue Heron
2	Long-Eared Owl
3	Wood Duck
4	Baltimore Oriole
5	Red-Bellied Woodpecker

## CELEBRITY ART PRINTS

CAT CODE CEL FILE NO. 303

The Franklin Mint Gallery of American Art commissioned an outstanding work of art by each of 10 well-known entertainers. Each print was individually signed and numbered by the artist and was individually mounted in a deluxe matting.



ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Print	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	22" x 28" Fine Art Prints	750	\$150	\$1500	\$1000 (10)

No.	Description
1	Third Floor by Henry Fonda
2	Memories of Sussex by Richard Chamberlain
3	New York by Tony Bennett
4	Ever Onward & Upward by Duke Ellington
5	Migrant Worker's Children by Dinah Shore
6	Summer Creatures by Candice Bergen
7	The Clown by Red Skelton
8	The Gamblers by Elke Sommer
9	Gaby by Peggy Lee
10	The Gull by Kim Novak



FLOWERS OF AMERICA ART PRINTS by JEANNE HOLGATE

CAT CODE: FLA — FILE NO: 329

Jeanne Holgate, the internationally-known floral artist, created this collection of 18 fine art prints portraying the official flowers of all fifty states. Each print portrays two or more of America's state flowers, grouped together as they would be in nature. Each print is individually signed and dated by Miss Holgate.



ISSUED: 1974-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Print	Set (18)	Set (18)
1-18	22" x 28" Fine Art Prints	2,992	\$50	\$900	\$550/600

Note: Individual prints are valued at \$40.00 each.

No.	Description
1	Black-Eyed Susan — Maryland/Red Clover — Vermont
2	Carolina Jessamine — South Carolina
	Southern Magnolia — Louisiana & Mississippi
3	Camellia — Alabama/Peach Blossom — Delaware
4	Mayflower — Massachusetts
	Pink & White Lady Slipper — Minnesota
	Violet — Illinois, New Jersey, Rhode Island & Wisconsin
5	Pine Cone And Tassel — Maine
	Dogwood — North Carolina & Virginia
6	Rhododendron — West Virginia
	Mountain Laurel — Connecticut & Pennsylvania
7	Sunflower — Kansas
	Goldenrod — Kentucky & Nebraska
8	Saguaro Cactus — Arizona/Yucca — New Mexico
9	Hibiscus — Hawaii/Orange Blossom — Florida
10	Apple Blossom — Arkansas & Michigan
	Hawthorne — Missouri
	Lilac — New Hampshire
11	Peony — Indiana/Iris — Tennessee
12	Syringa — Idaho/Oregon Grape — Oregon
	Pacific Rhododendron — Washington
13	Bluebonnet — Texas/Cherokee Rose — Georgia
14	Prairie Rose — North Dakota
	Pink Rose — New York
	Wild Pasture Rose — Iowa
15	Scarlet Carnation — Ohio/Mistletoe — Oklahoma
16	California Poppy — California/Sagebrush — Nevada
	Sego Lilly — Utah/Bitter Root — Montana
17	Pasque-Flower — South Dakota
	Forget-Me-Not — Alaska
18	Indian-Paintbrush — Wyoming
	Blue Columbine — Colorado

JAPANESE WOODBLOCK PRINTS

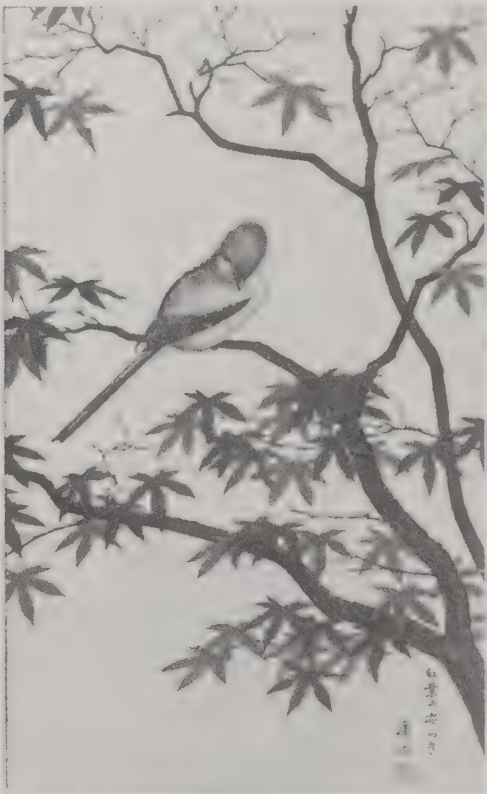
CAT CODE: JWP — FILE NO: 954

The art form of the Japanese Woodblock Print is like no other in the world. Created centuries ago in the East, it is a rich source of inspiration to the artists of the West. The fascinations of this distinctive traditional art are many: the colors are rich and subtle, the line of the artist is powerful and vigorous, yet also delicate, the meticulous hand-craftsmanship, and the harmony of design. And the subject reflects the calm and tranquility of the oriental view of Man and Nature.

The centuries-old tradition of the woodblock print is most exemplified in the work of the great artist Toshi Yoshida. He is internationally recognized as the master of this medium, perhaps the greatest now living. His work has been exhibited on numerous occasions, and his prints have been acquired by galleries and museums in countries all over the world.

This collection of 4 original woodblock prints by Toshi Yoshida forms a group, each one reflecting the mood of Nature in one of the 4 seasons. The beauty of Nature as expressed in the form of bird and tree, or bird and flower, is the most significant traditional theme of Japanese art. Each work of art is extraordinarily detailed. The artist is deeply involved at every stage of its creation — the carving of the woodblocks from which each print is made, the selection of the mulberry bark paper, the mixing of the colors and the pulling of each individual print. He also examines each print in detail and adds his distinctive mark of approval by actually inscribing his personal signature.

Each print is individually matted in a finely grained wood frame especially created to complement each work. Each corner is smoothly rounded.



ISSUED: 1977-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Print	Set (4)	
1-4	Woodblock Prints, 26- 3/4" x 18- 3/4"	6,758	\$150	\$600	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Sanctuary of the Maple Tree (Bull-headed Shrike)
2	Snow on the Aoki Tree (Daurian redstart)

## NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS

CAT CODE RVP-FILE NO.

The camera, in the hands of an artist, can capture images of such compelling power, of such truth and beauty, that they rival the greatest paintings of the past. Through AUDUBON magazine, the National Audubon Society has sought out the world's finest color photographs of birds, and has brought these masterpieces of photographic art to bird lovers and connoisseurs alike. But no mechanically printed page can convey the beauty of an original photograph: the depth of color, the subtle gradations of tone, the quality of light and the fine nuances of a work of art.

The Society issued this collection of 4 original, hand-printed, and hand-signed works of photographic art. Each of these original prints is a dye-transfer print, in which colors are laid down individually on paper of exceptional quality. Such prints are both expensive and time consuming to create, requiring many steps and much skilled hand-work. The depth and clarity of color in these prints is superior to the color prints with which most people are familiar.

The art of these distinguished artist-photographers is represented in important public and private collections. Each print is produced to the photographer's own specifications. The artist examines each print and adds his mark of approval by personally hand-signing it himself, directly on the photograph. Each print is mounted and matted under glass, in a specially designed wood frame, that matches the work of art.



ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Print	Set (4)	
1-4	22" x 17" Photographic Prints	7,694	\$75	\$300	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	'Solitude' by Guy Gillette
2	'Skyward' by Robert Schmitt
3	'Reflections' by Nelson Medina
4	'Twilight on the Beach' by Lynn Stone

## VAVRA, ROBERT, PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS

CAT CODE RVP-FILE NO.

Among art connoisseurs and collectors alike, fine photography is rapidly becoming one of the most coveted art forms of our time. In art galleries and museums throughout the world, exhibits of original photographic works are taking their place alongside the paintings and sculptures of the great masters.

The new art book "Equus: The Creation of a Horse", is comprised of beautiful photographs by Robert Vavra, world-renowned as one of the most creative photographers of our time. This book is the basis of this offering of 4 original photographic prints, selected by Vavra himself for this collection.

Each of the original prints in this collection is a dye-transfer print, in which a multiplicity of colors are laid down individually on paper of exceptional quality. Robert Vavra supervised the dye-transfer printmakers, and added his mark of approval to each print by personally hand-signing it. Each print is mounted under glass, in a wood frame that has been matched to the work of art.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Print	Set (4)	
1-4	22" x 17" Photographic Prints	2,535	\$75	\$300	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Thunder by Moonlight



WATERCOLORS ART PRINTS

CAT CODE: WCR — FILE NO: 330

Each of these 12 fine art prints by 12 prominent artists received The Franklin Mint Gold Medal Award for Distinguished Watercolor Art. The prints are individually signed and dated by the artists.



ISSUED: 1974

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Print	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	22" x 30" Fine Art Prints	2,080	\$50	\$600	\$450/500

No.	Description
1	Boiling Time, Vermont by Tom Nicholas
2	Dusk by Marion Brown
3	Daisies by Philip Jamison
4	Heading Home by Paul Rickert
5	Charlie's World by Mel Crawford
6	Evening Light by Paul Strisik
7	Nana's Boy by Don Stone
8	Rainy Tryst by John Pike
9	Winter in Central Park by Bogomir Bogdanovic
10	Windmills of Don Quixote by Donald Teague
11	Milking Time by Guy Fry
12	Harbor Sentinel by Rex Brandt

WESTERN ART PRINTS

CAT CODE: WST — FILE NO: 341

Outstanding paintings of leading artists were chosen for the 1973 and 1974 Franklin Mint Gold Medal Awards for Distinguished Western Art. Each print is individually signed and dated by the artists, and separately matted.



Size: 22" x 30"

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Print	Set	Set
1-10	1973	4,333	\$50	\$500	\$175/250
1-12	1974	2,908	55	660	220/280

1973:

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Appointment in Town by Donald Teague	\$18/25
2	Selling the White Stallion by Melvin Warren	20/27
3	At'eed Yazhi by Ray Swanson	20/27
4	Death to Long Knives by Joe Grandee	18/25
5	Tribal Hunt by John Clymer	18/25
6	The Raiders by Frank McCarthy	18/25
7	Texas Longhorn by Robert Summers	18/25
8	Foggy Morning by Joe Beeler	20/27
9	Calling on Neighbors by Gordon Phillips	18/25
10	Noon Chuck by James Reynolds	18/25

1974:

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Tumbleweed Serenade by Tom Lovell	18/25
2	Pursuit and Attack by Joe Grandee	18/25
3	Night Rider by Melvin Warren	18/25
4	Mist of Morning by Ralph Wall	18/25
5	Wood Gatherer of Walpi by Paul Calle	18/25
6	Laying a Heel Trap by Bill Owen	18/25
7	Dusk on the Sante Fe Hills by Robert Loughhead	18/25
8	Waiting to Go to the Powwow by Ray Swanson	18/25
9	The Supply Wagon by James Reynolds	18/25
10	The Great Hunt by Buck McCain	18/25
11	Crossing Trails by Gordon Phillips	18/25
12	The Night Mail by Donald Teague	18/25

# PLAQUES & WALL SCULPTURE IN SILVER & PORCELAIN

The tradition of creating works of art in silver for wall display is very old indeed. Plaques were popular with the well-to-do of ancient Europe.

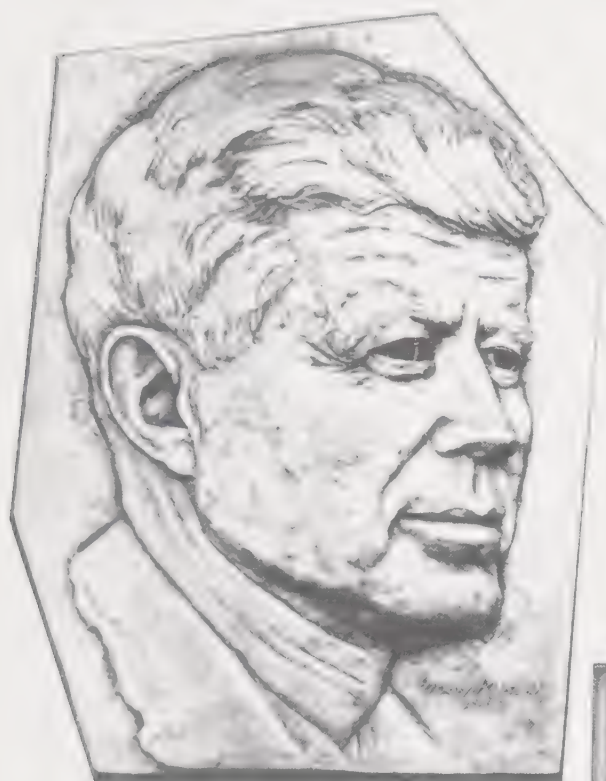
## FINE ART SILVER PLAQUES

From time to time, Fine Art Plaques have been issued in exceptionally limited editions. These were formed of silver and painstakingly hand-finished. Designed and sculptured by outstanding artists, they were individually mounted for wall display.

Pure Silver (PS) or Sterling Silver (SS) on Solid Walnut

ISSUED 1967-1970

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.		
1	John F. Kennedy Memorial by Gilroy Roberts (PS, 19 1/2" x 14 1/2")	50	\$750	\$5700-6700
2	Daniades by Paul Vincze (PS, 20 3/4" x 32")		1250	1750-2000
3	Mother and Child by Alex Hromvch (PS, 13" Diameter)	200	175	250-300
4	Mayan Paradise by Carlos Sierra-Franco (PS, 8 1/4" x 25 3/4")	125	225	275-325
5	Horses by Gilroy Roberts (PS, 19" Diameter)	250	150	450-500
6	Toreador and Bull by Umberto Romano (SS, 15" x 12 3/4")	225	250	275-325



1



3



4



5



7



6



7	Kikabdanu by Carlos Sierra-Franco (SS, 10" x 14- 1/2")*	375	150	225/275
8	Wild Geese by Gilroy Roberts (PS, 20- 3/4" x 22")	50	750	1250/1500
9	Children at Play by Charles Parks (PS, 13-1/2" x 16-3/4")	200	375	350/400
10	Yacht America by Charles Lundgren 14- 5/8" x 18- 5/8"*** Sterling Silver	150	750	275/325
	Bronze on Ebony	400	250	125/175

- Mounted on velvet.
- Mounted on simulated rosewood.



## FREEDOM TABLEAUS PLAQUES

CAT. CODE: AFP – FILE NO.: 674

Distinctive and important works of art will forever be inspired by the great moments of history — moments when the fate of a people, the outcome of a conflict, the future of a continent rests on the shoulders of a few. On the 200th anniversary of General George Washington's crossing of the Delaware River on Christmas night, 1776, to attack Britain's Hessian mercenaries at Trenton, the mint issued this bas-relief pewter sculpture in a collection portraying the winning of America's freedom. The sculptures honor great moments in America's long struggle to achieve nationhood, from 1776 to 1787.

Each tableau is historically authentic and fully detailed in every respect. Each bas-relief sculpture is cast in fine American pewter and is individually hand-finished to highlight its beauty. Each sculpture is individually mounted on polished hardwood.

ISSUED: 1977-

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Pewter, 8" x 13"	U.S. N.A.	Plaque \$125	Set ( )	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Washington Crossing the Delaware (1776) by William Shoyer

## NATURE'S FOUR SEASONS PORCELAIN PLAQUES

From the Renaissance onward, the tradition of man's artistic achievements deriving their inspirations from nature has found expression in the master works of virtually every creative genius. This collection of 4 fine art plaques consists of four original sculptures that depict the woodland animals and foliage of 'Nature's Four Seasons.' Each plaque is crafted in one of the rarest of all porcelains, fine translucent Parian. Depending upon its thickness and color, Parian porcelain can be made to appear completely opaque or highly translucent. This translucency lends itself perfectly to the substance and art of these plaques.

Each of the 4 original artworks, commissioned exclusively for this collection, is set against a background of opaque Parian, in a color appropriate to the particular season which that work represents. For contrast, the sculptured design itself is crafted in ivory-toned Parian, which takes on an entire spectrum of shades and hues, depending upon the color of the background. Each plaque is set against a linen-textured matte, and mounted in a hardwood frame that has been assembled entirely by hand. Each frame is also individually hand-rubbed to an antique gold finish.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Plaque	Set (4)	
1-4	9- 1/2" x 11" Parian Porcelain	N.A.	\$75	\$300	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these plaques.

No.	Description
1	Summer
2	Fall
3	Winter
4	Spring

## NUTCRACKER BALLET PORCELAIN PLAQUE

CAT CODE NBP FILE NO. 1000

The scenes from one of the world's greatest ballets are depicted in this Parian porcelain plaque. The Dance of the Sugar Plum Fairy, the Waltz of the Flowers, the Russian and Chinese dancers — come to life in this original work of art. It is crafted in rose-colored Parian porcelain, with a translucent quality, and comes ready for hanging.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Parian Porcelain, Oval, 8-3/8" High, 6-1/2" Across at Widest Point	N.A.	\$50	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this plaque.



# ROBERTS ZODIAC SCULPTURED PLAQUES

CAT. CODE: RZS — FILE NO: 74-182

The 12 signs of the Zodiac have been interpreted by Gilroy Roberts in a series of 12 sculptured plaques. Each design interweaves sign, work and symbol in a distinctive work of art. Mr. Robert's personal signature mark is included in each design. Each plaque is serially numbered. (These same designs have been issued in a series of art medals and collector's plates).



ISSUED: 1970

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
13" x 13" Overall size			
Pure Silver on solid Lucite	100	\$375	N.R.T.
Bronze on solid cherry wood	300	125	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
4	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

# SERENGETI BIG GAME SCULPTURES

CAT. CODE: LTS — FILE NO.: 956

The Serengeti is probably the most famous wildlife area in the world today. To honor the 50th anniversary of the setting aside of the Serengeti as a Game Reserve, in 1929, the Officers and Trustees of the Tanzania National Parks issued this series of 5 authentic sterling silver wall sculptures mounted on fine Philippine Mahogany. Each sculpture portrays one of the 5 most splendid and awe-inspiring animals which roam Africa's Serengeti plain, the 'Lords of the Serengeti'.

Each is sculpted by the world-renowned wildlife artist Anthony Jones especially for this collection. These works are lifelike portrayals of these animals, shown exactly as Jones observed them in the wilds of the Serengeti. Each animal is captured in a dramatic close-up.

100 sets were made available at Game Reserve Headquarters in Seronera, Tanzania during 1979, the 50th anniversary year, for official presentations and for purchase by visitors.



ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Sculpture	Set (4)	
1-5	Sterling Silver Sculptures on Philippine Mahogany, 11" x 11"	1,375	\$150	\$600	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Elephant

## VICTORIAN YEAR PORCELAIN CAMEO PLAQUES

CAT CODE: VY FILE NO:

In the days of Queen Victoria, England was the home of a civilized way of life. Of croquet games, cricket matches, lavish dinner parties, musical soirees, of the Great Exhibition of 1851, and of Yuletide. It was a golden age, an era as memorable as it was charming. This collection of 12 cameo wall plaques has been designed to bring the joyful and romantic Victorian spirit into today's homes.

The original designs for these plaques were created by the distinguished British sculptor Peter Jackson, an ardent enthusiast of the Victorian era who combines the vision of the artist, and the accuracy of the historian. Each of these plaques is an individual vignette of Victorian life. A simple scroll incorporated into the border of each design bears the name of the month portrayed. The 12 plaques give an appealing and characteristic picture of life throughout the Victorian year, month by month, just as it was lived a century ago.

The cameos are fashioned in fine Parian porcelain, which the Victorians themselves admired. Each cameo is individually hand-molded and hand-finished. The plaques are oval shape, the bas-relief sculptures are white and translucent, and the background is a deep blue shade. All of the sculptures are finely detailed. The plaques were provided ready to hang.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Plaque	Set (12)	
1-12	Parian Porcelain Plaques		\$18.50	\$222	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

## 'THE WESTERNERS' WALL SCULPTURES

CAT CODE: AWS FILE NO: 1544 2589 3648 4636

Gordon Phillips, one of the greatest living artists of the American West, has created this collection of 4 large original bas-relief pure silver wall sculptures, in hardwood frames. Each of his designs portrays a rugged Western character in an authentic setting. Each framed sculpture is personally hand-signed by the artist.



ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Silver Wall Plaque 16- 1/8" x 16- 1/8"	5,163	\$120	\$480	\$400/450

No.	Description
1	The Chieftain
2	The Range Rider
3	The Frontiersman
4	The Cavalryman



WILDLIFE WALL SCULPTURES

CAT. CODE: WWS — FILE NO.: 693

Donald Richard Miller has long been recognized as one of America's leading wildlife artists. His sculpture has been exhibited in leading museums and galleries throughout the country. Under private commission, Miller has created outstanding sculptures for wildlife organizations in this country and abroad. He has received an impressive number of major awards for his wildlife sculpture. This collection of silver wall sculptures by Donald Miller consists of 6 new and original sculptures created expressly and exclusively for this issue. They portray the majestic wild animals of the world.

Each original bas-relief sculpture is wrought in pure (.999 fine) silver, and is individually mounted, and framed in fine hardwood. As a mark of the artists's personal approval of each finished work, Donald Miller handsigns each one for the collector.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	Pure (.999 fine) Silver 17- 1/2" x 17- 1/2"	1,416	\$135	\$810	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these wall sculptures.

No.	Description
1	African Lion
2	North American Grizzly Bear
3	European Stag
4	Indian Elephant
5	Japanese Snow Leopard
6	Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep

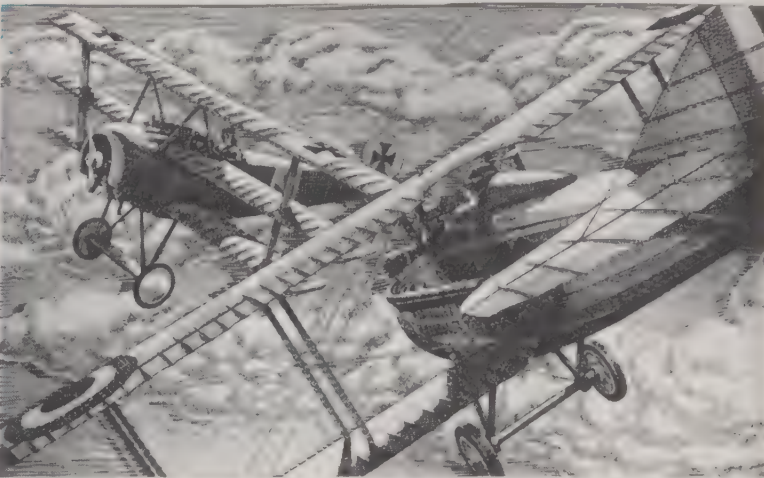
SILHOUETTES,  
SILVERSCENES & ETCHINGS

Silver etchings and engravings were first produced during the 15th century. In our own day The Franklin Mint has not only carried on this tradition, but has also created a new silver art-form — the Silver Scene.

AIRPLANE SILVERSCENES

CAT. CODE: SSC — FILE NO: 1/627, 2/715, 3/762, 4/814

These works of art are unlike any the mint has ever issued before. The lines and tones of the original art are etched into the sterling silver, while other aspects of the design are etched through the sterling silver. As a result, the SilverScene takes on a multi-dimensional effect. This series of 4 evokes the excitement and romance of the early years of manned flight. Each SilverScene is individually mounted in a custom-designed frame.



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Each	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Silver Scenes 17" x 12- 3/16"	5,274	\$90	\$360	\$300/325

No.	Description
1	Dogfight — 1917
2	Wright Brothers Flyer I
3	Early Air Meet (Pylon Racing)
4	Barnstorming

## AMERICA'S ADVOCATE ETCHING

CAT CODE: AAA FILE NO: 94

1978 was the 100th anniversary of the founding of the American Bar Association, the first national organization to serve the legal profession. To honor this anniversary, the Association issued an official centennial commemorative. America's Advocate is an original framed etching on sterling silver, capturing the spirit of American justice and portraying the great figures and events in the history of American law. It was available exclusively to members of the American Bar Association.

At its center is the quintessential attorney, pleading his case in the role of advocate for the American people. In the background are the traditional symbols of American justice and liberty: the preamble to the U.S. Constitution, the scales of justice, and the American flag. And framing these symbols is an etched border that weaves together in a harmonious design, portraits of the great figures of the legal profession and scenes that recapture the drama of great moments in American law.

The portraits include Oliver Wendell Holmes, John Marshall, Louis Brandeis, Clarence Darrow and Charles Evans Hughes. It also includes the landmark events and decisions that have shaped the course of American history.

The design is an original work of art created exclusively for this commemorative. Every line is etched into sterling silver, and it is framed in dark hardwood.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
Sterling Silver Etching, 24" x 19"	296	\$450	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this etching.

## CARS, TOURING, of AMERICA ETCHINGS

CAT CODE: ATC FILE NO:

The touring car competitions that were headline news in the early 1900's are now an American legend. This collection of 4 silver etchings of touring cars honors the 75th anniversary of the first crossing of America by automobile. These works of art were commissioned by The Society of Automotive Historians of Detroit, Michigan. They contributed advice at each stage in order to ensure authenticity of detail.

These sterling silver etchings depict the cars in meticulous and accurate detail. The etchings are created by a technique which involves etching the lines and shades of the subject into the silver, and etching background areas through it. By this means, a multi-dimensional quality is achieved. Each etching is individually mounted and set in a custom-designed frame.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at Etching	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Etching, 14" x 18"	N.A.	\$140	\$560	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	America's First Civilized Automobile — 1909 Cadillac "Thirty" Touring Car



CITY SKYLINE SILHOUETTES

CAT. CODE: CSS — FILE NO: 1/719, 2/794

Each of the 4 silver silhouettes in this series depicts the magnificence and splendor of one of the world's greatest cities. Etched from sterling silver, the skyline of each of the cities is outlined against a black background, to capture the essence of each city at night, in the moonlight. The silhouettes were created by the distinguished artist, William Ressler. Each line of the artist's work was translated into sterling silver by the mint.

Each silhouette was individually mounted in a custom-designed hardwood frame.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Silhouette	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Sterling Silver 15-1/2" High, 20-1/4" Wide	5,935	\$135	\$540	\$375/400

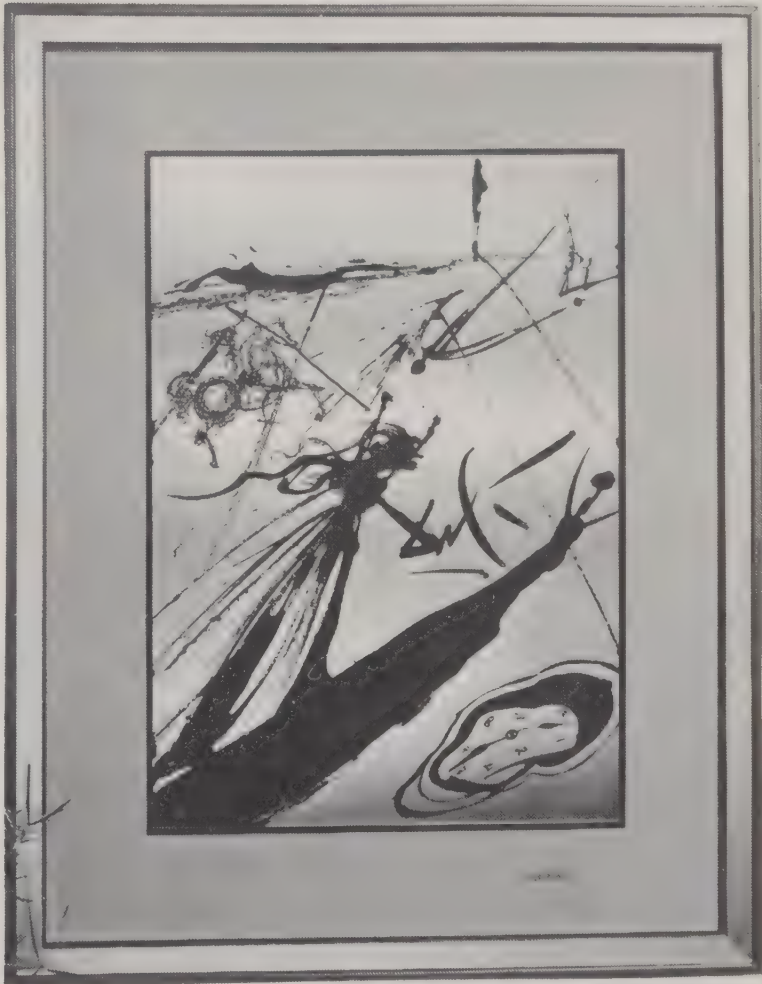
No.	Description
1	London
2	Rome
3	New York
4	Paris

DALI'S SOMBRA SOBRE LA PLAYA' ETCHING

CAT. CODE: SDE — FILE NO: 734

Salvador Dali is recognized throughout the world as one of the greatest artists of the 20th century. His works hang in many of the great art museums and private collections in the U.S. and abroad. Dali has raised the art of drawing to new heights in this century. His greatest and most famous works have all been surrealistic, portraying the inner world of his own mind with incomparable power and technical skill. In these masterpieces, he has been able to give to his own fantasies, dreams and subconscious desires the shape and substance of concrete reality. This is Dali's first silver etching, and belongs to the mainstream of his surrealistic works.

Sombra sobre la Playa (Shadows on the Beach) is a new and original work of art created by Dali expressly and exclusively for this limited edition. Each etching is individually matted and mounted in a custom- designed frame. Dali created a special intaglio imprint exclusively for this work. It combines Dali's signature, the 1977 date, and the famous Dali crown. This special intaglio imprint is impressed on the mat, certifying Dali's approval of the etching. Dali describes the etching as the projection of his own memories, in the personal landscape of his youth in Spain. Dominating the scene is a sharply defined shadow, suggestive of the interplay between thought and reality, memory and experience.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Silver Etching, 15" x 19"	Worldwide 1,796	\$400	\$300/350

## GUNS THAT WON THE AMERICAN WEST SILHOUETTES

CAT CODE CLS - FILE NO 1773.2 / 3963

These original works of art portray the historic handguns that tamed the American West. Each gun is in an etched silhouette of sterling silver, accented in 24KT gold. Each gun has been authorized and authenticated by the original manufacturer. Each silhouette is matted to the actual size of the original gun, and captures every detailed feature of the gun. The silhouettes are set against a colored background and mounted in a hardwood frame.

TO BE ISSUED 1978-1980

No.	Description
1	The Colt .45 Peacemaker



No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Silhouette	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1	Silver Silhouettes Accented in Gold 15" x 11"	N.A.	\$150	\$600	

## LOCOMOTIVE SILHOUETTES

CAT CODE CLS - FILE NO 1773.2 / 3963

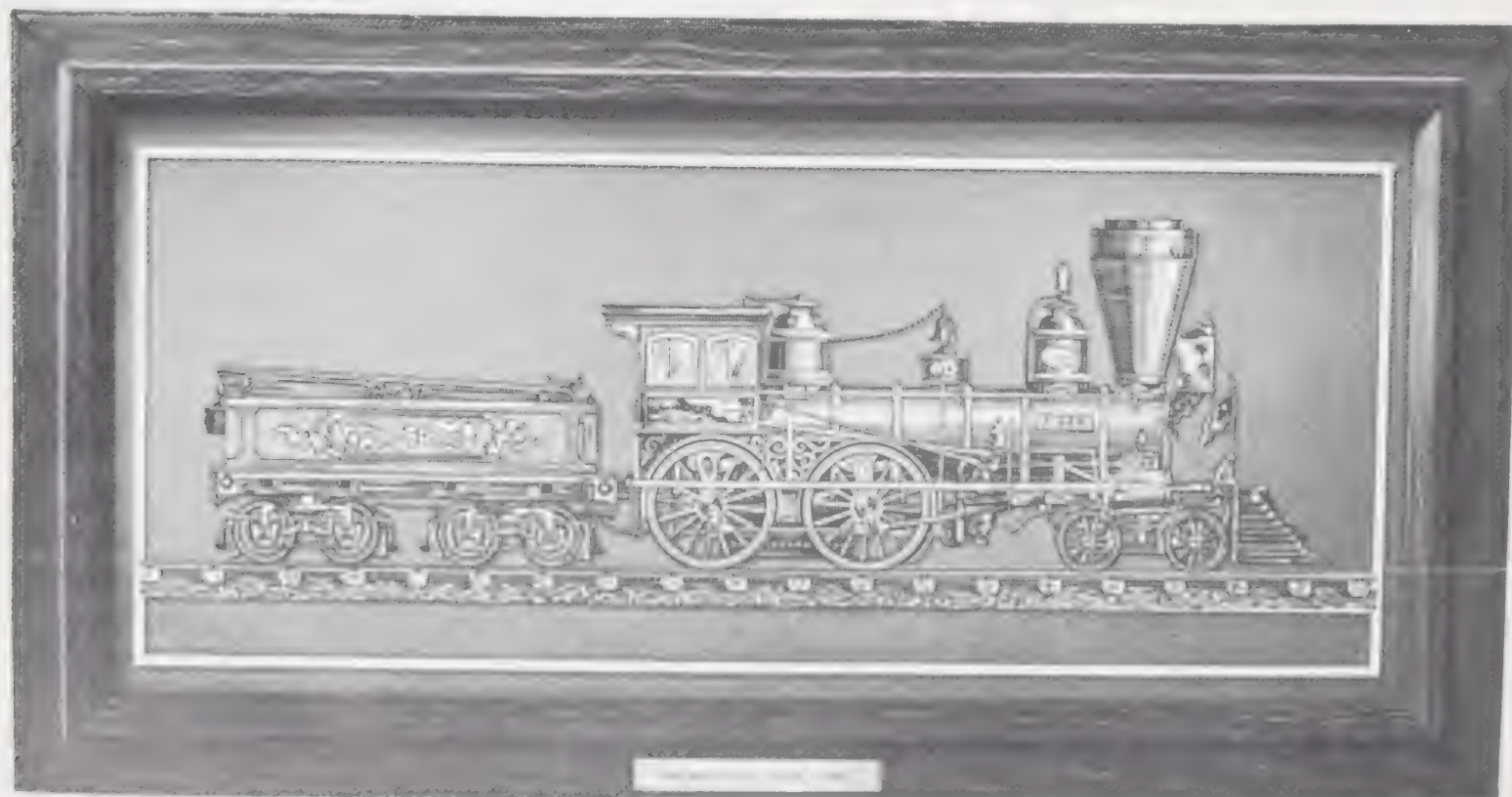
Few things in all the world can match the romance, the power, the excitement of the railroad steam locomotive. It was the steam locomotive - more than any other invention of the 19th century, that welded the vast land of America into one nation. In tribute to its vital role in American life, this series of 4 etched sterling silver silhouettes was issued. Each is an original work of art portraying one of the classic American locomotives of the age of steam.

Each locomotive is portrayed in authentic detail. Each is individually mounted and issued in a custom-designed hardwood frame.

ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Silhouette	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Sterling Silver 15" Wide x 7-7/8" High	3,291	\$95	\$380	\$325/350

No.	Description
1	The Baldwin 'Tiger' - 1856
2	The John Stevens - 1849





## MAP OF NORTH AMERICA ETCHING

CAT. CODE: RMA — FILE NO: 755

In 1650, Nicolas Sanson, geographer to the French Royal Court and perhaps the foremost cartographer of his time, created a new map of North America for his country's King and Queen. Considering the date of his work, and the vast areas of the New World that were still unexplored, it was a marvel of quality and accuracy. So much so, in fact, that nearly 20 years later this map was translated, illustrated and printed by a noted British mapmaker, expressly for the King and Queen.

Under the auspices of the American Geographical Society, this historic map was produced in a new collector's edition. Every line, every detail of Sanson's work is etched into smooth brushed silver. The map is surrounded by a border of polished silver, decorated in 24KT gold with an original design created by the mint's artists. It is mounted in a toned wood frame.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Etched Silver Map 24- 1/4" x 19"	864	\$375	\$300/350

## MAP OF THE HEAVENS ETCHING (CHARTA CAELESTIS)

CAT. CODE: CHC — FILE NO: 984

The tradition of creating richly ornamented maps of the sky and stars goes back to the Renaissance — and to the golden age of cartography. This new and original work of cartographic art unites the romance of the past with the precision of modern astronomy. This map of the heavens etched into smooth-brushed silver and embellished with 24KT gold was issued by the International Astronomical Union.

It provides a comprehensive and accurate depiction of both the Northern and Southern hemispheres as they are known to modern astronomy — ornamented and adorned in the tradition of cartography's golden age. It was issued to mark the 50th anniversary of the Union's greatest achievement: the establishment for the first time of universal boundaries for all the 88 heavenly constellations.

Between the two hemispheres are the famous diagrams of the universe according to Ptolemy and Copernicus, each one decoratively set out in the Renaissance manner. The corners of the map are ornamented with delineations of the four ancient and traditional instruments of the astronomer: the armillary sphere; globe-like model of the earth and the planets; the telescope, and the astrolabe and the quadrant. The precision of the star positions is as impressive as the detail with which the familiar creatures of the Zodiac and other mythological figures are depicted.

The map itself is surrounded by a shining border, ornamented with a classic design in pure gold. The border of the map is enclosed by wood beading, and surrounded by a band of black velvet. The entire map is framed in dark hardwood. The surface of the map measures 22" x 15"; overall framed dimensions are 27" x 20".

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Etched Silver Plate and 24KT Gold, 27" x 20"	N.A.	\$350	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this map.*

## MAP OF THE WORLD ETCHING

The Royal Geographical Society of Great Britain selected Robin Jacques — an artist of international renown — to create this sterling silver world map. It is a new and original work of art, and is technically accurate in every detail. The etched map on sterling silver is surrounded by a border of polished silver, and decorated with a design that is electroplated in 24KT gold. It is mounted in a toned wood frame.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Etched Silver Map 20" x 27- 1/2"	16,414	\$375	\$300/350

## MOORE'S 'WOMAN KNITTING' ETCHING

CAT CODE HMF FILE NO 483

Henry Moore has achieved international fame both for his drawings and for his sculptures; he is one of the giants of 20th century art. This is his first work in silver. Each etching is serially numbered, up to the limit of 1,000. The etching contains 4.5 ounces of sterling silver and is mounted on a solid walnut panel measuring 6" x 8", with an easel back.



ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Silver Etching, 6" x 8"	1,000	\$280	\$150/175



NEW ENGLAND WINTER SILVERSCENE

CAT. CODE: NEW — FILE NO.:

This original work of art etched in sterling silver captures the peaceful beauty of Winter. The SilverScene is mounted in a custom-designed frame and measures 10- 1/2" x 9".



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
SilverScene	N.A.	\$60	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this SilverScene.

PICASSO'S 'THE HUNTER' ETCHING

CAT. CODE: PPE — FILE NO: 579

Pablo Picasso was the master genius of 20th century art. This etching is an original work of art, and is one of the masterworks of the final period of his life. This is the first issue of this work and has the official authorization of Picasso's family and heirs. This is the only time this sterling silver etching will be issued. The etching is in a custom-designed frame of polished silver, and is mounted on a walnut panel measuring 6" x 7- 3/8".



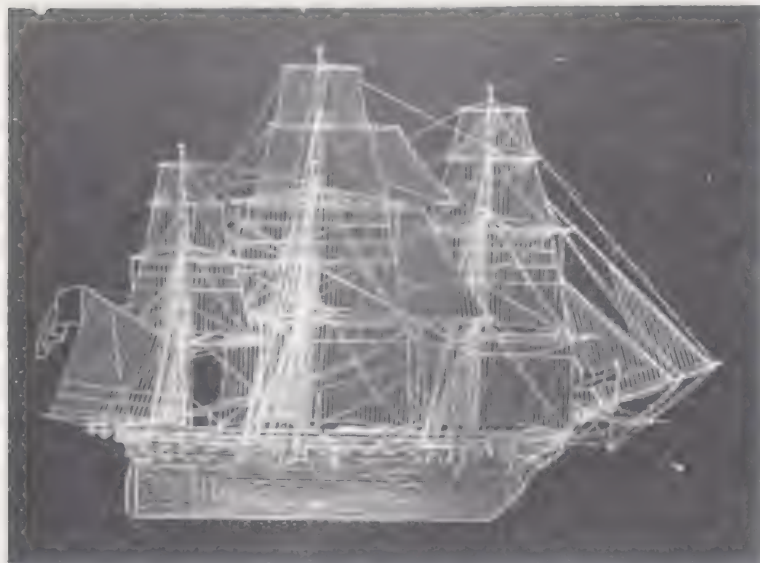
ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Silver Etching, 6" x 7- 3/8"	2,602	\$375	\$300/350

## SAILING SHIPS OF THE WORLD SILHOUETTES

ISSUED: 1976-1977

These are the mint's first sterling silver silhouettes, with every line and every sail shown in precise detail — in sterling silver. The collection consists of 4 sterling silver silhouettes depicting 4 great sailing ships of the world. Each of the designs are being created by leading marine artists exclusively for this collection. Each silhouette is mounted and framed



ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Silhouette	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Sterling Silver 21- 1/4" x 25- 1/4"	N.A.	\$120	\$480	\$375/425

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Clipper Ship, 'Cutty Sark'	\$100/125
2	Nao 'Santa Maria'	100/125
3	Frigate 'La Belle Poule'	100/125
4	Schooner Yacht 'America'	100/125

## SHIPS OF EXPLORATION GOLDEN SILHOUETTES

CAT CODE GSI FILE NO 302

To commemorate the 400th anniversary of Sir Francis Drake's voyage around the world, The Royal Geographical Society authorized the creation of these 4 golden silhouettes honoring 4 great ships of exploration and conquest. These works of art evoke the spirit of these renowned ships; they are detailed interpretations in gold on silver

One of today's most respected marine artists, Lionel Willis, was commissioned to create these silhouettes. Special consultant to Britain's National Maritime Museum, Willis is a painstaking craftsman, admired by collectors for his authentic silhouettes of famous sailing ships. Before beginning this work, he spent months carefully studying accounts of each ship, examining nautical manuscripts and texts, and familiarizing himself with every detail of shipbuilding

All of the rigging, spars, sails, gunports and planking of each ship are portrayed with the utmost precision and meticulous accuracy. Each detail of the artist's work is in 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver. Each silhouette is mounted against a black background in a hardwood frame designed to complement the art

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Silhouette	Set (4)	
1-4	24KT Gold on Sterling, 15" x 12"	8,802	\$135	\$540	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection*

No.	Description
1	The Golden Hind



UNIVERSITY SILVERSCENES

CAT. CODE: USS — FILE NO: 812

College and university alumni associations, and fraternities have authorized individual SilverScenes. They usually bear a favorite campus landmark, a memorable campus scene, or a campus symbol. Only the alumni, a select group of university friends, or fraternity members are invited to acquire these works of art.

Each SilverScene is an exclusive and original work of art, crafted in sterling silver. Every detail is in sterling silver, against a black background. Each SilverScene is mounted in a custom-designed wood frame.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

Sterling Silver, 12- 5/8" x 15- 1/8".

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at
		U.S.	
1	University of Arizona	452	\$135
2	Bucknell	224	135
3	University of Colorado	477	130
4	University of Dayton	355	135
5	University of Houston	239	135
6	University of Illinois	1,073	130
7	Indiana University	431	135
8	University of Kentucky	264	135
9	Louisiana State University	655	135
10	University of Mississippi	378	135
11	University of Nebraska	135	135
12	Oklahoma State University	339	135
13	University of Oklahoma	367	135
14	Oregon State University	372	135
15	University of Pennsylvania	529	135
16	Saint Louis University	644	135
17	Southern Methodist University	332	135
18	Syracuse University	244	135
19	Villanova	629	135
20	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	419	165
21	Allegheny College	157	165
22	Boston University	494	165
23	University of Idaho	225	165
24	University of Wyoming	326	165

NOTE: There have been no reported trades of these Silver Scenes.

VELLY, JEAN-PIERRE, ETCHINGS

CAT. CODE: JPV — FILE NO. 815

Jean-Pierre Velly is one of the world's most distinguished artist-engravers. This work of art in sterling silver portrays a chaste and spiritual expression of the Earth Mother and the crisp, crystalline beauty of the earth at its winter rest ('inverno' is the Italian word for 'winter'.) The artist's signature is designed into the engraved art itself. This limited edition was created in Italy, and was commissioned by Franklin Mint Italiana. It is mounted in a hardwood frame.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Silver Etching, 11" x 13"	199	\$250	\$150/200

No.	Description
1	Inverno

## WYETH ETCHINGS

CAT. CODE: 1411 FILE NO.: 1900.2 1978

Jamie Wyeth represents the third generation of artists in the internationally renowned Wyeth family, and has become recognized as one of the leading exponents of contemporary American realism. He is regarded by art critics as one of the foremost artists in our country today. His works hang in prominent art museums and are also treasured by important private collectors. The artist's one-man exhibitions have consistently sold out within a few days. Perhaps no other artist today is better able to portray the beauty and splendor of our country.

This collection of 4 sterling silver etchings depicts the panoramic beauty of America. These were the first works the artist has ever created in the medium of the framed silver etching. Each original work of art was issued only as an etching, and will never be issued again in any other form. Each etching is mounted in a specially designed hardwood frame. A special intaglio imprint, designed by the artist, was impressed in the mat, certifying Jamie Wyeth's approval of the etching.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Etching	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Silver Etching 19-3/4" x 15-3/4"	3,571	\$225	\$900	\$700/750

No.	Description
1	Coast of Maine
2	Pennsylvania Farm Country
3	Northwest Mountains
4	Southwest Ranch



# BOOKS AND ACCESSORIES

The Franklin Library, the publishing division of The Franklin Mint, was founded in 1973 in order to offer collectors the opportunity to acquire sumptuous, limited edition collections of fine books.

## LEATHER-BOUND BOOKS

The leather-bound books issued by the Franklin Library, the publishing division of The Franklin Mint, have the following features in common:

1. Each volume is fully bound in genuine leather, which has been selected for quality of grain and texture.
2. The individually designed ornamentation of each cover is impressed into the leather in 22KT gold. The front cover, back cover and the spine are also worked in gold. In addition, the spine of each book is hubbed with raised horizontal ridges, in the tradition of fine bookbindings.
3. The endsheets are of fine moire fabric, in colors that enhance the bindings.
4. The pages are of the highest quality paper, specially milled for long life and beauty. The pages are edged on all three sides with 22KT gold, for beauty and protection.
5. Each volume includes a fine harmonizing ribbon marker.
6. The books are all individually designed to reflect the character of each author's work. Each volume is different from all the others in binding design, in grain and color of the leather and in varying sizes.
7. Some of the volumes are illustrated with works of art commissioned expressly for the books from leading artists of the world, and by leading book illustrators of the past. The original works of art by distinguished living artists will never be published again.

## FIRST EDITION SOCIETY LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: FES — FILE NO.: '76/523, 610; '77/659, '78/822

This collection consists of major new books written by today's greatest authors privately printed exclusively for members of the First Edition Society. Each first edition marks the first publication of a significant new book. These first editions are totally distinctive, and are completely different from the regular editions sold to the general public. Each volume is bound in genuine leather with gold ornamentation. (These books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)



No.	Year	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Volume	Set (12)	
1-12	1976	22,185	\$35	\$420	\$40/45
	1977	21,484	37	442	40/45
	1978	12,646	39	468	40/45

No.	Description
1	Trinity by Leon Uris
2	The Winthrop Covenant by Louis Auchincloss
3	The Spectator Bird by Wallace Stegner
4	Sons Come and Go, Mothers Hang in Forever by William Saroyan
5	A God Against the Gods by Allen Drury
6	Collected Poems of W. H. Auden edited by Edward Mendelson
7	Slapstick or Lonesome No More by Kurt Vonnegut
8	Roosevelt and Churchill by Joseph P. Lash
9	Marry Me by John Updike
10	Selected Letters of William Faulkner edited by Joseph Blotner
11	Selected Poems (1923-1975) by Robert Penn Warren
12	Evidence of Love by Shirley Ann Grau
13	An American Prophet by Gerald Green
14	History — A Novel by Elsa Morante
15	Full Disclosure by William Safire
16	Anna Hastings by Allen Drury
17	The Walnut Door by John Hersey
18	The Honourable Schoolboy by John le Carre
19	The Alcestiad by Thornton Wilder
20	Beggarman, Thief by Irwin Shaw
21	The Destinies of Darcy Dancer, Gentleman by J.P. Donleavy
22	Black Night, White Snow by Harrison E. Salisbury
23	Whistle by James Jones
24	The Human Factor by Graham Greene
25	Getting Up and Going Home by Robert Anderson
26	Kalki by Gore Vidal
27	Women of Crisis (Lives of Struggle and Hope) by Robert Coles and Jane Hallowell Coles
28	Picture Palace by Paul Theroux

## GREAT BOOKS OF THE WESTERN WORLD LEATHER BOUND

1977 marked the 25th anniversary since the faculties of the University of Chicago drew up a comprehensive list of the greatest and most fundamental books in the history of Western civilization and since those books were first published by Encyclopaedia Britannica. Included were all of history's most important works of fiction, drama, poetry, biography, philosophy, the natural sciences, history, political science and religion.

This collection of these 96 works is being published in cooperation with Encyclopedia Britannica in a new 25th Anniversary Edition. Dr. Mortimer J. Adler, creator of the Great Books program 25 years ago, provided editorial advice and assistance. Included in this special edition is a newly indexed Syntopicon, the comprehensive master key to all the ideas in these Great Books.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1984

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Volume	Set(96)	Volume
1-96	13.607	\$38	\$3708	\$25/30

No.	Description
1	The Brothers Karamazov by Fyodor Mikhailovich Dostoevsky
2	The Odyssey by Homer
3	The Origin of Species by Charles Darwin
4	William Shakespeare Vol. 1
5	Don Quixote de la Mancha by Cervantes
6	Faust by Johann Wolfgang Von Goethe

## HEIRLOOM LIBRARY OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKS QUARTER-BOUND

CAT CODE: HLB FILE NO: 1005

This collection brings together 50 masterpieces, the greatest works of the greatest writers of all time. Every one of them chosen especially for this library with the assistance of a respected and authoritative panel of outstanding contemporary authors and literary authorities. Each volume is individually designed, they vary in color, in appearance and in size. The binding designs are unique, the spine of each book is of genuine leather, hubbed with raised horizontal ridges. They are decorated with ornamentation pressed into the leather in 22KT gold. A wide variety of different leathers was used for this collection.

The textured fabric covers vary, and are matched to the leather that surrounds the spine. The decorative endpapers are coordinated to the covers. The edges of each book are gilded with a special tarnish-free finish. The bookpaper is chosen to last for generations, and the bound-in bookmark matches the total presentation.

Many of the volumes are illustrated with art that captures the full impact of important moments in the book. Where appropriate, these illustrations may be new and original works of art, especially commissioned from distinguished contemporary artists. Others are great illustrations created by noted artists of the past.

TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1983

Leather bindings and fine fabric cover

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Volume	Set (50)	Volume
1-50	N.A.	\$19.50	\$975	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these books



NATIONAL BOOK AWARDS LIBRARY  
QUARTER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: NBA — FILE NO.: 1005

The greatest works of contemporary literature, by the greatest authors of our time, are those chosen to receive the National Book Award. This is the most coveted award in all of American literature. This collection consists entirely of major works of literature that have won the National Book Award, and is being produced with the cooperation of the Association of American Publishers, which sponsors the Awards. The collection includes 50 books, encompassing a wide range of themes and literary styles, including novels, biographies and histories.

Each book is bound in a combination of leather and fine fabrics. The backbone (or spine) of each book is of genuine leather, ornamented with 22KT gold. The covers are crafted of textured bookbinding fabrics, especially selected for these volumes, and gilded to complement the leather spines. The binding design for each volume is entirely unique; the backbone is hubbed with raised horizontal ridges. The page edges are gilded to protect the pages. The endsheets are of decorated papers, in colors that complement the cover design. A page marker of matching color is also included. Leading artists of today were commissioned to create original illustrations for many of these volumes.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1983

Leather bindings and fine fabric covers.

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Volume	Set (50)	Volume
1-50	N.A.	\$19.50	\$975	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these books.

100 GREATEST BOOKS OF ALL TIME  
LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: HGB — FILE NO.: 336

This collection of 100 leather-bound books includes the most significant novels, biographies, histories, dramas, and the greatest works of poetry, philosophy, and science. An international board of distinguished scholars assisted in selecting the 100 books. (These books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section).

TO BE ISSUED: 1974-1982

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Volume	Set (100)	Volume
1-100	38,017	\$28	\$2800	\$25/30

No.	Description
1	Moby-Dick by Herman Melville
2	Gulliver's Travels by Jonathan Swift
3	Canterbury Tales by Geoffrey Chaucer
4	Tales by Edgar Allan Poe
5	The Republic by Plato
6	The Great Gatsby by F. Scott Fitzgerald
7	Wuthering Heights by Emily Bronte
8	The Aeneid by Virgil
9	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn by Mark Twain
10	Treasure Island by Robert Louis Stevenson
11	Crime and Punishment by Feodor Dostoevsky
12	Six Tragedies by William Shakespeare
13	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland by Lewis Carroll
14	The Iliad of Homer
15	The Origin of Species by Charles Darwin
16	Collected Poems of T.S. Eliot
17	A Farewell to Arms by Ernest Hemingway
18	Eight Plays by Anton Chekhov
19	Walden by Henry David Thoreau
20	Don Quixote de La Mancha by Miguel de Saavedra
21	The Confessions of Saint Augustine — The Translation of Edward B. Pusey
22	David Copperfield by Charles Dickens
23	The Sound and the Fury by William Faulkner
24	The Pilgrim's Progress by John Bunyan
25	The Odyssey by Homer
26	Plays by Euripides
27	Five Stories by Thomas Mann
28	Ulysses by James Joyce
29	The Flowers of Evil by Charles Baudelaire
30	Tales From the Arabian Nights — The Translation of Sir Richard F. Burton
31	Vanity Fair by William Makepeace Thackeray

No.	Description
32	The Trial by Franz Kafka
33	The Federalist by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison and John Jay
34	Robinson Crusoe by Daniel Defoe
35	Pere Goriot by Honore de Balzac
36	Lord Jim by Joseph Conrad
37	Plays by Henrik Ibsen
38	Politics by Aristotle
39	Stories by Henry James
40	The Divine Comedy by Dante
41	The Prince by Machiavelli
42	Plays by Eugene O'Neill
43	Moll Flanders by Daniel Defoe
44	Gargantue and Pantagruel by Rabelais
45	The Return of the Native by Thomas Hardy
46	Madame Bovary by Flaubert

## 100 GREATEST MASTERPIECES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE LEATHER-BOUND

CAT CODE MAL -- FILE NO 564

This collection of 100 leather-bound books is being issued under the auspices of The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration in honor of America's 200th anniversary. It consists of the greatest masterpieces of literature written by American authors over the past 200 years. It includes novels, biographies, historical works, poetry, drama, short stories, essays, etc. Major universities in every state nominated books for inclusion in this collection, which were then submitted to an Advisory Board of scholars and literary authorities who made the final selection. (These books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)

TO BE ISSUED: 1976-1983

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Volume	Set (100)	Volume
1-100	31,271	\$35	\$3500	\$25/30

No.	Description
1	The Scarlet Letter by Nathaniel Hawthorne
2	John Brown's Body by Vincent Benet
3	The Red Badge of Courage by Stephen Crane
4	Winesburg, Ohio by Sherwood Anderson
5	The Sun Also Rises by Ernest Hemingway
6	Selected Plays of Tennessee Williams
7	Two Years Before the Mast by Richard Henry Dana
8	The Call of the Wild by Jack London
9	Look Homeward, Angel by Thomas Wolfe
10	Collected Poems and Essays on Poetry of Edgar Allan Poe
11	The Age of Innocence by Edith Wharton
12	The Last of the Mohicans by James Fenimore Cooper
13	Up From Slavery by Booker T. Washington
14	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer by Mark Twain
15	Collected Poems by E.E. Cummings
16	Round Up/The Stories of Ring W. Lardner
17	The Sound and the Fury by William Faulkner
18	The Frontier in American History by Fredrick Jackson Turner
19	My Antonia by Willa Cather
20	1919 by John Dos Passos
21	The Thurber Carnival by James Thurber
22	Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres by Henry Adams
23	Absalom, Absalom by William Faulkner



OXFORD REFERENCE CLASSICS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: ORC — FILE NO.: 1031

In 1476, the wonder of printing was introduced to England by William Caxton. Two years later, in 1478, the first book was printed in the great university city of Oxford. In 1978, The Oxford University Press celebrated its 500th anniversary, a landmark in the history of the English speaking world. To mark this occasion, the Press authorized this issue, by The Franklin Library, of this definitive reference library of the English language.

In this Anniversary Edition of this collection, every one of the volumes is leather-bound and ornamented in gold. (These books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section "Leather-Bound Books.") For this collection, the 8 volumes are bound in leather of a deep shade of blue, the distinctive "Oxford" blue. The binding of each volume is ornamented in 22KT gold with a design created exclusively and especially for this Anniversary Edition. The entire edition is limited to 7,500 individually hand-numbered sets — worldwide; the number is inscribed on the flyleaf of each volume. The volumes came complete with their own specially designed hardwood library shelf.

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Set (8)	Set (8)
1-8	Leather-bound books	7,500	\$495	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these books.

No.	Description
1-2	The Oxford English Dictionary (2 volumes) (special magnifier provided)
3	Oxford Modern English Usage (Fowler)
4	The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations
5	The Oxford Companion to English Literature
6	The Oxford Companion to American Literature
7	The Oxford Companion Book of English Verse
8	The Oxford Companion Book of American Verse

PULITZER PRIZE LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: PPL — FILE NO.: 432

A collection of the 49 works of fiction which have been awarded America's highest literary award — The Pulitzer Prize. Each volume is individually designed, and bound in genuine leather. (These books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)



TO BE ISSUED: 1975-1979

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Volume	Set (49)	Volume
1-49	22,477	\$28	\$1372	\$25/30

No.	Description
1	The Good Earth by Pearl S. Buck
2	The Grapes of Wrath by John Steinbeck
3	Tales of the South Pacific by James A. Michener
4	The Old Man and the Sea by Ernest Hemingway
5	The Age of Innocence by Edith Wharton
6	Arrowsmith by Sinclair Lewis
7	Gone With the Wind by Margaret Mitchell
8	A Fable by William Faulkner
9	Andersonville by Mackinlay Kantor
10	All the King's Men by Robert Penn Warren
11	Years of Grace by Margaret Ayer Barnes
12	In This Our Life by Ellen Glasgow
13	The Confessions of Nat Turner by William Styron
14	Now in November by Josephine Johnson
15	Advise and Consent by Allen Drury
16	The Bridge of San Luis Ray by Thornton Wilder
17	House Made of Dawn by N. Scott Momaday
18	The Yearling by Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings
19	The Collected Stories of Katherine Anne Porter
20	Dragon's Teeth by Upton Sinclair
21	Early Autumn by Louis Bromfield
22	The Late George Apley by John P. Marquand
23	The Able McLaughlins by Margaret Wilson
24	To Kill a Mockingbird by Haych Lee
25	Honey In The Horn by H. L. Davis
26	The Store by T. S. Stribling
27	One of Ours by Willa Cather
28	The Keepers of the House by Shirley Ann Grau
29	Laughing Boy by Oliver La Farge
30	The Magnificent Ambersons by Booth Tarkington
31	Scarlet Sister Mary by Julia Peterkin
32	Guard of Honor by James Gould Cozzens
33	The Town by Conrad Richter
34	Angle of Repose by Wallace Stegner
35	The Optimist's Daughter by Eudora Welty

## SIGNED EDITIONS LEATHER-BOUND

CAT CODE GRI FILE NO. 629

Over the years, knowledgeable collectors have found few treasures in the world that can compare with a great book that has been personally signed by its author. Such volumes are prized not only for their rarity, but because the author's signature sets them apart, giving them special meaning and lasting importance. Books like these are as hard to come by as they are desirable.

This collection of 60 leather-bound books consists of the great books of the greatest living authors in new editions, with each book individually and personally hand-signed by its author. The works included in this collection are the masterpieces of our time. Works of fiction and non-fiction alike, written by the most honored and admired authors. Each of the authors has also written a special foreword that will appear only in this edition. For a complete description of the Franklin library and these books, see the introduction to this section. This series was formerly cataloged as "AUTOGRAPHED BOOKS").



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1982

No.	Year	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Volume	Set (60)	Set (60)
1-60	1977-1982	12,619	\$45	\$2700	*
13-60	1978-1982	11,980	45	2700	*

\*See below

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	The Caine Mutiny by Herman Wouk	\$35/45
2	Rabbit, Run by John Updike	50/60
3	Advise and Consent by Allen Drury	35/45
4	The Agony and the Ecstasy by Irving Stone	35/45
5	A Stillness at Appomattox by Bruce Catton	35/45
6	All the King's Men by Robert Penn Warren	45/55
7	Exodus by Leon Uris	35/45
8	The Rector of Justin by Louis Auchincloss	35/45
9	Goodbye, Columbus by Philip Roth	35/45
10	The Affluent Society by John Kenneth Galbraith	35/45
11	The Big Rock Candy Mountain by Wallace Stegner	35/45
12	The Wapshot Chronicle by John Cheever	50/60
13	Slaughterhouse-Five by Kurt Vonnegut	50/60
14	The Ginger Man by J. P. Donleavy	35/45
15	The Last Angry Man by Gerald Green	35/45
16	Cry, The Beloved Country by Alan Paton	35/45
17	A Bell for Adano by John Hersey	35/45
18	The Group by Mary McCarthy	35/45

## STORIES OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST WRITERS LEATHER-BOUND

CAT CODE CSW FILE NO. 619

The 100 greatest writers of fiction the world has known are represented in this collection of 100 books. Each of the 100 great authors represented in this collection is a giant of world literature. Each volume contains the finest stories ever written by these great authors. (These leather-bound books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Volume	Set (100)	Volume
1-100	30,550	\$35	\$3500	\$25/30

No.	Description
1	The First 49 Stories by Ernest Hemingway
2	The Best of Sherlock Holmes by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle
3	The Stories of Guy de Maupassant
4	The Stories of F. Scott Fitzgerald
5	Gulliver's Travels by Jonathan Swift
6	The Stories of John Steinbeck
7	Candide and Zadig by Voltaire
8	Peasants and Other Stories by Anton Chekhov
9	Nabokov's Dozen by Vladimir Nabokov
10	Stories from the Decameron by Giovanni Boccaccio
11	Fairy Tales by Hans Christian Andersen
12	Stories by Colette
13	Stories by Thomas Mann
14	Stories by O'Henry
15	Animal Farm by George Orwell
16	Seven Gothic Tales by Isak Dinesen
17	First Love and Other Tales by Ivan Turgenev
18	Droll Stories by Honore De Balzac



20th CENTURY'S GREATEST BOOKS  
LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: GBC — FILE NO.: 777

The 20th century has seen more great books published than all previous centuries combined. This collection includes the 100 greatest of these works. The masterpieces were nominated by a distinguished international advisory board, headed by John Hersey of Yale University, the award-winning author. The Board includes experts in every area of literary achievement. The books nominated represent every category of fiction and nonfiction. A major portion of the collection is devoted to the novel—the most dynamic art form of the 20th century. In addition there are collections of stories, drama, poetry, biographies, autobiographies, and accounts of the history, philosophy and science of our time. (These leather-bound books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Volume	Set (100)	Volume
1-100	10,803	\$38	\$3800	\$25/30

No.	Description
1	Doctor Zhivago by Boris Pasternak

WORLD'S BEST-LOVED BOOKS  
LEATHER-BOUND

CAT. CODE: LWB — FILE NO.: 749

Over the years, out of all the great books ever written, a small number have been chosen by readers themselves as their favorites. Throughout the past three centuries, careful records have substantiated the lasting popularity of these masterpieces. The editors of The Franklin Library, working from these records, have selected the 100 masterpieces to create this collection. The great books in this collection have won the lasting affection of readers the world over; each one has stood the test of time. (These leather-bound books are described in greater detail in the introduction to this section.)



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada	Volume	Set (100)	Volume
1-100	12,666	\$39	\$3900	\$25/30

No.	Description
1	Great Expectations by Charles Dickens
2	The Good Earth by Pearl S. Buck
3	For Whom the Bell Tolls by Ernest Hemingway
4	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn by Mark Twain
5	Crime and Punishment by Feodor Dostoevsky
6	The Three Musketeers by Alexandre Dumas
7	Treasure Island by Robert Louis Stevenson
8	Gone With the Wind by Margaret Mitchell
9	Tom Jones by Henry Fielding

## BOOKMARK

CAT CODE BKM FILE NO. 1000

This finely crafted bookmark is in 24KT gold electroplate on brass. The knight in shining armor fits conveniently over any page to hold your place.



n in a passion  
the bottom of  
explain nothing  
to England, v  
d; on the other  
him willing  
to go; and th  
fortunate to t  
s all this sto  
her upon me to get it out of me  
skill indeed; but I put her to a fi  
her that the mystery of the wh  
that it was my respect to her had

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold Electroplate on Brass	N.A.	\$10	\$15

## BOOKPLATES

CAT CODE BPL FILE NO. 1000

These "Ex Libris" bookplates are designed to be affixed to the frontispiece of each book in the library. There was a choice of two engraved designs: a shelf of elegant books, or a wise old owl. Each set contains 100 bookplates. (They could be ordered with or without personalization.)



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at Set (100)	Mkt. Val. Set (100)
Bookplates, with personalization	N.A.	\$25	*
without personalization	N.A.	20	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these bookplates



DIARY

CAT. CODE: FMD — FILE NO.: 1030

The Franklin Mint International Diary for 1979 is bound in genuine leather and heavily padded. The original cover design is ornamented in 22KT gold. Also includes handsome end papers and ribbon marker. All entries are printed on the highest quality paper, and are in four languages: English, French, Spanish and German. Conveniently indexed by month.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Diary, 9-1/2" x 7-1/4"	N.A.	\$35	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this diary.*

FAMILY BIBLE

CAT CODE: FMB — FILE NO.: 387

This Family Bible is bound in a sculptured sterling silver cover containing more than one troy pound of sterling silver; the back cover, spine, and hinges of the binding are also of sterling silver. The cover is an original work of art by Oriol Sunyer, of Barcelona, Spain. The illuminations are from the 14th century Queen Mary's Psalter; this is the first time these 40 illustrations have appeared in any printed Bible. Each Bible has a special section for the family genealogy, and for the records of future generations. Each Bible is individually inscribed, by a master calligrapher, with the owner's family name. Two texts were available — the King James text for Protestants and the authorized New American Bible text for Catholics. Each volume contains over 1250 pages, including the texts of the Old and New Testaments, plus appendixes.



Size: 9" x 11- 3/8"

ISSUED: 1975

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Protestant			
King James	3,441	\$400	\$400/450
Catholic			
New American	1,770	400	500/575

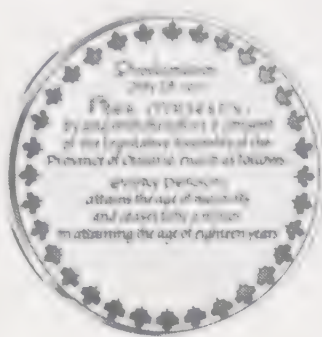
## CANADIAN COLLECTIBLES

Canada and the United States have the longest continuous border of any two countries in the world. Not surprisingly, there are many collectors on both sides of the border who collect numismatic and other specimens of both countries. To facilitate the collecting of Canadian specimens, this section catalogs those issued since 1970 by The Franklin Mint Canada Ltd., and its predecessor The Wellings Mint Ltd.

### AGE OF MAJORITY

CAT CODE: ADM

In 1971, the Province of Ontario established the Age of Majority as 18 years of age. Wellings Mint commemorated this event with the minting of this medallion in 24KT gold, and sterling silver. It is a personalized medal, engraved with the young man or woman's name and birthdate, along with the date the Act was passed on the obverse side. The reverse carries the Ontario emblem.



ISSUED: 1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
39mm, Proof			
22KT Gold	N.A.	\$150	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver	N.A.	10	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

## APOLLO MEDALS

CAT CODE: APM

The 5 medals in this series commemorated U.S. moonshots and were all designed by the well-known designer-sculptor, Professor Imre V. Mosdossy. The gold and silver medals were individually edge numbered.



22KT Gold, 41mm, Mint  
Fine Silver, 41mm, Mint  
bronze, 41mm, Antique  
aluminum, 41mm, Mint

ISSUED: 1969-1972

Apollo 11 — July 20, 1969

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	1,000	\$150.00	N.R.T.
Silver	5,000	9.00	\$8/9
Bronze	N.A.	1.50	2/3
Aluminum	N.A.	.75	1/2

Apollo 12 — November 14-24, 1969

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	1,000	\$150.00	N.R.T.
Silver	5,000	9.00	8/9
Bronze	N.A.	1.50	2/3
Aluminum	N.A.	.75	1/2

Apollo 13 — April 11-17, 1970

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	1,000	\$150.00	N.R.T.
Silver	5,000	9.00	8/9
Bronze	N.A.	1.50	2/3
Aluminum	N.A.	.75	1/2

Apollo 14 — Jan. 31-February 9, 1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	250	\$150.00	N.R.T.
Silver	5,000	11.00	9/11
Bronze	N.A.	2.75	3/4

Apollo 15 — July 26-August 7, 1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	250	\$150.00	N.R.T.
Silver	5,000	11.00	9/11
Bronze	N.A.	2.75	3/4

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

NOTE: Aluminum specimens were not offered in the Apollo 14 and Apollo 15 medals. The set of Apollo medals in bronze, showing obverse and reverse, was also available mounted in a walnut or ebony finish clock. A similar but different version of the Apollo 11 medal in Aluminum, 35mm, and in Brass, 12mm, was also available for commercial use.



BRITISH COLUMBIA CENTENNIAL MEDALS

CAT. CODE: BCN

The Province of British Columbia celebrated its 100th anniversary in 1971. In commemoration of this event, these 2 medals were issued by the Wellings Mint. One medal depicts a Roebuck on the obverse, and the B.C. coat of arms on the reverse; the other, a grizzly bear on the obverse, and a totem pole design on the reverse. Each proof medal is serially numbered on the edge.

All medals are 36mm.

ISSUED: 1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Fine Silver	N.A.	\$135	N.R.T.
Silver plated	N.A.	N.A.	N.R.T.
Bronze, Antique	N.A.	N.A.	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.



CANADA/USSR HOCKEY SERIES MEDAL

CAT. CODE: CUH

An official medal was struck to commemorate the 1972 hockey series between national teams from Canada and the Soviet Union. Gold specimens of the medal were presented to the head coaches of both teams, and sterling silver specimens to all the players on both teams. Additional 20KT Gold and Sterling Silver medals were made available to hockey fans and collectors; all were serially numbered. Bronze specimens were also offered. The Wellings Mint produced the medals by authority of Hockey Canada.



ISSUED: 1972

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
45mm, Proof			
20KT Gold, 1400 grains	134	\$300	\$700
Sterling Silver, 1000 grains	1,880	20	30
Bronze	1,237	8	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

NOTE: Existing gold regulations made it illegal for persons residing in the U.S. to order the gold issue.

CANADIAN BEAVER SCULPTURE

CAT. CODE: CBB – FILE NO.:

Malcolm Mackenzie, Canada's foremost sculptor of Wildlife, created this new and original bronze sculpture. It has been sculpted as it would appear in its natural element — underwater; it is swimming to to its home with a branch in its mouth. Each bronze is hand-cast and individually finished by hand.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
8- 1/2" High Bronze	1,103	\$390	\$350/400

## CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION MEDALS

### CONTENTS

The Canadian National Exhibition is the world's largest annual exhibition. Located along Toronto's lake shore, the exhibition building occupies 25 1/2 acres of floor space on a 350 acre site. Each year the exhibition draws an attendance of approximately three million people during its run of nearly three weeks which ends on Labor Day. Incorporated as the Toronto Industrial Exhibition in 1879, the name was changed to the Canadian National Exhibition in 1912. Each of the medals issued by Wellings for the annual event were made available to collectors in 1972. The obverse of the medals depict the Princess Gate, the main entrance to the fair, while the reverse bears a symbolic design or scene.



All medals are 41mm.

ISSUED 1970-72

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1963	Toronto the Queen City Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, Antique	N.A.	\$10.00	—
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	—
2	1964	From Sea to Sea Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, Antique	N.A.	10.00	—
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	—
		Nickel Silver, Mint	N.A.	1.50	—
3	1965	Peace and Progress Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, Antique	N.A.	10.00	—
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	—
4	1966	Old Administration Building Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, Antique	N.A.	10.00	—
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	—
5	1967	Canadian Centennial Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, Antique	N.A.	10.00	—
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	—
		Nickel Silver, Mint	N.A.	1.50	—
6	1968	CNE and symbols Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, Antique	N.A.	10.00	—
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	—
		Nickel Silver, Mint	N.A.	1.50	—
7	1969	CNE and symbols Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, Antique	N.A.	10.00	—
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	—
		Nickel Silver, Mint	N.A.	1.50	—
8	1970	Crystal Palace Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, Antique	N.A.	10.00	—
		Bronze, Antique	N.A.	1.50	—
		Nickel Silver, Mint	N.A.	1.50	—

A smaller size medal was also issued during the first year of this series:

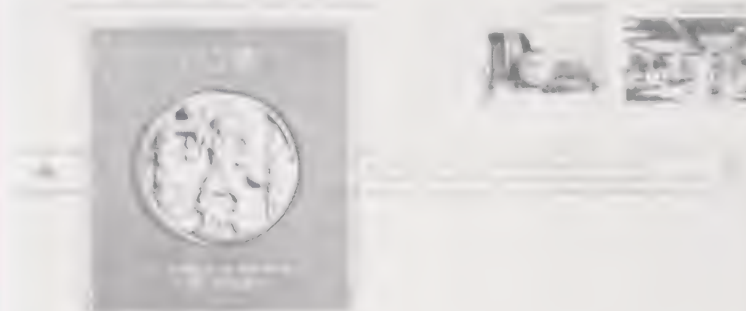
No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
9	1963	"Peace be on you" Bronze, 32mm, Mint	N.A.	50	—

NOTE: All silver medals bear Proof edge marking

## CANADIAN POSTMASTERS ASSOCIATION MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS

### CAT CODE CPA

From 1974 through 1977, The Canadian Postmasters Association issued limited edition medallion first day covers. These covers combine an official Canada Post commemorative or special stamp issue, with a sterling silver medal complementing the theme of the stamp. Each medal design is an original work of art created exclusively for this series. Each cover is postmarked 'First Day of Issue' at the official post office of first issue designated by Canada Post. An Integral Certificate of Authenticity is included with each cover.



Cover Size: 7-1/2" x 3-7/8"

Medals: Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof

No.	Year	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Cover	Set	Set
1-19	1974	1,931	\$13	\$247	\$150/175
1-21	1975	1,869	15	315	175/190
1-18	1976	1,621	18	324	175/190
1-15	1977	N.A.	20	300	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

1974

No.	Description
1	Indians of the Pacific Coast
2	Indians of the Pacific Coast
3	1976 Olympic Games
4	1976 Olympic Games
5	Louis St. Laurent
6	1976 Olympic Games
7	Winnipeg Centennial
8	Letter Carrier Delivery Service Centennial
9	Agricultural Education
10	Invention of the Telephone
11	World Cycling Championships
12	Prairie Settlers
13	1976 Olympic Games
14	1976 Olympic Games
15	Universal Postal Union Centennial
16	Christmas — 1974
17	Christmas — 1974
18	Birth of Guglielmo Marconi — 100th Anniversary
19	William Hamilton Merritt

1975

No.	Description
1	1976 Olympic Games — Water Sports
2	1975 Olympic Games — 'The Sprinter' Sculpture
3	1976 Olympic Games — 'The Plunger' Sculpture
4	Subarctic Indians
5	Subarctic Indians
6	Lucy Maud Montgomery
7	Louis Hemon
8	Marguerite Bourgeois
9	Alphonse Desjardins
10	Dr. Samuel D. Chown
11	Dr. John Cook
12	1976 Olympic Games — Track & Field
13	Calgary Centennial
14	International Women's Year
15	1976 Olympic Games — Combat Sports
16	Supreme Court Centenary



1975	
No.	Description
17	Coastal Ships
18	Coastal Ships
19	Christmas — 1975
20	Christmas — 1975
21	Royal Canadian Legion — 50th Anniversary

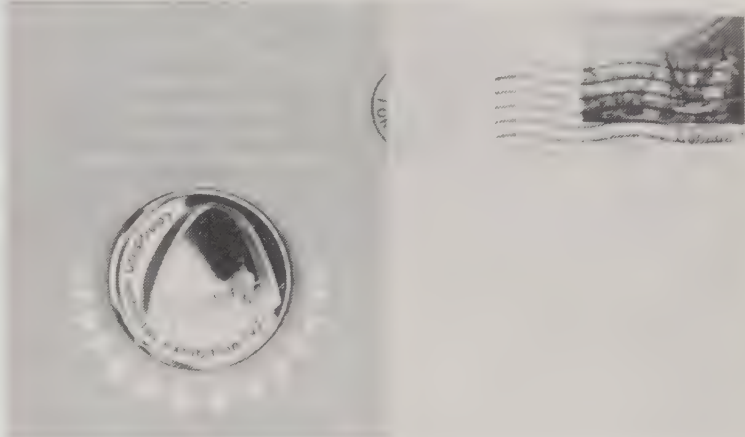
1976	
No.	Description
1	Olympic Action — Team Spirit and Gymnastics
2	Olympic Committee Fine Arts and Culture
3	Olympic Winter Games
4	Olympic City
5	Olympic Committee Site
6	U.N. Conference on Human Settlements
7	Royal Military College, Kingston
8	U.S. Bicentennial
9	Olympic Games Ceremonies
10	Olympiad for the Disabled
11	Robert Service
12	Germaine Guevremont
13	Iroquois Indians
14	Iroquois Indians
15	Christmas — 1976
16	Christmas — 1976
17	Canadian Ships
18	Canadian Ships

1977	
No.	Description
1	Silver Jubilee
2	Endangered Wildlife — Eastern Cougar
3	Tom Thomson
4	First Canadian-born Governors General — 25th Ann.
5	Order of Canada — 10th Anniversary
6	Peace Bridge — 50th Anniversary
7	Sir Sandford Fleming
8	Joseph E. Bernier
9	Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference — 23rd
10	Christmas — 1977
11	Christmas — 1977
12	Inuit Eskimos
13	Inuit Eskimos
14	Sailing Vessels
15	Sailing Vessels

# CANADA POST MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS

CAT. CODE: CPC

In mid-year, 1971, the Wellings Mint, in conjunction with the Canadian Post Office, offered a series of medallic first day covers for the commemorative stamps issued during the balance of the year. The British Columbia Centennial medal, which was combined with a first day cover postmarked July 20, 1971, was the first medallic first day cover to be offered in Canada. In 1972 a new series of medallic first day covers was offered which featured the 10 official Canada Post commemorative stamps purchased in selected post offices issued that year. Each cover bears the official first day of issue cancellation, and is postmarked at the designated post office of first issue. The design of the medal complements the theme of the stamp. Each medal in the 1972 series was individually numbered with the subscriber's registration number. Regular edition first day covers, with unnumbered medals in either bronze or sterling silver, were also available for purchase at selected post offices.



All medals are 39mm, Proof.

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada		
1-2	22KT Gold	N.A.	\$135.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	12.50	N.R.T.
3-5	22kt gold	N.A.	155.00	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	12.50	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	British Columbia Centennial
2	Canadian National Exhibition (Paul Kane)
3	Christmas — 1971
4	Pierre Laporte — 50th Anniversary
5	The Maple Leaf

ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Cover	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	Gold on Sterling	N.A.	\$14.50	\$145.00	—
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	—	—	—
	Bronze	N.A.	—	—	—

No.	Description
1	World Figure Skating Championship
2	Frontenac
3	Indians of the Plains
4	Indians of the Plains
5	Geology
6	Geography
7	Photography
8	Cartography
9	Christmas — 1972
10	Cornelius Krieghoff

## CHRISTMAS MEDALS

CAT CODE CCI

These Christmas medals were issued in 1971 and 1972. The reverse of each contains the word NOEL in gay Christmas style.



All medals are 39mm.

1971

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold	N.A.	\$150.00	—
Sterling Silver	N.A.	12.00	\$65/75
Bronze, Antique	N.A.	N.A.	—

1972

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver	250	14.50	30/35

NOTE: Beginning in 1973, Franklin Mint U.S. Holiday medals were offered in Canada.

## COATS OF ARMS OF CANADA

CAT CODE CAC

The official coats of arms of Canada, its Provinces and its Territories, say a great deal that is important about Canada. These 13 sculptured medals bear the official coats of arms of all 10 Provinces, 2 Territories and the nation itself. The reverse of each of the 12 province and territory medals carries a map of the province or territory. The reverse of the "National" medal bears a map of the entire country. Each collection included a protective portfolio containing a framable plaque designed to display all 13 medals.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (13)	
1-13	Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof	N.A.	\$26	\$338	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Ontario

## DOMINION DAY INGOTS

CAT CODE DDI

Each year, on July 1st, Canadians celebrate Dominion Day, a tribute to the birth of Canada and to the growth of the country. 1,000-grain sterling silver ingots have been issued honoring this historic occasion. Each ingot is serially numbered on the edge. A gold ingot was issued only in 1971 and 1972.



Sterling Silver, 1000 grains, 1-3/4" x 3/4", Proof (1971-1974).

22KT Gold, 1000 grains, 1-3/4" x 3/4", Proof (1971, 1972 only).

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Canada, Sea to Sea			
		Gold	N.A.	\$165.00	\$525
		Silver	N.A.	12.50	35
2	1972	Atlantic Maritime Provinces			
		Gold	159	200.00	525
		Silver	1,240	14.00	35
3	1973	Four Prime Ministers (MacDonald, Borden, King, and Pearson)			
		Presentation Case	1,995	16.00	25
		Lucite Stand	540	22.00	30
4	1974	Newfoundland, 25th Ann. of the Joining of the Confederation			
		Presentation Case	1,839	26.50	25
		Lucite Stand	353	33.50	30



# ELIZABETH OUR QUEEN INGOTS

CAT. CODE: EOQ

These ingots were issued on the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. Each ingot depicts an important event of her reign. The ingots were minted by John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd., Great Britain, an affiliate of Franklin Mint Canada, for British Commonwealth countries.



ISSUED: 1976

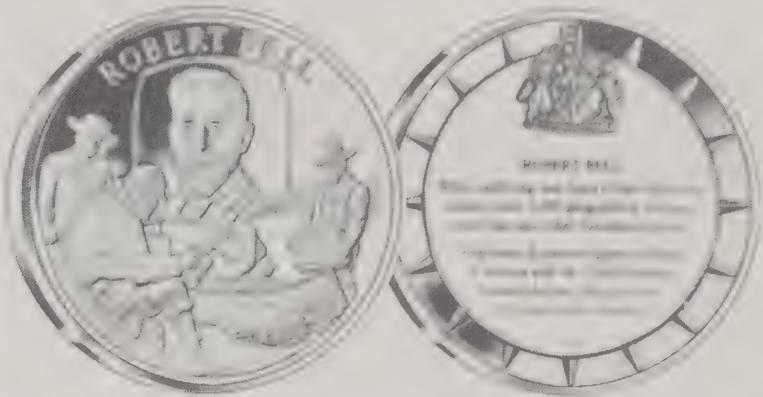
No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Ingot	Set (25)	
1-25	Sterling Silver 1- 1/2" x 1", Proof	N.A.	\$26.50	\$662.50	\$475/500

No.	Description
1	Her Majesty Returns to Britain as Queen
2	Homage of Prince Philip at the Coronation
3	Royal Tour of the Commonwealth
4	Royal Ascot
5	The Knight of the Garter Ceremony: The Installation of Sir Winston Churchill
6	The Opening of Calder Hall Atomic Power Station
7	State Visit to France
8	The Opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway
9	The Queen's Audience with the Pope
10	The 750th Anniversary Celebration of Magna Carta
11	The 700th Anniversary Celebration of Parliament
12	Trooping the Colour
13	The State Opening of Parliament
14	The Knighting of Sir Francis Chichester
15	The Launching of the Liner "Queen Elizabeth II"
16	The Inauguration of the Victoria Line Underground
17	The Investiture of the Prince of Wales
18	The Bicentenary Celebrations of the Captain Cook Landing
19	The Royal Maundy Ceremony
20	Silver Wedding Ann. Drive Through the Streets of London
21	The Wedding of Princess Anne and Captain Mark Phillips
22	State Visit to Japan
23	The Inauguration Ceremony of North Sea Oil Flow
24	Remembrance Day at the Cenotaph
25	The Silver Jubilee Thanksgiving Procession

# EXPLORERS OF CANADA MEDALS

CAT. CODE: EXC

The Royal Canadian Geographical Society is issuing this collection of 50 medals to honor the great explorers of Canada. The face of each medal combines a portrait of one of the great explorers with a scene depicting his most significant achievement. A description of that achievement, in both English and French, appears on the reverse. The complete collection of 50 medals contains more than 30,000 grains of sterling silver.



ISSUED: 1974-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Canada	Medal	
1-50	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	2,318	\$18.75	\$937.50	\$450/500

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	John Cabot	26	John Ross
2	Jacques Cartier	27	W. Edward Parry
3	Martin Frobisher	28	John Franklin
4	John Davis	29	William Cormack
5	Samuel de Champlain	30	Samuel Black
6	Henry Hudson	31	Augustus
7	Etienne Brule	32	George Back
8	Jens Munk	33	Thomas Simpson
9	Thomas James	34	John McLean
10	Pierre Radisson	35	John Richardson
11	Charles Albanel	36	John Rae
12	Henry Kelsey	37	Sir Francis L. McClintok
13	Louis Jolliet	38	John Palliser
14	La Verendrye	39	Emile Petitot
15	Anthony Henday	40	George M. Dawson
16	Samuel Hearne	41	Robert Bell
17	Matonabbe	42	J. B. Tyrrell
18	James Cook	43	A. P. Low
19	Peter Pond	44	Neuman Sverdrup
20	Alexander Mackenzie	45	George Comer
21	Philip Turner	46	Roald Amundsen
22	George Vancouver	47	Joseph Elzear Bernier
23	David Thompson	48	Vilhjalmur Stefansson
24	Peter Fidler	49	Donald MacMillan
25	Simon Fraser	50	Henry Larsen

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

## FATHERS OF CONFEDERATION MEDALS

CAT CODE FOC

These 6 medals honour the men whose efforts led to the establishment of the Confederation of Canada in 1867.



All medals are proof finish.

ISSUED: 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	Fine Silver, 51mm	1,000*	\$25.00	\$150.00	N.R.T.
	Fine Silver, 39mm	1,000*	10.00	60.00	N.R.T.
	Bronze, 51mm	N.A.	4.00	24.00	N.R.T.
	Bronze, 39mm	N.A.	2.00	12.00	N.R.T.

\*Serially numbered

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

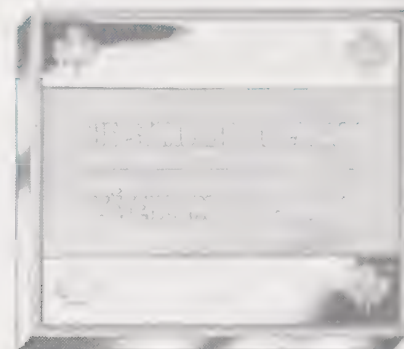
NOTE: The 39mm size medals had different reverses.

No.	Description
1	Sir John A. MacDonald, 1815-1891
2	Sir Charles Tupper, 1821-1915
3	Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1825-1868
4	Sir Leonard Tilley, 1818-1896
5	Georges Etienne Cartier, 1814-1873
6	George Brown, 1818-1880

## FLAGS OF CANADA INGOTS — HISTORIC

CAT CODE HFC

A collection of 32 sterling silver ingots that depict the great historic and sovereign flags that have flown over Canada from the time of the Vikings to the present day. This is the first comprehensive collection of silver ingots ever to depict these flags. The design of each flag conforms exactly to the flag it depicts; the proportions of the ingots vary as do these of the flags themselves. Therefore, the collection includes ingots of 7 different sizes. The complete collection contains more than 5-1/2 troy pounds of sterling silver.



ISSUED: 1975-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Ingot	Set (32)	Set (32)
1-32	Proof Sterling Silver	1,039	\$30	\$960	\$500-550

No.	Description
1	Raven
2	Cross of St. George
3	Cross of St. Denis
4	Cross of St. Andrew
5	Fleur de Lis
6	Indian Peace Flag
7	Royal Roussillon
8	Spanish Flag
9	Original Union Jack
10	York Militia Colour
11	Hudson's Bay Co.
12	Russian-American Co.
13	St. Jean Baptiste
14	Modern Union Jack
15	Newfoundland Flag
16	Shamrock and Harp
17	Original Red Ensign
18	Royal Canadian Mounted Police
19	Metis
20	Acadia
21	White Ensign
22	Carillon-Sacre-Coeur
23	RCAF Queen's Colour
24	Revised Red Ensign
25	Standard of Canada
26	Canadian Active Service Force
27	Canadian Guards, Queen's
28	Modern Red Ensign
29	Coast Guard Jack
30	Original Maple Leaf Flag
31	Centennial
32	Maple Leaf



FLAGS OF CANADA INGOTS — OFFICIAL

CAT. CODE: OFC

The best known and best-loved symbols of Canada are her official flags. This collection of 17 ingots depicts each of these 17 flags. The design of each flag conforms to the official design of the flag it depicts, and the proportions of the ingots vary as do those of the flags. Therefore, the collection includes ingots of 5 different sizes.



ISSUED: 1974-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Ingot	Set (17)	Set (17)
1-17	Proof Sterling Silver	2,740	\$25	\$425	\$300/325

No.	Description
1	Canadian National
2	Royal Union Jack
3	Queen'S
4	Governor-General
5	Armed Forces
6	Alberta
7	British Columbia
8	Manitoba
9	New Brunswick
10	Newfoundland
11	Nova Scotia
12	Ontario
13	Prince Edward Island
14	Quebec
15	Saskatchewan
16	Northwest Territories
17	Yukon Territories

FLAGS OF THE COMMONWEALTH INGOTS

CAT. CODE: FCI

The Royal Commonwealth Society authorized this collection of 36 ingots, which honors the official flag of each of the 36 member nations of the British Commonwealth of Nations. This is the first collection of silver ingots ever to depict the flags of all the Commonwealth nations. The proportions of these ingots vary, so that each ingot conforms to the proportions of the flag it depicts. As a result, the collection includes ingots of 5 different sizes.



ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Ingot	Set (36)	Set (36)
1-36	Proof-like Sterling Silver	184*	\$13	\$468	N.R.T.

\*Canadian mintage only. Does not include other Commonwealth countries.  
 N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Australia	19	Malta
2	Bahamas	20	Mauritius
3	Bangladesh	21	Nauru
4	Barbados	22	New Zealand
5	Botswana	23	Nigeria
6	Canada	24	Papua New Guinea
7	Cyprus	25	Seychelles
8	Fiji	26	Sierra Leone
9	Gambia	27	Singapore
10	Ghana	28	Sri Lanka
11	Grenada	29	Swaziland
12	Guyana	30	Tanzania
13	India	31	Tonga
14	Jamaica	32	Trinidad & Tobago
15	Kenya	33	Uganda
16	Lesotho	34	United Kingdom
17	Malawi	35	Western Samoa
18	Malaysia	36	Zambia

## GREAT CANADIANS MEDALS

CAT CODE GCM

This collection of 24 medals honors the men and women who founded and built Canada. The Great Canadians commemorated in this series were selected with the aid of a distinguished panel of Canadian historians led by W. I. Smith, Dominion Archivist of the Public Archives of Canada. Each medal is individually edge-numbered.



ISSUED: 1971-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (24)	
1-24	39mm. Proof				
	Sterling Silver	532	\$9.00	\$216	\$225
	Franklin Bronze	263	3.75	90	75/90

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Samuel de Champlain	11	Sir John Alexander Mac—
2	Count Frontenac		Donald & Jacques
			Cartier
3	Frederick G. Banting &	12	Sir Wilfred Laurier
	Charles Best	13	Joseph Brant
4	Louis Riel	14	Sir Isaac Brock
5	Rene Robert Cavelier	15	Group of Seven
	La Salle	16	Lord Selkirk
6	George Vancouver	17	Agnes Mc Phail
7	Alexander Mac Kenzie &	18	Emily Carr
	Louis Joseph Papineau	19	Sir George Simpson
8	Robert Baldwin &	20	Alexander Mac Kenzie
	Sir Louis La Fontaine	21	Joseph Howe
9	Alexander Graham Bell	22	Alexander Tilloch Galt
10	Stephen Butler Leacock	23	D.A.S. Strathcona
		24	George Brown

## HISTORY OF CANADA MEDALS

CAT CODE HOC

This series of 100 medals commemorates the history of Canada. Each medal depicts a historic event pertinent to the shaping of Canada's destiny. A synopsis of the event appears on the reverse, in both English and French. The events commemorated were selected with the aid of a panel of noted Canadian historians. Each medal is individually edge-numbered.



ISSUED: 1970-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (100)	
1-100	45mm. Proof				
	Platinum	N.A.	\$1000	\$100000	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	904	10	1,000	\$850/950
	Bronze	964	4	400	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Leif Ericson (1000)
2	John and Sebastian Cabot (1497)
3	Jacques Cartier at Gaspé (1534)
4	Habitation at Quebec (1608)
5	Jean de Brebeuf
6	Paul de Chomedey de Maisonneuve (1642)
7	Francois Xavier de Laval-Montmorency (1659)
8	The Sovereign Council (1663)
9	Jean Baptiste Talon (1665)
10	Louis de Baudé-Comte De Frontenac (1672)
11	The Hudson's Bay Company (1670)
12	Fur Trappers and Traders (1680)
13	Treaty of Utrecht (1713)
14	Paul Gaultier de Varennes (1731)
15	The Founding of Halifax (1749)
16	Plains of Abraham (1759)
17	Proclamation of 1763
18	Samuel Hearne (1771)
19	The North West Company (1783)
20	The United Empire Loyalists (1784)
21	Sir Alexander Mac Kenzie (1789)
22	George Vancouver (1792)
23	The Founding of York (1793)
24	Thomas Douglas, Earl of Selkirk (1811)
25	Sir Isaac Brock (1812)
26	Battle of Crysler's Farm (1813)
27	Tecumseh (1813)
28	Massacre Seven Oaks (1816)
29	Hudson's Bay and the North West Company (1821)
30	Welland Canal Opened (1829)
31	'Royal William' (1831)
32	Canada's First Railroad (1836)
33	Joseph Howe (1836)
34	William Lyon Mac Kenzie (1837)
35	Louis-Joseph Papineau (1837)
36	Durham Report (1839)
37	Union Act
38	Robert Baldwin, Louis Lafontaine (1842)
39	First Responsible Government (1848)
40	Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt (1858)



No.	Description
41	George Brown (1859)
42	Confederation Conference (1864)
43	Fenian Raids
44	Transatlantic Cable (1866)
45	Fathers of Confederation (1867)
46	British North America Act (1867)
47	Sir John A. MacDonald (1867)
48	Assassination of D'Arcy Mc Gee (1868)
49	Louis Riel (1869)
50	Manitoba Joins Confederation (1870)
51	British Columbia Joins Confederation (1871)
52	North-West Mounted Police Founded (1873)
53	P.E.I. Joins Confederation (1873)
54	Alexander Graham Bell (1876)
55	Alexander Mac Kenzie (1878)
56	The Last Spike (1881)
57	Sir John Abbott (1891)
58	Sir John Thompson (1892)
59	Sir Mac Kenzie Bowell (1894)
60	Sir Charles Tupper (1896)
61	Sir Wilfrid Laurier (1896)
62	Sir Clifford Sifton (1897)
63	The Klondike Gold Rush (1898)
64	The Boer War (1899)
65	Alaskan Boundary Dispute (1903)
66	Alberta and Saskatchewan Join Confederation (1905)
67	First Independent Canadian Navy (1910)
68	Sir Adam Back
69	Sir Robert Borden (1911)
70	Canada Enters First World War (1914)
71	Battle of Vimy Ridge (1917)
72	Versailles Peace Conference (1919)
73	Winnipeg General Strike (1919)
74	Arthur Meighen (1920)
75	M. L. Mac Kenzie King (1921)
76	R. B. Bennett (1930)
77	Statute of Westminster (1931)
78	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (1932)
79	Canada Enters Second World War (1939)
80	Battle of Dieppe (1942)
81	Battle of the Atlantic (1943)
82	D-Day (1944)
83	Canada Joins the United Nations (1945)
84	Oil Discovered at Leduc, Alberta (1947)
85	Louis St. Laurent (1948)
86	Newfoundland Joins Confederation (1949)
87	Canada Joins NATO (1949)
88	Vincent Massey (1951)
89	The Suez Crisis (1956)
90	John Diefenbaker (1957)
91	St. Lawrence Seaway Opened (1959)
92	Canadian Bill of Rights (1960)
93	Trans-Canada Highway Opened (1962)
94	Lester B. Pearson (1963)
95	Canadian Flag (1965)
96	Armed Forces Amalgamate (1966)
97	Centennial of Canada (1967)
98	Expo '67 (1967a)
99	Pierre Elliott Trudeau (1968)
100	The F.L.Q. Crisis (1970)

# HISTORY OF CANADA MEDALS — CHA

CAT. CODE: MHC

This series of 100 medals was sponsored by the Canadian Historical Association. Each of the subjects was selected by eminent historians and the designs were verified for authenticity by the Association as its official Medallic History of Canada.

ISSUED: 1978—

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	32mm, Proof Sterling Silver	645	\$16	\$1600	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Discovery of Vinland (1000)
2	Voyage of Cabot (1497)
3	Cartier at Gaspé (1534)
4	The Founding of Quebec (1608)
5	Discovery at Cupid's Cove (1610)
6	Founding of Montreal (1642)
7	Destruction of Sainte Marie (1649)
8	Hudson's Bay Company (1670)
9	Bishop Laval (1674)
10	The Founding of Halifax (1749)
11	Acadian Expulsion (1755)
12	Siege of Quebec (1759)

## HISTORY OF CANADIAN AVIATION MEDALS

CAT CODE CAV

This collection of 36 medals honors the significant people, aircraft and events associated with flying in Canada. This series was issued with the cooperation of the Canadian Aviation Historical Society, the Canadian War Museum, the National Museum of Science and Technology and the Canadian Fighter Pilots' Association. Mr. Kenneth M. Molson, AFCASI, former Curator of the Canadian Aviation Museum acted as technical advisor for the series. Each proof medal was numbered on the edge.



ISSUED: 1972-1975

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (36)	Set (36)
1-36	45mm, Proof				
	22KT Gold	15	\$225.00	\$8,100	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	229	13.50	486	\$500/550
	45mm, Mint				
	Franklin Bronze	200	4.75	171	180/200

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	Balloon — Cowan
2	A.E.A. Silver Dart — F. W. (Casey) Baldwin & J. A. D. McCurdy
3	Curtiss F. Flying Boat — Curtiss JN3
4	Curtiss H-12 — Leckie
5	Curtiss JN-4 (Canadian) — MacLaren
6	Nieuport — Collishaw
7	Curtiss JN-4 (Canadian) — Elliot
8	Avro 504k — CAF Insignia
9	First Trans-Canada Flight
10	Curtiss HS-2I — Martinsyde Type A Mark 11
11	Stuart Graham & Harold S. Quigley
12	Thomas Hall & James A. Richardson
13	Canadian Vickers Vedette — R.C.A.F. Insignia
14	Douglas MO-2bs — J. Dalzell McKee
15	Western Canada Airways — Oaks
16	Turnbull Variable Pitch Propeller — W. R. Turnbull
17	D.H. 60, Gipsy Moth — Royal Canadian Flying Club Insignia
18	Fairchild FC-2 — Fokker Universal
19	Curtiss-Reid-Rambler — Fleet 80, Canuck
20	Fokker Super Universal — Fairchild 71
21	C. H. "Punch" Dickens & W. R. May
22	Stearman 4 Em — Fokker F-14
23	Bellanca WB-2, Columbia — J. Erroll Boyd
24	Canadian Airways Ltd. — Junkers W-34
25	Fairchild 82 — Noorduyt Norseman
26	Northrop Gamma — H. Hollick-Kenyon
27	Lockheed 14 — TCA Insignia
28	D.H. 82c Tiger Moth — NAA Harvard
29	W. R. "Wop" May
30	Avro 683, Lancaster X — D.H. 98. Mosquito
31	G. F. "Buzz" Beurling
32	CPA Insignia
33	D.H.C. 2, Beaver
34	AVRO C-102, Jetliner
35	AVRO CF-105, Arrow
36	D.H.C. 6, Twin Otter

## HISTORY OF MAN IN FLIGHT MEDALS

CAT CODE MIF

To mark its founding, The Royal Air Force Museum commissioned this collection of 50 Sterling Silver medals featuring 50 of the significant events in the history of manned flight. Each proof medal is hallmarked by the London Assay Office, and is serially numbered. Each subscriber received 2 albums bound in leather and linen.



ISSUED: 1973-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	N.A.	\$14.50	\$725	\$500/600

NOTE: Editions in Sterling Silver, Bronze and Gold on Sterling were also made available in one or more editions through FM affiliates in Great Britain, Australia and France.

No.	Description
1	First Scientific Studies of Flight — 1452-1519
2	First Men to Fly — 21 Nov. 1783
3	First Crossing of Sea by Air — 7 Jan. 1785
4	First Military Aviators — 26 June 1794
5	First Descent by Parachute — 22 Oct. 1797
6	First Practical Studies of the Aeroplane — 1773-1857
7	First Flight of a Powered Airship — 24 Sep. 1852
8	First Telegraphic Communication Air to Ground — 1861
9	First Carriage of Passeng. & Air Postal Serv. — 1870-71
10	The Development of the Glider — 1848-1896
11	First Sustained & Controlled Flight by Aeroplane 17 Dec. 1903
12	First Aeroplane Flight in Europe — 12 Nov. 1906
13	First Crossing of the Channel — 25 July 1909
14	Development of Military Aviation — 1914-1918 — Germany
15	Development of Military Aviation — 1914-1918 — France
16	Development of Military Aviation — 1914-1918 — U. K.
17	Formation of First Autonomous Air Force — 1 April 1918
18	Development of Military Aviation — 1917-1918 — U. S. A.
19	Development of Military Aviation — 1914-1918 — Italy
20	First Regular International Air Mail Service — 20 March 1918
21	First Crossing of Atlantic — 16-31 May 1919
22	First Non-Stop Crossing of Atlantic — 14-15 June 1919
23	First Double Crossing of Atlantic — 2-13 July 1919
24	First Flight, U.K. to Australia — 12 Nov. - 10 Dec. 1919
25	First Flight, U.K. to South Africa — 4 Feb. - 20 March 1920
26	First Flight Around the World — 6 April - 28 Sep. 1924
27	First Airship Flight to North Pole — 11-14 May 1926
28	First Solo Crossing of Atlantic — 20-21 May 1927
29	First Trans-Pacific Flight — 31 May - 9 June 1928
30	First Airship Flight Around-the-World — 8-29 Aug. 1929
31	First Rocket-Propelled Aeroplane — 30 Sep. 1929
32	First Flight Over South Pole — 28-29 Nov. 1929
33	Schneider Trophy Won Outright — 13 Sep. 1931
34	First Solo Atlantic Crossing by a Woman — 20-21 May 1932
35	First Flight Over Everest — 3 April 1933
36	First Solo Flight Around-the-World — 15-22 July 1933
37	London-Australia International Air Race — Oct. 1934
38	World Height Record — 11 Nov. 1935
39	First Entirely Successful Helicopter — 26 June 1936
40	World Long-Distance Record — 5-7 Nov. 1938



No.	Description
41	Battle of Britain — Sep. 1940
42	First Operational Use of Rockets — 8 Sep. 1944
43	First Combat Jet Aircraft — 3 Oct. 1944
44	First Supersonic Flight — 14 Oct. 1947
45	First Jet Airliner — 27 July 1949
46	First Satellite in Space — 4 Oct. 1957
47	First Man in Space — 12 April 1961
48	First Flight of Concorde — 2 March 1969
49	First Man on the Moon — 21 July 1969
50	Exploration of Outer Space

## JACKSON PLATES

CAT. CODE: AYJ

A. Y. Jackson was Canada's most beloved artist. From 1971 through 1976, annual sterling silver etched plates were issued bearing original works of art created exclusively for these plates. Each plate was numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.



18KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Etched (1971 only).  
 22KT Gold, 8" Diameter, Etched (1972 only).  
 Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched (1971-1976).

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Houses, St. Urbain			
		18KT Gold	166	\$1,000	N.R.T.
2	1972	On The River/ Northwest Territories			
		22KT Gold	6	1,450	N.R.T.
3	1973	St. Paul Street, Montreal			
		Sterling Silver	334	125	N.R.T.
4	1974	Village in Charlevoix County	116	125	N.R.T.
5	1975	St. Johns Harbour	161	150	N.R.T.
6	1976	Maynooth, Ontario	201	175	N.R.T.
			133	175	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

## LANDMARKS OF CANADA MEDALS

CAT. CODE: LAC

The 50 medals in this collection commemorate the best-known and most revered of Canada's great landmarks. Most of the landmarks have never before been depicted in medallion form.



ISSUED: 1974-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	2,690	\$15	\$750	\$540/570

No.	Description
1	Province House, Prince Edward Island
2	Perce Rock, Quebec
3	Casa Loma, Ontario
4	Stanley Park, British Columbia
5	Niagara Falls, Ontario
6	Ste. Anne De Beaupre, Quebec
7	Lower Fort Garry, Manitoba
8	Pingoes/Iceberg/McKenzie River Delta, N.W. Territories
9	Signal Hill, Newfoundland
10	Cabot Trail, Nova Scotia
11	City Hall Complex, Toronto, Ontario
12	Man and his World, Quebec
13	Lake Louise, Alberta
14	Mt. Logan, Yukon
15	Gold Boy, Manitoba
16	Hoos-Doos, Alberta
17	Lion's Gate Bridge, British Columbia
18	Habitation at Port Royal, Nova Scotia
19	'Flower Pot Rocks' at Hopewell, New Brunswick
20	Chateau Frontenac, Quebec
21	Fort Henry, Ontario
22	Martello Tower, New Brunswick
23	Parliament Hill, Ottawa, Ontario
24	Mt. Royal with Cross, Quebec
25	Ste.-Marie-Among-the-Hurons, Ontario
26	St. John's Harbour, Newfoundland
27	Halifax Citadel, Nova Scotia
28	Red River Cart, Manitoba
29	La Grande Hermine, Quebec
30	Brock Monument, Ontario
31	Green Gables, Prince Edward Islands
32	Columbia Ice Fields, Alberta
33	Parliament Buildings in Victoria, British Columbia
34	Ontario Place, Ontario
35	Wascana Center, Saskatchewan
36	St. Lawrence Seaway, Quebec
37	Fortress Louisbourg, Nova Scotia
38	Hartland Covered Bridge, New Brunswick
39	National Art Centre, Ottawa, Ontario
40	Banff Springs Hotel, Alberta
41	Inukshooks, Northwest Territories
42	Manic 5 Dam, Quebec
43	Shakespeare Festival Theatre Stratford, Ontario
44	Fort Walsh, Saskatchewan
45	Lighthouse at Peggy's Cove, Nova Scotia
46	Barkerville (Ghost Town), British Columbia
47	Quebec Citadel and Plains of Abraham, Quebec
48	Upper Canada Village, Ontario
49	Keno Paddle Wheeler Boat, Yukon
50	CN Tower (Toronto), Ontario

## MOTHER'S DAY MEDALS

© 1971-1972 F.M.M.

These Mother's Day medals were issued for only two years. Pictured is the obverse of the 1971 medal. The 1972 medal showed a girl standing near flowers.



Sterling Silver, 45mm, Proof.  
Franklin Bronze, 45mm, Mint.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Silver	540	\$12.00	\$15/17
2	1972	Silver	N.A.	14.50	N.R.T.
		Bronze	N.A.	5.75	N.R.T.

*NOTE: Beginning in 1973, Franklin Mint U.S. Mother's Day pendants were offered in Canada.*

*N.R.T. = No Reported Trades*

## MOTHER'S DAY PLATES

© 1971-1972 F.M.P.

The original works of art on these Mother's Day Plates is by the well known, talented Canadian artist, Joe Rosenthal. All of the etchings are from Mr. Rosenthal's book 'Indians: A Sketching Odyssey'.



20KT gold, 8" Diameter, Etched.  
Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1972	Children of Mankind			
		Gold	N.A.	\$1,250	N.R.T.
		Silver	N.A.	100	\$40/50
2	1973	Mexican Children at Play			
		Gold	N.A.	1,500	N.R.T.
		Silver	N.A.	125	40/50

*NOTE: Beginning in 1975, Franklin Mint U.S. Mother's Day Plates were offered in Canada.*

*N.R.T. = No Reported Trades*



PEOPLE OF CANADA SCULPTURES

CAT. CODE: PCS

The brilliant sculptor, Charles Caldwell, created this series of 12 original works of art which honor the men and women of Canada — the people whose lives have shaped Canada. Each sculptured pewter figure is historically accurate in every detail. Each figure stands on its own integral sculptured pewter base.



ISSUED: 1976-1978

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Sculpture	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	3- 1/2" — 4- 3/4" High, Pewter, Antique	2,735	\$68	\$816	\$650/675

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	The Fur Trapper	7	The Sailmaker
2	The Lobsterman	8	The Pioneer Woman
3	The Eskimo Woman	9	The Wheat Farmer
4	The Prospector	10	The Cree Indian
5	The Coal Miner	11	The Railroadman
6	The Lumberjack	12	The Mountie

PRIME MINISTERS OF CANADA INGOTS

CAT. CODE: PMI

The Canadian Historical Association, founded in 1922 to encourage historical research and public interest in Canadian history, issued this series of 15 commemorative ingots. The collection portrays all the 15 Prime Ministers of Canada and their notable achievements. The face of the ingot combines a portrait of one of Canada's Prime Ministers with a scene depicting an outstanding achievement of his career — as selected by a special advisory board empanelled by The Canadian Historical Association. The reverse of each ingot bears the Official Canadian Coat of Arms, an authentic reproduction of the signature of the Prime Minister portrayed and the dates during which he held office.



ISSUED: 1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Ingot	Set (15)	Set (15)
1-15	2- 1/8" x 1- 1/8", Proof Sterling Silver	956	\$26.50	\$397.50	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	John A. MacDonald	9	Arthur Meighan
2	John J.C. Abbott	10	William MacKenzie-King
3	Alexander MacKenzie	11	Rochard B. Bennett
4	Sir John S.D. Thompson	12	Louis S. St. Laurent
5	Sir MacKenzie Bowell	13	John G. Diefenbaker
6	Sir Charles Tupper	14	Lester B. Pearson
7	Sir Wilfrid Laurier	15	Pierre E. Trudeau
8	Sir Robert Borden		

## PRIME MINISTERS OF CANADA MEDALS

CAT CODE MCM

These 15 medals honor the 15 men who have held Canada's highest office since Confederation, July 1, 1871. They were offered in three sizes to established Wellings Mint collectors. The largest size bears the coats of arms of Canada, provinces and territories on the reverse while the two smaller sizes bear the coat of arms of Canada only.



ISSUED: 1970-1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (15)	
1-15	51mm, Proof Fine Silver	1,000*	\$25	\$375	N.R.T.
	Bronze	N.A.	4	60	N.R.T.
	35mm, Proof 24KT Gold on Sterling	242	9	135	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	408	6	90	\$150/160
	22mm, Proof 22KT Gold	N.A.	38	570	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	3	45	50/60

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

NOTE: The 51mm medals, nos. 1-14 bear reverses showing the coats of arms of the Canadian Provinces as appears on the Fathers of Confederation medals; medal (no. 15) Trudeau in 51mm size bears the National Arms of Canada (see illustration above) as do the 35mm and 22mm medals.

\*Serially numbered

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	John A. Macdonald	9	Arthur Meighen
2	John J. C. Abbott	10	William L. Mackenzie King
3	Alexander MacKenzie	11	Richard B. Bennett
4	Sir John S. D. Thompson	12	Louis S. St. Laurent
5	Mackenzie Bowell	13	John G. Diefenbaker
6	Charles Tupper	14	Lester B. Pearson
7	Wilfrid Laurier	15	Pierre Elliott Trudeau
8	Robert L. Borden		

## PRIME MINISTERS OF CANADA (Commercial Series)

CAT CODE MCM

These 15 medals honoring the Prime Ministers of Canada are similar to the collector series offered by Wellings Mint but were distributed by Shell Oil. The zinc specimens were available through service stations while the sterling and gold on sterling specimens were offered by mail to Shell credit card holders.



ISSUED: 1970-1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (15)	
1-15	32mm, Proof Gold on Sterling	401	\$9	\$135	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	6	90	N.R.T.
	Zinc	N.A.	—	—	\$8/10

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	John A. Macdonald	9	Arthur Meighen
2	John J. C. Abbott	10	William L. Mackenzie King
3	Alexander MacKenzie	11	Richard B. Bennett
4	Sir John S. D. Thompson	12	Louis S. St. Laurent
5	Mackenzie Bowell	13	John G. Diefenbaker
6	Charles Tupper	14	Lester B. Pearson
7	Wilfrid Laurier	15	Pierre E. Trudeau
8	Robert L. Borden		



PROVINCES OF CANADA MEDALS

CAT. CODE: POC

This collection of 12 sterling silver medals was issued in enduring tribute to Canada. Each medal depicts the honored Province or Territory, together with a sculptured symbol of its special contribution to Canada. The reverse features a representation of the official flower of each Province. It also bears inscriptions — in both English and French — identifying these flowers and provides the date each Province entered Confederation, and the date each territory was created in its present form.



ISSUED: 1975-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	45mm, Proof Sterling Silver	3,129	\$25	\$300	\$140/150

No.	Description
1	Alberta
2	British Columbia
3	Manitoba
4	New Brunswick
5	Newfoundland
6	Nova Scotia
7	Ontario
8	Prince Edward Island
9	Quebec
10	Saskatchewan
11	Northwest Territory
12	Yukon Territory

PROVINCES OF CANADA MEDALS  
(Commercial Series)

CAT. CODE: CPR

These medals were distributed by Shell Oil to credit card holders. Each medal showed the coat of arms on one side and the appropriate floral emblem on the other side.



ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	32mm, Mint Sterling Silver	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.R.T.
	Bronze, Mint	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$8/10
	Brass, Mint	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8/10

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Canada
2	Alberta
3	British Colombia
4	Manitoba
5	New Brunswick
6	New Foundland
7	Nova Scotia
8	Ontario
9	Prince Edward Island
10	Quebec
11	Saskatchewan
12	Northwest Territory
13	Yukon Territory

## ROBERTS ZODIAC SPOONS

CAT CODE: RZN

These spoons, which bear Gilroy Roberts famous Zodiac designs, were available as sets in a display case or could be purchased individually. The reverse of each spoon bears the Wellings Mint hallmark.



All spoons are 5- 1/16" in length.

ISSUED: 1971

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Spoon*	Set (12)	
1-12	Gold on Sterling	N.A.	\$15.50	\$165	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	10.50	110	N.R.T.

\* The price per spoon was higher when purchased individually.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

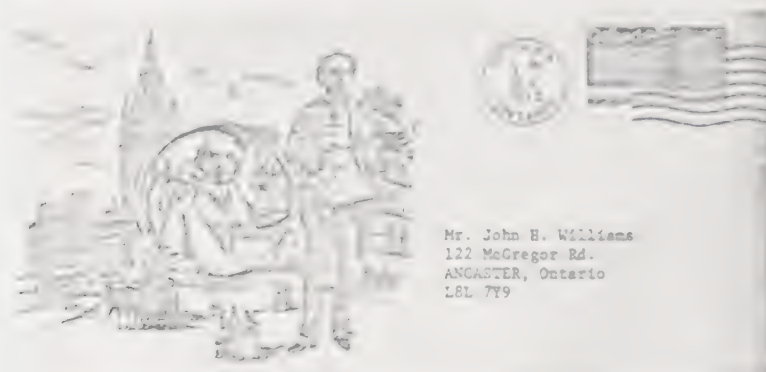
No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
4	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE MEDALLIC CACHETS

CAT CODE: RCM

Much of the history and heritage of Canada has been shaped by The Royal Canadian Mounted Police (R.C.M.P.). In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the force in 1973, two medallion cachets were issued honoring the two most significant dates in the history of the R.C.M.P. — May 23, 1873, the day Royal Assent was given to the Northwest Mounted Police Act, and August 30, 1873, the formation of the force by order-in-council.

Each cachet contains an authentic R.C.M.P. centennial stamp and a gold on sterling proof medal. The May 23rd cachet was postmarked by the Ottawa Post Office serving Parliament; the August 30th cachet was postmarked at Fort Macleod, the final destination of the rigorous march west.



ISSUED: 1973

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Cachet	Set (2)	Set (2)
1-2	45mm, Proof 24KT Gold on Sterling	1,725	\$17.50	\$35.00	\$25/30

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	May 23, 1873 — Royal Assent to N.M.P.A.
2	August 30, 1873 — Formation of the force



ROYAL COMMONWEALTH SOCIETY  
CORONATION MEDAL

CAT. CODE: RCC

The Royal Commonwealth Society Commemorative Medal was issued on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. The medal depicts all of the Kings and Queens from Edward the Confessor to Queen Elizabeth II — the first time all of the sovereigns have appeared on a single medal. The sculptor was David Cornell of Franklin Mint Limited in London.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
64mm, 130 grams, Proof			
Sterling Silver	191	\$100	**
Bronze	217	35	**
Serially numbered matched sets*		125	**

\* Only the sets were serially numbered. Both sets and single medals included a presentation case. Mintage of matched sets is included in the mintage total of the silver and bronze specimens.  
\*\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this medal.

ROYAL FAMILY CAMEOS IN CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: RFM — FILE NO.:

To mark the 25th anniversary of H.M. Queen Elizabeth's reign in 1976, John Finches Ltd. - the British affiliate of The Franklin Mint issued this collection of 4 cameos in crystal. 1976 also marked Her Majesty The Queen's 50th birthday. Britain's Pre-Eminent Royal Portraitist, Arnold Machin, created 4 new bas-relief portraits of the Royal Family solely and exclusively for this tribute.

Each of these 4 cameo portraits is set in the finest full lead crystal by Crystalleries de Baccarat, one of the world's premier cristalleries for over 200 years. Each cameo in crystal is individually hand-cut and hand-finished. The six encircling crystal facets is cut with meticulous precision, and then each is hand-polished. The white cameo appears a contrasting background of color.

ISSUED: 1976-1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Each	Set (4)	
1-4	Cameos in Crystal		\$96	\$384	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	H.M. Queen Elizabeth II
2	H.R.M. The Duke of Edinburgh
3	H.R.M. The Prince of Wales
4	H.R.M. The Princess Anne

## ROYAL WEDDING ANNIVERSARY PLATE

CAT CODE: RAP

The Silver Wedding Anniversary of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. Prince Philip was celebrated on November 20, 1972. This plate was minted by John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd., of England, an affiliate of The Wellings Mint. The acclaimed British portraitist, Jeffrey Courtney, created the original design exclusively for this edition.



ISSUED: 1972

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
9.84" Diameter, Etched, Sterling Silver	329	\$150	\$120/130

## ROYAL WEDDING MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS

CAT CODE: RWC

On Wednesday, November 14, 1973, Her Royal Highness The Princess Anne was married to Captain Mark Phillips. This medallion first day cover combines a sterling silver proof medal with the British Post Office's Royal Wedding commemorative stamps officially postmarked at Westminster Abbey, the site of the wedding, on the first day of issue — the day of the wedding. The cover was issued by John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd. of London, the British affiliate of the Franklin Mint Canada Ltd.



Cover: 7-3/8" x 3-7/8"

ISSUED: 1973

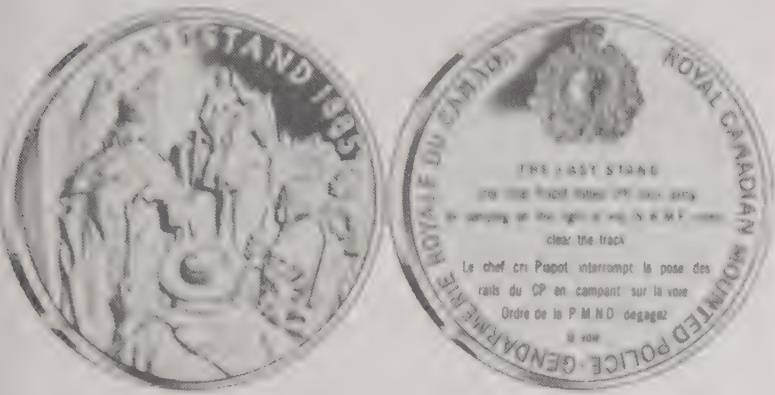
Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Canada		
39mm, Proof Sterling Silver	12,769	\$15	\$15/20



SCARLET HORSEMEN MEDALS

CAT. CODE: SHM

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police (R.C.M.P.) was founded in 1873. In commemoration of its 100th anniversary and with the cooperation of the force, this collection of 48 medals was issued.



ISSUED: 1972-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-48	45mm, Proof	Canada	Medal	Set (48)	Set (48)
	22KT Gold	22	\$225.00	\$10,800	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	659	13.50	648	\$550/600
	45mm, Mint				
	Franklin Bronze	518	4.25	204	200/250

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Commissioner George Arthur French
2	Commissioner James Farquharson Mac Leod, C.M.C.
3	The March West
4	Scout Jerry Potts
5	Meeting of Crowfoot and Mac Leod
6	Sitting Bull/Sioux Chief
7	First Mountie Killed on Duty
8	To the Rescue
9	Commissioner Acheson Gosford Irvine
10	Battle of Duck Lake
11	The Last Stand
12	The Chilkoot Pass
13	Superintendent Samuel B. Steele
14	Prairie Forts
15	Yukon Patrols
16	Troop on Parade
17	Portrait of Commissioner Herchmer
18	Lost Patrol
19	Coronation — King George V
20	Portrait of Perry
21	Eskimo Patrols
22	Portrait of Starnes
23	Northern Courts
24	The Nellie J. Banks
25	Portrait of Commissioner Mac Brien
26	The Mad Trapper of Rat River
27	Dale
28	Commissioner Wood
29	King George VI & Queen Elizabeth
30	Provost Corp — World War II
31	Force Chapel
32	Doctor Powers
33	R.C.M.P. Ship Wood
34	R.C.M.P. Plane
35	Saint Roch
36	Portrait of Commissioner Nicholson
38	Early N.W.M.P. Band
39	Portrait of Commissioner Rivett-Carnac
40	Prov. Policing
41	Portrait of Commissioner Harvison
42	Musical Ride
43	Portrait of Inspector H.M.C. Johnstone
44	Portrait of Commissioner Mc Clellan
45	Portrait of Commissioner Lindsay
46	Interpol
47	Portrait of Commissioner Higgitt
48	New Force Guidon

SOVEREIGN QUEENS SPOONS

CAT. CODE: SQS

In honor of the Royal Silver Jubilee of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II in 1977, The English-Speaking Union of the Commonwealth issued this collection of 6 sterling silver spoons created by the mint's British affiliate. Each spoon commemorates one of the 6 sovereign Queens who have reigned over England during the past 500 years. A sculptured portrait of the Queen being honored appears on the handle of each spoon. The back of the spoon is engraved with her name and the dates of her reign, and it also bears the distinctive Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Royal mark, authorized for use only during the Silver Jubilee year. A presentation case was included with each collection.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-6	Sterling Silver	Canada	Spoon	Set (6)	N.R.T.
		831 *	\$39.50	\$237	

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

\* Canadian mintage only, does not include other Commonwealth countries.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Mary I	4	Anne
2	Elizabeth I	5	Victoria
3	Mary II	6	Elizabeth II

## SPECIAL CANADIAN ISSUES

COMMEMORATIVE

The Wellings Mint and The Franklin Mint Canada also produced various private medals and tokens which were primarily for presentation or commercial distribution. Only those specimens offered for sale through The Wellings Mint or The Franklin Mint Canada are listed here.



Pure Silver = .999 Fine Silver.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1970	Mayflower (Pinches design) Pure Silver, 38mm, Proof	N.A.	\$12.00	—
		Bronze, 38mm, Mint	N.A.	2.00	—
2	1970	Mayflower (Wellings design) Pure Silver, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	N.A.	—
		Bronze, 41mm, Antique	N.A.	N.A.	—
3	1970	George Brown, 150th Ann Facing Portrait			
		Bronze, 51mm, Mint	N.A.	3.50	—
4	1970	Ferdinand E. Marcos, President of the Philippines Pure Silver, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	10.00	—
		Bronze, 41mm, Mint	N.A.	2.00	—
5	1970	Wellings Mint Season's Greetings (Peace) Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	N.A.	P	\$2/3
6	1971	Wellings Mint Dedication Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof*	500	10.00	15/18
		Bronze, 39mm, Proof	2,500	2.00	5/6
		Nickel Silver, 39mm, Proof	2,500	2.00	4/5
7	1971	Atmospheric Environment Service Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	12.00	—
		Bronze, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	3.50	—
8	1971	Lester B. Pearson, Adoption of Canadian National Flag Pure Silver, 51mm, Proof*	1,000	25.00	—
		Bronze, 51mm, Proof	2,000	5.00	—
9	1971	Winston Churchill Pure Silver, 51mm, Proof*	1,000	25.00	—
		Bronze, 51mm, Proof	N.A.	5.00	—
10	1971	John F. Kennedy Pure Silver, 51mm, Proof*	1,000	25.00	—
11	1971	Discovery of Insulin, 50th Ann 22KT Gold, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	150.00	—
		Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	10.00	—
		Bronze, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	3.50	—
12	1971	Wellings Mint Season's Greetings (Poinsettia) Aluminum, 39mm, Mint	N.A.	P	2/3
13	1972	Unification of the Canadian Armed Forces Pure Silver, 51mm, Proof	N.A.	25.00	—
		Bronze, 51mm, Proof	N.A.	3.50	—
14	1972	Colonel John McCrae Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	10.00	—

\* Serially numbered

## TORONTO (CITY) MEDALS

COMMEMORATIVE

These medals were issued in honor of the City of Toronto. They feature buildings and other significant aspects of the city.



ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Canada	Medal	Set (5)	Set (5)
1-5	Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	\$11.00	55.00	N.R.T.
	Bronze, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	2.75	13.75	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	St. Lawrence Hall	—	—	—
2	Old City Hall	—	—	—
3	New City Hall	—	—	—
4	Schooner 'Fly'	—	—	—
5	University Armouries	—	—	—
6	Battle of York Bronze, 32mm, Mint	N.A.	\$ .50	—
7	Maple Leaf Gardens Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	11.00	—
	Bronze, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	1.50	—
8	Canadian Amateur Hockey Assoc. Pure (.999 Fine) Silver 41mm, Proof	N.A.	11.00	—
	Bronze, 41mm, Proof	N.A.	1.50	—

NOTE: Proof medals have an Antique finish.



UNIVERSITY & ALUMNI PLATES

CAT CODE: UPI-C

The plates in this category are authorized by university alumni associations. They normally bear the official seal of the issuing institutions or a memorable campus scene. Only the alumni and a select group of university friends are invited to acquire these plates. Each plate is serially numbered on a medallion affixed to the reverse of the plate.



Sterling Silver, 8" Diameter, Etched.

ISSUED: 1977—

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Canada				
1	University of British Columbia	927	\$210	N.R.T.
2	University of Manitoba	814	210	N.R.T.
3	University of Windsor	176	210	N.R.T.
4	University of Western Ontario	842	210	N.R.T.
5	University of Guelph	493	210	N.R.T.
6	University of Toronto	1,754	210	N.R.T.
7	University of Saskatchewan	578	235	N.R.T.
8	Acadia University	202	235	N.R.T.
9	Mc Master University	194	235	N.R.T.
10	Sir George Williams University	80	235	N.R.T.
11	University of Ottawa	161	235	N.R.T.
12	Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada	N.A.	235	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

WAR OF 1812 MEDALS

CAT CODE: WOE

The War of 1812 between Great Britain and the United States was fought in both Canada and the United States and also on the seas. These medals commemorate Canada's part in the war.



ISSUED: 1970-1972

All medals are 39mm, Proof.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at Medal	Issued at Set (10)	Mkt. Val. Set (10)
1-10	Pure (.999 Fine) Silver	4,000	\$12.00	\$120	N.R.T.
	Bronze	2,000	3.50	35	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Battle of Crysler's Farm
2	Battle of Stoney Creek
3	H. M. Schooner Nancy
4	Battle of Queenston Heights
5	H.M.S. St. Lawrence
6	Laura Ingersoll Secord
7	Sir Gordon Drummond
8	Sir James Lucas Yeo
9	Tecumseh/The Battle of the Thames
10	Fort Wellington

## MEXICAN COLLECTIBLES

To Mexico belongs the honor of having the longest numismatic tradition in the Americas, dating from 1536, when the Spanish established a mint at Mexico City. There is a great deal of affinity between the numismatics of Mexico and the United States for many of the Mexican coins circulated across the border until there were sufficient U.S. coins to supplement them by the mid 19th century. In more recent years, the coins and paper money of the Mexican Revolution have attracted much interest among both Mexican and American collectors. Today, Franklin Mint Mexico continues in that tradition by offering numismatic specimens which are of interest not only to Mexican collectors, but to American collectors as well.

### AZTEC TREASURES MEDALS

CAT CODE: LAZ



ISSUED 1976-1977

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Medal	Set (12)	
1-12	Gold on Sterling, 45mm Proof	N.A.	\$475p	\$5700p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	Ocelotl — Vaso de Corazones
2	Coatlicue — Diosa de la Falda de Serpientes
3	Coyolxauhqui — Diosa de la Luna
4	Xochipilli — Señor de las Flores
5	Cuauhxicalli — Vaso con Dos Serpientes
6	Cuateteo — Diosa Relacionada con la Muerte
7	Nahui Ollin Tonatiuh — Piedra del Sol
8	Tizoc — Piedra de Tizoc
9	Cuauhocelome — Caballero Aguila
10	Tlaxtemalcacatl — Anillo del Juego de Pelota
11	Ozomatli — Mono
12	Coatl — Cabeza Colosal de Serpiente

## BICENTENNIAL OF THE U.S. MEDAL

CAT CODE: BUS



Each medal is 45mm, Proof

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Mexico		
24KT Gold on Sterling	N.A.	\$450p	N.R.T.
Sterling Silver	N.A.	375p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades



BULLFIGHT PLAQUE

CAT. CODE: BFP

This sterling silver plaque was designed by Humberto Peraza and commemorates the 50th anniversary of the retirement of Rodolfo Gaona, one of the greatest bullfighters who ever lived.

The scene on the plaque occurred on July 8, 1915 at The Plaza of the Bulls in Pamplona. The bull is "Cigarrito" from Santa Coloma. The plaque was issued in an edition limited to 1,000; each plaque was serially numbered.

ISSUED: 1975

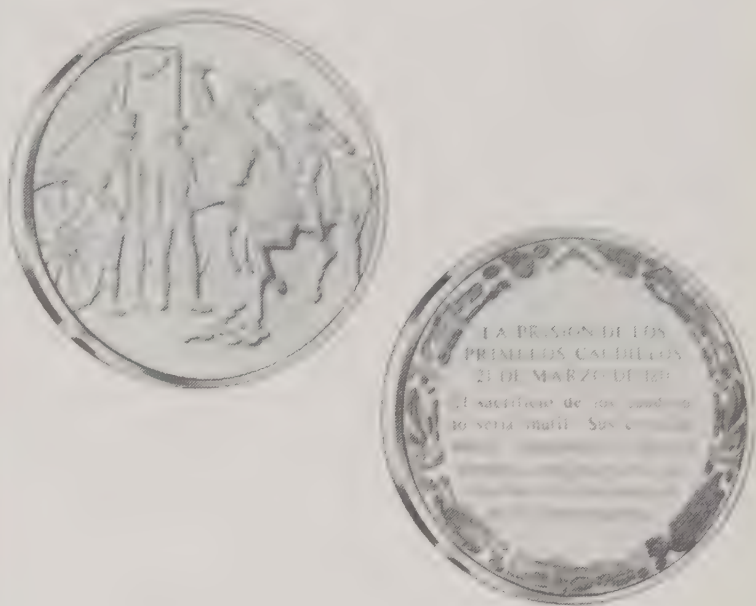
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Mexico		
Sterling Silver, 250mm, on Walnut base, 350mm, square	1000	\$4500p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

HISTORY OF MEXICO MEDALS

CAT. CODE: HMX

This collection of 60 medals commemorates the history of Mexico. The Sterling Silver medals are serially numbered.



ISSUED: 1971-1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Mexico	Medal	Set (60)	
1-60	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	\$150p	\$9000p	N.R.T.
	Bronze, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	65p	3900p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

## JUAREZ, BENTO. LIFE

CAT CODE LGA

This collection of 25 medals was issued to commemorate the life of Don Benito Juarez. The collection is on permanent exhibition in the National Palace and at the University of Oaxaca.



Each medal is 45mm, Proof

ISSUED: 1972-1974

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Mexico	Medal	Set (25)	
1-25	22KT Gold	N.A.	\$3000p	\$50,000p	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	150p	3,750p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description
1	Benito Juarez, cuando era un niño pastor en San Pablo Guelatao, Oaxaca, donde nació.
2	En 1834, Abogado, egresado del Instituto de Ciencias y Artes del Estado, Oaxaca.
3	Benito Juarez, el 13 de enero de 1834, obtiene el título de Abogado.
4	El 12 de junio de 1841, Juarez recibe el nombramiento de Juez en Oaxaca.
5	El 27 de octubre de 1847, Juarez es designado Gobernador de Oaxaca.
6	Del 25 de septiembre al 5 de octubre de 1853, Juarez preso en San Juan de Ulua.
7	Del 29 de diciembre de 1853 al 20 de junio de 1855, Juarez vive en el exilio.
8	Juarez Presidente: Del 19 de enero de 1858 al 18 de julio de 1872.
9	El 14 de marzo de 1858 hubo un intento de fusilar a Juarez en Guadalajara.
10	Leyes de Reforma, 12 de julio de 1860.
11	Melchor Ocampo, Santos Degollado y Leandro Valle mueren en 1861.
12	Alegoría del 5 de mayo de 1862, entrega en Puebla la medalla creada por el Congreso a los defensores de la plaza.
13	Peregrinación de Juarez por el norte de la República. De mayo de 1863 a julio de 1867.
14	Se deja el Archivo de la Nación en "La Cueva de Tabaco", 4 de septiembre de 1864.
15	Alegoría de Juarez en Chihuahua 1864.
16	Juarez en Paso del Norte. Del 14 de agosto de 1865 al 10 de junio de 1866.
17	La Princesa Agnes de Salm Salm implora el perdón de Maximiliano. 18 de junio de 1867.
18	Fusilamiento de Maximiliano. Miramon y Mejia, el 19 de junio de 1867.
19	Llegada de Juarez a la ciudad de Mexico el 15 de julio de 1867.
20	Juarez recibe de Porfirio Diaz la Bandera Nacional, el 15 de julio de 1867.
21	El Presidente Juarez frente a la oposición del Congreso de la Unión 1861-1872.
22	Juarez en su lecho de muerte, el 18 de julio de 1872.
23	Cortejo fúnebre de Juarez, el 23 de julio de 1872.
24	Juarez y Margarita. Matrimonio el 31 de julio de 1843. Muere Margarita el 2 de enero de 1871.
25	Margarita y sus hijos. Del 16 de mayo de 1844 en que nació su primera hija, al 2 de enero de 1871 en que falleció.

## LINDBERGH'S TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT

CAT CODE LGA

In May of 1927, Charles A. Lindbergh became the first human being ever to fly across the Atlantic alone. This medallic first day cover was issued to honor this event. The cover bears the postmark of Roosevelt Field, N.Y., Lindbergh's actual take-off site. The cancellation of May 20, 1977 is 50 years to the day after Lindbergh embarked on his flight. The cancellation of May 21, 1977 at Le Bourget Airport in Paris is the exact 50th anniversary of Lindbergh's landing.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	N.A.	\$900p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades



MAP OF THE AMERICAS

CAT. CODE: MOA

The Pan American Institute of Geography and History, was founded at the 6th International Conference of the Americas held in Havana, Cuba in 1928. To celebrate its 50th anniversary in 1978, the Institute issued this sterling silver etched map of North and South America. This map is a reproduction of the first map of the Americas dated 1587. Each map is matted in a hardwood frame. There was a limit of 1,000 maps.

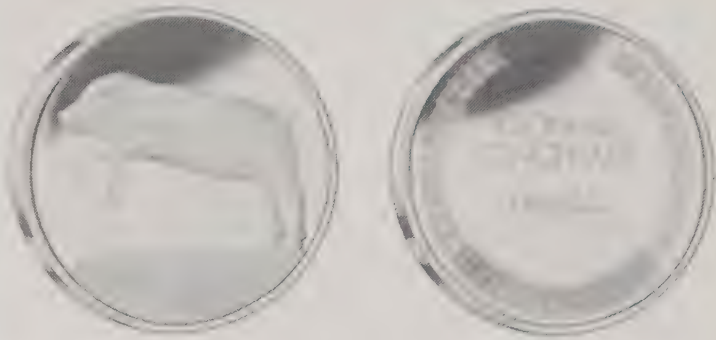
ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, Etched 18x24cm	1,000	\$5500M.N.	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

POMPEII'S TREASURES MEDALS

CAT. CODE: POM



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Medal	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof		\$950p	\$11,400p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	Doriforo
2	Batalla de Issus
3	Retrato de Safo o Nina Con Tabla y Punzon
4	Satiro Danzante
5	Busto de Seneca
6	Apollo Citarista
7	Flora
8	Mujeres Jugando
9	Frizo-La Villa de Los Misterios
10	Verraco Joven
11	Estatua de Marco Holconio Rufo
12	Escena de Teatro

## PRESIDENTS OF MEXICO

CAT CODE: PMA

This collection of 51 medals was issued in 1974 to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the Presidential Constitution of the United States of Mexico. Each medal portrays one of the 51 Mexican Presidents. A distinguished group of historians and academic scholars assisted in preparing the historical documentation accompanying each medal. Each gold on sterling medal is serially numbered on the edge.



Each medal is 39mm. Proof

ISSUED: 1974-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Mexico	Medal	Set (51)	
1-51	Gold on Sterling	N.A.	\$390p	\$19,890p	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver	N.A.	275p	14,025p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Guadalupe Victoria	27	Sebastian Lerdo de Tejada
2	Vicente Guerrero	28	Jose Maria Iglesias
3	Jose Maria Bocanegra	29	Porfirio Diaz
4	Anastacio Bustamante	30	Juan N Mendez
5	Melchor Muzquiz	31	Manuel Gonzalez
6	Manuel Gomez Pedraza	32	Francisco Leon de la Barra
7	Valentin Gomez Fariaz	33	Francisco I. Madero
8	Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna	34	Pedro Lascurain Y Paredes
9	Miguel Barragan	35	Victoriano Huerta
10	Jose Justo Corro	36	Francisco S. Carbajal
11	Nicolas Bravo	37	Venustiano Carranza
12	Francisco Javier Echeverria	38	Adolfo de la Huerta
13	Valentin Canalizo	39	Alvaro Obregon
14	Jose Joaquin de Herrera	40	Plutarco Elias Calles
15	Mariano Paredes y Arrillaga	41	Emilio Portes Gil
16	Jose Mariano Salas	42	Pascual Ortiz Rubio
17	Pedro Maria Anaya	43	Abelardo L. Rodriguez
18	Manuel de la Pena y Pena	44	Lazaro Cardenas
19	Mariano Arista	45	Manuel Avila Camacho
20	Juan B. Ceballos	46	Miguel Aleman
21	Manuel Maria Lombardini	47	Adolfo Ruiz Cortinez
22	Martin Carrera	48	Adolfo Lopez Mateos
23	Romulo Diaz de la Vega	49	Gustavo Diaz Ordaz
24	Juan Alvarez	50	Luis Echeverria Alvarez
25	Ignacio Comonfort	51	Jose Lopez Portillo
26	Benito Juarez Garcia		

## RAFAEL'S MOTHER PLAQUE

CAT CODE: LRM

This sterling silver sculptured plaque was issued in memory of the mother of Lorenzo Rafael.



ISSUED: 1974

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Mexico		
Sterling Silver, 250mm diameter 275 grams, on a walnut base	N.A.	\$3990p	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.



# TOKENS

During the years 1965 through 1969, The Franklin Mint produced a total of 267 Gaming Token issues, each bearing the name and trademark of a hotel, casino or race track in the U.S. or abroad. These were produced when silver dollars were disappearing from circulation because of rising silver prices. The mint has also produced admission, communion and transportation tokens.

## ADMISSION TOKENS

CAT. CODE: ADT

Admission tokens have been used for admission purposes for hundreds of years. Two such token designs have been struck by The Franklin Mint.



All admission tokens are 39mm.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Frontier Village, San Jose, Cal. Souvenir Dollar, 1967			
	Silverclad, Proof	610	\$2.00	\$2/3
	Nickel Silver, Mint	2,602	1.00	1/2
	Nickel Silver, Proof-like	600	1.50	1/2
2	Hollywood, Fla. Dog Races, 1971			
	Nickel Silver, Mint	15,516	\$1.00	\$2/3

# COMMUNION TOKENS

CAT CODE: CTI

Communion tokens were widely used in the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries to identify church members desiring to receive Communion. The Franklin Mint has minted tokens for present-day use.



Sold directly to churches.

All Communion Tokens are 32mm.

ISSUED: 1968

No.	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	Presbyterian		
	Franklin Bronze, Mint	5,004	\$4/6
2	United Methodist		
	Franklin Bronze, Mint	5,001	\$4/6
	Nickel Silver, Mint	5,000	4/6
	Nickel Silver, Proof-Like	1,001	4/6

# GAMING TOKENS

CAT CODES HGT DGT TGT EGT MGT FILE NO'S 14782641112

For years, U.S. silver dollars were used in Nevada on the gaming tables and in dollar slot machines, as well as for general monetary purposes. When these silver dollars started selling at premium prices in 1964 — as a result of rising silver prices and collector demand — Nevada gaming casinos found themselves in a difficult position. The "cartwheel" disappeared just about as fast as they were placed on the gaming tables.

When it became apparent that the silver dollar problem was not going to solve itself, the Nevada Gaming Commission passed a regulation permitting the casinos, for the first time, to issue their own private dollar-denomination metal tokens.

The Franklin Mint minted its first gaming tokens for Harrah's Casino in July 1965. During the years from 1965 through 1969, The Franklin Mint produced a total of 267 Gaming Tokens issues, each bearing the name and trademark of a hotel, casino or race track in the U.S. or abroad. These tokens were minted in \$5.00, \$2.50, \$2.00, \$1.00, 50¢ and foreign denominations, in various metals and sizes.

In 1965 and 1966, gaming tokens were issued only in the \$1.00 denomination. In 1967, 50¢, \$2 and \$5 denomination gaming tokens were introduced. And in 1968, a \$2.50 gaming token was introduced. With a new silver (or silverless) dollar on the horizon, The Franklin Mint discontinued producing gaming tokens at the end of 1969.

		Issue Price Single Token	Set of 27	Market Value Set of 27
<b>1965 — \$1.00 Denomination</b>				
.999 Fine Silver, 3 sizes, Proof	Mintage 500	\$9.00	\$250.00	\$340/360
Franklinium of Franklin Brass, 3 sizes, P/L	2,500	1.25	36.75	45/50
<b>1966 — \$1.00 Denomination</b>				
Silverclad; 37mm, Proof	Mintage 500	\$10.00	\$275.00	\$325/350
Franklinium or Franklin Brass, 37mm, P/L	3,100	1.25	90.00	90/100
<b>1967 — Denominations of: \$.50, \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00 and Foreign</b>				
	Mintage	Token	Set of 92/96	Set 92/96
Various Metals, 4 sizes, Proof (92)	500	F.V. — \$.50	\$285.00 (92)	\$390/400
Various Metals, 4 sizes, P/L (96)	1,550	F.V. — \$.25	254.20 (96)	270/280
<b>1968 — Various Denominations</b>				
	Mintage	Token	Set of 48	Set of 48
Various Metals, 4 sizes, Proof	1,250	F.V. — \$.50	\$66.75	\$125/150
<b>1969 — Various Denominations</b>				
	Mintage	Token	Set of 24	Set of 24
Franklinium or Frankling Brass, 3 sizes, Proof	2,917	F.V. — \$.50	\$34.50	\$45/50

F.V. = Face Value

Note: Aluminum circulation tokens are sold on the open market in bags.



## 50¢ GAMING TOKENS

CAT CODE HGT



### 1967 SERIES

No.	Description
1	Aladdin Hotel, Las Vegas
2	Arizona Greyhound Park, Phoenix
3	Bonanza Hotel, Las Vegas
4	Caesars Palace, Las Vegas
5	California Club, Las Vegas
6	Carson City Nugget, Carson City
7	Club Cal-Neva, Reno
8	Daytona Beach Kennel Club, Daytona Beach
9	Desert Inn, Las Vegas
10	Diamond Jim's Nevada Club, Las Vegas
11	Dunes Hotel, Las Vegas
12	El Cortez Hotel, Las Vegas
13	Fabulous Flagler Dog Track, Miami
14	Four Queens Hotel, Las Vegas
15	Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas
16	Golden Gate Casino, Las Vegas
17	Golden Nugget, Las Vegas
18	Hacienda Hotel, Las Vegas
19	Harolds Club, Reno
20	Harvey's Resort Hotel, Stateline
21	Holiday Hotel, Reno
22	Landmark Tower Hotel, Las Vegas
23	Las Vegas Club, Las Vegas
24	Mapes Casino, Reno
25	Mint Hotel, Las Vegas
26	Ponderosa Hotel, Reno
27	Riverside Hotel, Reno
28	Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas
29	Sahara Tahoe Hotel, Stateline
30	Showboat Hotel, Las Vegas
31	Silver Nugget, North Las Vegas
32	Silver Slipper, Las Vegas

### 1968 SERIES

No.	Description
33	Aruba Caribbean Hotel, Aruba, Netherlands Antilles
34	Aruba-Sheraton Hotel, Aruba, Netherlands Antilles
35	Curacao Hilton Casino, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
36	El Casino, Freeport, Grand Bahama
37	Flamboyant Beach Hotel, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
38	Hotel Curacao Inter-Continental, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
39	Little Bay Beach Hotel, St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles
40	Monte Carlo Casino, Freeport, Grand Bahama
41	Palace Hotel, Paramaribo, Surinam
42	Palm Beach Kennel Club, Palm Beach
43	Paradise Island Casino, Nassau, Bahamas
44	Surinam Torarica Hotel, Paramaribo, Surinam

### 1969 SERIES

No.	Description
45	Harolds Club, Reno
46	Reef Casino, Antigua, West Indies
47	Sparks Nugget, Sparks

## \$1.00 GAMING TOKENS

CAT CODE DGT



### 1965 SERIES

No.	Description
1	Bill Crow's Mint, Carson City
2	Binion's Horseshoe Hotel, Las Vegas
3	Carson City Nugget, Carson City
4	Desert Inn, Las Vegas
5	Diamond Jim's Nevada Club, Las Vegas
6	Dunes Hotel, Las Vegas
7	El Cortez Hotel, Las Vegas
8	Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas
9	Fort Lucinda, Boulder City
10	Fremont Hotel, Las Vegas
11	Golden Nugget, Las Vegas
12	Harolds Club, Reno
13	Harrah's, Reno and Lake Tahoe
14	Harvey's Resort Hotel, Stateline
15	Jerry's Nugget, North Las Vegas
16	Jim Kelley's Nugget, Reno
17	Las Vegas Club, Las Vegas
18	Pioneer Club, Las Vegas
19	Reno's Horseshoe Club, Reno
20	Riverside Hotel, Reno
21	Sands Hotel, Las Vegas
22	Showboat Hotel, Las Vegas
23	Silver Slipper, Las Vegas
24	South Tahoe Casino, Stateline
25	South Tahoe Nugget, Stateline
26	Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas
27	Tropicana Hotel, Las Vegas

### 1966 SERIES

No.	Description
28	Aladdin Hotel, Las Vegas
29	Aruba Caribbean Hotel, Aruba, Netherlands Antilles
30	Barney's Casino, Lake Tahoe
31	Bill Crow's Mint, Carson City
32	Binion's Horseshoe Hotel, Las Vegas
33	Bonanza Club, North Las Vegas
34	Cactus Pete's Casino, Jackpot
35	Caesars Palace, Las Vegas
36	Cal-Neva Lodge, Lake Tahoe
37	Caliente, Tijuana, Mexico
38	California Club, Las Vegas
39	Carousel Casino, Las Vegas
40	Carson City Nugget, Carson City
41	Casino 93, Jackpot
42	Club Bingo, Las Vegas
43	Club Cal-Neva, Reno And Lake Tahoe
44	Delta Casino, Virginia City
45	Desert Inn, Las Vegas
46	Diamond Jim's Nevada Club, Las Vegas
47	Dunes Hotel, Las Vegas
48	El Cortez Hotel, Las Vegas
49	El Embajador Hotel, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
50	Eldorado Club, Henderson
51	Exchange Club, Beatty
52	Fallon Nugget, Fallon
53	Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas
54	Fong's New China Club, Reno
55	Four Queens Hotel, Las Vegas

## 1966 SERIES

No.	Description
56	Fremont Hotel, Las Vegas
57	Gold Club, Sparks
58	Golden Gate Casino, Las Vegas
59	Hacienda Hotel, Las Vegas
60	Harolds Club, Reno
61	Harrah's, Reno And Lake Tahoe
62	Harvey's Resort Hotel, Stateline
63	Hotel Curacao Inter-Continental, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
64	Hotel Nevada, Ely
65	Hotel Quito, Quito, Ecuador
66	Incline Village Casino, Lake Tahoe
67	Jerry's Nugget, North Las Vegas
68	Jim Kelley's Nugget, Reno
69	Joe Mackie's Star Casino, Winnemucca
70	Las Vegas Club, Las Vegas
71	Little Bay Beach Hotel, St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles
72	Lucky Casino, Las Vegas
73	Mint Hotel, Las Vegas
74	Nevada Bank Club, Fallon
75	North Shore Club, Crystal Bay
76	Overland Hotel, Reno
77	Palace Club, Fallon
78	Palace Club, Reno
79	Pioneer Club, Las Vegas
80	Primadonna Casino, Reno
81	Pussycat A' Go Go, Las Vegas
82	Red Bull Casino, Winnemucca
83	Reno's Horseshoe Club, Reno
84	Riverside Resort, Davis Dam
85	Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas
87	Sahara Tahoe Hotel, Stateline
88	San Jeronimo Hilton, San Juan, Puerto Rico
89	Showboat Hotel, Las Vegas
90	Silver Nugget, North Las Vegas
91	Silver Slipper, Las Vegas
92	Sonoma Inn, Winnemucca
93	South Tahoe Casino, Stateline
94	South Tahoe Nugget, Stateline
95	Sparks Nugget, Sparks
96	Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas
97	Surinam Torarica Hotel, Paramaribo, Surinam
98	Thunderbird Hotel, Las Vegas
99	Tropicana Hotel, Las Vegas

## 1967 SERIES

No.	Description
100	Big Bonanza, North Las Vegas
101	Colony Casino, Reno
102	Diamond Jim's Nevada Club, Las Vegas
103	Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas
104	Gold Strike Inn, Boulder City
105	Harolds Club, Reno
106	Holiday Hotel, Reno
107	Jim Kelley's Nugget, Reno
108	Kit Carson Club, Carson City
109	Landmark Tower Hotel, Las Vegas
110	Mapes Casino, Reno
111	Mizpah Hotel, Tonopah
112	Nevada Bank Club, Fallon
113	Pit Casino, Ely
114	Ponderosa Hotel, Reno
115	Rainbow Club, Henderson
116	Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas
117	Silver Spur, Carson City
118	State Line Hotel, Wendover
119	Thunderbird Hotel, Las Vegas
120	Wagon Wheel Hotel, Wells

## 1968 SERIES

No.	Description
121	Aruba-Sheraton Hotel, Aruba, Netherlands Antilles
122	Cactus Pete's Casino, Jackpot
123	Cal-Nev-Ari Casino, Searchlight
124	Castaways Hotel, Las Vegas
125	Circus Casino, Las Vegas
126	Club Cal-Neva, Reno and Lake Tahoe
127	Colon Hotel, Quito, Ecuador
128	Crystal Club, Sparks
129	Curacao Hilton Casino, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles

## 1968 SERIES

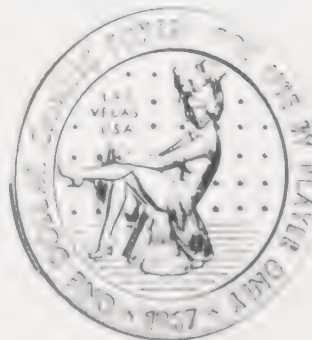
No.	Description
130	El Casino, Freeport, Grand Bahama
131	El Cortez Hotel, Las Vegas
132	Felix's Bank Club, Lovelock
133	Ferris Hotel, Winnemucca
134	Flamboyant Beach Hotel, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles
135	Joe Dini's Lucky Club, Yerington
136	Monte Carlo Casino, Freeport, Grand Bahama
137	Mustang Club, Ely
138	Owl Club, Battle Mountain
139	Palace Club, Reno
140	Palace Hotel, Paramaribo, Surinam
141	Palm Beach Kennel Club, Palm Beach
142	Paradise Island Casino, Nassau, Bahamas
143	Primadonna Casino, Reno
144	Pussycat A' Go Go, Las Vegas
145	Reno Turf Club, Reno
146	St. Maarten Isle Hotel, St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles
147	Silver Club, Sparks
148	Silver Spur Casino, Reno
149	Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas
150	Stockmen's Motor Hotel, Elko
151	Tropicana Hotel, Las Vegas

## 1969 SERIES

No.	Description
152	Bucket of Blood Casino, Virginia City
153	Caesars Palace, Las Vegas
154	Cal-Neva Lodge, Lake Tahoe
155	Club Cal-Neva, Reno and Lake Tahoe
156	Desert Inn, Las Vegas
157	Gay 90's Club, North Las Vegas
158	Harolds Club, Reno
159	Harvey's Resort Hotel, Stateline
160	Humboldt Hotel, Winnemucca
161	International Hotel, Las Vegas
162	Joe Mackie's Star Casino, Winnemucca
163	King's Castle Casino, Lake Tahoe
164	Kitty's Longbranch Casino, Virginia City
165	Landmark Tower Hotel, Las Vegas
166	Mint Casino, Carson City
167	Palace Club, Reno
168	Rainbow Club, Henderson
169	Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas
170	Silver Slipper, Las Vegas
171	Sparks Nugget, Sparks
172	Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas
173	Tropicana Hotel, Las Vegas
174	Winners Inn, Winnemucca

## \$2.00 AND \$2.50 GAMING TOKENS

CAT. CODE: TGT



## 1967 SERIES

No.	Description
1	Bonanza Hotel, Las Vegas
2	Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas
3	Landmark Tower Hotel, Las Vegas

## 1968 SERIES

No.	Description
4	Reno's Horseshoe Club, Reno



\$5.00 GAMING TOKENS

CAT. CODE: FGT



1967 SERIES

No.	Description
1	Aladdin Hotel, Las Vegas
2	Binion's Horseshoe Hotel, Las Vegas
3	Bonanza Hotel, Las Vegas
4	Caesars Palace, Las Vegas
5	California Club, Las Vegas
6	Club Cal-Neva, Reno
7	Desert Inn, Las Vegas
8	Diamond Jim's Nevada Club, Las Vegas
9	Dunes Hotel, Las Vegas
10	El Cortez Hotel, Las Vegas
11	Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas
12	Four Queens Hotel, Las Vegas
13	Fremont Hotel, Las Vegas
14	Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas
15	Golden Gate Casino, Las Vegas
16	Golden Nugget, Las Vegas
17	Hacienda Hotel, Las Vegas
18	Harolds Club, Las Vegas
19	Harolds Club, Reno
20	Harvey's Resort Hotel, Stateline
21	Holiday Hotel, Reno
22	Landmark Tower Hotel, Las Vegas
23	Las Vegas Club, Las Vegas
24	Mapes Casino, Reno
25	Mint Hotel, Las Vegas
26	Ponderosa Hotel, Reno
27	Riverside Hotel, Reno
28	Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas
29	Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas
30	Sahara Tahoe Hotel, Stateline
31	Sands Hotel, Las Vegas
32	Showboat Hotel, Las Vegas
33	Silver Nugget, North Las Vegas
34	Silver Slipper, Las Vegas
35	Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas
36	Thunderbird Hotel, Las Vegas
37	Tropicana Hotel, Las Vegas

FOREIGN DENOMINATION  
GAMING TOKENS

CAT. CODE: MGT – FILE NO: 830



No.	Description
1	Casino Chevalier, Glasgow, Scotland One pound and 10 shillings denom. (1967)
2	George Raft's Colony Club, London, England One pound and 10 shillings denom. (1967)
3	London Playboy Club, London, England One pound denom. (1966)
4	Macau Casino, Portuguese Macau 2.50 and 5.00 denom. (1968)
5	Sportsman's Club, London England One pound denom. (1968)

MONTE CARLO CASINO  
100 FRANC SILVER CHIP

CAT. CODE: MGT – FILE NO: 830

On November 1, 1977 this new sterling silver 100-franc gambling chip (equivalent to \$20 at the time of issue) was introduced as official 'money' at the Monte Carlo Casino. Proofs of this official redesigned chip were made available to individuals. The face of the chip bears a sculpture of the 'statue of Fortune', the symbol of luck which smiles upon visitors to Monte Carlo from her niche above the Casino's terrace. The reverse bears the denomination, and a sculpture of the casino. A display stand was included with each order. (A pendant bearing the same obverse and reverse designs was also issued, and is cataloged in the Pendants section of this Guidebook).



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	N.A.	\$30	\$30/35

NOTE: A mint quality token was also issued by the mint's British affiliate, John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd. for use in the casino.

## GAMING COINS OF THE WORLD'S GREAT CASINOS

CAT CODE OGC - FILE NO 984

The great casinos of the world are palaces of fortune where millions are made and lost overnight. The most universally recognized symbols of the world's great casinos are the chips which they issue regularly for play at their tables. Not as well-known, however, are the metal gaming coins that casinos often use for private play. Such gaming coins are distinctive, because they bear unique designs that capture the special character and mood of the casinos they represent.

The mint has struck for the world's great casinos, a number of privately-issued silver gaming coins. These silver coins are struck in circulation quality for use by the casinos. In addition, a limited number of proofs have been minted, generally for presentation by the casino to distinguished patrons and preferred clients. These individual proofs are not circulated and only a very limited number are minted for any one casino. They are extremely difficult to come by.

With the permission of the individual casinos, the mint has assembled a collection of proofs of these sterling silver gaming coins. These proof sets offered by the mint to collectors comprise 25 sterling silver gaming coins from as many leading casinos. Each gaming coin has an established face value, and is redeemable at the casino of issue. While the face value differs for each coin, the average face value is equivalent to \$25 U.S. at 1978 exchange rates.

Each official gaming coin bears an original design that symbolizes the casino issuing it. Not only are the designs of these coins different, but the shapes and sizes vary throughout the collection as well. Each coin is highlighted by its individual identifying mark created in the distinctive style of the issuing casino.

The edge of each coin bears a unique reeding pattern, which distinguishes that casino's particular gaming coin for security purposes. A special presentation case was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Coin	Set (25)	Set (25)
1-25	Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	\$35	\$875	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

## TRANSPORTATION TOKENS

CAT CODE TRT - FILE NO 584

People who specialize in collecting transportation tokens are called Vecturists, a term derived from the Latin vectura, meaning passage money. This kind of token has long been used on various modes of transportation such as horsedrawn carriages, busses, street cars, and for bridge tolls and drayage fares.



All tokens are commercial brass, mint, except as noted.

ISSUED: 1-8/1967-1971, 9/1976

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Darby Chamber of Commerce Parking Token Sterling Silver, 22mm	100	P	N.R.T.
	Commercial Brass, 22mm	25,000	\$.05	—
2	Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Comm. Sterling Silver, 20mm	36	P	—
	Commercial Brass, 20mm	5,096,027	.05	—
3	Atlantic City Expwy. Commuter Token 25mm	50,000	.15	—
	20mm	100,000	.15	—
4	Belleair Commuter Token, Belleair, Fl. 20mm	62,671	.10	—
5	Mt. Hope Bridge Token, R.I. Turnpike & Bridge Auth. - 28mm	1,000,000	.10	—
6	Newport Bridge Token, R.I. Turnpike & Bridge Auth. - 28mm	200,000	1.00	—
7	Broad Causeway Token, Broadway Causeway, Fl. 20mm	613,104	—	—
8	Delaware River Port Auth. Test Token 25mm	106,473	—	—
9	Phila. Bicentennial — SEPTA (22.35mm, 100 Grains, Proof)			
	18KT Gold	42	100.00	—
	Sterling Silver	2,364	7.50	—

P = Presentations

N R T = No Reported Trades



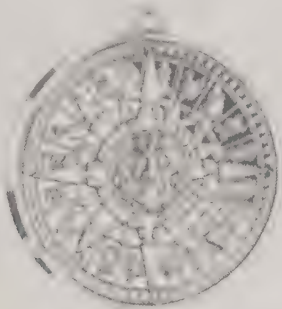
PENDANTS & CHARMS

Wearable. That's the word for Pendants and Jewelry. Although they are also collected, the greatest pleasure must surely come to the wearer through the admiration and compliments of friends. Aside from the distinctiveness of the design, a limited edition likewise assures a certain exclusiveness.

AZTEC SUN PENDANT

CAT CODE: AZT — FILE NO. 858

In Mexico, as the new year begins, homage is paid to the source of light. It is said, wear a golden sun, to bring the springtime early. This pendant is fashioned of 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver. The design of the pendant is inspired by the Aztec Calendar Stone, the famous Sun Stone. But the design is new; it blends together the images of the Aztec heritage. At the center is the sign of Tonatiuh, the sun god. Surrounding him are myriad tiny symbols of ancient Aztec lore. The pendant was crafted in Mexico, of Mexican gold and silver. The pendant includes a 12KT Gold-filled chain.



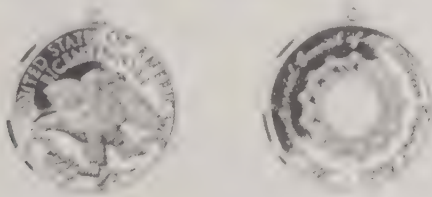
ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Gold on Sterling, 32mm, Proof	18,812	\$40	\$25/30

BICENTENNIAL GOLD PENDANT

CAT CODE: BGM — FILE NO.: 588

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States, which represents the Official Bicentennial Commissions of all 13 of the states that founded our nation, issued this gold pendant, sculptured by Gilroy Roberts. The face of the pendant features the American Eagle, symbol of the U.S., while the reverse bears the symbol of The Council, incorporating the 13 stars that symbolize America's beginning. Each pendant was issued in a special presentation case. This design was also available in the form of a gold medal; see the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
.500 Fine Gold, 19mm, 42 grains, Proof-like	20,078	\$35	\$40/45

BLACK BEAUTY PENDANT

CAT CODE: BLK — FILE NO. 874

Black Beauty is the story of the best-loved horse of all time, and this pendant was created to celebrate the 100th birthday of its publication. The figure of Black Beauty is depicted windblown and running at full gallop. The face of the pendant features a polished silhouette of Black Beauty against a frosted background, while the reverse shows the silhouette of the horse frosted against a polished background. The sterling silver pendant includes a matching 24" sterling silver chain, and a black velvet jewel box.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof	21,594	\$30	\$20/25

CHRISTMAS ROSE PENDANT

CAT CODE: CRP — FILE NO.:

The Christmas Rose first blossomed, according to legend, on the very first Christmas Day. And it has bloomed each Christmas ever since. This pendant, which depicts a bouquet of lovely white Christmas Roses, can be worn any time of the year. It is crafted in sterling silver repousse, with the design on both front and back raised in intricate detail on the face of the silver. It is accompanied by a matching sterling silver chain.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Repousse, 1-1/8" High, 7/8" Across the middle	N.A.	\$35	\$25/30

## DREAM TIME PENDANT

24K Gold-filled necklace

In the twilight mists of a thousands years ago, the Aranda tribe of the land we now call Australia told of a mysterious age called "dream time" when life's great secrets were revealed. And of strange creatures that disappeared in winter, only to return in the spring, clad in the beautiful wings of the butterfly, living symbol of eternal rebirth.

In Australia, from early times, the butterfly has been cherished as a precious and magical talisman of life, love and joy. This pendant was issued to herald the arrival of the Australian Spring in 1978. Fashioned in an intriguing and original shape, the pendant is hand enamelled in shades of gold and amber, on sterling silver. First, the butterfly design is impressed into the sterling silver. Then, each enamel color is applied by hand to each hollow. A sterling silver neckchain accompanies each pendant.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Inlaid with enamel	N.A.	\$45	\$25-30

## EASTER EGG PENDANT

24K Gold-filled necklace

The custom of decorating eggs and exchanging them is a very old one. It goes back to the days of ancient Egypt. But its greatest popularity was in Europe, where not only country folk, but kings and princes gave them as gifts to their loved ones.

It is in this tradition that this special Easter Egg in the form of a pendant was created. It is crafted of bisque porcelain decorated with 24KT gold. The design intertwines flowers of springtime in a delicate motif. Each pendant comes with a 12KT gold-filled neckchain.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Bisque Porcelain decorated with 24KT Gold	74,860	\$25	\$20/25



EYEWITNESS PENDANTS

CAT CODE: EYE

Eyewitness commemoratives are issued expressly for those who have personally viewed some of the most memorable and significant events of our time. They are issued in a variety of metals, sizes and forms. Pendants are listed below, while medals and mini-coins are included in the Eyewitness category in the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook. All pendants included neckchains.



All pendants are 32mm, proof-like, unless otherwise specified.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	'69	First Step on the Moon — July 20, 1969			
		18KT Gold	6,132	\$75.00	\$65/70
		Sterling Silver	34,376	7.50	12/15
2	'71	Apollo 15 — August 1971			
		18KT Gold	1,586	75.00	100/110
		Sterling Silver	10,711	10.00	15/17
3	'72	Pres. Nixon's Journey to China — Feb. 17-18, 1972			
		18KT Gold	586	75.00	90/100
		Sterling Silver	4,009	10.00	10/12
4	'72	Pres. Nixon's Journey to Russia — May 22-30, 1972			
		18KT Gold	414	75.00	90/100
		Sterling Silver	2,838	10.00	12/15
5	'72	Apollo 17 — Dec. 1972			
		18KT Gold	1,240	90.00	110/120
		Sterling Silver	7,025	15.00	12/15
6	'73	Viet-Nam Peace Agreement — January 27, 1973	(No Pendants Issued)		
7	'73	Skylab I — May 1973			
		18KT Gold	333	110.00	120/140
		Sterling Silver	1,554	17.50	18/20
8	'73	Skylab II — July 28— Sep. 25, 1973			
		18KT Gold	151	110.00	120/140
		Sterling Silver	655	17.50	18/20
9	'73	Comet Kohoutek — 1973			
		18KT Gold	663	100.00	75/90
		Sterling Silver	3,324	15.00	12/15
10	'74	Skylab III — Nov. 16, 1973— Feb. 8, 1974			
		18KT Gold	165	120.00	120/140
		Sterling Silver	712	17.50	18/20
11	'74	Pres. Ford Inauguration — Aug. 9, 1974			
		18KT Gold	517	150.00	150/175
		Sterling Silver	2,473	20.00	20/23
12	'76	Viking I Landing On Mars — July 20, 1976			
		18KT Gold, Proof	91	200.00	150/175
		Sterling Silver, Proof	2,685	20.00	25/27
13	'76	First Presidential Debate — Carter/Ford, Sep. 23, 1976			
		18KT Gold, Proof	10	200.00	150/175
		Sterling Silver, Proof	345	20.00	25/27

FAITH SYMBOLS PENDANTS

CAT CODE: SOF — FILE NO. 647

In response to the requests of many collectors, these 2 sculptures have been minted. One sculpture depicts the cross, the emblem of Christianity. The other portrays the Menorah, the Hebrew symbol of faith. The reverse of each pendant bears the opening words of an appropriate prayer. Each pendant included an appropriate neckchain. The gold on sterling, and sterling silver pendants are open-stock issues. Medals with the same designs were also issued, see the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.



All pendants are 39mm, Proof

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
18kt Gold	*	\$250**	*
Gold on Sterling	*	35**	*
Sterling Silver	*	30**	*

\*Open stock issues

\*\*The Christian and Hebrew pendants were offered at the same price.

## FIVE BLESSINGS PENDANT

CAT CODE FRP - FILE NO. 689

In China, there is a tradition that dates back to the days of the Sung Dynasty, more than 800 years ago. This is the tradition of the 5 Blessings — Happiness, Honor, Long Life, Wealth and Joy. They were so highly revered that they were portrayed on the doors of family homes throughout China at New Year's time.

The pendant design features the traditional symbol of the 5 Blessings. At the center is the Chinese symbol for Long Life, most revered of all the blessings. The reverse bears the Chinese symbols for all the 5 Blessings. Created by the outstanding artist Mark Aron, all gold and gold on sterling pendants include a gold-filled neckchain. The sterling silver pendant includes a sterling silver neckchain.



All of the pendants are 32mm, Proof.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
18KT Gold	580	\$250	\$200/225
Gold on Sterling	5,596	35	25/30
Sterling Silver	3,405	30	20/25

## FLOWERS OF LOVE PENDANT

CAT CODE VLP - FILE NO.

The Victorian language of flowers spoke secretly of all the feelings lovers of those days dared not trust to words. On Valentine's Day, in that romantic era, you would have given a lavishly decorated and lacy Valentine, full of hearts and flowers.

This cameo pendant is adorned with four intertwined flowers, which conceal among their petals a secret message. A tiny moss rose whispers, I Confess My Love. Be Mine urges the four-leafed clover. Accept My Devotion says the curling honeysuckle, and the little forget-me-not chants its own name. The intricate design is sculpted in frosted relief on polished sterling silver, and includes a matching sterling silver chain.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, 27mm x 36mm	N.A.	\$35	\$25/30



FLOWERS OF THE HOURS  
WATCH PENDANT

CAT. CODE: FHW — FILE NO.:

Long before the clock was invented, the passing of time was measured by the blooming of certain flowers. This tradition has inspired the creation of this unique new watch pendant. Like the "floral clocks" of old, each passing hour is symbolized by its own traditional flower. This watch pendant is fitted with a fine Swiss movement, crafted by the respected watchmaker Buler. It is ornamented with sterling silver, and included its own matching neckchain.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	N.A.	\$95	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

NOTE: This watch pendant was made available exclusively to Diners Club Members during 1978. In 1979, the mint made it available to others.

GLASS SLIPPER PENDANT

CAT. CODE: GSP — FILE NO

The year 1978 marked the 350th anniversary of the birth of the great French poet Charles Perrault, who created Cinderella's wonderful glass slipper, the symbol of enchantment. This glass slipper is crafted of the finest form of glass — full lead crystal. The delicate neckchain was included with each slipper.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Full lead crystal	N.A.	\$25	\$15/20

## GOOD LUCK CHARMS

HPN - 815, 1030

These 7 ancient charms from around the world are believed to confer the blessings of love, health, beauty, wealth, and a good time in life. The charms are in sterling silver, on a 7" sterling silver chain bracelet.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Sterling Silver, 19mm, Proof-Like	1,399	\$55	\$40.45

No.	Description
1	The Persian Simurgh
2	The Assyrian Scarab
3	The Indian Elephant
4	The Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Sign
5	The Roman Cornucopia
6	The English Cricket
7	The Egyptian Cat

## HOLIDAY PENDANTS

CAT CODE HPN - FILE NO. 815, 1030

Each year since 1975, the mint has issued an annual sculptured, limited edition pendant. The 1975 pendant depicted the star of hope and aspiration, and the 1976 issue had a perfect snowflake. The Winter Birds pendant, the 1977 issue, portrays 2 Black-capped Chickadees, with snowflakes whirling around them. In 1978, the Narcissus in radiant bloom was depicted. The gold, and gold on sterling pendants included a 12KT gold-filled neckchain. The sterling silver pendants came complete with a sterling silver neckchain.



All pendants are 32mm, proof like.



No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1975	Star of Hope 18KT Gold Sterling Silver	976 20,329	\$250.00 22.50	\$225/275 27/30
2	1976	Snowflake 18KT Gold Sterling Silver	652 20,280	250.00 22.50	225/275 25/27
3	1977	Winter Birds 18KT Gold 24KT Gold on Sterling Sterling Silver	N.A. N.A. N.A.	275.00 35.00 25.00	N.R.T. N.R.T. N.R.T.
4	1978	Narcissus 18KT Gold 24KT Gold on Sterling Sterling Silver	N.A. N.A. N.A.	275.00 35.00 25.00	N.R.T. N.R.T. N.R.T.

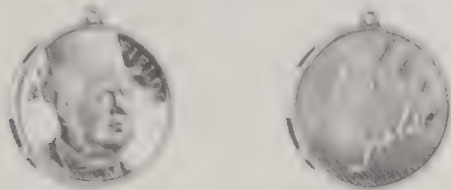
N.R.T. = No Reported Trades



HOLLYWOOD HALL OF FAME CHARMS

CAT. CODE: HFS — FILE NO.:

The great movie stars of yesteryear are honored on this series of 10 charms. The obverse carries a sculptured portrait of the famous star, while the reverse carries each star's stylized autograph. A series of 10 sterling silver medals was also issued, and are cataloged in the Medallion Issues section of this Guidebook.



All charms are 19mm, Proof-like

ISSUED: 1971—

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Charm	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	Gold	58-108	\$15	\$150	\$175/200
	Sterling Silver	209-205	3	30	100/120

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Humphrey Bogart	6	Judy Garland
2	Gary Cooper	7	Jean Harlow
3	W.C. Fields	8	Charles Laughton
4	Errol Flynn	9	Marilyn Monroe
5	Clark Gable	10	Spencer Tracy

HORSE, IMPERIAL, PENDANT

CAT. CODE: PIH — FILE NO.: 925

At the end of Buddha's time on earth, he summoned all the animals so that he might bid them farewell. And the first to arrive, among them, the horse, received a special reward for their devotion. For Buddha decreed that henceforth the cycle of the years should, in turn, bear their names and reflect their influence. February 7, 1978, marked the beginning of the Year of the Horse in the lunar calendar of the ancient East. A period traditionally auspicious for those who pursue their purposes with sincerity, with love, and with generosity.

The mint's Hong Kong affiliate created this Pendant of the Imperial Horse in gold and jade. The image of the imperial horse is of solid 14KT gold; the pendant of jade, which bears the horse, is water-green color. In the ancient East, a gift of jade and gold was the ultimate token of affection and esteem. The pendant included a 12KT gold-filled neckchain. It was issued only during 1978.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
14KT Gold, and Jade	N.A.	\$125*	\$80/90

\*Registered Franklin Mint collectors had the exclusive privilege of ordering the pendant at a special preview price of \$110 each, until February 6, 1978.

INITIAL CHARMS

CAT. CODE: INC

Breck's of Boston made these 25 alphabet charms available. They were actually coined by the mint, and retained the fine detail that is lost in cast or stamped charms.



ISSUED: 1969

Description	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, Mint	\$2.50	N.R.T.

N.R.T.: No Reported Trades

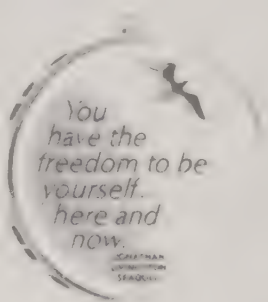
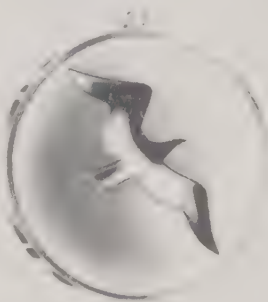
No.	Letter	Mintage	No.	Letter	Mintage
1	A	1,020	14	N	190
2	B	1,160	15	O	110
3	C	1,160	16	P	730
4	D	990	17	Q	25
5	E	960	18	R	990
6	F	480	19	S	1,130
7	G	590	20	T	510
8	H	680	21	U	50
9	I	420	22	V	310
10	J	1,470	23	W	340
11	K	620	24	Y	80
12	L	960	25	Z	25
13	M	1,640			

Note: No. 'X' charms were issued. Mintage figures for the 18KT Gold charms sold at \$10.00 each are not available. Charm Bracelets in Sterling Silver (\$9.00 each) and 14KT Gold (\$35.00 each) were also issued, however, mintage figures are not available.

JONATHAN LIVINGSTON SEAGULL PENDANT

CAT. CODE: JLS — FILE NO.: 200, 382, 503, 545

These pendants were inspired by the world-famous book and motion picture Jonathan Livingston Seagull. An appropriate neckchain is included with each pendant. Medals with the same obverse and reverse designs were also issued, and are listed in the Medallion Issues section of this Guidebook.



All pendants are Proof finish.

ISSUED: 1973—

Description	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
18KT Gold, 32mm	\$250	*
Gold on Sterling, 39mm	35	*
Sterling Silver, 39mm	30	*
Bronze, 39mm	10	*

NOTE: These pendants are still available at The Franklin Mint Gift Shops. The issue prices are current as of January 1, 1979. An 18KT Gold, 39mm, Proof pendant, originally made available at a cost of \$125.00 each, has been discontinued

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market

## LOVE TOKEN PENDANTS

CAT CODE LVT - FILE NO. 36-701

In 1976 and again in 1977 the mint issued a love pendant. The Lover's Knot pendant issued in 1976, features the endless lover's knot, an ancient symbol of love and fidelity. It is a symbol that has been exchanged between lovers for centuries to express the intertwining of their lives and the unending nature of their love.

The Flower of Love (Fleur d'Amour) pendant issued in 1977, bears a sculptured flower design, with individual hearts forming the petals of the flower. It expresses both tenderness and passion, since flowers and hearts are among the most ancient symbols of love. The design is especially evocative of the larkspur that, in the language of flowers, symbolizes 'An open heart and an ardent attachment.'

A sterling silver neckchain was included with each sterling silver pendant. The gold on sterling, and solid gold pendants came complete with a gold-filled neckchain. Medals, with same obverse and reverse designs, were also issued. See the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.



All pendants are 32mm, Proof

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1976	Lover's Knot			
		18KT Gold	*	\$250.00	\$200-225
		24KT Gold on Sterling	*	27.50	20-25
2	1977	Sterling Silver	*	22.00	10-15
		Fleur d'Amour			
		18KT Gold	*	250.00	*
		24KT Gold on Sterling	*	27.50	*
		Sterling Silver	*	22.00	*

\*Open stock issue

## MICKEY MOUSE PENDANT

CAT CODE MMP - FILE NO.

There's something about the world of Walt Disney, and especially about Mickey Mouse, that's wonderfully appealing. Something that makes grown-ups enjoy Disneyland even more than the children they take along as their excuse to go there. Perhaps it's the fantasy, the pure fun of it all. The 50th birthday of Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse was celebrated on November 18, 1978. This official 24KT gold on sterling silver pendant was issued in tribute to Mickey. It was accompanied by a 12KT gold-filled neckchain.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
24KT gold on sterling, 26mm, Proof-like	28,615	\$35	\$25/30

## MIDSUMMER'S EVE PENDANT

CAT CODE MSE - FILE NO. 768

In Sweden, 'the land of the midnight sun,' there is a very old tradition. It is a festival of light and gaiety celebrated on Midsummer's Eve, the 25th of June. A tribute to the sun, that is, by custom, also dedicated to lovers.

The face of the pendant captures the brilliance of Sweden's midnight sun, as it lights up the evening sky. The reverse evokes the charm of the traditional Midsummer's Eve revelries — with the delicate flowers that a girl places beneath her pillow to dream of the man she will marry . . . and the inscription: 'Like the sun of Midsummer's Eve, your love will always light my life.' The pendant hangs from a gold-filled neckchain. The pendant was designed solely and exclusively for this edition by the distinguished Swedish artist Svante Ahlsen.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
18KT Gold, 26mm, Proof	442	\$200	\$150/175
Gold on Sterling, 32mm, Proof	2,632	40	25/30



## MISCELLANEOUS CHARMS

CAT CODE CHM

The first 13 charms were publicly available through Breck's of Boston. Charm bracelets in Sterling Silver (\$9.00 each) and 14KT Gold (\$35.00 each) were also made available. The other charms were privately sponsored.

18KT Gold, 19mm, Mint  
Sterling Silver, 19mm, Mint

ISSUED: 1969

No.	Description	Mintage
		Silver
1	Four Leaf Clover	4,050
2	Horseshoe	1,470
3	Cross with Rays	1,530
4	Praying Hands	3,250
5	Head of Christ	1,750
6	Mother and Child	1,020
7	St. Christopher	1,810
8	Star of David	1,130
9	The Lord's Prayer	2,690
10	Boy Profile	2,040
11	Girl Profile	1,410
12	Interlocking Hearts	3,790
13	U.S. Flag	3,080

NOTE: For specimens 1-13 only: mintage data of gold specimens is not available. The sterling silver specimens were issued at \$2.50 each; the gold specimens were sold for \$10.00 each.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at
14	'70	Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Thank You — (Gold on Sterling)	800	N.A.
15	'71	Prince of Peace — Catholic Art Guild		
		18KT Gold	1,000	N.A.
		Sterling Silver	1,000	N.A.
16	'73	Good Shepherd Home of the West		
		18KT Gold	40	N.A.
		Sterling Silver	1,000	N.A.

## MISCELLANEOUS PENDANTS

CAT CODE PND

Most of these pendants were produced for private sponsors. With few exceptions, they were available only to selected individuals or groups, or to those attending certain events. For that reason, comparatively few are in collectors hands.



No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1969	U.S. Congress 18KT Gold, 39mm, P/L 24KT Gold on Sterling, 39mm, P/L	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.R.T. N.R.T.
2	1972	Republican Governors' Conf.— West Virginia 18KT Gold, 32mm, P/L	75	N.A.	N.R.T.
3	1973	Governor Arch A. Moore Inauguration (West Virginia) Sterling Silver, 32mm, P/L	500	N.A.	N.R.T.
4	1974	Judaic Heritage Society — Golda Meir Sterling Silver, 39mm, P/L	250	\$35	\$45/50

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

### NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE —

All pendants are 32mm, Proof-like.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	63rd Ann., 18KT Gold	80	N.R.T.
2	1972	64th Ann., 18KT Gold	80	N.R.T.
3	1973	65th Ann., 18KT Gold	100	N.R.T.
4	1974	66th Ann., Gold on Sterling	100	N.R.T.
5	1975	67th Ann., Gold on Sterling	100	N.R.T.
6	1976	68th Ann., Gold on Sterling	102	N.R.T.
7	1977	69th Ann., Gold on Sterling	102	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

Note: Issue prices are not available.

## MONTE CARLO CASINO 100-FRANC SILVER CHIP PENDANT

CAT CODE MGT - FILE NO. 58

On November 1, 1977, this new sterling silver 100-franc silver gambling chip (equal to \$20 U.S. at the time of issue) was introduced as official 'money' at the Monte Carlo Casino. Proofs of this official redesigned sterling silver gambling chip, encircled by a rim of sterling silver, on a sterling silver chain, were made available as a pendant. The face of the chip bears a sculpture of the 'Statue of Fortune,' the symbol of luck which smiles upon visitors to Monte Carlo from her niche above the Casino's terrace. The reverse bears the denomination and a sculpture of the casino. The Certificate of Authenticity accompanying the pendant bears the signature of the Director of the Monte Carlo Casino.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof	23,798	\$35	\$25/30

Note: A proof of this gaming token was also made available. See the Tokens section (Foreign Denomination Gaming Tokens) of this Guidebook.

## MOTHER'S DAY PENDANTS

CAT CODE MDI - FILE NO. 147, 161, 210, 241, 338, 426, 722

Since 1971, the mint has issued sculptured pendants to commemorate Mother's Day. The pendants have been issued in 18KT gold, and gold on sterling with accompanying gold-filled neckchain, and sterling silver with a sterling silver neckchain. All of these pendants were made available to Collectors Society members at special preview prices. The original designs were created exclusively for the annual Mother's Day commemoratives which include Medals, Plates and Boxes. See other sections of this Guidebook for additional information.



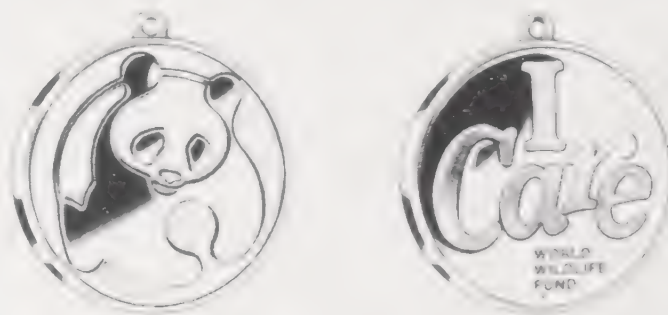
32mm Diameter, Proof-like (1971-1975)  
35mm High, Proof (1976-1977) (Oval Cameo)

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
2	1972	Grandmother, mother and child			
		18KT Gold	1,271	85.00	100/120
		Gold on Sterling	12,566	15.00	20/25
3	1973	Child offering daisies to mother			
		18KT Gold	1,749	90.00	100/110
		Gold on Sterling	11,407	22.50	25/30
4	1974	Mother holding child			
		18KT Gold	2,673	110.00	110/120
		Gold on Sterling	13,087	25.00	25/30
5	1975	Mother cradling infant			
		18KT Gold	882	200.00	125/150
		Gold on Sterling	10,599	27.50	25/30
6	1976	Child giving wildflowers to mother			
		18KT Gold	435	200.00	125/150
		Gold on Sterling	10,244	27.50	25/30
7	1977	'First Discovery' by Belskie			
		18KT Gold	308	225.00	135/165
		Gold on Sterling	5,395	30.00	30/35
		Sterling Silver	11,244	22.00	20/25

## PANDA PENDANT

CAT CODE WPP - FILE NO. 635

The World Wildlife Fund, founded in 1961, is a private organization that supports scientific research and conservation projects on the public's behalf for the protection of wildlife throughout the world. This is the first time the Fund's official insignia, The Panda, has been issued in the form of a pendant. The pendants are available on an open-stock basis at The Franklin Mint Gift Shops.



ISSUED: 1976—

All pendants are 32mm, Proof.

Description	Issued at
18KT Gold	U.S.
24KT Gold on Sterling	\$250
Sterling Silver	35
	35

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1971	Joined hand of mother and child			
		18KT Gold	877	\$75.00	\$110/130
		Gold on Sterling	4,948	12.50	35/45
		Sterling Silver	7,771	7.50	25/35



PAVIUM CROSS PENDANT

CAT. CODE: PCR — FILE NO.:

This cross is crafted of one of the purest forms of silver-pavium. Pavium is quite rare, and consists of solid crystals of pure (.999 fine) silver. It has much of the same brilliant sparkle as pave diamonds. It is set within a mounting of 24KT gold vermeil, and accompanied by a 12KT gold-filled neckchain.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pavium silver, set in a 24KT gold Vermeil Mounting, 1" x 1-1/4"	N.A.	\$125	\$90/100

PAVIUM ZODIAC PENDANTS

CAT. CODE: PZP — FILE NO.:

Since the dawn of civilization, man has probed the mystery of the stars and delved deeply into the wonders of the Zodiac. It was the learned men who developed a calendar of classic symbols for the 12 months of the astrological year. These symbols hold a many-layered, and even mystical, significance, related to the zodiac "animals", to aspects of the human body, personality and character, and to the influence of sun and moon, as well.

These ancient symbols have inspired a new concept in zodiac jewelry that is unlike anything ever seen. The Pavium Zodiac Pendant, is in fact, a whole collection, a different pendant for every one of the 12 signs of the Zodiac. Pavium consists of crystals of pure silver, with the same brilliance as pave diamonds.

Each symbol is set in a vermeil mounting, 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver, and suspended from a 12KT gold-filled neckchain. The pendant was packaged in a velvet-covered jewel presentation case.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Issued at
Pavium Silver, 36mm	\$125.00

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
4	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

PETER RABBIT PENDANT

CAT. CODE: PTR — FILE NO.: 875

Beatrix Potter's immortal story of Peter and his sisters Flopsy, Mopsy and Cotton-tail is beloved today as ever it was. One of the most remembered episodes occurred on the afternoon of October 2, 1902, when Peter Rabbit raided the forbidden garden of Mr. McGregor, filled his tummy with lettuce, beans and radishes, and escaped by the skin of his teeth. This pendant was issued on the 75th anniversary of this heroic deed, and in loving recognition of Peter's mischievous behavior. The face of the pendant bears a sculptured portrait of Peter Rabbit escaping from the garden.

The pendant was issued complete with a 20" silver chain.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Sterling Silver, 26mm, 6.5 grams, Proof	819	\$25	\$18/22

## PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN PENDANTS

CAT CODE API - FILE NO. 196-640

In 1972, and again in 1976, official Presidential Campaign pendants were struck for the Republican and Democratic National Committees, and featured the candidates of both parties. Gilroy Roberts sculpted the McGovern and Nixon portraits in 1972, and the Ford portrait in 1976. The portrait of Jimmy Carter is by Julian Harris. Medals, with the same obverse and reverse designs were also issued. See the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.



18KT Gold, 32mm, Proof-like (1976 only)  
Gold on Sterling, 32mm, Proof-like  
Sterling Silver, 32mm, Proof-like

ISSUED: 1972

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Richard M. Nixon			
Gold on Sterling	942	\$25.00	\$15/25
Sterling Silver	399	15.00	25/30
George S. McGovern			
Gold on Sterling	249	25.00	10/15
Sterling Silver	176	15.00	15/20

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gerald R. Ford			
18KT Gold	4	\$250.00	N.R.T.
Gold on Sterling	59	27.50	\$30/35
Sterling Silver	107	22.50	30/35
Jimmy Carter			
18KT Gold	19	250.00	N.R.T.
Gold on Sterling	75	27.50	25/30
Sterling Silver	256	22.50	25/30

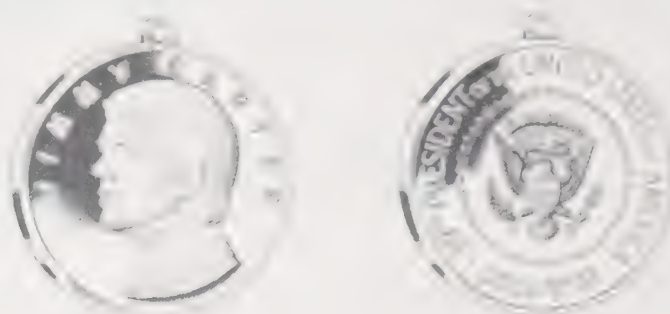
N.R.T. = No Reported Trades

## PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL PENDANTS

CAT CODE IMI - FILE NO. 680

On January 20, 1977, America's 39th President, Jimmy Carter took the oath of office in Washington, D.C. and began his term as President. In honor of this occasion, the Inaugural Committee, a non-political organization established pursuant to an Act of Congress, authorized the creation of the Official Inaugural Commemoratives. These are the only officially authorized commemoratives of the inauguration, and the only ones to bear the Presidential Seal. See the Index for the full list of commemoratives.

For the first time in its history, The Inaugural Committee authorized the creation of a pendant in silver, and in gold. The obverse bears the official Inaugural Portrait of President Carter created by Julian Harris, one of America's most distinguished sculptors. The reverse bears the Presidential Seal along with a special inaugural inscription. The fine silver pendant included a silver neckchain, and the 24KT gold pendant included a gold filled neckchain. A jewelry case housed each of the pendants.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
24KT Gold, 32mm, Proof	789	\$225.00	\$260/275
Fine (.999 pure) Silver, 32mm, Proof	6,209	27.50	35/40



SNOW CRYSTAL PENDANT

CAT. CODE: SCP — FILE NO.: 818

The snow crystal is nature's perfect symbol of love. The snowflake in this pendant is of pavium silver—pure crystals of .999 fine silver that sparkle like fine-cut diamonds. Most people have never seen this rare form of silver. Each snowflake is unique; the intricate pattern of silver crystals on each snowflake is different from every other. The snowflake is set within a mounting of 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver, and is suspended by a 12KT gold-filled chain.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Pure (.999 fine) Silver, set in a 24KT Gold on sterling mounting, 39mm	23,648	\$125	\$70/80

TEDDY BEAR PENDANT

CAT. CODE: TBP — FILE NO.:

There's something very special about a toy that attracts so much love that it's actually thought of as part of the family. The 75th anniversary of the Teddy Bear was celebrated in 1978. The mint's own tribute consists of a 24KT gold electroplate pendant with Teddy in three dimensional miniature. The pendant includes an 18" 12KT gold-filled neckchain, wrapped in a flannel pouch.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold Electroplate	N.A.	\$20	\$15/20

## UNITED NATIONS PEACE PENDANTS

CAT CODE UNP - FILE NO 140-26 (N. 1974-1978)

Since 1974, the UN has issued an official peace pendant to coincide with the internationally celebrated anniversary of UN day, October 24th. The obverse designs have included the word 'Peace' in the 5 official UN languages (Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish.) The reverse designs have included the official UN emblem and the words 'United Nations' in the 5 official UN languages. Medals, issued annually since 1971, are listed in the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook.



All pendants are 32mm

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1974	Gold, Proof	361	\$200.00	N.R.T.
		Gold, P/L	112	200.00	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver, Proof	5,469	20.00	\$12/15
		Sterling Silver, P/L	2,408	20.00	12/15
2	1975	Gold, Proof			
		Gold, P/L	154	250.00	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver, Proof	4,262	22.00	\$18/20
		Sterling Silver, P/L	4,734	22.00	18/20
		Bronze, P/L	8,514	7.50	N.R.T.
3	1976	Gold, Proof	20	250.00	N.R.T.
		Gold, P/L	52	250.00	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver, Proof	3,359	27.50	\$22/25
		Sterling Silver, P/L	1,019	27.50	22/25
		Bronze, P/L	3,151	—	N.R.T.
4	1977	Gold, Proof	54	275.00	N.R.T.
		Gold, P/L	37	275.00	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver, Proof	4,033	29.50	\$22/25
		Sterling Silver, P/L	2,029	29.50	22/25
		Bronze, P/L	5,002	—	N.R.T.
5	1978	Gold, Proof	N.A.	275.00	N.R.T.
		Gold, P/L	N.A.	275.00	N.R.T.
		Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	29.50	\$22/25
		Sterling Silver, P/L	N.A.	29.50	22/25
		Bronze, P/L	N.A.	—	22/25

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

Note: All years of the 39mm peace medals have also been made available with a holder and chain which converts the medals into pendants.

NOTE: Proof-like pendants are available until October 23, 1979

## VALENTINE MINIATURE PENDANT

CAT CODE VLP - FILE NO

This Victorian Valentine is in the form of a miniature porcelain pendant, embellished with a tiny bouquet of violets. It is decorated in 24KT gold, with a 12KT gold-filled neckchain.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Porcelain, Decorated in 24KT Gold	30,833	\$25	\$15/20



## WISHBONE PENDANT

CAT. CODE: WPB — FILE NO.:

To make her dreams come true, she wears this pendant around her neck, and spins the crystal to make a wish. The wishbone and chain are of sterling silver. The crystal is fully cut and polished, and faceted to catch the light as it spins.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Silver & Crystal	N.A.	\$45	\$30/35

## WISHING STAR PENDANT

CAT. CODE: WSP — FILE NO.

There's something special about the idea of a wishing star. For behind the wishing star legend there's a longing for a-dream-come-true. The longing for that something remarkable that will come along to change our lives, one of these days.

This Wishing Star Pendant is a new and original work of art by the master jeweler from Holland, Herman de Roos. A full-cut 10-point diamond with 58 facets is set in an elegant starburst pendant of solid 14KT gold. It comes with its own matching chain in 14KT gold.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
10 Point Diamond in 14KT Gold Pendant, 22mm x 32mm	4,796	\$375	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.



## CUSTOM-DESIGNED JEWELRY and WORKS OF ART

Each of these custom-designed works of art were privately commissioned for collector. Many of these issues are set with precious stones including diamonds, emeralds and sapphires. Igor Carl Faberge, the grandson of Peter Carl Faberge, the goldsmith to the Russian Imperial Court, designed many of these jewelry items.

### CORONATION SCARAB OF THE PHARAOH TUTANKHAMEN

CAT CODE CSP - FILE NO. 782

On a November day in 1922, the archaeological expedition headed by Howard Carter discovered the legendary tomb of the boy-king Tutankhamen. Within was a treasure house of riches, which had been buried for more than 3,000 years, hidden by the sands of the desert. Notable among the treasures is a scarab of deep-blue lapis lazuli and solid gold — the gold worked with a scene representing Tutankhamen's coronation. It is one of the great treasures of ancient jewelry in the collection of the National Museum at Cairo, Egypt.

This authentic re-creation is an official issue of the Egyptian Museum and is virtually identical to the original in the Museum's collection. The upper surface is a scarab of lapis lazuli, set in gold. Beneath the scarab is a base of solid 14KT gold, sculptured with a scene depicting the crowning of Tutankhamen by one god, while another god bestows upon him the gift of eternal life. Above Tutankhamen's crowned head is the sun, flanked by two cobras — symbols of regal power. And below the three figures is a design of hieroglyphs, signifying: 'Adoration by all the people of united Upper and Lower Egypt.' This scarab may well have been part of the actual coronation regalia worn by Tutankhamen, or it may have been created as a commemoration of his coronation, to accompany his spirit in the hereafter.

This re-creation was made possible when the Egyptian Museum authorized the taking of castings directly from the Tutankhamen scarab. This work was done with the greatest of care, by highly skilled artisans who worked within the Egyptian Museum itself, with the assistance and cooperation of the Museum staff. The large lapis lazuli gemstones that form each scarab were carefully matched and fitted.

The scarab was accompanied by an Egyptian-style rope chain of 14KT gold. This single edition was limited to 1,000 pieces worldwide.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Designed in Lapis Lazuli and 14KT Gold	Worldwide		
	1,000	\$2500	\$2000/2500

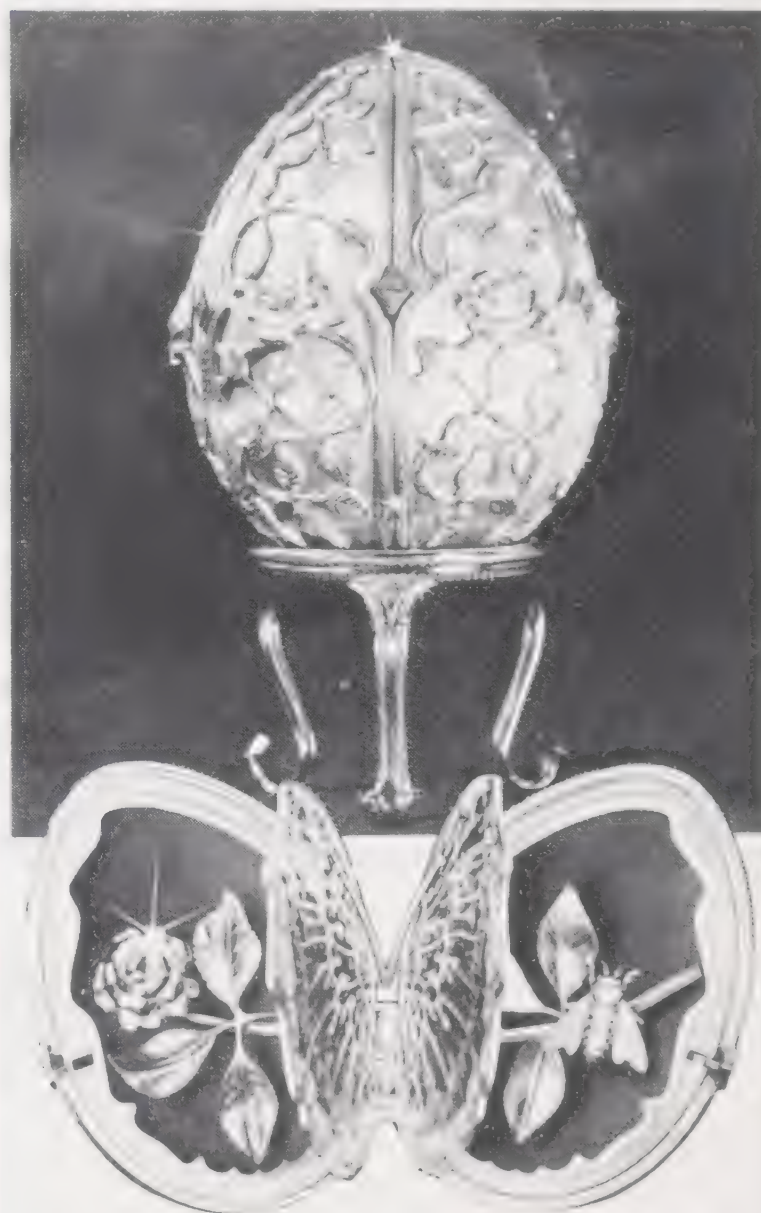
## EMERGENCE OF SPRING EGG

CAT CODE EGG - FILE NO. 741

Peter Carl Faberge's precious collector's eggs were prized treasures of the Imperial Family of Russia in the early years of this century. This gold and silver collector's egg is an original and totally unique work of art created by the mint in the tradition of Faberge's eggs. It is crafted of solid sterling silver, gold vermeil, and fine enamels. It is lined with green velvet, and decorated with Malachite, the 'stone of the Czars.' And it stands on a base of gold vermeil.

The outer shell of the egg is of sterling silver, intricately ornamented with gold filigree. When the egg is opened, a butterfly, with brilliant enamels hand-inlaid on sterling silver, emerges. Then the butterfly's wings open once again to reveal a single rose worked in polished sterling silver and gold vermeil. Resting upon the silver rose within the egg is a bumblebee of solid 18KT gold. This bumblebee can be worn as a pin.

The egg is an original creation of the mint's artists under the direction of the brilliant sculptor and designer Herman de Roos, and was crafted in Holland. There was an edition limit of 750 eggs. Each egg is individually numbered and registered in the owner's name.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver, Gold Vermeil and Enamels	Worldwide		
	750	\$2000	\$1500/2000



EVENING STAR PENDANT

CAT. CODE: ESP — FILE NO.: 716

The pendant symbolizes the meeting of the unending sea and the infinite sky. And in the sky above the horizon, a single star shines. The first star of evening, the glittering Evening Star. The 3/8 carat single round diamond is fully cut with 58 individual facets, hand-cut and hand-set by one of the world's leading diamond jewelers. The 18KT gold pendant is suspended from a 18" neckchain of 14KT gold, and is in a velvet-lined presentation case.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
18KT Gold pendant set with a single diamond, 32mm, Proof	534	\$950	\$850/900

FIREBIRD JEWELRY ENSEMBLE  
by FABERGE

CAT. CODE: IFC — FILE NO.:

The romantic Russian legend of the Firebird has been an inspiration for poets, artists and musicians for centuries. It was the inspiration for this original collection of fine jewelry by one of the master designers of our day. Igor Carl Faberge', grandson of Peter Carl Faberge' who served as goldsmith and jeweler to the Russian Imperial Court, drew on his own rich memories of legend and lore to create this collection.

Each work in this custom jewelry ensemble was created with the most painstaking attention to detail. Each is crafted in solid 14KT gold, and set with full-cut diamonds and brilliant red rubies. The necklace is the largest and most dramatic piece, and symbolizes the Firebird in a glittering "ring of fire" composed of red rubies. Its wings are highlighted by diamonds and rubies. The 14KT gold Firebird is suspended from a matching 14KT gold chain. The bracelet carries through the same Firebird theme, but is interpreted in a different fashion. Here, the head and feathers of the bird are the focus, and are set into a band of 14KT gold to encircle the wrist. Rubies and diamonds accent the piece.

The 14KT gold ring is designed as a swirl of feathers ornamented by diamonds and rubies. The earrings re-create the image of the Firebird soaring upward. It is crafted in 14KT gold, with a single red ruby.

The edition was limited to 1,000 of each piece. A custom-designed velvet jewelry case was provided for the complete ensemble, or for the individual pieces. Each piece of jewelry bears the signature mark of its designer, Igor Carl Faberge'.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Necklace	1,000	\$1500	*
Bracelet	1,000	800	*
Ring	1,000	400	*
Earrings	1,000	300	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this ensemble.

## JEWELLED BUTTERFLY by FABERGE

(CAT CODE JCS - FILE NO)

The Czars of Imperial Russia turned to one man when they sought unique pieces of custom jewelry for their loved ones. That man was Peter Carl Faberge — master jeweler and goldsmith. In our own day the grandson of this artist, Igor Carl Faberge, carries on the tradition from his studio in Geneva, Switzerland. Here he designs and creates new masterpieces of jewelry in the Faberge manner for members of European society.

Each Jeweled Butterfly bears the personal master jeweler's mark of its creator, Igor Carl Faberge. The wings and body of the butterfly are of 14KT gold, worked in delicate and graceful filigree design. Carefully set along the butterfly's wing tips are 16 brilliant deep blue sapphires — and, on the inner wings, 12 green emeralds. A 14KT gold necklace was also included. It could be worn as either a pin or a pendant.

Commissions were accepted worldwide for no more than 1,500 butterflies, with an allocation of 500 for collectors in the U.S.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
14KT Gold set with Sapphires And Emeralds	1,500	\$750	N.R.T

N.R.T = No Reported Trades

## JEWELLED CAROUSEL by FABERGE

(CAT CODE JCS - FILE NO)

Igor Carl Faberge is the sole heir to the tradition established by his grandfather, Peter Carl Faberge, the creative genius who designed fabulous works of art for the Imperial Family of Russia at the turn of the century. At his studio in Geneva, Switzerland, he creates exquisite objects of art for today's European royalty and society.

The Jewelled Carousel is one of the most imaginative and most challenging works of Igor Carl Faberge's career. It is an original work of charm and beauty, and captures the memories and feelings of days gone by. The fine bisque porcelain carousel is hand-decorated with 24KT gold, and is accented with 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver fittings. Riding around the carousel are 4 loveable animals: a lion, a unicorn, a horse and a swan. Each animal is crafted in 14KT gold, inlaid with fine enamels and set with a different precious gemstone.

The lion is set with an emerald and inlaid with red and yellow enamels. The swan is in white and green enamels, and features a blue sapphire. The horse, in blue and green, bears a red ruby. The unicorn is in purple and crimson, and is set with a full-cut diamond.

Many of the most imaginative works of art created by Peter Carl Faberge contained a special surprise. This Carousel contains a similar surprise. Each of the 4 gold animals can be easily removed, and worn as a jewelled pin. After each is worn, it can be returned to its place on the carousel. This Carousel was created in a worldwide edition limited to 2500. Each work carries a plaque bearing the signature of Igor Carl Faberge.

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Bisque Porcelain Carousel, 14KT Gold Animals Inlaid in Enamels and Set With Precious Gems	2,500	\$1350	

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this creation.



JEWELED PEACOCK by FABERGE

CAT. CODE: JPC — FILE NO.: 809

Whenever the King of Siam, the Empress Eugenie, the Rothschilds, or the British Royal Family desired a jeweled gift to mark some special occasion, they inevitably commissioned a work to be custom-created, to their order. Often it was Peter Carl Faberge, goldsmith to the Russian Imperial Court, who was chosen to receive their commissions. And over the years, the works he created have become treasures prized by the world's great museums and royal collections.

Today, the grandson of this great artist, Igor Carl Faberge, carries on the family tradition in Geneva, creating custom-designed pieces of fine jewelry, exclusively by private commission, for prominent members of society. By a special arrangement, the mint made it possible for its collectors to commission an individually signed original Igor Carl Faberge design—The Jeweled Peacock. Each Peacock is hand-inscribed by Faberge with his own personal jeweler's mark.

Each Peacock is crafted of 24KT gold and set with precious emeralds and sapphires. Only 1500 private commissions were accepted, worldwide. It could be worn as a pin or as a pendant. A 14KT gold neckchain was made available for \$45.00.) A velvet presentation case was provided with each Jeweled Peacock.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Peacock in 14KT gold, set with sapphires and emeralds	1,500	\$675	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this Jeweled Peacock.

PARTRIDGE IN A PEAR TREE by FABERGE

CAT. CODE: PPT — FILE NO.

In the days of Imperial Russia, the ruling Czars and their empresses turned to just one artist — Peter Carl Faberge', to create luxurious jewelry and gem-laden gifts for members of the royal family. Works that often included an ingenious surprise. Today, the grandson of this great artist, Igor Carl Faberge', carries on the tradition of his forebear. At his studio in Geneva, Switzerland, he designs custom jewelry and gifts for present-day European royalty and society.

This creation by Igor Carl Faberge' consists of a fanciful pear tree of sterling silver and vermeil (22KT gold electroplate on sterling silver). Hanging from the tree is a bird cage of 14KT gold, home of a jeweled partridge. The partridge is also crafted of 14KT gold and is embellished with three diamonds and six red rubies. The surprise is that the cage may be plucked from the tree and worn as a brooch. Or, if desired, it may be worn as a pendant. (A 14KT pendant chain is hidden in the base of the tree.)

The second surprise is that hanging from the tree are two very special pears, each crafted in 14KT gold and each set with three diamonds and a single red ruby. They may be plucked from the tree and worn as earrings. The earrings compliment the gold partridge brooch. After each wearing of the jewelry, the brooch and earrings may be returned to their places on the tree. The edition was limited to 1,000 pieces.



ISSUED: 1978-1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver, Gold, Diamonds and Rubies	1,000	\$1500	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this creation.

## POMPEII GOLD BRACELET

CAT CODE GRP - FILE NO. 1029

The ancient city of Pompeii was totally destroyed nearly 2,000 years ago when the volcano of Mt. Vesuvius erupted. For centuries, the city lay buried and forgotten under tons of molten lava. Then, in 1748, the first excavation of Pompeii was begun. It was discovered that many of the city's greatest treasures had been preserved by volcanic ash.

Since that time, many precious relics have been uncovered from the ruins of Pompeii. One of the most fascinating is a gold bracelet of exceptional design. Apparently it had been brought to the wine cellar of a great villa in Boscoreale, near Pompeii, for safekeeping when Vesuvius erupted. It was protected from destruction, and has come down to us virtually intact after 20 centuries.

The Louvre in Paris authorized the mint to produce an authentic re-creation of this gold bracelet. It was scrupulously re-created in 14KT gold, so that it was virtually identical to the original. Only 1500 of these bracelets were produced. The bracelet is composed of individual gold hemispheres, each pair joined by a gold link.

Every feature of the re-creation is as close as possible to the original. The bracelet was studied in detail, with the advice and assistance of the staff of the Louvre. Each of the gold hemispheres was crafted, utilizing the traditional lost-wax process, often used by the artists of ancient times. Even slight differences from one hemisphere to another are clearly distinguishable. The bracelet is hallmarked with the symbol of the Louvre and the mint. The bracelet is suitable for daytime or evening wear, and its gold brilliance will mellow through the years.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
14KT Gold Bracelet	1,500	\$1500	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this bracelet.*



# OTHER JEWELRY

Beside Pendants and Charms, and custom-designed jewelry, a large variety of personal jewelry items have been issued, including stickpins, neckchains, rings, locket and bracelets.

## ANIMAL STICKPINS

CAT. CODE: ASP — FILE NO.: 1030

All of these animal stickpins are solid 14KT gold. There were 5 animals to choose from: a little bee, an owl, a pony, a baby elephant, and a turtle.

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
14KT Gold Stickpin	N.A.	\$45	*

*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.*



ISSUED: 1978

## BUTTERFLIES IN PORCELAIN

CAT. CODE: PBF — FILE NO.: 1030

Six beautifully-fashioned ceramic butterflies, each in a variety of shades, is suspended from a ribbon of pale blue.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain Butterflies	N.A.	\$25	*

*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.*

## CHATELAINE PIN

CAT. CODE: CLP — FILE NO.: 1030

This work of fine jewelry is meticulously crafted in cloisonne, one of the world's oldest and most painstaking arts. The enameled floral design of the larger pin is repeated in miniature in the smaller one. The two are attached by a 12KT gold-washed chain.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
2 Cloisonne pins attached by a 12KT gold chain	N.A.	\$40	*

*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.*

## CRYSTAL AND SILVER NECKCHAINS

By Fred Perry, Fred Perry, Inc.

In 1977, and again in 1978 the mint made available crystal and silver neckchains which could be worn for day or evening. The faceted crystal beads alternate with supple lengths of chain in sterling silver. The neckchains were made available in both years as a 16" choker neckchain, and as a 40" necklace



## CRYSTAL AND SILVER NECKLACE

CAT CODE CNL - FILE NO. 1090

This original necklace of full lead crystal, and sterling silver consists of 9 tiny crystal squares suspended from silver drops, to give a brilliant dazzling effect. Each crystal is fully cut and polished



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Full Lead Crystal & Sterling Silver Necklace, 5-1/2" Diameter, Silver 1/2" and 1-1/4" lengths	N.A.	\$75	*

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1977	Choker, 16"	Worldwide		
2		Necklace, 40"	3,233	\$28	*
3	1978	Choker, 16"	2,897	38	*
4		Necklace, 40"	N.A.	30	*
			N.A.	48	*

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market



CRYSTAL AND SILVER STICKPINS

CAT. CODE: SPN – FILE NO.: 1030

This collection of crystal and sterling silver stickpins consists of six original designs in the following shapes: triangle, star, crown, diamond, heart, and dome. Each crystal is fully cut and polished, and faceted to catch the light.



ISSUED: 1978

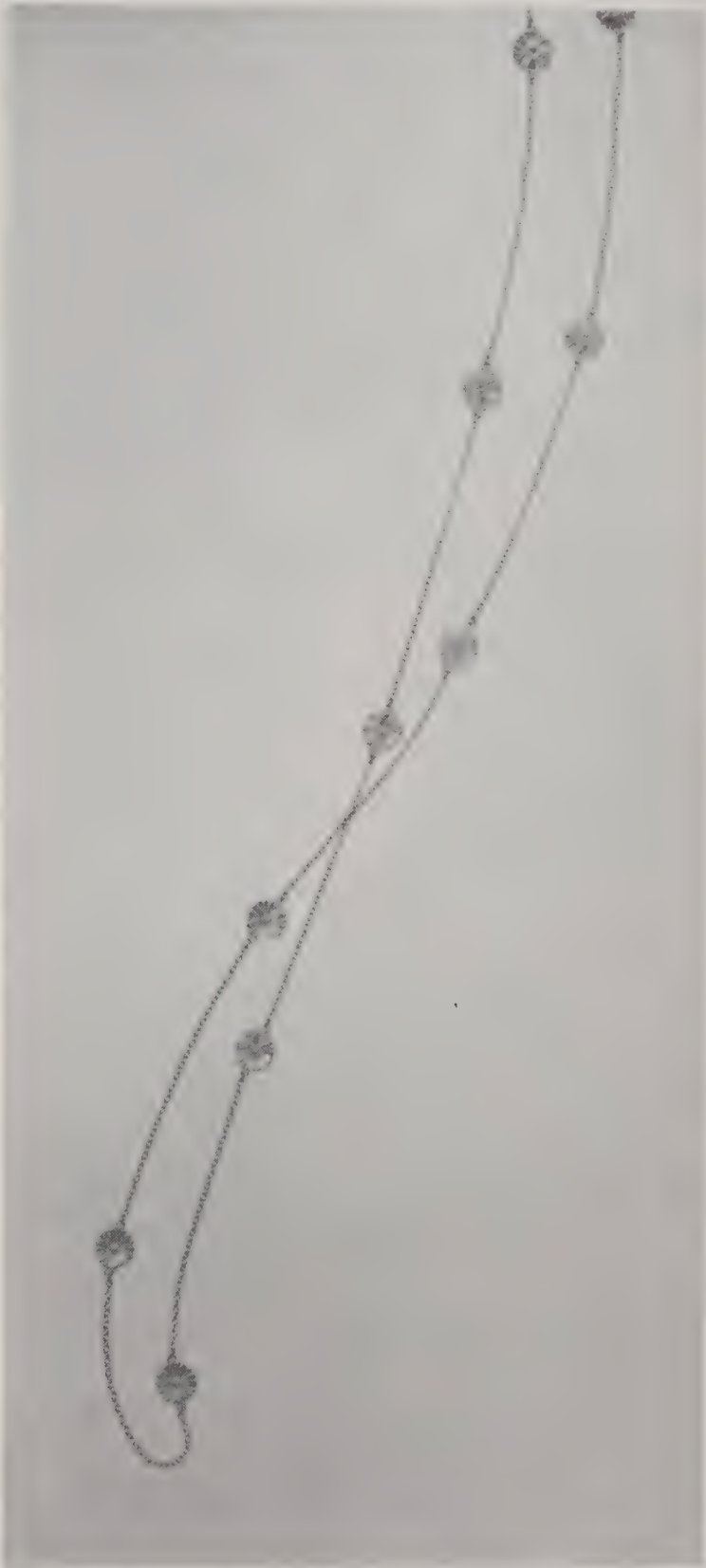
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal And Sterling Silver Stickpins	N.A.	\$20	*

*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.*

DAISY CHAIN NECKCHAIN

CAT. CODE: DCH – FILE NO.:

Each of the daisies in this chain is crafted of 24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver, then linked together in a matching 30" chain. Each daisy is individually cast for fine detail.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold on Sterling Silver, with 30" chain	N.A.	\$45	*

*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.*

## DOUBLE-HEART RING

CAT CODE 0001 FILE NO. 1001

The double heart sterling silver ring doubles your love. One heart says "I love you." Two hearts say your love is twice as strong.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Ring	N.A.	\$15	*

*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.*

## FATHER'S DAY JEWELRY

CAT CODE F101 FILE NO. 1001

In 1977, for the first time, cuff links and a tie tac were issued to commemorate Father's Day. The original works of art appearing on both items also appear on the Father's Day Ingot (see the Ingots section of this Guidebook.) Both the cuff links and tie tac were made available both in 18KT Gold and Sterling Silver.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
Cuff Links (20mm, Proof)			
18KT Gold	83	\$95.00	"
Sterling Silver	635	25.00	"
Tie Tac (13mm, Proof)			
18KT Gold	455	35.00	"
Sterling Silver	2,756	12.50	"

*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.*

NOTE: See Roberts Father's Day Gifts in this section for 1978 issues.



## FORGET-ME-NOT-LOCKET

CAT. CODE: FMN — FILE NO.: 797

Of all the flowers poets praise, the one that best expresses lasting affection and true love is the forget-me-not. For this flower has been closely tied to feelings of friendship and love for many centuries. The mint has chosen a spray of forget-me-nots as the inspiration for its first locket.

At first glance, the locket looks like a medal with a sculptured design. Where the locket opens, to hold a photograph, the two halves are so precisely fitted, they seem as one. The sculptured flowers and satin ribbon in the design are frosted so that they stand out in contrast to the mirror-like background. Each locket includes its own neckchain.



Each locket is 32mm diameter, proof-like.

ISSUED: 1977

Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
24KT Gold on Sterling	N.A.	\$125	\$95/105
Sterling Silver	N.A.	95	75/80

## FOUR SEASONS CHARMS AND EARRINGS

CAT. CODE: SCH — FILE NO.: 1030

These four 14KT gold charms are designed to portray the 4 seasons of the year. A winter snowflake, a spring flower, an autumn leaf and the summer sun. Available separately, or all 4 on a 14KT gold chain. Matching 14KT gold earrings were also made available.



ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	14KT Gold Charms		\$ 95	
2	Necklace with 4 Charms, all in 14KT Gold		375	
3	14KT Gold Chain		30	
4	14KT Gold Earrings		115	

*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.*

## GOLDEN EAGLE RING by ROBERTS

REF ID: A66888 FILE NO. 64

Gilroy Roberts is one of the finest artists of our time. This is the first collector's ring he has ever designed. The surface of this 14KT gold raised back ring bears a portrait of the Golden Eagle, sculptured in high relief to clearly define every detail. The sides portray this bird in flight—head held high, wings fully extended. Established Franklin Mint collectors had the exclusive privilege of having their rings personalized.



ISSUED: 1977

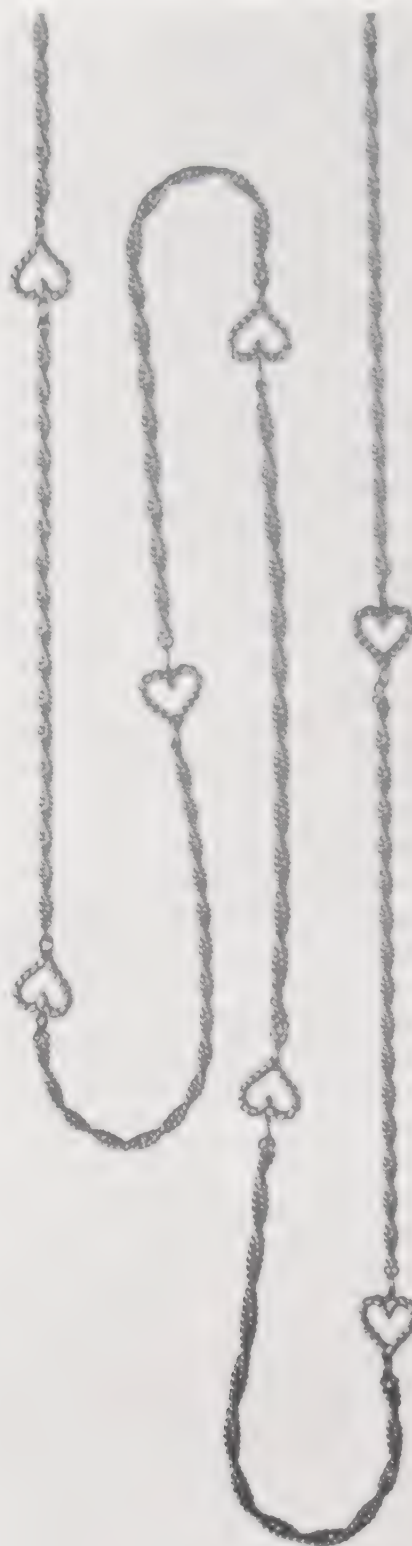
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Collector's Ring in 14KT Gold	N.A.	\$295*	\$260/290

\*The original issue price of \$275 per ring was guaranteed only until June 30, 1977.

## HEART STRINGS NECKCHAIN

CAT CODE HST FILE NO.

This neckchain is made up of a chain of 10 delicate little vermeil (22KT gold electroplate on sterling silver) hearts, that say "I love you." The hearts are linked together on a 12KT gold-filled 35" chain.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Gold on Sterling Hearts, Gold-filled Chain	N.A.	\$45	*

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.



HEARTS ENTWINED JEWELRY

CAT CODE HEP FILE NO. 634,815

Of all the emotions that sway the human heart, love is the most difficult to express in words. These Hearts Entwined gifts enable the giver to speak his thoughts. They were designed by J. Herman de Roos, who has created jewelry for the Royal Family of the Netherlands. It blends two hearts as a symbol of love given and returned. The hearts are entwined in such a way that each is an inseparable part of the other, joined together for all eternity.



Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Ring:			
14KT Gold	193	\$100	*
Sterling Silver	473	50	*
Bracelet:			
14KT Gold	83	390	*
Sterling Silver	290	170	*
Pendant (with matching choker):			
14KT Gold	**	300	*
24KT Gold on Sterling	**	65	*
Sterling Silver	**	60	*
Petite Pendant (set with a full-cut diamond of .10 carats):			
14KT Gold, with matching neckchain	237	225	*
24KT Gold on Sterling, with 12KT Gold-filled neckchain	54	175	*
Sterling Silver, with matching neckchain	46	150	*
Petite Pendant:			
14KT Gold, with matching neckchain	433	100	*
24KT Gold on Sterling, with 12KT Gold-filled neckchain	1,646	35	*
Sterling Silver, with matching neckchain	3,491	30	*
Earrings (available for pierced-ear or screw-type closures)			
14KT Gold	206	150	*
24KT Gold on Sterling	389	65	*
Sterling Silver	627	59	*

Note: The pendant (with matching choker) in 18KT Gold was made available at \$300 each.

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.

\*\*Open-stock issues.

INITIAL STICKPINS and PENDANT

CAT CODE INP FILE NO. 1030

The beautiful script initials of choice in a combination of 14KT yellow gold, and 14KT white gold. Crafted in the Orient, and designed so that the white gold looks like diamonds. (Letters I, Q, V, X, Z were not available.) Also made available as a pendant.



ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Initial Stickpins	N.A.	\$50	*
2	Initial Pendant	N.A.	60	*

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.

## JADE TEARDROP NECKLACE and EARRINGS

CAT CODE LHP FILE NO.

Five teardrops of genuine jade are suspended from a fine 12KT gold filled chain, to form this necklace. Matching jade earrings were also made available, in pierced or screw back.



ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Jade Necklace	N.A.	\$35.00	*
2	Jade Earrings, pierced or screw-back	N.A.	22.50	*

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.

## LOVERS' HEART STICKPIN

CAT CODE LHP FILE NO.

Issued for Valentine's Day 1979, this stickpin is in the shape of a Valentine's heart, pierced with an arrow. It is crafted in vermeil (24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver) surmounted by a dainty heart of glittering silver pavium: crystals of pure silver that dazzle like pave diamonds. Set in vermeil and pierced by a tiny arrow washed in gold.



ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Vermeil and Silver Pavium	N.A.	\$50	*

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.



LOVERS' ROSE STICKPIN

CAT. CODE: LVR — FILE NO.:

The gift of a single rose bears a universal message clearer than any words. It says "I Love You". In Venice, this gift is also part of a centuries-old springtime tradition that dates back to the Middle Ages. It was early spring and two star-crossed lovers wished to marry in the face of a family rivalry. The girl's father angrily refused and observed that they were as likely to be married as a rose was to bloom at that time of year.

Fate intervened, and beneath the young girl's window a single, perfect rose burst into bloom. In Venice, at the Feast of St. Mark in April, each suitor bestows upon the maiden whose hand he seeks just such a perfect rose as that in the legend, as a token of perfect love.

This stickpin is washed with pure 24KT gold, and hand-painted in rich enamel colors. And placed on one softly-curling petal is a brilliant-cut many-faceted 1-1/2 point diamond, like a drop of dew.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Stickpin washed with 24KT gold, hand-enameled and set with a 1-1/2 point diamond.	26,523	\$65	*

*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.*

MOTHER'S DAY CAMEO LOCKET

CAT. CODE: MDL — FILE NO.:

Upon the front of the locket, framed in sterling silver adorned with daises, is a cameo in 24KT gold electroplated on sterling silver. The cameo, which is inlaid by hand, bears an intricate and detailed design created specially and exclusively for this locket. It depicts a bouquet of carnations clutched in the hand of a loving child. The cameo captures the gift of flowers, most universal of all Mother's Day gifts.

When the locket is opened, two secret places are revealed, each designed to hold a miniature photograph, or some other keepsake. On the reverse of the locket is the inscription: "Flowers are love's truest language". A matching sterling silver chain was also included.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver, with inlaid cameo of 24KT gold vermeil, Proof	39,631	\$45	*

*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.*

## PAVIUM STICKPIN

CAT CODE PSP - FILE NO.

This glittering vermeil (24KT gold electroplate on sterling silver) bug has wings of pure Pavium that shimmer like stars. Pavium silver is pure silver crystals that gleam like diamonds. It is an original work of jewelry, ornately designed and finely crafted.



ISSUED: 1978

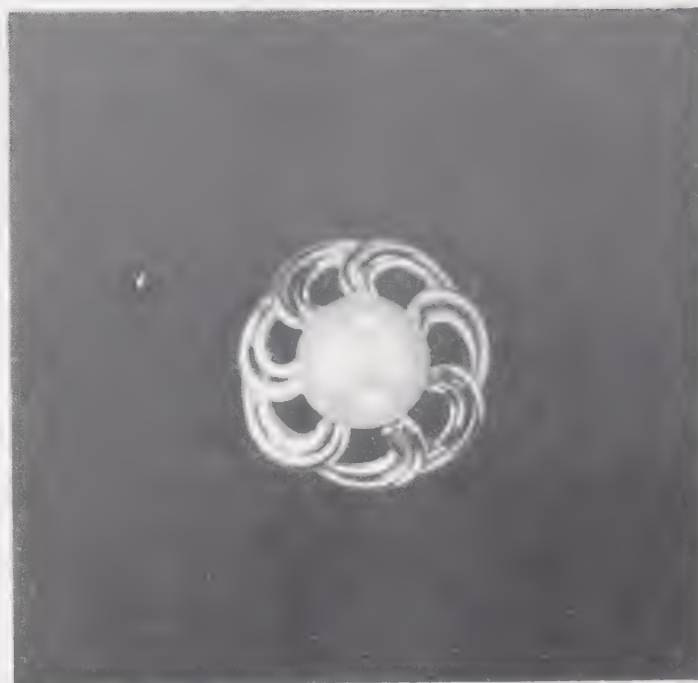
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Vermeil and Pavium Stickpin, 1-1/8" x 3/4", 2-3/4" Long	N.A.	\$55	*

*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.*

## PEARL NECKLACE and EARRINGS

CAT CODE PRL - FILE NO. 10300

This simple but elegant necklace is created of first quality cultured pearls. Each pearl was hand-selected, hand-knotted and properly sized for this necklace. Complete with a 14KT gold and pearl clasp. Matching cultured pearl earrings of the same high quality, in pierced or screw-back style, were also made available.



ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Pearl Necklace	N.A.	\$390	N.R.T.
2	Pearl Earrings, Pierced or Screw-back	N.A.	95	N.R.T.

*N R T = No Reported Trades*



PEGASUS MEN'S JEWELRY

CAT. CODE: PGJ — FILE NO.: 1G30

This original collection of jewelry for men was inspired by the most famous horse in all of mythology, the winged Pegasus. Each piece bears the powerful and striking image of the divine Pegasus who rode to victory against the enemies of the Greeks.



ISSUED: 1978

Vermeil = 24KT Gold Electroplate on Sterling Silver

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Cuff Links:			
Vermeil	N.A.	\$30	*
Sterling Silver	N.A.	25	*
Tie Tac:			
Vermeil	N.A.	15	*
Sterling Silver	N.A.	10	*
Pendant:			
Vermeil	N.A.	30	*
Sterling Silver	N.A.	25	*
Belt Buckle:			
Vermeil	N.A.	50	*
Sterling Silver	N.A.	40	*

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.

REMINDER RING

CAT. CODE: RMR — FILE NO.:

This ring is an elegant rendition of the age-old custom of tying a string around your finger to remember something that's especially important — "the eye sees . . . but the heart remembers". It ties a strand of 14KT gold into a graceful bow, and knots it with a sparkling 3-point diamond.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
14KT gold strand set with a 3-point diamond	4,224	\$195	N.R.T.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

## ROBERTS FATHER'S DAY GIFTS

CAL CODE FIM FILL NO

Gilroy Roberts is known to collectors the world over as the dean of American medallic sculptors. These gifts for Father's Day, 1978, bear a heroic sculpture by Mr. Roberts. The classic sculpture of the American eagle is a symbol of courage, nobility, dignity and resourcefulness.

The eagle design is in bold relief on the oval-shaped belt buckle. It bears the signature mark of the artist, and was available cast either in bronze, or in polished sterling silver. The silver buckle contains 1400 grains of sterling silver, and accepts belts up to 1-1/4" wide.

The cuff links measure 20mm in diameter, in either bronze or sterling silver. The tie-tac, available in bronze or sterling silver (with the clutch pin in silver plate) measures 12-1/2mm in diameter.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Belt Buckle			
Sterling Silver	1,335	\$100	*
Bronze	3,540	25	*
Cuff Links			
Sterling Silver	1,571	\$30	*
Bronze	856	20	*
Tie-Tac			
Sterling Silver	2,512	\$15	*
Bronze	1,511	10	*

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.

NOTE: See Father's Day Jewelry in this section for 1977 issues.

## ROBERTS ZODIAC JEWELRY

CAL CODE ZDP ZDC

Among the most beautiful and fascinating of all symbols are the ancient signs of the Zodiac, the starry constellations that are said by some to rule our destinies. Each sign of the Zodiac is, in fact, thought by many to help shape character and personality.

The signs of the Zodiac are often seen today in art, fashion and literature. Gilroy Roberts' Zodiac designs are classically simple, yet powerful, and they capture all the ancient mystery of the Zodiac. Each of these designs has been recognized as a classic work of art, with the interweaving sign, symbol and word in harmony. Medals, with the same obverse and reverse designs, were also issued. See the Medallic Issues section of this Guidebook. All 12 of the Zodiac signs are available: Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius and Pisces.

These accessories are open-stock items and are still available by mail directly from The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, PA 19091.



ISSUED: 1970-

Description	Issued at
Charms:	
18KT Gold	\$42.50
Sterling Silver	6.00
Pendants (32mm, P/L)	
18KT Gold	75.00
Sterling Silver	15.00
Pendants (26mm, P/L):	
18KT Gold	215.00
Gold on Sterling	35.00
Sterling Silver	25.00
Earrings:	
18KT Gold (Pierced)	75.00
Sterling Silver (Pierced)	12.50
Sterling Silver (Non-Pierced)	15.00
Charm Bracelets (without charms):	
12KT Gold filled	17.50
Sterling Silver	15.00
Neck Bangles (without charms):	
12KT Gold Filled	17.50
Sterling Silver	15.00
Neckchains (without pendant):	
18KT Gold — 24"	57.00
Sterling Silver — 24"	3.50
Gold Filled — 16"	2.00
Sterling Silver — 16"	2.00
Keychains (without pendant):	
12KT Gold Filled	6.00
Sterling Silver	5.00
Tie-Tacs:	
18KT Gold	35.00
Sterling Silver	6.50
Cuff Links:	
18KT Gold	120.00
Sterling Silver	15.00

NOTE: The prices listed are current as of January 1, 1979.



ROSE BRACELETS

CAT. CODE: RBR — FILE NO.: 1030

Complimentary sterling silver bracelets for mother and daughter, each with its own distinctive rose motif. For mother, the rose is fully in bloom, complete. For daughter, it is still a bud, fresh, delicate and young.



ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Bracelet for Mother (2-1/4" Diam.)	N.A.	\$35	*
2	Bracelet for Daughter (2" Diam.)	N.A.	25	*

NOTE: Both Bracelets together, were made available at a reduced price of \$55.

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.

SEVEN FLOWERS OF LOVE BRACELET

CAT. CODE: FLB — FILE NO

"Flowers are the truest language of love," said the poet. With this in mind, the mint created this bracelet of sterling silver, with 7 sculptured sterling silver charms. The face of each charm portrays a different flower, while the reverse reveals the flower's message of love. Each of the 7 flowers of love conveys a secret message in the romantic language of flowers.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Bracelet with 7 Sterling Silver Charms	N.A.	\$65	*

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.

No.	Description
1	Daisy — "You are beautiful"
2	Honeysuckle — "You are the light of my life"
3	Rose — "I love you"
4	Veronica — "My love is constant"
5	Violet — "My love is steadfast"
6	Heliotrope — "Accept my devotion"
7	Forget-Me-Not — "Forget me not"

## THOR OF SCANDIA JEWELRY

CAT CODE THR - FILE NO. 815

The ancient Norse Thunder God, Thor, is the Scandinavian symbol of masculinity itself. This Thor of Scandia design derives from a 10th century amulet found at Odeshog, Sweden, and combines the symbols of Thor's might. The design was created by the distinguished designer Svante Ahlsen for the mint, in Sweden.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Cuff Links (pair):			
14KT Gold	40	\$150	*
24KT Gold on Sterling	1,030	30	*
Sterling Silver	513	25	*
Tie Tack:			
14KT Gold	146	30	*
24KT Gold on Sterling	1,006	15	*
Sterling Silver	587	10	*
Money Clip:			
14KT Gold Medal, on			
12KT Gold-filled clip	21	110	*
Sterling Silver	150	35	*
Key Chain:			
14KT Gold Medal, with			
12KT Gold-filled chain	16	110	*
Sterling Silver	434	18	*
Medallion (26mm):			
14KT Gold, with 12KT			
Gold-filled Neckchain	119	110	*
24KT Gold on Sterling, with			
12KT Gold-filled neckchain	1,799	25	*
Sterling Silver, with matching			
neckchain	947	20	*

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.

## TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS CHARM BRACELET

CAT CODE TCB - FILE NO. 1030

This sterling silver charm bracelet was inspired by the traditional English carol, The Twelve Days of Christmas. There is a different silver charm for each of the 12 days. Each of the 12 charms is sculptured with an original design, and the reverse is etched with the verse from the carol. The 7" chain bracelet is sterling silver, as are all the charms.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Charms: Sterling Silver,			
Bracelet: Sterling Silver, 7" Long	N.A.	\$65	*

\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.



# TWELVE MONTHS OF LOVE BRACELET

CAT. CODE: TML — FILE NO.: 823

Le Medaillier Franklin, Paris, France, issued this 14KT Gold bracelet and 12KT gold charms, one for each month of the year. Each charm of The 12 Months of Love Bracelet (Les Douze Mois d'Amour) captures a moment of shared delight appropriate to the time of year. The reverse of each charm carries an inscription in French 'L'Amour en . . . (the month of the year.) Each charm included its own velvet jewel case.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Charm	Set	
1-12	Bracelet — 14KT Gold, 7-1/2" long	N.A.	*	*	**
	Charms — 14KT Gold, 12mm, Proof	N.A.	\$40	\$480	**

\*The price of the charms includes the cost of the bracelet

\*\*Moderately-priced items of personal jewelry are not being given a market value, since they are not generally traded on the collecting market.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	December Charm	7	June Charm
2	January Charm	8	July Charm
3	February Charm	9	August Charm
4	March Charm	10	September Charm
5	April Charm	11	October Charm
6	May Charm	12	November Charm

## BOWLS

Andrew Wyeth, one of America's greatest living artists, designed the first Bowl issued by the mint in 1973. Since that time, other bowls in porcelain and silverplate have been issued.

### BICENTENNIAL SILVER BOWL

CAT CODE BCB - FILE NO. 630

This is probably the largest and heaviest commemorative silver bowl ever issued in the U.S. It is an original work of art, created on the occasion of American's Bicentennial. It is crafted of more than 150 troy ounces of sterling silver, and lined with pure 24KT gold. The sculpture circling the Bowl portrays the sweep of 200 years of American history. Each bowl is individually numbered.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
14" Diameter, 7" High, 44" Circumference	750	\$3000	\$3500/3900

## EQUESTRIAN BOWL

CAT CODE EQB - FILE NO.

The Federation Equestre Internationale in Brussels, Belgium, is the acknowledged world authority on the sport of equestrianism. The Federation honored this great sport by issuing this commemorative silver Bowl, since silver has traditionally been associated with horsemanship and equestrian competition.

The most striking feature of this work is a fully sculptured frieze which completely encircles the Bowl. This frieze is composed of a series of sculptures which have been created by the mint's Sculptors Studio. It is one of the largest sculptural works which the Studio has ever undertaken. The frieze carries an uninterrupted tableau of the horse, portraying a variety of forms of equestrian competition, show-jumping, cross country, diving and dressage. The individual sculptures which make up the frieze are accurately detailed in all respects.

A Certificate of Authenticity bearing the signature of the President of the Federation, His Royal Highness Prince Philip, the Duke of Edinburgh, accompanies each Bowl. The maximum number of Bowls that was produced throughout the world, was 1500. Each Bowl is serially numbered. The first Bowl was presented to the winner of the World Dressage Championship held at Sussex, England in July, 1978.



DIMENSIONS: 14" diameter, 7" high, 44" in circumference.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Heavy Silverplate	Worldwide 1,500	\$1500	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this bowl.



HARVEST BOWL

CAT. CODE: HVB — FILE NO.: 840

To the silversmiths of Sheffield, England and colonial New England, silver and gold plate was an honored and cherished medium for the creation of large and heavy pieces, such as this Harvest Bowl. Lavish collector's bowls, richly decorated in gold and silver, have graced the sideboards and dining tables of well-appointed homes for centuries. The sculptured art that distinguishes the minted frieze on this bowl reveals its superiority to bowls produced by less sophisticated techniques, such as casting and stamping.

The Harvest Bowl is an original work of art conceived in the tradition of America's colonial heritage. It is crafted by hand, and finished in silver and gold. There is a 25" minted circular frieze in sculptured detail, embellished with 24KT gold, that pays tribute to the bounty of America.

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Copper electroplated with Sterling Silver and 24KT Gold, 9- 1/2" Diameter	2,819	\$195	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this bowl.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

ORIENTAL PORCELAIN BOWL

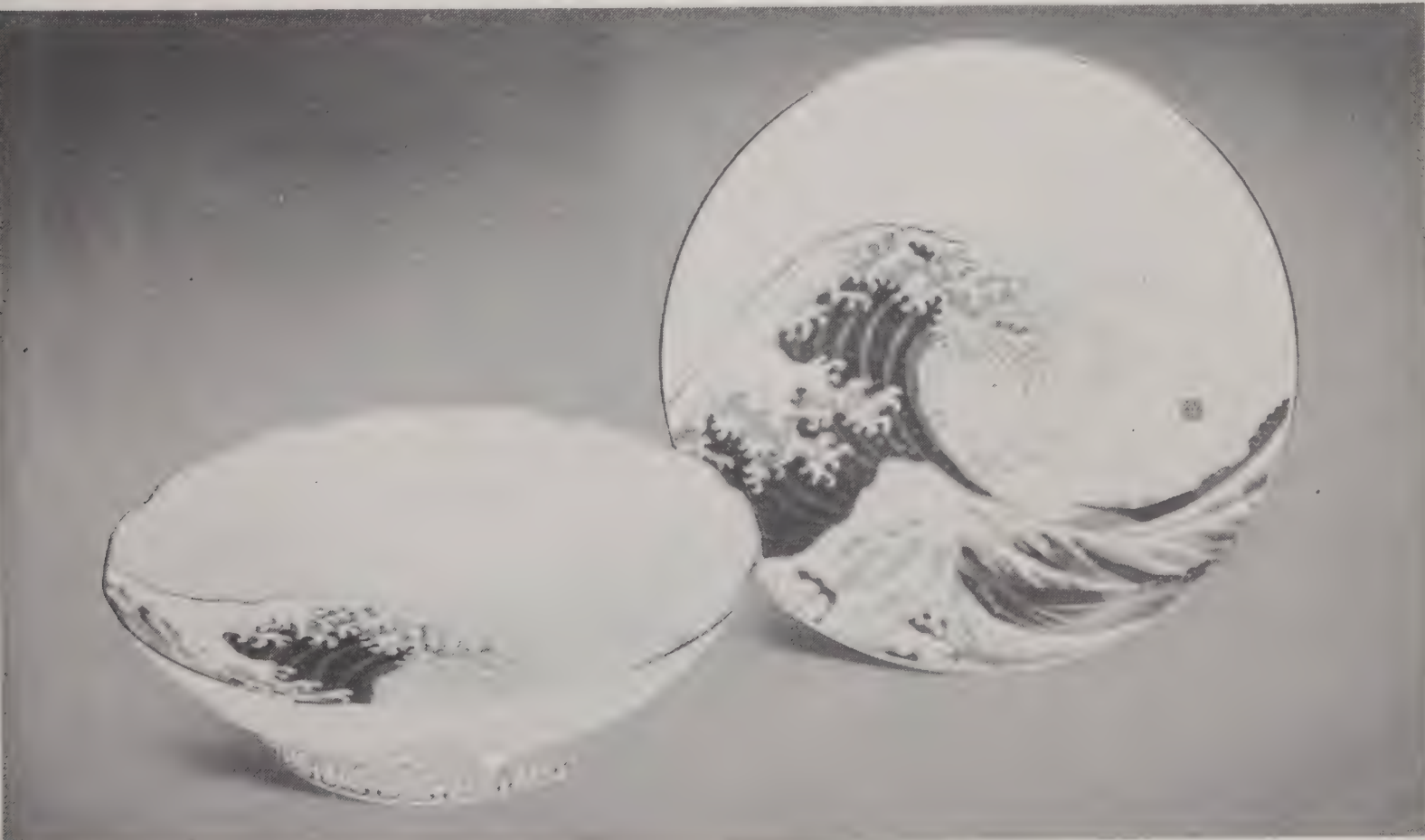
CAT. CODE: OBP — FILE NO.:

The artists of Japan have been masters of the porcelain art for three centuries, and among their favorite themes have been the sea and the mountains. In Oriental lore, the foam-crested waves of the ocean represented purity—and the majestic mountains, strength. This legend has been interpreted in this porcelain bowl. Each bowl is hand-decorated with a border of 22KT gold.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain, Diameter	N.A.	\$40	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this bowl



## PARIAN PORCELAIN BOWL

CAT CODE PPR - FILE NO. 81

Parian is named for its resemblance to the translucent white sculptors' marble quarried on the Greek island of Paros. Parian Porcelain was first made in Victorian England, and many splendid pieces from the era may be seen today in England's great museums. Since Victorian times, it has rarely been produced in America. The special clays used in this bowl were imported from England. The flower fruit bowl is octagonal, 9" long, 3" high. (Matching Parian candlesticks were also issued and are cataloged in the Furniture and Decorative Arts section of this Guidebook.)



ISSUED 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Bowl	Worldwide 305	\$67.50	\$50/55

## WASSAIL BOWL

CAT CODE WSB - FILE NO.

This impressive punch bowl, 17" in diameter and 10" in height, is crafted in heavy silverplate. The intricate sculptured design that surrounds the rim is an original work of art by the mint's artists. The complete set includes the Wassail Bowl, a ladle, round tray and 12 cups (washed with gold inside). All pieces are in heavy silverplate, hand-finished and hand-polished.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Wassail Bowl Set	N.A.	\$485	

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established*

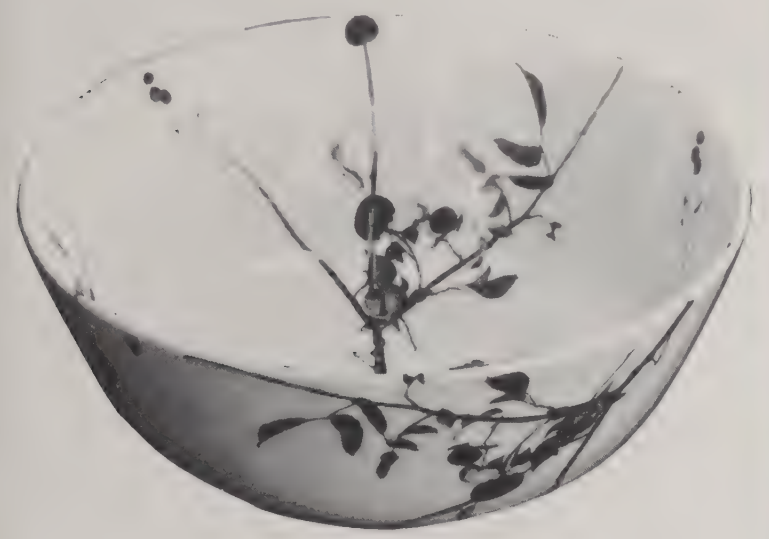




## WYETH BONE CHINA BOWL

CAT. CODE: WYB — FILE NO.: 276

Andrew Wyeth, one of America's greatest living artists, designed his first work in fine bone china. It was produced by Royal Doulton of Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England for The Franklin Mint. This single limited edition was made available exclusively to established Franklin Mint collectors, patrons of the Brandywine River Museum in Chadds Ford, Pa., and Directors of selected museums.



ISSUED: 1973

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
12" Diameter Bone China	7,659	\$375	\$450/500

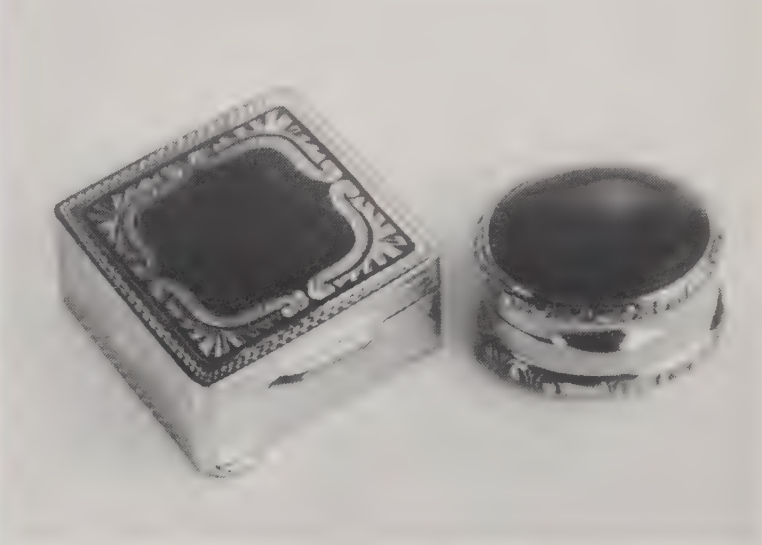
## BOXES

It has been said that there are four boxes that rule the world — the Cartridge-box, the Ballot-box, the Jury-box and the Band-box. The boxes issued by The Franklin Mint have included stained-glass, silver repousse, pewter and enameled boxes.

## FLORENTINE PILLBOXES

CAT. CODE: FPB — FILE NO.: 1030

These jewel-like pillboxes in the Florentine tradition, were created by Italian craftsmen. The oval pillbox bears a large Tiger's Eye gemstone and is crafted in vermeil (24KT Gold electroplate on sterling silver). The square pillbox is created in a combination of deep blue enamel and vermeil.



ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Oval Pillbox	N.A.	\$95	*
2	Square Pillbox	N.A.	95	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these pillboxes.*

## FREEDOM BOX

AT CODE AIR 1

During America's early years, it was the custom to present a Freedom Box, crafted in precious metal and elaborately decorated, to distinguished visitors in official welcoming ceremonies. The Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge revived that tradition by commissioning The Franklin Mint to create and produce this Freedom Box, for presentation to distinguished visitors during America's Bicentennial. The Box is crafted of sterling silver and sculptured in high relief. The cover sculpture depicts an American Eagle, and the four sides bear sculptured scenes representing the four freedoms: speech, religion, assembly and the press.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
Sterling Silver, 4-5/8" Long, 3-3/8" Wide, 2-1/2" High	4,131	\$250	\$225/250

## GUARDS REGIMENTS BOXES

CAT CODE GRB FILE NO 988

In the service of the Royal Household in London, 7 elite Regiments of the Sovereign have for 3 centuries forged a proud record of gallantry and dedication. Heroic on the battlefield, their service is royally recognized. For Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II is Colonel-in-Chief of all 7 Guards Regiments, an honor granted to few other British Army Regiments.

In tribute to their Colonel-in-Chief on the 25th anniversary of her coronation, The Household Division authorized the creation of a set of sterling silver presentation boxes signifying the bond between Regiments and Sovereign. The collection consists of 8 silver boxes — a box of oval shape for each of the Guards Regiments, and a single box of rectangular shape honoring H.M. The Queen. These 8 boxes are original works of art, designed expressly for this tribute, and worked in high-relief repousse. In the art of repousse, the silver is worked from the reverse side, literally "pushed forward" (repousse), to achieve unusually high perspective and quality of detail.

The repousse work on the lid of each oval box portrays an individual Guardsman in a distinctive uniform of his Regiment. To the Guardsman's right appears the name of his Regiment. The opposite side bears the Regiment's official motto, if they have adopted one. A Border of ornate scrollwork bears the year in which the Regiment was formed and the official Regimental Badge.

H.M. Queen Elizabeth II is portrayed on the rectangular silver box, the 8th work in the series. Mounted on horseback, she wears the uniform of the Colonel-in-Chief of the Grenadiers, the senior Foot Guards Regiment. Inscriptions in the scrollwork identifies H.M. The Queen, the year of the Coronation, and the official Badge and Motto of The Household Division. In addition, the border is worked in an elaborate sculptured motif, as were fine repousse boxes dating from the 17th century. Each box is hand-finished and polished by hand.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Box	Set (8)	
1-8	Sterling Silver Repousse, 55 x 36 x 15mm	2,257	\$55	\$440	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Grenadier Guards



MOTHER'S DAY PEWTER BOX

CAT. CODE: MDB — FILE NO.: 722

The custom of presenting beautiful metal boxes as gifts to loved ones on important occasions dates back many centuries. This Mother's Day box is crafted in Fine Pewter, and sculptured in high relief by the distinguished artist Abram Belskie. The original work of art which was created exclusively for the 1977 Mother's Day gifts, portrays a tender infant captivated by the discovery of its own tiny hands. This design, entitled 'First Discovery,' also appears on the other Mother's Day collectibles for 1977, and are illustrated in the Medals, Plates, and Pendants and Jewelry sections of this Guidebook.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S. & Canada		
4" Diameter, 1- 1/2" High, Pewter	1,022	\$85*	\$60/70

\*Collectors Society members were given the exclusive opportunity to purchase this box at a special preview price of \$75 each.

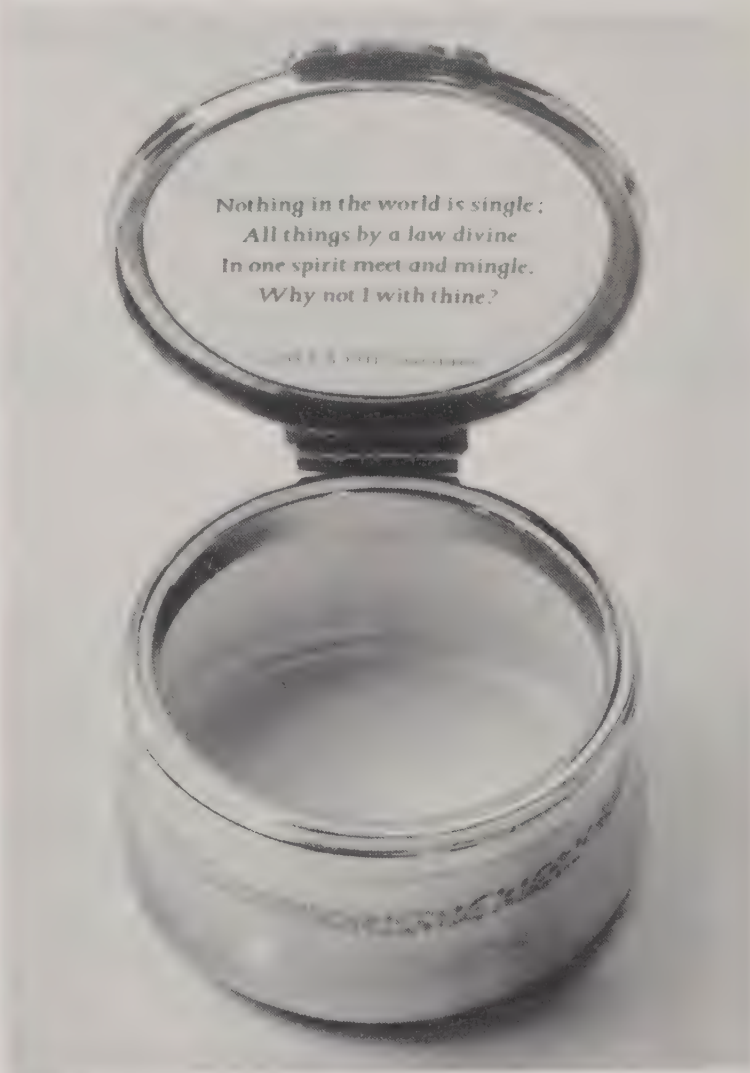
POETRY OF LOVE ENAMEL BOXES

CAT. CODE: PLB — FILE NO.: 1003

Painting, it has been said, is silent poetry — and poetry, painting that speaks. An epigram whose truth is demonstrated in the great love poetry of England. These great poems have been honored in varied ways by succeeding generations. One such tradition dates back to the late 18th century when expert handcraftsmen created exquisite boxes in enamel, fused under intense heat to pure copper, with colors that combined the brilliance of glass and the opacity of porcelain.

The Poetry Society of England issued this collection of 12 enameled boxes in the historic tradition of honoring the riches of English love poetry. The selections chosen by the Society for this collection represent the most beautiful and memorable words of love ever written. The cover of each box is adorned with a finely detailed scene capturing the charm and individual character of the poem that box honors. Each of these scenes has been created expressly for this collection by the noted British artist Gerald Stamp. These original works of art were commissioned exclusively for this collection, and will never be issued again.

The works of art were crafted in an array of glowing colors, all fired in for lasting beauty. Inscribed on the inside of each lid is the heart of the poem honored by the box, together with an authentic silhouette of the poet, and the poet's name.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Box	Set (12)	
1-12	Enamel on copper	N.A.	\$55	\$660	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Love's Philosophy

## REPOUSSE SILVER BOX

CAT CODE: SIR - FILE NO. 10

This solid sterling silver box has an original floral design in repousse, the art of bas relief in fine metal. The message on the lid says "Toujours Devoue" — always true



ISSUED: 1978

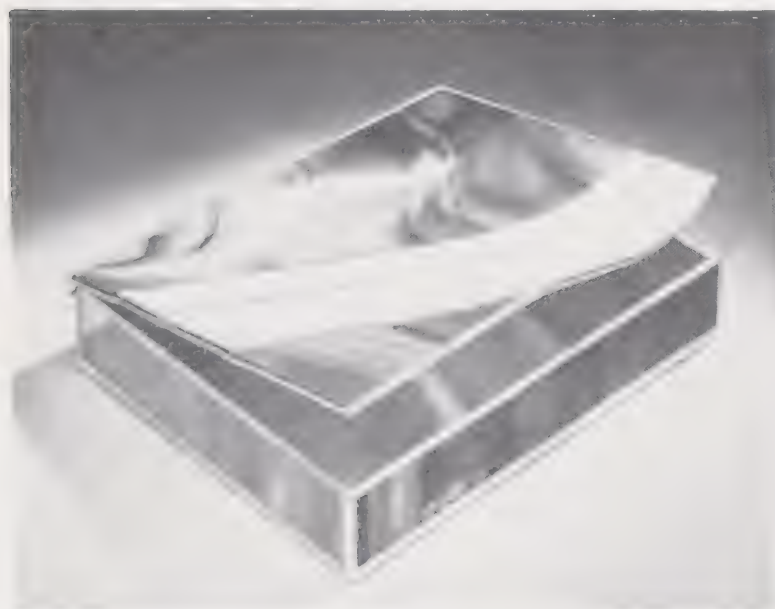
Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Box	N.A.	\$50	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established.

## STAINED GLASS BOX

CAT CODE: SGB - FILE NO. 1030

Each 7" x 6" stained glass box is meticulously fashioned by an artist who is a modern master of the art of stained glass. It is in contrasting shades of blues and browns, and the inside of the bottom is mirrored. Each box is individually crafted by hand, therefore no two are alike. The artist has signed and dated each box



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Stained Glass Box 7" x 6"	N.A.	\$65	

## PAPERWEIGHTS & CAMEOS IN CRYSTAL

Each of the crystal paperweights in this section is finely engraved, and cut and polished like a jewel. The three series of cameos in crystal commemorate great leaders of various eras in world history

### ALICE IN WONDERLAND CRYSTAL PAPERWEIGHTS

CAT CODE: AWC - FILE NO. 729

Each of the 12 fine art crystal paperweights in this collection is crafted of the finest full lead crystal, cut into facets, hand polished, and then engraved with an original portrait depicting one of the beloved characters created by Lewis Carroll more than a century ago in Alice in Wonderland and Through the Looking Glass. Because of the unique, 8 faceted shape of these paperweights, the portrait seems to change as you turn the crystal in your hands.

The 8-sided geometric form of the crystal has 4 large hexagonal faces and 4 small triangular faces. It is composed of the finest lead crystal, 33 percent lead oxide content, color-free and optically perfect. Produced in Austria, in heating chambers lined with platinum, so that no impurities are imparted to the molten crystal, then slowly cooled and cut. Each paperweight is individually hand-polished and engraved by Franklin Crystal. The engravings on the crystal are original works of art adapted from the illustrations of Sir John Tenniel for Lewis Carroll's 2 books about Alice.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Paperwt.	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	2" Wide, 1-5/8" High, Engraved Crystal	2,822	\$35	\$420	\$300 350

No.	Description		
1	The White Rabbit	7	The Jabberwock
2	Alice	8	Tweedledum & Tweedledee
3	The Cheshire Cat	9	The Mock Turtle
4	The Mad Hatter	10	The Queen of Hearts
5	The Caterpillar	11	The Dutchess
6	Humpty Dumpty	12	The Gryphon



BICENTENNIAL CAMEOS IN CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: BCC – FILE NO.: 361

In honor of the American Bicentennial, this collection of 10 cameos, set in full lead crystal, was issued by The Franklin Mint in conjunction with Cristalleries de Baccarat and Cristal d'Albert of France. Each crystal is individually hand-finished and hand-polished. The white cameo appears against a contrasting background of color. Each pair of cameos depicts two great figures of the Revolutionary era — one American and one French. The original cameo portraits were sculptured in bas-relief by the sculptors of The Franklin Mint.



ISSUED: 1974-1976

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Cameo	Set (10)	Set (10)
1-10	3" Diameter, 2" High Crystal	6,753	\$75	\$750	\$450/500

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Jean-Jacques Rousseau	\$50/60
2	Thomas Jefferson	60/70
3	Marquis de Lafayette	50/60
4	George Washington	75/85
5	Admiral Comte de Grasse	50/60
6	John Paul Jones	50/60
7	King Louis XVI	50/60
8	Benjamin Franklin	65/75
9	Baron Charles de Montesquieu	50/60
10	John Adams	60/70

GREAT LEADERS OF HISTORY CAMEOS IN CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: GLH – FILE NO.: 477

This collection of 12 original cameo portraits set in the finest Baccarat lead crystal honors 12 of the greatest world leaders of history. The cameo portraits are sculptured in bas-relief by the artists of The Franklin Mint. These portraits are set in full lead crystal — in France — by Cristalleries de Baccarat. Each crystal is hand-cut, hand-finished and hand-polished. The whiteness of the cameo is set off by a contrasting background of color.



ISSUED: 1975-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Cameo	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	3" Diameter Crystal	6,890	\$90	\$1080	\$800/950

No.	Description	Mkt. Val.
1	Alexander the Great	\$80/90
2	Julius Caesar	80/90
3	Charlemagne	70/80
4	Joan of Arc	80/90
5	Peter the Great	70/80
6	Queen Elizabeth I	80/90
7	King Louis XIV	70/80
8	Napoleon Bonaparte	80/90
9	George Washington	90/100
10	Simon Bolivar	70/80
11	Winston Churchill	80/90

## GREAT LEADERS OF THE 20th CENTURY CAMEOS IN CRYSTAL

CAT CODE GLT - FILE NO. 100

The mint's sculptors combined their artistic talents with the craftsmen of France's 200 year-old Cristalleries de Baccarat to create this collection of 12 cameos in crystal. It honors 12 leaders of this century who have inspired men and women around the world to seek and preserve freedom.

Each leader is depicted in a new and original portrait sculptured in bas-relief by the mint's artists. These authentically detailed cameo portraits are set in the finest full lead crystal. Each cameo in crystal is individually hand-cut, hand-finished and hand-polished by the craftsmen of Baccarat. The signature marks of the mint and Baccarat appear on every piece.

To complement and enhance the intricate detail of each cameo, a delicate and beautiful crystal design was created. Cut and shaped by Baccarat, the crystal is hand-polished to bring out its beauty. The whiteness of the cameo is enriched by the contrasting color in the crystal.



TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1981

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Set (12)	Set (12)	
1-12	Cameos in Crystal, 3" in Diameter	1,500	\$95	\$1140	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

## HEARTS AND FLOWERS CRYSTAL PAPERWEIGHT

CAT CODE HFL - FILE NO. 815

Each paperweight is made of color-free, full lead Austrian crystal. It is individually hand-polished and engraved by Franklin Crystal, a division of the mint. Its sentimental hearts and flowers design can be seen on the crystal, through the crystal, or inside the crystal — depending on your angle of vision. Seen with sunlight, and the crystal picks up a rainbow of colors.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Crystal Paperweight, 1-5/8" High	2,441	\$40	\$35/40



MILROPA GLASS PAPERWEIGHT

CAT. CODE: MPW – FILE NO.:

So prized are the works of the artists of Milropa Studios that they are included in the collections of leading museums. The Milropa artists created this original paperweight of hand-blown glass exclusively for Franklin Mint collectors. Each paperweight is crafted entirely by hand, numbered and signed.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Glass Paperweight	N.A.	\$87.50	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this paperweight.

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CRYSTAL PAPERWEIGHT

CAT. CODE: IPW – FILE NO.: 680

On January 20, 1977, Jimmy Carter took the oath of office in Washington, D.C. and began his term as America's 39th President. In honor of this occasion, the Inaugural Committee, a non-political organization established pursuant to an Act of Congress, authorized the creation of the Official Inaugural Commemoratives. These are the only officially authorized commemoratives of the inauguration. See the Index for the full list of commemoratives.

For the first time in its history, The Inaugural Committee authorized the creation of a paperweight in full lead crystal. It bears the official Inaugural Portrait of President Carter created by Julian Harris, one of America's most distinguished sculptors. The portrait is engraved into the five-sided crystal paperweight, along with a special inaugural inscription. A velvet-lined display case was included with each paperweight.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal Paperweight	U.S. 1,578	\$95	\$90/100

## THIMBLES

Thimbles were first issued by the mint in 1978. Four collections have been issued to date. Each thimble is approximately one inch in height. In addition to those in porcelain, a series in sterling silver has also been issued.

### COLONIAL AMERICA THIMBLES

CAT CODE CTH

Ever since Colonial times, commemorative thimbles have been prized and sought by collectors. For in addition to their historical and collecting importance, they are unique works of art. In the finest tradition of American craftsmanship, the mint created its first collection of sterling silver thimbles. Each of the 13 minted thimbles bears an original sculptured design portraying a momentous event in the early history of one of the original American Colonies. Each commemorative thimble combines a sculptured central cameo with an historical sculptured frieze.

Each sterling silver thimble is lined in 24KT gold. To provide an appropriate setting for all 13 thimbles, a custom-designed display stand was included. Crafted of solid American hardwood, the stand features 2 circular shelves to display all 13 thimbles. The stand is enclosed in a bell jar of clear glass.



No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Thimble	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Sterling Silver lined in 24KT gold, 1" high	3,435	\$30	\$390	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

## FIRST LADIES of the U.S. THIMBLES

CAT CODE FLT FILE NO 862

When the infant Prince of Wales was christened at Windsor Castle in 1842, Queen Victoria is said to have issued an inscribed thimble to commemorate the event, giving one as a gift to each member of Great Britain's Royal Family. It was not an unusual gesture. For the thimble has had a long and fascinating history, and has been cherished by collectors around the world both for its beauty and historical significance.

This new collection of 42 commemorative thimbles honors all 42 First Ladies of the U.S. — those women who have charmed and inspired the American people since 1789. These thimbles are individually crafted in fine bone china, and decorated in 24KT gold. Each thimble bears a full color cameo portrait of one of the First Ladies. Each thimble also bears the monograms of the First Ladies in 24KT gold. Each portrait is an original work of art created expressly for this collection. To assure their historical accuracy, these works are based on official First Ladies portraits from the White House and from the collection of the Library of Congress.

A custom-designed display shelf for display of each of the 42 thimbles was provided to each subscriber.



ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Thimble	Set (42)	Set (42)
1-42	Fine Bone China Thimbles, 1" high	10,700	\$9.50	\$399	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Martha Washington	13	Sarah Polk
2	Abigail Adams	14	Margaret Taylor
3	Martha Randolph	15	Abigail Fillmore
4	Dolley Madison	16	Jane Pierce
5	Elizabeth Monroe	17	Harriet Lane
6	Louisa Adams	18	Mary Lincoln
7	Emily Donelson	19	Eliza Johnson
8	Sarah Jackson	20	Julia Grant
9	Angelica Van Buren	21	Lucy Hayes
10	Anna Harrison	22	Lucretia Garfield
11	Letitia Tyler	23	Mary McElroy
12	Julia Tyler	24	Frances Cleveland



FLOWERS of HOLLAND THIMBLES

CAT. CODE: FOH — FILE NO.: 1000

The beauty of flowers is the abiding passion of the people of The Netherlands. Dutch bulbs are grown and admired the world over for the color, beauty and vigor of their flowers. And, through the centuries, the great Dutch painters have created some of the most beautiful of all floral art.

It is in this tradition that The Royal Dutch Horticultural Society has authorized this collection of 12 full-color collector's thimbles of fine porcelain, each portraying one of Holland's best-known and best-loved flowers. The thimbles have been designed exclusively for this collection by the internationally renowned artist in porcelain, Ronald Van Ruyckevelt. Each is a work of art in miniature.

Encircling each thimble is a procession of flowers. The flowers are portrayed with the vividness of nature, and with the smallest details faithfully represented. Each thimble is hand-decorated in 24KT gold. A special display frame was provided to each subscriber.



ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Thimble	Set (12)	
1-12	Porcelain Thimbles, 1" high	N.A.	\$9.75	\$117	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

GARDEN BIRDS THIMBLES

CAT. CODE: TGB — FILE NO.:

The birds that visit the garden are among the most beautiful and most delightful of nature's creatures. They provide pleasure and inspiration with the richness of their color and the melody of their song. Birds have long been a favorite subject of painters, sculptors, writers and composers. This collection of 25 collector's thimbles in fine bone china captures garden birds in an intriguing artistic medium.

Peter Barrett, one of the world's most outstanding nature artists, was commissioned to design this collection. He is a distinguished naturalist as well as an artist. His paintings have been exhibited in the famous Royal Academy in London. This collection of thimbles demanded an artist's best work, for he has captured the beauty, the mood and the detail of birds, in a very small area.

Each thimble portrays, in life-like detail, the features of a different bird in rich, realistic color. The artist is a master in the art of miniaturization — portraying intricate details with complete accuracy in a very, limited area. The garden birds depicted are among the loveliest and most expressive in all the world. Each bird is portrayed in a natural setting surrounded by leaves or flowers.

The scientific name of the bird, rendered in script, is part of the design of each thimble. A 24KT gold border is applied to each individual thimble by hand. A custom-designed hardwood wall frame to display the complete collection was provided to each subscriber.

ISSUED: 1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Thimble	Set (25)	
1-25	Bone China	N.A.	\$9.75	\$243.75	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*

## INITIAL FLORAL THIMBLES

CAT CODE: IFT - FILE NO. 404

Each personalized thimble bears a floral initial, and is crafted in porcelain and hand decorated with a border of 24KT gold. (All letters were available.)



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain Thimbles	N.A.	\$15	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these thimbles.

## VASES & DECORATIVE BOUQUETS

This section includes vases and jardiniers in fine porcelain and glass. Decorative floral metallic bouquets, in vases and baskets, have also been issued.

### BAVARIAN PORCELAIN VASES

CAT CODE: BPV - FILE NO. 851

The Japanese are world-famous for their flower arrangements, and one of their favorite ways of arranging flowers is in 3 heights — the lowest representing the earth, the second level symbolizing man, and the highest a symbol of heaven. This set of 3 vases in Heaven-Earth-Man heights follows this artful concept in Fine Bavarian Porcelain highlighted with pure 24KT gold. A delicate design of rhododendron graces each vase, with the foliage tipped and shaded in pure 24KT gold.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Set (3)	Set (3)
3 Porcelain Vases 9- 3/4", 8- 1/4", 6- 1/4"	4,124	\$50	\$40/50



BIRD and FLOWER VASE

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1030

Fukagawa, which is the porcelain maker to the Imperial Household of Japan, created this exclusive vase for Franklin Mint collectors. It bears an original work of art in the Japanese tradition, combining the grace and beauty of the bird, with the color and elegance of the flower. The rim is hand-decorated in 22KT gold. And each bears the artist's signature and the hallmark of Fukagawa.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain Vase, 9-3/4" High, 7-1/2" at Widest Point, 4-1/2" at Base	N.A.	\$135	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this vase.

FLOWERS AND BIRDS VASES

CAT. CODE: FBV — FILE NO.: 1030

Flowers and birds form the Oriental design motif for this pair of Bavarian porcelain vases. The bird has wings of flame, blue and orange. The stylized flowers are depicted in a variety of shades.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		(Pair)	(Pair)
Porcelain Vases, 8-1/2" and 6-1/2" High	N.A.	\$55	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this pair of vases.

## FLOWERS OF THE SEASONS BOUQUETS

At the great courts of Europe at the turn of the century, small bouquets created in gold and colored enamels were among the most prized and cherished possessions of royal families. King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra received several such bouquets as gifts, and they were included in the official catalogue of British royal treasures. Czar Nicholas and his imperial Russian court at St. Petersburg also owned such bouquets.

The designs and arrangements for these 4 Franklin Mint bouquets were created by Gloria Vanderbilt, one of the most imaginative and talented designers of our time. These works of art were created exclusively for this collection, and will never be issued again in any form. The collection consists of 4 handcrafted flower arrangements, each portraying charming blossoms of one of the 4 seasons. The flowers and stems are individually flashed with 24KT gold, and the petals and leaves are hand-enamelled in pure, bright colors. The bouquets are assembled and arranged by hand in specially designed flower baskets electroplated with 24KT gold.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Each	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Enamelled flowers in 24KT gold decorated baskets	3,116	\$195	\$780	\$700/775

No.	Description
1	Summer Bouquet
2	Fall Bouquet
3	Winter Bouquet
4	Spring Bouquet

## FUKAGAWA JAPANESE VASE

CAT CODE F.IV FILE NO. 1000

Flowers look even more beautiful in this fine porcelain vase, crafted by Fukagawa, porcelain maker to the Imperial Household of Japan. The border is hand-decorated in 22KT gold. It bears the signature of the artist, and the hallmark of Fukagawa.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain Flower Vase, 7-1/4" High, 2-1/2" at Base	N.A.	\$35	\$130

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established.*



HANDERCHIEF VASE  
IN CRANBERRY GLASS

CAT. CODE: HCV — FILE NO.: 1030

One of the earliest types of glass made in this country, Cranberry Glass is in great demand today. It is made by fusing solid gold into hand-blown glass, and the gold gives the glass its distinctive color. It is almost a lost art, but this handkerchief vase has been crafted in the same way as the Cranberry Glass of the past.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Cranberry Glass Base	N.A.	\$42	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this vase.

IMPERIAL RUSSIAN BOUQUETS

CAT. CODE: FBB — FILE NO.: 983

At the court of imperial Russia, Czar Alexander II delighted in commissioning miniature bouquets — hand-enameled evocations of nature — from the workshops of the imperial goldsmith, Peter Carl Faberge. From St. Petersburg, the fame of those Faberge bouquets spread to the courts of the world, especially to England, where Edward VII bestowed them as gifts upon Queen Alexandra. Today, those bouquets created by Faberge are priceless treasures.

The grandson of Peter Carl Faberge, the distinguished goldsmith and jeweler Igor Carl Faberge, carries on the family tradition in his studio in Geneva, Switzerland, where he designs and creates new masterpieces in the Faberge manner, exclusively by private commission, for titled and wealthy patrons.

The mint commissioned Faberge to create this collection of 4 new and original works of art in the tradition established by his grandfather. These creations combine traditional Russian flowers. The flowers are washed in 24KT gold, and hand-painted with vivid enamel colors. They are arranged by hand in a sculptured vase electroplated with 24KT gold. The vase was designed especially for this collection, and complements the flowers.



No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Bouquet	Set (4)	Set (4)
1-4	Hand-enameled flowers washed in 24KT gold, in a sculptured vase electroplated with 24KT gold	N.A.	\$195	\$780	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Lilies, Lavendar lilac and Siberian honeysuckle

## JARDINIÈRES

There are 4 supernatural creatures of the Orient traditionally revered as Monarchs of the Celestial Sphere. Japan's renowned artist of Okura created this series of 4 jardinières (ornamental flower pots) of fine porcelain which portray these creatures: the White Tiger, the Azure Dragon, the Vermillion Phoenix and the Black Tortoise. Together, these creatures represent all the virtues and powers that mortal beings could ever desire, making them models of strength and character for all to emulate.

The central design of each jardiniere focuses on one creature. It is implemented by a motif which includes all three of the other creatures. To compliment the intricate design, there is the lotus flower, symbol of the sun and perpetual life and purity, traditionally a most important ornamental feature of fine Japanese porcelain.

The house of Okura is, by appointment, creator of porcelain for the Imperial Family. The porcelain is exceptionally white and pure, and has an incredibly smooth finish. Each piece is fired at a very high temperature of 1,400 degrees to achieve a surface with sufficient hardness to capture the full beauty and richness of the colors. Each jardiniere is an original work of art, and is accompanied by fine hardwood display frame. The jardiniere measure: height: 6- 3/8" width: 8- 1/4" (mouth), 8- 3/4" (center), 5- 1/8" (base).



ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Each	Issued at Set (4)	Mkt. Val. Set (4)
1-4	Porcelain Jardinieres	N.A.	\$195	\$780	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these jardinières.

No.	Description
1	White Tiger
2	Azure Dragon
3	Vermillion Phoenix
4	Black Tortoise

## MIDWINTER BOUQUET

CAT CODE MWB FILE NO 8.

The floral arrangement includes poinsettias in scarlet and in white, pearly mistletoe berries, and green and scarlet holly. The leaves and berries are hand-painted on metal with vivid enamel lacquers, then hand-assembled. Also includes a classically simple pedestal bowl. The total edition is limited to 1,000 world-wide.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Enameled Metal Flowers, 6" High	Worldwide 1,000	\$195	\$100/150



OKURA JAPANESE VASES

CAT. CODE: JFV – FILE NO.: 851, 976

Ever since man first perceived the idea of beauty, and found ways to interpret it, the vase has been one of the most favored forms of art. Among the most treasured of all such works have been the porcelain vases created by the artists of Japan. Porcelain was introduced into Japan more than 4 centuries ago, long before it was developed in Europe. Since that time, vases of Japanese porcelain have been acquired by prominent families throughout the world and have become part of the collections of great museums. In our own time, the house of Okura, porcelain maker to the Imperial family of Japan, has become world-renowned for its works of art in fine porcelain.

The 4 Japanese flower vases in this series are all crafted by Okura, and each is the same size and shape, but each focuses on a different flower for its central design. The complete set portrays the Four Noble Flowers. Japanese porcelain is prized for its whiteness, its purity and its smoothness. It has an exceptionally hard surface which brings out the true beauty of the colors in the vase. A hardwood stand was included with each vase for display of the vase.

The first vase, the Noble Orchid, is the most exotic and romantic of all the flowers of the Orient. The design of the vase focuses on the Orchid, but is complemented by a motif which includes the other 3 Noble Flowers, the Chrysanthemum, the Plum Blossom and the Bamboo. Flowers which, according to legend, assure long life, instill honor and enhance the spirit.



ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Fine Porcelain, 10- 3/4" High	Worldwide 15,805	\$150	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this vase.*

No.	Description
1	Noble Orchid Vase

PETAL VASE

CAT. CODE: PTV – FILE NO.: 1030

Among the finest creations of the Japanese are the petal vases which decorate elegant homes. This porcelain vase was created by the house of Noritake, in deepest blue with accents of gold. The rim is hand-painted in gold. Outside of Japan, the vase was made available exclusively to Franklin Mint collectors.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain Vase, 2-1/2" High		\$50	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this vase.*

## FURNITURE & DECORATIVE ARTS

Furniture, a division of the mint, has re-created a Chippendale Desk, the Dumbarton House Candlesticks, the Thomas Jefferson Grandfather Clock and a Queen Anne Chair. The annual Holiday Catalog issued by the mint has also made available other items for interior decoration.

### CHIPPENDALE DESK

CAT CODE DHC FILE NO. 89

More than 200 years ago, many notable examples of fine Chippendale furniture were created by the Goddard-Townsend family of cabinetmakers for the great homes of Newport, one of the wealthiest cities in Colonial America. John Townsend was the one who excelled in beauty of design and workmanship. He came very close to perfection in the shell-carved, slant-top, block-front Chippendale desk he created in 1765. The desk now stands in the Diplomatic Reception Rooms of the U.S. State Department in Washington, D.C. With the express authorization of its owner, and with the approval of the State Department, a limited number of re-creations of these desks were made.

The South American mahogany in this re-creation is strong and richly grained, as was the mahogany Townsend used. The wood was cut and carved so that it was virtually identical in every respect to the original. The shell carvings on the lid and in the gallery are precisely detailed. The brasses were individually sand-cast, beveled and hand-fitted. The finishing required no less than 25 separate steps, each step individually executed by hand.

This re-creation was not available through stores or decorators. It was crafted only by direct commission.



ISSUED 1977-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
42" High, 42" Wide, 23" Deep, 30-1/2" Writing Level			
Manufactured by Henredon	N.A.	\$4800	

## DUMBARTON HOUSE CANDLESTICKS

CAT CODE DHC FILE NO. 89

Historic Dumbarton House, in Washington, D.C., which has been restored to its original splendor by the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, is magnificently furnished in the fashion of the late 18th and early 19th centuries. This great and gracious home, described as "one of the finest and most beautiful houses in the U.S.", contains many treasures — antiques, paintings and silver. Particularly distinguished are the elegant and graceful silver-plated Candlesticks.

The original candlesticks, created in Sheffield, England, seven generations ago, are remarkable for their symmetry, their fine detailing and their graceful oval styling. The bases, the stems, the knobs and the bobeches are all oval, with fluting. The re-creations are virtually identical in every respect to the originals. They are of Sheffield plate, as are those in Dumbarton House. Every nuance of design is taken directly from the originals; the work was done in Sheffield, England. The candlesticks were made available with or without matching glass hurricane shades (at a cost of \$50.00 per pair).



ISSUED 1977-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Pair	Pair
10-1/2" High Silver Plated	N.A.	\$225	\$200.225



ENGLISH PUB SIGNS

CAT. CODE EPS — FILE NO.: 1030

In the tradition of merrie olde England are these typical English Pub-Signs. They are hand-cut, hand-fitted and crafted in aged wood. They invite guests to come in and enjoy the fun and atmosphere of the "Red Boot Inn", or the "White Horse Pub". Ready to hang, can be used for wall decorations for a library or den.

ISSUED: 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Red Boot Inn, 16-3/4" Square	N.A.	\$75	*
2	White Horse Pub, 16-3/4" x 30-3/4"	N.A.	125	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these signs.



FURNITURE FOR COLLECTORS

CAT. CODE FCF — FILE NO.: 425, 531, 653

This line of fine furniture has been created to provide for the most beautiful possible display of the collector's valued acquisitions. Each piece has been designed to provide a maximum amount of display space. And generous use of glass affords the fullest viewing of the collectibles on display. Furthermore, the pieces are designed to give the collector quick, easy access to display areas. And, many pieces have adjustable shelves, providing great flexibility in the arrangements the collector can create.

There are pieces suited to every size of room. Many pieces feature removable velvet-covered display trays. And many of those with enclosed display areas are fitted with locks. A number of pieces are fitted with one or more concealed lights. The traditional furniture is crafted of rich cherrywood solids and cherry veneers, which have been hand-rubbed. The Etagere has chrome and glass with cherrywood veneer. The furniture was produced by The Gravely Furniture Co., of Ridgeway, Virginia.



No.	Description	Issued at
1	Two-Part Secretary — 25- 1/2" wide x 18- 1/2" deep x 86" high (lights and locks) Base alone, 42" high	\$850 550
2	End Table — 26" wide x 22" deep x 21" high (removable platform and locks)	160
3	Modular Console — Base Cabinet — 24" wide x 15- 3/4" deep x 30" high Middle Cabinet — 10- 1/2" high Small Cabinet — 5- 1/2" high Complete Console (locks)	210 160 80 450
4	Large Cabinet Coffee Table — 62" wide x 26" deep x 17- 1/2" high (sliding glass tops with locks)	500
5	Curio Commode — 22- 1/4" wide x 19- 1/2" deep x 25- 1/2" high (6 sides and lock)	300
6	Bookcase — 45" wide x 15- 3/4" deep x 76" high (glass doors, lights and locks)	995
7	Small Coffee Table — 54" wide x 24- 1/2" deep x 17" high (sliding glass tops with locks)	300
8	Wall Curio Case with Clock — 17" wide x 9- 1/2" deep x 53" high (wall mounting, with lock)	500
9	Wall Curio Case — 17" wide x 9- 1/2" deep x 53" high (wall mounting, with lock)	340
10	Deacon's Shelf — 21- 3/4" wide x 15- 1/4" deep x 12" high (for albums and books)	70
11	Print Stand — 34" wide x 15" deep x 27" high (for prints and graphics)	115
12	Pedestal Curio Cabinet with Revolving Top — 22" wide, 25- 1/2" deep, 50" high	600
13	Tall Curio Cabinet — 27- 1/2" wide x 24" deep x 76" high (6 sides, lights and lock)	275
14	End Table — 26" wide x 22" deep x 21" high (removable tray, lock)	225
15	Desk — 61- 3/4" long x 30- 1/2" wide x 30" high (glass display areas, leather writing surface and lock)	1,350
16	Corner Cupboard — 31- 3/4" wide x 13- 1/2" deep x 84" high (glass shelves, light and lock)	675
17	Wall Etagere — 31-3/4" wide x 12-3/8" deep x 31" high (back panel is antique smoked glass mirror)	250
18	Traditional Etagere — 35" wide x 16- 1/2" deep x 84" high (antiqued mirror as display area background)	650
19	Modern Etagere — 20" wide x 23- 1/4" deep x 76" high (5 shelves of heavy glass, chrome columns)	825
20	Sofatable — 32" long x 14" wide x 30" high (glass side panels and lock)	250
21	Traditional Vitrine — 33- 3/4" wide x 15" deep x 76" high (antiqued smoked glass mirror as back panel)	625
22	Plate Etagere — 59- 1/2" wide x 4" deep x 44" high (shelves are grooved to hold plates securely)	425

## JEFFERSON GRANDFATHER CLOCK

CAT CODE FHF2 — FILE NO. 989

The Thomas Jefferson Grandfather Clock — the fine walnut long-case clock owned by our 3rd President and commissioned by him for his home, Monticello — is one of the great classics of American furniture. Jefferson was so proud of this magnificent clock, and prized it so highly among his possessions, that he kept it for years in his own bedroom. And the clock remained there until his death in 1826. Today, this heirloom clock is one of the treasures of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. For the first time, an authentic re-creation of this clock has been authorized by the Society.

The wood in this re-creation is strong and richly grained, as was the American walnut used on the original clock. Master craftsmen have matched every fine curve and refinement of the original. The face of the clock is a unique design consisting of 4 hand-painted ornaments in each corner, and the round hand-painted patera above the dial. The 2 sets of numbers, both Roman and Arabic, are those which Jefferson specifically requested.

Every one of the more than 250 separate pieces is hand-sanded and hand-rubbed to achieve an exceptionally smooth finish. The timepiece is a precision-crafted 8-day movement made in West Germany. The clock includes a set of Westminster chimes which sound on each quarter hour. The Certificate of Authenticity is signed by the Director of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
7'10" High, 18" Wide, 11" Deep	N.A.	\$3500	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this clock*

## PARIAN CANDLESTICKS

CAT CODE PPC — FILE NO. 815

Parian is named for its resemblance to the translucent white sculptors' marble quarried on the Greek island of Paros. Parian Porcelain was first made in Victorian England, and many splendid pieces from the era may be seen today in England's great museums. Since Victorian times, it has rarely been produced in America. The special clays used in this pair of candlesticks were imported from England. The candlesticks are each 3-1/4" high. (A matching Parian Bowl was also issued and is cataloged in the Bowls section of this Guidebook.)



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide	Pair	Pair
Pair of Parian Candlesticks, 3-1/4" High	425	\$47.50	\$35/40



## QUEEN ANNE CHAIR

CAT. CODE: FILE NO.: 1071

In the history of American furniture, the Queen Anne period that began in the mid-1700's stands as an era of extraordinary artistry and craftsmanship. During this period, American craftsmen created masterpieces of fine furniture that are still admired and coveted all over the world. The Queen Anne chairs created by Philadelphia craftsmen are beautiful in their design and workmanship. One particular chair was chosen by Charles F. Montgomery, distinguished authority on Colonial furniture, for inclusion in an international exhibition of the finest in American antiques.

This authentic re-creation of this historic chair was crafted with the same abiding concern for the ultimate in quality as the original. While the original chair was made of walnut, this re-creation is crafted of richly grained mahogany. Henredon, one of the nation's finest creators of custom-crafted furniture, has matched every curve and every fine detail of the original chair.

The seat itself is padded, crowned and finished either with muslin, for covering with the collector's own fabric, or with a fine antique velvet in a choice of five different colors. Every one of the nearly two dozen separate pieces is cut to size, then carefully shaped and finished. The finishing alone requires no less than nineteen separate hand-executed stages.

A Queen Anne side chair was also made available. It was designed by Henredon directly from the armchair, reduced in perfect scale and proportion. All chairs are stamped on the inside of the seat with the year of the chair's creation. The dimensions of the armchair are: 32-3/8" wide x 23-7/8" deep x 45-1/8" high (seat height: 18-1/8"). The side chair is: 21" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 44" high (seat height: 18-1/8").

ISSUED: 1979

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Queen Anne Armchair	N.A.	\$975*	**
Queen Anne Side Chair	N.A.	875*	**

*\*Additional armchairs and side chairs were available at prices of \$950 and \$850 per chair, respectively. (These prices all include muslin-covered seats. There was an additional charge of \$25 for each chair covered with antique velvet, in a choice of rust, green, blue, gold or champagne).*

## SANTA CLAUS COOKIE MOLD

CAT. CODE: CKY - FILE NO.: 1030

Among the Dutch, there is a very old and cherished tradition, the making of "Sinterklaas" cookies at Christmas time. They're made in all sizes, some as large as 6' tall. And they're fashioned from fascinating, sculptured wooden molds which are, in themselves, works of art. This is an original Sinterklass Cookie Mold created by the mint's affiliate in Holland, exclusively for The Franklin Mint's collectors. It can also be used as a wall decoration.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Wooden Cookie Mold, 6" x 11"	N.A.	\$20	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this cookie mold.*

## TREE OF LIFE MIRROR

CAT CODE TIM FILE NO. 100

This original work of art is also a collector's piece of unique beauty. The artist has interpreted the "Tree of Life" in subtle shades of stained glass. Each is completely hand-made and no two are alike. The mirror makes a striking wall decoration for any room, and measures 23" x 15".



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Stained Glass Mirror, 23" x 15"	N.A.	\$150	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this mirror.

## DINING WARE & ACCESSORIES

A wide variety of collectibles usable in the Dining Room have been issued by the mint. These issues range from napkin rings, and double old-fashioned size glasses, to decorative tankards and wine beakers.

### ANIMALS AT PLAY NAPKIN RINGS

CAT CODE AAP FILE NO. 810

It was during America's Victorian era that the collecting of napkin rings enjoyed high favor throughout the country. They were favorite gifts of the time, presented on special occasions to enhance the collections of close friends and family members. They were also the pride of many hostesses, for they set the tone of the Victorian household. The napkin rings that depicted small animals were the best loved of all. The original sculptures created for this collection of 8 sculptured napkin rings portray small lovable animals at their most captivating moments.

Each of the napkin rings is crafted in fine antiqued silver plate. The sculptures are all new and original works of art and each is finely detailed and realistic. Each napkin ring can hold a full-size linen dinner napkin. A custom-designed storage chest was included with each collection.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		U.S.	Ring	Set (8)	Set (8)
1-8	Antiqued Silver Plate	2,146	\$45	\$360	\$250/300

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Deer	5	Fox
2	Rabbit	6	Squirrel
3	Lion	7	Bear
4	Duck	8	Raccoon





## DICKENS TOBY JUGS

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1027

The Dickens House Museum, London, dedicated to preserving the heritage Charles Dickens gave to the world, issued this collection of 12 English Toby Jugs depicting the most famous characters from his greatest novels. Toby Jugs are earthenware "character mugs" that depict famous personalities from fact or fiction. The eminent artist and sculptor, Peter Jackson, was commissioned to create the original designs, and the crafting of the jugs in English earthenware was assigned to Wood and Sons Ltd., originators of the first Toby Jugs in the middle of the 18th century.

Each of these Toby Jugs was sculptured by the outstanding British artist Peter Jackson, who is also a noted historian and authority on English society. He is noted for the meticulous historical accuracy of his work. In each case he has captured not only the appearance of the character, but his or her personality as well. Each design has the touch of the humorous, the whimsical, the wry, of which Dickens was a master.

Each piece is authentically detailed. Each Toby Jug is individually hand-painted.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at Jug	Issued at Set (12)	Mkt. Val. Set (12)
1-12	Hand-Painted Earthenware Mugs	N.A.	\$45	\$540	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these Toby Jugs.

## ELEPHANT TRIVET

CAT. CODE: ELT — FILE NO.: 1030

This little elephant, in silverplate, can be displayed on the wall, or used at the table. An original design, exclusive with The Franklin Mint.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Silverplate, 7-1/4" Diameter	N.A.	\$20	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this trivet.

## FLOWER NAPKIN RINGS

CAT CODE PNR FILE NO 200

This set of 6 porcelain napkin rings are each designed with a different herbal flower—rosemary, nasturtium, saffron, chive, sage and basil. Each napkin ring is hand-decorated with a 22KT gold border.

ISSUED 1978

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1-6	Porcelain	N.A.	Set (6) \$35	Set (6) *

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these napkin rings.

## FRANKLIN TANKARD

CAT CODE BET FILE NO

Important pieces of American colonial silver are extremely rare. And rarer still is silver that can be identified as having been owned and used by any of America's founding fathers. Among the few surviving examples of such historic Colonial silver is the tankard which belonged to Benjamin Franklin, and which is now in the permanent collection of The Franklin Institute in Philadelphia, site of the Benjamin Franklin National Memorial.

This Tankard was crafted for Franklin about 1750 by Elias Boudinot, the noted Philadelphia silversmith. The handle bears the initials B D F — for Benjamin and Deborah Franklin. The Tankard bears the Franklin family coat of arms in intricate scroll work. The tulip-shaped body and domed lid are characteristic of the best aspects of Queen Anne style. It is likely that Franklin personally dictated the style and proportions of this Tankard.

By authorization of The Franklin Institute, this historic Tankard was re-created and issued by the mint. This Tankard has never been reproduced before and it will never be reproduced again. It was crafted in Britain of fine silver plate, and was authenticated by The Franklin Institute. Dimension: 8" high, 7-3/4" wide (at widest point), 1-2/3 quarts capacity.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Silver Plate, 8" High	U.S. 4,602	\$185	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this tankard.



MEDIEVAL GERMAN HUNTING STEINS

CAT. CODE: GHM — FILE NO.:

During the Middle Ages, hunting was a sport reserved for those of noble birth. No greater honor could be paid an important guest than a day in the hunt field, followed by a hearty supper where steins were raised in many a complimentary toast. Porcelain hunting steins actually originated in 18th-century Germany. The first collector's steins ever issued by the German Hunting Museum of Munich, Germany, captures the color and spectacle of the medieval hunt.

The first stein of the series of 4 authentically portrays in intricate detail, a hunting party of lords and ladies falconing for pheasant, heron and wild duck. The design is an original work of art created solely and exclusively for this stein. The stein is banded by a hand-decorated border of 24KT gold; its lid is an original detailed sculpture cast in pewter, portraying a brace of pheasants.

Each fine Bavarian porcelain stein required four separate firings. There were fourteen separate ceramic colors fired into the stein. The domed pewter lid of the first stein has a deeply sculptured design of two pheasants and is encircled by a border of sculptured oak leaves, a design which is repeated on the finial of the thumbpiece. Each lid is hand-cast, hand-finished and hand-rubbed to highlight its sculptural detail. The stein was made available exclusively to registered Franklin Mint collectors, Museum patrons and Diners Club members.



DIMENSIONS: 6-3/4" high (base to thumbpiece), 1-1/2 pints capacity.  
TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Stein	Set (4)	
1-4	Bavarian Porcelain and Pewter		\$150	\$600	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these steins.

No.	Description
1	Medieval Pheasant Hunt

ROGERS SILVERPLATE SERVING PIECES

CAT. CODE: FBR — FILE NO.: 1030

By special arrangement, the F.B. Rogers Co., leading American silversmiths, revived several serving pieces in heavy silverplate exclusively for the mint. These are unusual pieces, unlike any other silverplate available in our day. Extraordinarily heavy, each piece is hand-finished and hand-polished.



ISSUED: 1978  
Each piece is in heavy silverplate.

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Chafing Dish	N.A.	\$225	*
Water Pitcher	N.A.	95	*
Champagne Cooler	N.A.	150	*
Serving Tray	N.A.	185	*
Candy Compote	N.A.	40	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these serving pieces.

No.	Description
1	Chafing Dish, with hardwood handle.
2	Water Pitcher.
3	Champagne Cooler.
4	Serving Tray, 25" footed rectangular tray.
5	Candy Compote.

## SHIP'S CRYSTAL DECANTER

CAT CODE SHD FILE NO. 1000

This original decanter, created by one of the world's most distinguished names in crystal, Orrefors of Sweden, is hand-cut, and finely etched with the design of a sailing ship. It is topped with an ornate crystal stopper. Crafted entirely in full-lead crystal.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal Decanter, 11-1/2" High	N.A.	\$125	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this decanter*

## SPESSART INN WINE BEAKERS

CAT CODE SWB FILE NO. 1055

Among the best-known and best-loved tales of German literature are those entitled 'The Inn of the Spessart', published 150 years ago. Stories of adventure and romance which have captivated six generations of readers. The 6 classics are: the principal tale, 'The Inn of the Spessart', and the tales within that tale: 'The Story of the Florin', 'The Gold Heart', 'Said's Adventures', 'The Grocer's Grave' and 'The Cavern of Steenfol'.  
To commemorate this anniversary, the mint created this collection of 6 silver plated and etched wine beakers, ornamented with original works of art in the tradition of the German wine beakers of old. Each beaker bears three original designs, detailed works of art created exclusively for this collection. Each design depicts one dramatic moment from the particular tale which the beaker is dedicated. In all, eighteen scenes are depicted on these 6 beakers.

In addition, just as each separate tale is linked by the one unifying tale of the Spessart Inn itself, so each individual beaker is linked to all the others by intricate elements of the decorative border design, imparting a thematic harmony. The etched designs form a contrast to the polished silver plated surface of the beakers. Inside, the beakers are plated with a satin finished silver. These beakers were made available in the U.S. exclusively to Collectors Society Members.

ISSUED: 1978-1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Beaker	Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	Silver Plated Beakers, 4-1/8" High	N.A.	\$75	\$450	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.*



SPORTSMAN'S TANKARDS

CAT. CODE: SMT — FILE NO.: 815, 1030

Each of these colorful tankards is crafted in Bavaria of fine porcelain and lead-free pewter. The pewter lid is inlaid with a painted porcelain dome, and the thumb that opens the lid is sculptured in an acorn design. The tankard issued in 1977 portrays horses, hounds and high-mettled men meeting for the hunt. The dome portrays symbols of the hunt — riding crop, saddle bag and hunting horn.

Surrounding the tankard issued in 1978 is a full-color detailed scene of duck hunters. The dome portrays ducks in flight. The tankards are 6-3/4" in height.



No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	1977	Horses & Hounds	963	\$75	
2	1978	Duck Hunters	N.A.	\$75	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for the 1978 tankard.

TASTEVIN IN SILVER

CAT. CODE: TVN — FILE NO.: 815

Luigi Veronelli, Italy's foremost authority of fine wines, created this unique wine-taster. It is designed for the sampling of wine and is crafted of pure (.999 Fine) silver by Franklin Mint Italiana. Available in the U.S. in 1977, and only to established Franklin Mint collectors. It measures more than 3" across the bowl.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Pure (.999 Fine) Silver, 1500 grains	U.S. & Canada 79	\$150	\$100/125

## 12 MONTHS OF THE YEAR GLASSES

CAT CODE TMG - FILE NO. 1000

This complete set of 12 double old-fashioned size glasses depicts a different scene for each of the 12 months of the year. For January, a sportsman skis down a snowy hillside. For April, a girl watches the spring rain from under an umbrella. For July, a boy in overalls goes fishing.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
12 Glasses	N.A.	\$48	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this set of glasses

## ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS

Many areas of collector interest have been pioneered and developed by the mint and its affiliates. These have ranged from Christmas ornaments, medallion greeting cards and government banknotes to limited edition recordings and silver stamps.

### ANDREWS SIGNATURE RECORD ALBUM

CAT CODE JAA - FILE NO. 1030, 1047

The incomparable Julie Andrews sings her favorite songs and Christmas carols for this exclusive Signature Album, produced for Franklin Mint collectors only. Each hardbound album, which includes 2 long-playing stereo records, bears Julie Andrews' personal hand signature. The Christmas carol recordings have never before been issued in this country. They include WHAT CHILD IS THIS, SILENT NIGHT, THE HOLY BOY, O COME ALL YE FAITHFUL, I WONDER AS I WANDER. The favorite songs include selections from MY FAIR LADY, KISMET, WEST SIDE STORY, BITTER SWEET, TOO MANY GIRLS and others.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
2 LP Stereo Records and Album	N.A.	\$25	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these recordings



BANKNOTES OF THE WORLD

CAT. CODE: GBN — FILE NO.: 863

Official presentation sets of specimen banknotes of the nations of the world are among the rarest of all collectibles. For Specimen banknotes are customarily made available only to government officials, leading international banks and Interpol - the international police organization - as perfect examples of official currency. Because of this tightly controlled distribution, only a very few individuals have been able to build significant private collections of these banknotes.

This collection of official world banknote specimen sets was made possible through the cooperation of the mint and Thomas De La Rue and Co. Ltd. of London - the leading producer of official banknotes for the nations of the world. Official authorization was received for subscribers to receive banknotes from up to 20 different nations.

Each set is a complete set of all the current banknotes of the issuing authority. Each of the specimens in these sets is crisp and immaculate. The colors are brilliant, the engravings are sharp and clear, and the illustrations are perfect in every detail. The edges are precise and unmarred. Some banknotes are printed in as many as 18 to 20 different colors, all in perfect register.



Each banknote is overprinted SPECIMEN, as in all official government presentation sets. They are not negotiable. Each presentation set bears matched serial numbers, which are unique to that set, unduplicated in any other set anywhere in the world. Almost all previous presentation sets have borne a row of zeros instead of an actual serial number.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1980

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Each Set	Set (20)	Set (20)
1-20	Government Banknotes	11,009	\$12.50	\$250	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

No.	Description
1	Gilbraltar (1,5,10,20 Pounds; Nov. 20, 1975)
2	Ghana (1 Cedi; Jan. 2, 1976—2,5,10 Cedis; Jan. 2, 1977)
3	Ireland (Provincial Bank of Ireland, 1,5,10 Pounds; Jan. 1, 1977—Bank of Ireland, 1,5,10,100 Pounds)

BELLS IN SILVER AND CRYSTAL

CAT. CODE: BEL — FILE NO.: 486, 625, 815, 1030

Unusual and very beautiful bells have long been recognized as among the most desirable of collectibles. These annual holiday season bells, issued each year since 1976, are crafted of hand-blown, fully leaded crystal. The handles have been crafted of either pure silver, or etched crystal. The pure silver handles issued in 1976 and 1977 bear an original sculpture created exclusively for this issue.



BELL: Hand-blown, full lead crystal, dated with the year (the 1976 & 1977 bells were also encircled by a hand-cut design).

HANDLE: The 1976 and 1977 sculptured handles were electroformed of pure (.999 fine) silver. Bells issued in 1978 and later had handles of full lead crystal, etched and frosted.

CLAPPER: Crystal clapper hanging on a chain of fine silverplate (silver chains were used in 1976-1978).

SIZE: 5- 5/6" high, 2- 3/4" diameter at the base.

No.	Year	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide		
1	1976	Dove	11,569	\$60	\$90/100
2	1977	Child at Prayer	3,054	75	95/110
3	1978	Partridge in Pear Leaves	4,131	45	60/75
4	1979	Winter Flowers	N.A.	55	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for the 1979 bell.

## BIG BAND RECORDINGS

This rare collection of 24 Big Band recordings has never before been issued on long playing records. Some have never been issued in any form anywhere. Included are selections by Benny Goodman, Teddy Wilson, Harry James, Gene Krupa, Count Basie, Red Norvo, Jimmie Lunceford, Duke Ellington, Cab Calloway, Teddy Hill, the Dorsey Brothers Orchestra and others. The 2 long-playing monaural records are in a hardbound album, and includes an exclusive commentary by jazz authority Stanley Dance.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
2 LP Monaural Records and album	N.A.	\$20	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these recordings.

## CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS — ANNUAL

CAT CODE COI

Each year, since 1971, the mint has issued an annual Christmas Ornament that features a sculptured sterling silver medal portraying the spirit of the most beloved Christmas carols. The 39mm medal is surrounded by sterling silver star points, and is set within a colored halo measuring 4" in diameter. Each ornament is accompanied by its own sterling silver chain.

Other Christmas ornaments are listed directly following this listing, and under Twelve Days of Christmas in this section.



MEDAL: Sterling Silver, 39mm, Proof-Like.

ORNAMENT: Sterling Silver star-points set within a colored halo, 4" Diameter, with its own sterling silver chain.

No.	Year	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Worldwide		
1	1971	Silent Night	14,683	\$30.00	\$40/50
2	1972	The First Noel	15,436	30.00	20/25
3	1973	O Come All Ye Faithful	14,816	30.00	20/25
4	1974	Hark! The Herald Angels Sing	12,229	40.00	20/25
5	1975	O Little Town of Bethlehem	7,626	47.50	100/110
6	1976	It Came Upon a Midnight Clear	N.A.	47.50	50/60
7	1977	Oh, Holy Night	3,338	55.00	100/110
8	1978	The Blessing	N.A.	55.00	65/75



CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS

CAT. CODE: CTO — FILE NO.: 815, 1030

In addition to the annual Christmas Ornaments issued by the mint each year since 1971 (see previous column), and the Twelve Days of Christmas Ornaments issued in 1966 and 1970 (see 'Twelve' in this section), other ornaments have also been issued. The Snowflake ornament is in a lacy, three-dimensional design, etched through silver plate for the treetop. It reflects fascinating light patterns on walls. Height of snowflake: 5-1/2". The Christmas Cherub, chubby and dimpled, is electroformed of sterling silver and includes a sterling silver chain, 5-1/4" long.

The 3 ornaments issued in 1978 are backed by silverplated reflectors, to give shimmering depth and dimension to each original holiday design. Each ornament is crafted with fine filigree surrounding each design. The ornaments are gold-electroplated on brass; the reflectors measure 2-1/2" diameter and are silverplated on brass.



ISSUED: 1977 & 1978

Year	No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt.Val.
			Worldwide		
1977	1	Snowflake	552	\$75	**
	2	Cherub	361	65	**
1978	1	Cherub and Filigree	N.A.	*	**
	2	Partridge in a Pear Tree	N.A.	*	**
	3	Kissing Elves	N.A.	*	**

\*The 3 ornaments issued in 1978 were made available as a set of 3 for \$25.00.

\*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection.

COLONIAL MONETARY NOTES

CAT. CODE: CMN — FILE NO.: 761

The early monetary notes of America were the first official paper money ever to be issued in the Western World. As a result of Britain's oppressive trade policies, coins were in short supply in the New World, yet the Colonies were forbidden to mint their own. They therefore resorted to the alternative of issuing paper money, which provided one of the earliest signs of the drive for independence almost 100 years later.

The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States acquired a rare collection of 13 early American monetary notes, with one from each of the 13 original Colonies. On behalf of the official state Bicentennial Commissions whose representatives comprise its membership, the Council appointed the mint to create a complete collection portraying these notes in etched sterling silver. These 13 notes are completely accurate and authentic. The sizes and shapes vary, so as to conform to the sizes and shapes of the notes themselves. The misprints and errors incorporated in the notes to deter counterfeiting are also clearly etched in the sterling silver.

A specially designed hardwood chest with a transparent cover was provided with each complete collection.



ISSUED: 1977

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Note	Set (13)	Set (13)
1-13	Sterling Silver	N.A.	\$34.62	\$450	\$300/350

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Connecticut	8	New York
2	Delaware	9	North Carolina
3	Georgia	10	Pennsylvania
4	Maryland	11	Rhode Island
5	Massachusetts	12	South Carolina
6	New Hampshire	13	Virginia
7	New Jersey		

## FLORAL FRAGRANCE BOTTLES

CAT CODE: FFL NO 148

When the secret of extracting the fragrant essence of the flower was first discovered, the perfume thus created was highly prized. And so too were the tiny bottles made to contain it. The individually crafted scent bottle has been a beautiful, desirable and valuable possession. Among the finest and most sought after of all scent bottles are those created in fine porcelain.

In this time-honored tradition, this collection of 12 parian porcelain fragrance bottles was issued. By its very nature, Parian porcelain can be modified in thickness and color to produce a wide variety of visual effects. It can be made to appear either completely opaque or highly translucent. The name Parian is derived from the ancient Greek island of Paros, where this translucent marble was quarried.

Each of the 12 bottles is of the classic oval shape, and is crafted of a combination of opaque and translucent Parian. Each is of a different hue. Raised from the colored opaque background on both sides of the bottle is a translucent bas-relief sculpture portraying one of the world's best-loved and most fragrant flowers. The flowers which have, over the centuries, become the mainstays of the perfumer's art, and the basis for the most treasured fragrances.

Each of these floral sculptures is an original work of art created exclusively for this collection, and intricately detailed. Each sculpture both absorbs and reflects the background color of the bottle it adorns. The bottles each stand about 8 centimeters tall, and can be filled with 25 milliliters of perfume. The tiny stopper for each bottle is designed to fit perfectly. These bottles can be displayed, or actually used.



ISSUED: 1979

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Bottle	Set (12)	Set (12)
1-12	Parian Porcelain Fragrance Bottles, 8cm Tall	N.A.	\$30	\$360	*

\* Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these fragrance bottles.

## GREETING CARDS

CAT CODE: GCI

The Franklin Mint annually issues one or more medals appropriate to the holiday season. Silver and gold proofs of these medals are minted for collectors, while specimens in other metals, encased in special gift and greeting cards, are made available to both collectors and the public. Inside each card is an appropriate greeting. Each card opens like a traditional card and affords space for a signature and personal message, if desired. A mailing envelope accompanies each card. (The 1966-1969 cards were fitted with an easel stand, and did not open.)



Card Size: 5-3/4" x 4".

All medals are 39mm, Proof-like or Mint.

1965 (Franklinium)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Dove of Peace Silver Proof	10,641 250	\$1.00 —	\$ 35/50 200/250

1966 (Nickel Silver)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Three Angels	27,727	\$1.00	\$4/6
2	Three Wise Men	22,226	1.00	4/6
3	Praying Hands	16,527	1.00	4/6

1967 (Nickel Silver)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Christmas Carolers	22,874	\$1.00	\$3/5
2	Peace on Earth	21,631	1.00	3/5
3	Mother and Child	26,053	1.00	3/5

1968 (NICKEL SILVER)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1*	Communion	31,329	\$1.00	\$3/5
2*	Confirmation	31,172	1.00	3/5
3*	Graduation	40,909	1.00	3/5
4*	Inspirational	22,366	1.00	3/5
5*	25th Anniversary	39,124	1.00	3/5
6*	50th Anniversary (Brass)	34,220	1.00	3/5
7	Manger Scene	32,003	1.25	3/5
8	Peace	24,703	1.25	3/5
9	English Coaching Scene	26,683	1.25	3/5



### 1969 (NICKEL SILVER)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Praying Child	53,118	\$1.25	\$3/5
2	Lion and Lamb	47,142	1.25	3/5
3	Winter Scene	41,566	1.25	3/5

### 1970 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Menorah	2,108	\$3.50	\$3/5
2	Nativity	3,023	3.50	3/5
3	Youth for Peace	11,014	3.50	3/5
4	Snow Scene	2,193	3.50	3/5

### 1970 (Nickel Silver)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Menorah	12,476	\$2.00	\$2/4
2	Nativity	32,232	2.00	2/4
3	Youth for Peace	18,346	2.00	2/4
4	Snow Scene	21,110	2.00	2/4

### 1971 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah	18,613	\$2.50	\$2/4
2	Nativity	34,003	2.50	2/4
3	Dove of Peace	31,369	2.50	2/4
4	Holiday Scene	39,235	2.50	2/4

### 1972 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah	22,457	\$2.50	\$2/4
2	Adoration of the Magi	41,133	2.50	2/4
3	Dove of Peace	36,308	2.50	2/4
4	Home for Christmas	46,926	2.50	2/4

### 1973 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Lighting the Menorah	28,976	\$2.75	\$2/4
2	The Nativity	51,788	2.75	2/4
3	Peace on Earth	42,651	2.75	2/4
4	Country Christmas	53,612	2.75	2/4

### 1974 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah Prayer	29,789	\$3.00	\$2/4
2	Madonna and Child	55,625	3.00	2/4
3	Peace Enduring	53,291	3.00	2/4
4	Christmas Carolers	63,203	3.00	2/4

### 1975 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Prayer at Hanukkah	19,218	\$3.25	\$3/5
2	Christ Child	38,148	3.25	3/5
3	Dove of Peace	44,340	3.25	3/5
4	Holiday Gala	47,976	3.25	3/5

### 1976 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah	21,888	\$3.25	\$3/5
2	First Christmas	46,974	3.25	3/5
3	Peace	39,186	3.25	3/5
4	Toymaker's Shop	41,268	3.25	3/5

### 1977 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah	16,699	\$3.60	\$3/5
2	Christ is Born	38,818	3.60	3/5
3	Peace	33,926	3.60	3/5
4	Snow Scene, 1877	37,175	3.60	3/5

### 1978 (Franklin Bronze)

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
1	Hanukkah	N.A.	\$3.60	N.R.T.
2	Holy Birth	N.A.	3.60	N.R.T.
3	Peace	N.A.	3.60	N.R.T.
4	Winter Magic	N.A.	3.60	N.R.T.

\*Greeting cards produced in 1968 were issued by American Greetings Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
NOTE: Values listed are for unsigned cards.

A deluxe collector's album fitted with four vinyl sleeves to protect and display the set of four cards, was made available at \$8.50, without cards.

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

## 100 GREATEST RECORDINGS OF ALL TIME

CAT. CODE: HGR — FILE NO.: 781, 1060

An international panel of renowned music authorities participated in the selection of these recordings. This panel considered countless recorded performances of the greatest works of classical music. They reviewed different recordings of great symphonies, concertos, sonatas, rhapsodies, ballet and vocal music, and the most outstanding recorded performance in each instance was recommended by the panel. This collection of 100 records was made possible through the cooperation of leading record companies both here and abroad. It was issued on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of Thomas A. Edison's invention of the phonograph.

Each historic performance of the past was improved by electronically removing imperfections in the earlier recordings. In addition, a superior vinyl material, containing its own anti-static element, was used in the production of these records. The records are pressed in a special 'clean room', and carefully inspected. These 'proof-quality' records offer greater clarity of sound, and are quieter, clearer and more durable.

Custom-designed library cases were provided to house all of the 100 records; each case holds 2-12" records. Each record is housed in a separate, dust-free compartment within its library case. And the record is supported in such a way that the grooved playing surface never touches any part of the case. Specially written and illustrated commentaries accompany each library case. These records were only made available through The Franklin Mint Record Society, and were not sold through stores or dealers.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1985

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Record	Set (100)	Set (100)
1-100	12" Diameter	N.A.	\$9.75	\$975	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these recordings.

No.	Description
1	Tchaikovsky: Nutcracker Suite Bizet: Carmen Suite
2	Dvorak: Symphony No. 9 in E "New World"
3	Beethoven: Piano Concerto No. 4 in G, Op. 58 Mendelssohn: Capriccio Brilliant for Piano & Orch.
4	Mozart: Concerto No. 5 in A for Violin Mozart: Piano Concerto No. 21 in C

## PINAFORE CENTENNIAL MUSIC BOX

CAT CODE BPH - FILE NO. 587

England's Victorian era was a time of creative excitement, an age rich with artistic imagination. When The D'Oyly Carte Opera Co. introduced "H.M.S. Pinafore" by Gilbert and Sullivan, a standing room only crowd cheered, and the new work was on its way to becoming a classic. To celebrate the 100th anniversary premier, The D'Oyly Carte Opera Co., London, commissioned the creation of this porcelain music box.

Music boxes originated more than 2,000 years ago, but it was in the 19th century, and in England particularly, that the craftsmanship in creating such boxes was most fully appreciated. The collecting of music boxes became a favorite preoccupation of the wealthy. At the same time, the porcelain known as Parian was winning a reputation among collectors throughout Britain. Parian was named because of its resemblance to the marble found on the Greek Island of Paros. It originated in Victorian England and was treasured for its translucence and beauty.

This music box is crafted of Parian porcelain, with the sculptured relief of ivory Parian, set against an aqua background, the color of the sea. The sculpture on the music box cover portrays the lovers Josephine and Ralph. The box bears a detailed and continuous frieze, showing Sir Joseph Porter together with his sisters and his cousins and his aunts, and the jolly crew of the Pinafore all dancing.

The cover can be removed to reveal a protective glass top which allows one to view the precision Swiss movement, custom-designed in Sainte-Croix, Switzerland, by Reuge, S.A. the world's foremost creator of music box movements. The melody of "Little Buttercup" evokes the memory of this beloved Gilbert and Sullivan operetta.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Porcelain Music Box	N.A.	\$135	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this music box.*

## POWDERHORN in CRYSTAL

CAT CODE BPH - FILE NO. 587

This is an original work of art in the shape of a powderhorn of 200 years ago. Each lead crystal powderhorn is individually hand-blown by Cristalleries de Baccarat in Lorraine, France. It is ornamented with an original design in sterling silver, created expressly for this work by the distinguished artist, Isa Barnett, capturing the heroic spirit of the American Revolution. It is capped and banded in sterling silver, with a sterling silver chain.

ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Crystal, 10-1/2" from point to point	U.S. & Canada	5,275	\$250
			\$170/180





## PROFILES IN COURAGE CAMEOS

CAT. CODE: PCC — FILE NO.: 550

On the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the publication of John F. Kennedy's 'Profiles in Courage', this collection of 9 sculptured portrait cameos was issued. Each cameo portrays one of the 8 great men of courage singled out by Kennedy in his Pulitzer Prize winning book. The collection also includes a cameo portrait of Kennedy himself. The cameos were created in bas-relief; the cameo itself is dome-shaped. In addition, a special leather-bound 20th anniversary edition of Kennedy's book with a foreword by Mrs. Rose Kennedy, the mother of the President, was privately printed for each subscriber.



ISSUED: 1976

Each cameo is 1-3/4" High, Proof.

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
		U.S. & Canada	Cameo	Set (9)	Set (9)
1-9	24KT Gold, 1000 Grains	30	\$525	\$4,725	N.R.T.
	Sterling Silver, 500 Grains	3,103	25	225	\$110/120

N.R.T. = No Reported Trades.

No.	Description
1	John Quincy Adams
2	Daniel Webster
3	Thomas Hart Benton
4	Edmund G. Ross
5	Sam Houston
6	Lucius Q. C. Lamar
7	George Norris
8	Robert A. Taft
9	John F. Kennedy

## ROBERTS ZODIAC GREETING CARDS

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 334

Gilroy Roberts, the distinguished American artist, designed and sculptured his personal interpretation of the Zodiac signs. Each of the 12 designs interweaves sign, symbol and word in artistic harmony. Each work of art contains Mr. Roberts' personal signature mark. (For the complete list of other specimens containing these designs, see the Index.

These 12 Medallion Greeting Cards are being sold individually at The Franklin Mint Gift Shop as an open stock item. The outside of the card reads 'A special wish for you.' The message inside the card contains a special greeting, 'May your Zodiac sign bring you happiness and good fortune all the days of your life.' There is also a paragraph listing the traits for each sign, and a brief biography of Gilroy Roberts.



ISSUED: 1970

Card Size: 5-3/4" x 4"

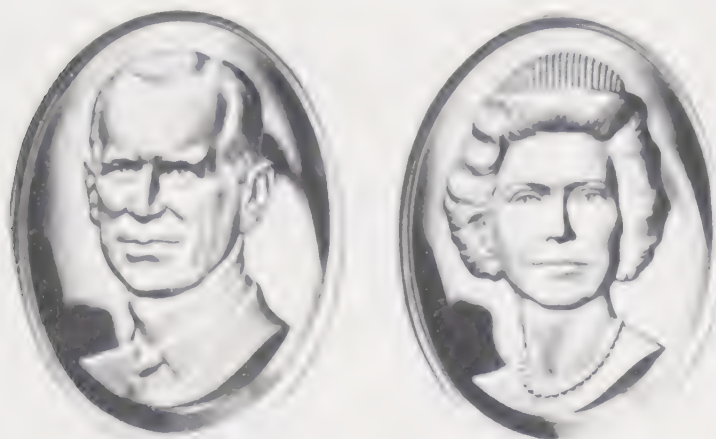
No.	Description	Issued at
1-12	39mm, Proof-like Bronze	Card \$3.50

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Aries	7	Libra
2	Taurus	8	Scorpio
3	Gemini	9	Sagittarius
3	Cancer	10	Capricorn
5	Leo	11	Aquarius
6	Virgo	12	Pisces

## ROYAL FAMILY CAMEOS

CAT CODE RYC FILE NO. 218

These sterling silver cameos were issued in honor of the 25th wedding anniversary of Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip. This was the first collection of its kind to honor all 6 members of the present Royal Family. It was minted by John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd., of London, England. The Franklin Mint's British affiliate.



ISSUED: 1972

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
		Worldwide	Cameo	Set (6)	Set (6)
1-6	2" x 1-1/2". Bas-relief Sterling Silver	1,741	\$35	\$210	\$150/175

No.	Description
1	Queen Elizabeth II
2	Prince Philip
3	Princess Anne
4	Prince Charles
5	Prince Edward
6	Prince Andrew

## STAMPS, AMERICA'S GREATEST

CAT CODE - FILE NO

Of the thousands of postage stamps issued by the U.S. Post Office, few have achieved the status of greatness. Most specimens of these great stamps are in major private collections, or are housed in leading museums. As a lasting tribute and commemoration, Postmasters of America (POA) honored the 50 greatest postage stamps ever issued by the U.S. in this collection of 50 proofs.

Each of these great stamps is captured by sculptors and engravers in fine detail in 24KT gold electroplated on sterling silver. The frosted sculptured area, corresponding to the stamp's intricate design, stands out against a background of mirror-like brilliance.

The stamps have been selected for their exceptional rarity, unique designs and historical importance by POA experts on philatelic history and stamp values. The reverse of each stamp carries the name of the stamp. An album to store and display the entire collection was provided to each subscriber.



TO BE ISSUED: 1979-1983

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Stamp	Set (50)	Set (50)
1-50	24KT Gold on Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	\$19.50	\$975	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this collection



STAMPS, WORLD'S GREATEST

CAT. CODE: WGS — FILE NO.: 799

The International Society of Postmasters (ISP), headquartered in Geneva, Switzerland, is a world-wide organization whose membership includes postmasters from some 100 different nations. This collection, issued by the ISP, consists of 50 sterling silver proofs of the 50 greatest postage stamps ever issued, anywhere in the world. These 50 great stamps were chosen, especially for this collection, by an international panel of experts on philatelic history and stamp values. All the stamps were selected for their lasting significance to collectors, for their exceptional rarity, their historical importance, and their unique designs. Every one of these 50 stamps is a prized collector's item in itself. Most are owned by private collectors or are housed in museums. All of the stamps are distinctive, and some are virtually priceless. The stamp design is authentically re-created in fine detail for each silver stamp.

The reverse of each silver stamp is inscribed with the official symbol of the ISP, and the name of the stamp. To protect and display the complete set, a custom-designed album was provided to each subscriber.



TO BE ISSUED: 1977-1981

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at		Mkt. Val.
			Stamp	Set (50)	
1-50	Sterling Silver, Proof	N.A.	\$14.50	\$725	Set (50) *

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these stamps.

No.	Description
1	One Franc Vermillion
2	The Japan 500 Mon-Dragon Inverted Ctr.
3	British Guiana - 1¢ Magenta
4	U.S. 24¢ Airmail Invert
5	Canada 12¢ Penny Black
6	Ceylon-Victoria 4 Pence
7	Hawaii - 2¢ Missionary

TELESCOPE— THE DEUTSCHES MUSEUM REFLECTOR TELESCOPE

CAT. CODE: — FILE NO.: 1020

Throughout history, man has been fascinated by the heavens. To aid them in their quest, scientists sought an instrument that would illuminate space; they found it in the invention of the telescope. The Deutsches Museum, in Munich, Germany, the world's largest museum of science and technology, chose this classic telescope as the inspiration for a work that was issued to mark the Museum's 75th anniversary in 1978.

The first reflector telescope was built in England by Sir Isaac Newton, but it was a complex device. Nearly a century passed before a practical model of the reflector telescope was created, which was the inspiration for this issue. This scientific instrument was created in England especially for this historic anniversary. It is a careful blending of traditional scientific craftsmanship, and modern technological advances. It involves more than 100 separate stages, and 50 major inspections.

The 82mm-diameter barrel is a brass cylinder, fitted with a detachable eyepiece. Each barrel is hand-finished to provide a rich luster. The fulcrum on which the barrel rotates is crafted to precise tolerances. The column which supports the barrel is of fine rosewood, which has been individually burnished, and coated with a special wax. The calibrated stand employs three ornamental legs, gracefully curved, and balanced to assure stability.

This telescope incorporates the finest in modern optics, including an inner cylinder designed to reduce the reflective light and provide maximum clarity. The mirrors, though similar in style to 17th century telescope-makers, are more precise and durable. They are made of specially treated glass, carefully matched by hand, and hand-finished. They can magnify images up to 40 times with clarity and definition.

The emblem of The Deutsches Museum and the serial number of the telescope are hand-engraved on the end-cap of the barrel. The barrel itself is engraved with a classical design inspired by the Copernican planetary system. The edition is limited to 1500.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Reflector Telescope	Worldwide 1,500	\$2500	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this reflector telescope.



TOURNAMENT AT CAMELOT CHESS SET

CAT CODE TAC – FILE NO. 763

In the more than thousand-year history of the game of chess, magnificent sculptured sets have been created for kings and emperors, nobility and wealthy patrons. Today, these chess sets are valuable collector's items, found in the great museums and private collections of the world. The Franklin Mint's first collector's chess set captures the legendary glory of King Arthur's court. This chess set is sculptured in extremely fine detail, crafted in fine pewter, and electroplated with .995 fine silver, and 24KT gold.

The theme of the set is a jousting tournament at Camelot; the time is the Middle Ages. The King is Arthur himself, holding the magic sword Excalibur. The Queen is Guinevere, holding the laurel crown, emblem of victory for the champion of the joust. The King's Bishop is Merlin, the learned sage who tutored Arthur. The Queen's Bishop is an Abbot, holding the pastoral staff that is the symbol of office and of service. The King's Knight is Sir Galahad, who achieved the quest of the Holy Grail. The Queen's Knight is Sir Lancelot whose love for the Queen brought down Arthur's kingdom. (Both knights are on horseback, in full jousting armor.) One of the Rooks (Castles) is sculptured in the shape of a jousting pavillion, the other in the shape of a fortress tower. The Pawns are Heralds, on their cloaks are emblazoned 3 crowns, the heraldic symbol of King Arthur.

Each of these sculptured figures is an original work of art created exclusively for this collection. Each chess set is accompanied by a specially designed combination collector's chest/playing board. The top surface is a chess board. The chest itself is of hand-finished walnut, with 2 velvet-lined, fitted drawers to house and protect the chess pieces. The pieces and the chess set have been sized and scaled so that the set can be used for play, as well as for display in the home

ISSUED: 1977-1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
32 pewter pieces, 16 electroplated in .995 fine Silver, and 16 electroplated in 24KT Gold. Chest measures 19 9/16" x 19 9/16" x 4 3/8"		1,795 \$1800	\$1500/1700

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this chess set*

TRAVEL PICTURE FRAME

CAT CODE SPF – FILE NO. 1030

Designed and crafted in Italy, this miniature sterling silver travel picture frame measures 1-1/2" x 2". It opens easily and holds two photographs side by side.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Sterling Silver Picture Frame	N.A.	\$95	*

*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this picture frame.*



TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS  
ORNAMENTS

CAT. CODE: TDC — FILE NO.: 191

Each of the storied gifts of Christmas is portrayed in this set of 12 medals, each encased in a distinctive Christmas tree ornament. These designs were created by the distinguished artist Carlos Sierra-Franco. Each of the reverse designs features one of the well-known lines from 'Twelve Days of Christmas'. This set was first issued in 1967 in a nickel silver edition. Two new editions were minted in 1970 in sterling silver, and in Franklin bronze; both feature the Sierra-Franco designs.

Multi-colored molded styrene ornaments, designed to be opened and closed, were created to hold the 1967 edition. The medals in the two 1970 editions were each encased in clear Lucite Christmas Ornaments which could be opened and closed. (For other Christmas Ornaments see 'Christmas' in the earlier pages of this section.)



Ornaments measure 2-1/4" x 5-1/2".

ISSUED: 1966, 1970

No.	Description	Mintage	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Ornament	Set (12)	
1-12	39mm, Proof-like				
	Sterling Silver	1,000	\$12.50	\$150	\$100/125
	Bronze	6,000	2.93	35	35/40
	Nickel Silver	2,498	1.25	15	15/25

No.	Description	No.	Description
1	Partridge in a Pear Tree	7	7 Swans a Swimming
2	2 Turtle Doves	8	8 Maids a Milking
3	3 French Hens	9	9 Drummers Drumming
4	4 Calling Birds	10	10 Pipers Piping
5	5 Golden Rings	11	11 Ladies Dancing
6	6 Geese a Laying	12	12 Lords a Leaping

\$2.00 BICENTENNIAL BILL

CAT. CODE: TDB — FILE NO.: 567

The U.S. government issued a newly-designed \$2.00 bill in commemoration of America's Bicentennial. The face of the bill bears a portrait of Thomas Jefferson, author of the Declaration of Independence. The back depicts the signing of the Declaration by delegates of the 13 original states. The Bicentennial Council of the 13 Original States made these bills available in a special sealed case — each obtained on April 13, 1976, the first day of public issue.



ISSUED: 1976

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	U.S.		
6- 1/8" x 2- 5/8"	248,497	\$5	\$10/12

VICTORIAN PICTURE FRAMES

CAT CODE VPF FILE NO. 198

The charm of Victorian days is recaptured in this lovely silver picture frame. Delicate, lacy, decorated with Spring flowers—this Victorian frame recalls the elegance of bygone days. Its intricate lace pattern is etched onto a fine sheet of sterling silver, and framed in gleaming silverplate. It was made available in two sizes.



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
Silver Picture Frame:			
5" x 7"	N.A.	\$38	*
2-3/4" x 3-1/2"	N.A.	28	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for these picture frames.

VICTORIAN SILVER VALENTINE

CAT CODE VSV FILE NO. 866

This delicate Valentine with an elaborate filigree lace design was conceived in the Victorian tradition. The intricate lace design is actually etched into a fine sheet of sterling silver. It is mounted and inscribed with the timeless message: "Be My Valentine".



ISSUED: 1978

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
	Worldwide		
Sterling Silver lace design, 4-3/16" x 6"	7,290	\$25	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this valentine.



WATCH

CAT. CODE: FMW — FILE NO.: 833

During almost 150 years, Jaeger-Le Coultre has prided itself on being among the foremost watchmakers of Switzerland, the nation whose watches are recognized throughout the world as representing the ultimate in precision and dependability. The firm's watchmaking experience was combined with the minting skill of the mint to create a watch unlike any other in history. It is a watch that is also a minted work of art. The face and back of the watch are fully minted medals in 18KT gold on sterling silver. The watch case is also 18KT gold on sterling. The face of the watch could be ordered with any of Gilroy Roberts' 12 birth-sign sculptures. Each of the sculptures combines the sign, symbol and work in harmonious interwoven design. The back of the watch bears the zodiac calendar, in Roberts' original design, featuring all 12 signs of the astrological year.

The core of each medal was hollowed out, allowing for placement of a thin (5.4mm) 17-jewel watch movement which was hand-assembled at Jaeger-Le Coultre's facilities in Le Sentier, Switzerland, entirely from components designed and produced by the firm itself. The movement is shock resistant, and the watch is provided with a sapphire face-crystal for the highest degree of protection. There is both a man's and a lady's style, with the diameter of the face measuring 32mm and 26mm respectively. The watch is fitted with a black, box calf leather strap.



ISSUED: 1977

Description	Edition	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
18KT Gold on Sterling	N.A.	\$475*	**

\*The men's and lady's model were made available at the same price.

\*\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this watch.

WEDGWOOD CAMEO PRESIDENTS AND FIRST LADIES

CAT. CODE: PFC — FILE NO.: 1067

Wedgwood cameo portraits of famous people have been sought and treasured by collectors for more than two centuries. For the first time in history, Josiah Wedgwood & Son Limited, created this cameo collection of cameo portraits depicting all of America's Presidents, together with their First Ladies. No collection of this kind has ever been created before, by Wedgwood or by any other producer of fine porcelain.

These 38 cameo portraits are hand-crafted in the world-famous pale blue and white Jasper ware, which was developed by Josiah Wedgwood himself. Each cameo bears a double portrait, hand-applied to the pale blue Jasper background. These sculptured and detailed profile studies portray an American President and his First Lady. The use of double portraits throughout a cameo collection is exceedingly unusual.

All of the portraits are historically accurate and have been authenticated through the archives of the White House and the Library of Congress. Wedgwood announced that this would be the only collection of cameos honoring America's Presidents and First Ladies that it would ever create. A mahogany-framed wall display unit was provided to each subscriber.

TO BE ISSUED: 1978-1982

No.	Description	Edition	Issued at	Issued at	Mkt. Val.
			Cameo	Set (38)	Set (38)
1-38	Wedgwood Jasper Ware Cameos	N.A.	\$25	\$950	*

\*Because of its recent issue, no market value has been established for this cameo collection.

# Gilroy Roberts

Born in 1905, Gilroy Roberts is the son of artists. His father John Taylor Roberts was a sculptor, his mother Blanche Gilroy Roberts was a painter and sculptress, and he learned the principles of art at the dining room table. He is regarded as America's foremost portrait medallist, and his portrait of President Kennedy still graces the U.S. half-dollar. After more than 30 years as a creative artist, he helped found The Franklin Mint in 1969.

This listing includes all of the designs created by Gilroy Roberts for issue by the mint through 1978.

## COIN-OF-THE-REALM:

- British Virgin Islands (all reverse — 1¢ to \$1; reverse of \$100, 1975).
- Panama — 5 Balboas, 1970
- Panama — reverses of all Panama coins struck by FM. '71-'78

## MEDALS:

- American Negro Commem. Soc:
  - I-1 — Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.
  - I-31 — Malcolm X
  - II-2 — Mahalia Jackson
- American Numismatic Assoc.:
  - A Salute to the ANA, 1969
  - A Salute to the Young Numismatists, 1974
- Bicentennial Gold Medal
- Bicentennial Medal, FM
- Britannia Commemorative Soc.:
  - 25 — Geoffrey Chaucer
  - 60 — Queen Elizabeth II
- Catholic Art Guild:
  - 1 — Miraculous Medal
- Calendar Medals
- Franklin Head, 1967, '68, '72
- Catholic Commem. Medal Soc.:
  - 1 — St. Peter
  - 1-6 — reverse (St. Peter's Basilica)
  - SS-1 — Francis Cardinal Spellman (Also Listed As SPI-89)
- Collectors Society:
  - Membership Medals — all
- Eisenhower Gold Medal
- Eyewitness:
  - 1 — First Step on the Moon
- Gardiner's Island Trial Pattern
- Holiday Medals:
  - 1965 — Dove of Peace
  - 1966 — Three Angels
  - 1967 — Christmas Carolers
  - 1968 — Manger Scene
- Internat. Fraternal Commem. Soc.:
  - 1 — George Washington
- Jewish People's History
  - 1 — Abraham
  - A2 — Golda Meir

- Kennedy Memorial Medal
- National Commemorative Soc.:
  - 32 — Three Astronauts Mem'l.
  - 53 — Robert F. Kennedy Mem'l.
  - 58 — Dwight D. Eisenhower
  - 106 — Harry S. Truman Mem'l.
  - 150 — Joseph Segel
- Nobel Prize Victory — 1976
- Patriots Hall of Fame:
  - 1975-20 — Gerald R. Ford
- Personalized Coins:
  - Franklin Head Design
  - Wedding Design
  - Zodiac Design
- Presidential Campaigns:
  - 1972 — Richard M. Nixon
  - 1972 — George S. McGovern
  - 1976 — Gerald R. Ford
- Presidential Inaugural:
  - 1973 — Richard M. Nixon/Spiro Agnew
- Presidents — White House Historical Assoc.:
  - 1-38 — George Washington thru Jimmy Carter
- Presidents and First Ladies:
  - 1-38 — Presidents only
- Roberts Birds:
  - 1-50 — 1970-1976
- Roberts Zodiac: 1-12
- Saint Christopher Medal
- Sculptors Studio:
  - I-12 — Pandora's Box
  - II-2 — The Four Freedoms
- Note: Gilroy Robert's portrait appears on "The Sculptor" (I-20) by William Cousins*
- Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres:
  - 1 — Joan of Arc
  - 30 — Sarah Bernhardt
- Special Commemorative Issues:
  - 1973-31 — Senator Hugh Scott
  - 1974-17 — Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim

- 1976-19 — Token and Medal Society
- Special Franklin Mint Issues:
  - Franklin Mint Specimens (all medals with Benjamin Franklin portrait and coat of arms)
- Other Specimens:
  - 6 — Sample "It's a Boy" Baby Announce.
  - 7 — Sample "It's a Girl" Baby Announce.
  - 8 — Sample Wedding Announce.
  - 9 — Sample Bar Mitzvah
  - 12 — Ground Breaking Ceremony
- Special Private Issues:
  - 5 — "It's a Boy" Baby Announce.
  - 6 — "It's a Girl" Baby Announce.
  - 8 — Numismatic Education Program — Roosevelt Univ.
  - 9-10 — Sovereign Greek Order St. Dennis of Zante
  - 11 — H.R.H. Prince Philip
  - 32 — State of Illinois Sesquicenten.
  - 56 — Archbishop Hannan (obverse)
  - 57 — Abba Eban
  - 64 — Second Delaware River Bridge Opening
  - 89 — Francis Cardinal Spellman
- Valley Forge Gold Medal

## MONETARY COVERS:

- British Virgin Islands

## INGOTS:

- Collectors Society Gold

## PLATES:

- Liberty Tree Crystal
- Presidential Inaugural:
  - 1 — Nixon/Agnew
- Roberts Zodiac (1-12)

## SPOONS:

- Roberts Zodiac, Canada only (1-12)

## SCULPTURE:

- Roberts Birds Pewter (4)
- The Great American Eagle (Silver and Bronze)

## PLAQUES:

- Fine Arts Silver:
  - 1 — John F. Kennedy Memorial
  - 5 — Horses
  - 8 — Wild Geese
- Roberts Zodiac (1-12)



# Gilroy Roberts

## TOKENS:

Flamingo Hotel (reverse)  
One Dollar Gaming, 1965, 1966  
Five Dollar Gaming, 1967

## PENDANTS & JEWELRY

Collector Society Jewelry (Franklin head)  
Eyewitness:  
1 — First Step on the Moon

## Father's Day:

Belt Buckle  
Cuff Links  
Tie-Tac

Golden Eagle Ring

## Presidential Campaign Pendants:

1972: Richard M. Nixon  
1972: George S. McGovern  
1976: Gerald R. Ford

Roberts Zodiac Jewelry

## ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS:

Collectors Society Personal Seal  
(Franklin head)

## Greeting Cards:

1965 — Dove of Peace  
1966 — Three Angels  
1967 — Christmas Carolers  
1968 — Manger Scene

Roberts Zodiac Greeting Cards  
(1-12)

Watch

# Norman Rockwell

Beginning in 1970, when he created an original work of art for the 1970 Christmas Plate, Norman Rockwell and The Franklin Mint enjoyed a happy and fruitful relationship. In addition to silver and crystal plates there were medallic series, philatelic covers, porcelain figures and a painting created expressly for The Collectors Society. This listing includes everything Rockwell designed for issue by the mint.

## MEDALS:

Girl Scouts (12)  
Rockwell's Spirit of Scouting (12)  
Rockwell's Tribute to Robert Frost  
(12)

## PORCELAIN SCULPTURE:

Rockwell's Joys of Childhood (10)

## PRINTS:

The Collector (20" x 14") (Collectors  
Society Issue)

## PHILATELIC COVERS:

Postmasters of America:  
1976-1 — Spirit of '76  
1976-10 — Summer Olympic  
Games  
1977-1 — George Washington's Vic-  
tory at Princeton

## INGOTS:

Rockwell's Favorite Moments from  
Mark Twain (10)  
Rockwell's Fondest Memories (10)

## PLATES:

Rockwell American Sweethearts in  
Crystal (6)  
Rockwell Christmas in Silver (5)  
Rockwell Thanksgiving in Silver (1)

# Subject Index

The purpose of this index is to help you quickly find any Frankling Mint issue you are seeking. Every issue has been indexed at least once, and most have been indexed at least twice. In the case of private issues, both the title of the issue and the issue were indexed.

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
<b>A</b>							
A Bell For Adano By John Hersey	306	African Republic Central	198	Alice	384	American Friends Of Lafayette	134
A Dragon Fight	97	African Wild Dog	184	Alice In Wonderland By Neila Kun	129	American Geographical Society	134
A Cabin By William Faulkner	305	African Wildlife Bronzes	266	Alice In Wonderland Crystal			295
A Farewell To Arms By Hemingway	303	Afrikaans Language	152	Paperweights	384	American Gothic	58
A Kiss Under The Mistletoe	239	After Apple Picking	126	Alice's Adventures In Wonderland	303	American Greetings	87 410
A Mother's Love	218	Agassiz Jean Louis	201	Alien & Sedition Acts Curtail		American Hall Of Fame	58
A Stillness At Appomattox By		Age Of Bronze	99	Liberties	85	American Heritage Treasury Of	
Truce Calton	306	Age Of Innocence	256 304 305	Alkaloids Vegetable	72	American History	59 59
A E A Silver Dart	320	Age Of Majority	310	All Nations, All Peoples' Parade	65	American Homestead Autumn	227
A V Roe S2 Planes Clifton		Agincourt — Henry The Fifth	67	All The King's Men	305 306	American Homestead Summer	227
Hadley S Plane	174	Agincourt Battle Of	67	All's Well That Ends Well	129	American Homestead Winter	227
Aaron Breaks Ruth's Record	102	Agnew Vice President Resigns	102	Alleghenies First Settlement		American Humane Assoc	134
Abbott John J C	323 324	Agnon S Y	91	West	162	American Indian	109
Abbott Sir John	318	Agony And The Ecstasy By Irving		Allegheny College	235 235	American Indian Treaty Council	88
ABC'S Wide World Of Sports	141	Stone	306	Allegiance Taken By Immigrants	65	American Indian History Of	89
Abednego Chadrach & Meshach	143	Agony The	129	Allegory Of The Wolf	97	American Jewish Committee	92
Abel Cain Slaying His Brother	143	Agricultural Education	313	Allen Ethan	84 90 115 203 238	American Jewish Historical Soc	92
Aberdeen National Bank, S D	187	Agriculture Improves Food Supply	100	Allen Richard	59	American Jewish Joint Dist'n	
Aberdeen Proving Ground	137	Agriculture Development Of	89	Alliance With France	156 180	Comm	91
Abilene Linked To The East	162	Ahad Ha Am	91	Alliance Farmers' Aids Farmers	86	American Journal Of Dental	
Able McLaughlins By Margaret		Ahpea Order Of Greek Indepen	133	Along The Brandywine	236	Science	72
Wilson	305	Aida	114	Along The Gulf Coast	278	American Legion—Great Victories	60
Above The Fruited Plain	57 281	Air And Space Ingots	185	Alta California	150 180	American Library Association	134
Abraham	91	Air Force Academy	95 96	Altar, Noah Buildeth An	143	American Locomotives Etchings	277
Abraham Buried In The Cave	143	Air Force Academy University		Altarpiece, Met Museum,		American Metal Stamping Assoc	138
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Plate	234	Christmas	156	American Militia	156
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Air Force Exchange	133	Altes Rathaus Ancient Town		American Nat Bank & Trust Co	
Sacrifice	111	Air Force Institute Of		Halls In Bamberg	302	Of Mich	187
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Technology	139	Altitude Record Established	77	American National Bank, Ala	187
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Air Force, U S	133	Alum Co Of America	140	American Negro Comm Soc	59
Sacrifice	111	Air Lift Supplies Berlin	86	Alumni, Fraternity, Univ Plates	234	American Nobel Prize Victory	110
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Air Mail Delivery	185	Alvar Aalto	302 302	American Numis Assoc Tribute	60
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Air Mail Flights	149 180	Always Free, La Traviata	114	American Numismatic Assoc	134
Sacrifice	111	Air Mail Service Initiated	77	Ama-No-Hashidate	114	American Patriots	63
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Air Mail Service, Internat	320	Amalgamated Trust & Savings,		American People 1776-1976	214
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Air Show On Mississippi River	65	Ill.	187	American People Sculptures	244
Sacrifice	111	Aircraft Carrier, 1st		Amarnian Princess' Head	99	American Poet—P L Dunbar	156
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Commissioned	110	Amazon River Traced By De		American Political Issues	52 118
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Aircraft, Gannon Collections	81	Orellana	160	American Prestige Arts	132
Sacrifice	111	Airlift To Supply Berlin, U.S.		Ambassador—Benjamin Franklin	79	American Prophet By Gerald Green	301
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Uses	86	Amendment, 15th, — Right To		American Public Health Assoc	133
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Airliner, First Modern	78	Vote	85	American Red Cross	86 133
Sacrifice	111	Airlines Of The World Emblems	185	America America	57 281	American Revolution Bicen.	
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Airmobile Div., 1st Cavalry		America And Europe, Atlantic		Admin FDC	173
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Formed	63	Cable	85	American Revolution Bicentennial	155
Sacrifice	111	Airplane Silverscenes	291	America Celebrates Its Discovery	86	American Revolution	
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Airplanes	291	America Cup Races Centennial	132	Bicentennial Plate	222
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Airplanes/History Of Flight	77	America Enters Horseless Age	86	American Revolution Fighting Men	247
Sacrifice	111	Airship Flight Around The World,		America Game, Landmarks Of	96	American Revolution Great Women	150
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	First	320	America In Space Ingot	186	American Revolution History Of	75
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Airship Flight To North Pole,		America In Space Series	57	American Revolution Unheralded	
Sacrifice	111	First	320	America The Beautiful Medals	57	Heroes	149
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Airship, First Electric-Powered	77	America The Beautiful Prints	281	American School	58
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Akbar The Great—Maghul Empire	197	America—Italy Society	134	American Scottish Foundation	134
Sacrifice	111	Akiva, Rabbi	91	America, Columbus Reaches	84	American Southwest & Coronado	160
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Al Attar, Al-Kohen	117	America, Discovery Of	109	American Stock Exchange	133
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Alabama	76 141 155 161 163 198	America, Flowers Of	283	American Surfing Assoc	134
Sacrifice	111	Alabama Camellia	283	America, Genius Of	201	American Trees	156 156
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Alabama Cotton State	147	America, Great Flags Of	198	American Underslung	62
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Alabama Flag	198	America, History, Young		American West Plates	236
Sacrifice	111	Alabama State Bird—Yellowhammer	206	Collectors	84	American West, History Of	162
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Alabama State Flower—Red		America, Medals Of	103	American Wild Turkey	233
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Camellia	180	America, Yacht	210 298 298	Americans Fail In Assault On	
Sacrifice	111	Aladdin Hotel	339 341	America's Advocate	292	Quebec	84
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Alamo, The	95 96 109 142 162 202	America's Bicentennial	84 152	Americans Learn Of Arnold's	
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Alaska	76 141 155 160 161 185	America's Cup	61 61	Treason	85
Sacrifice	111		206 206	America's First Railroad Steam		Americans Suffer At Valley Forge	84
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Alaska & Hawaii Admitted	86	Locomotive	134	Americans Sweep 1976 Nobel	
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Alaska—Juneau	163	America's Legendary Heroes	262	Prizes	102
Sacrifice	111	Alaska Centennial	109	American Acad Hist Of		Americans Victorious At Saratoga	202
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Alaska Coastal Airlines	138	Dentistry	72	Americans, Gallery Of Great	80
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Alaska Flag	198	American Airlines 747,		Americans, 100 Greatest	207
Sacrifice	111		109	Astroliner	132	Amerikanis, R H M S	211
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Alaska National Bank Of		American Art Treasures			16
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Fairbanks	187	American Artist—Benjamin West	156	Amish Hex Sign	83
Sacrifice	111	Alaska Purchased From Russia	85	American Aviation Historical		Amos	91 91 191
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Alaska State Bank	187	Soc	134	Amoskeag Banks, N H	187
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Alaskan Boundary Dispute	318	American Bald Eagle	224	Ampere, Andre	128 134
Sacrifice	111	Alba Madonna	123	American Bank And Trust Co.,		Amsterdam	111
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Albane, Charles	315	Wisc.	187	Amsterdam & N Y Cities	134
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Albania	164 198	American Bar Assoc.	96 134	Amsterdam Founded	152
Sacrifice	111	Albany, New York, Hudson Arrives	160	American Bicentennial Medals	65	Amsterdam, Nieuw, S S	211
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Albany, State Univ. Of N Y,		American Bird Engravings	274	Amundsen, Roald	315
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Plate	235	American Canadian Friendship	109	Anahuac Disturbances	142
Sacrifice	111	Albatross	124	American Canal Society	134	Anatomy Lesson Of Dr. Tulp	122 151
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Alberta	317 325 325	American Chem Soc	134 156 180	Ancient Egyptian Medicine	103
Abraham Offers Isaac As A			118	American College Of Dentists	72	And Crown Thy Good With	
Sacrifice	111	Alberti, Leon Battista	123	American Composer, G. Gershwin	156		14 281
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Albuquerque National Bank, N		American Dance	156	And I Will Dwell In The House	
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Mex	187	American Dance Ballet	180	Of The Lord Forever	212
Sacrifice	111	Alcazar In Segovia	150	American Dance Folk	180	Andersen, Hans Christian, Plates	214
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Alcestiad	301	American Dance Modern	180	Andersonville By Mackinley	
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Alcoa 50th Anniversary	126	American Dance Theatre	180	Kantor	305
Sacrifice	111	Alcott, Louisa May	130	American Dental Association	72	Andorra	173
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Aldridge, Ira Frederick	59	American Elk	256	Andorra 2	302
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Alechem Shalom	91	American Express Train	194 227	Andrenocorticosteroids	72
Sacrifice	111	Alexander Defeats Persians At		American Farmer	109	Andretti, Giulio	66
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Arbela	87	American Fighting Men	109	Andrew, Prince	414
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Alexander The Great	385	American Flights Of The Revolution	197	Andrew, Saint	67 69 97 143 195
Sacrifice	111	Alexandria National Bank, Va	187	American Fletcher National Bank,			238
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Alfa Romeo 1929 1938	192	Ind	187	Andrews Signature Record Album	406
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Alfred The Great	67 67	American Folk Art Quilting	156	Anemone	241
Sacrifice	111	Alfred Flagship & Continental		Angel	180	Anesthetic Agents	72
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Navy	110	American Folk Art Quilting		Angel	122
Abraham Offers Isaac As A		Algemene Bank Nederland N V	187	American Forest Scene Maple		Angel In Porcelain	267
Sacrifice	111	Algeria Camel Caravans	164	Sugaring	227	Angel Jacob Wrestling With The	122
Abraham Lot Parting From	143	Algeria Flag	198	American Foresters Society	134	Angel Kneeling	97 104
Abraham Offers Isaac As A				American Freedom Box	382	Angel Pointing & Infant Christ	97
Sacrifice	111						







DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Baseball Resumes By League	86	Bathune, Mary McLeod	59 116	Black Prince	67	Boston Evacuated By British	84
Baseball, Centennial	109	Bazalel Academy Of Arts And		Black Rhinoceros	66 266	Boston Massacre	63 84 132
Baseball, Prayer, U.S.	246	Design	152	Black Skimmers	124	Boston Patriots	93
Baseball World Series	164	Bhutan	164 198	Black Tortoise		Boston Symphony Orchestra	65
Basketball	112	Black, H. N.	91	Black Barked Gull	184	Boston Tea Party	84 109 133 156
Baseball, Fox	184	Batholon	113	Black Eyed Susan	283		158 222 238
Batavians, Under Claudius Civilis	123	Bible	309	Black Necked Stilt	124	Boston University	126
Bath, The	88	Bible Tablets In Silver	189	Black Arthur D	72	Boston University Plate	235
Bather, By Jean Auguste		Bible Books Of The	191	Black, G. V.	72	Boston, British Troops Evacuate	84
Cheminque Ingres	114	Bible Family	309	Black Joseph	127	Boston Mass	65 101
Bather, The	88	Bible, Thomson Medallic	143	Black Samuel	315	Boston Univ	18
Bathers At Asnières, By Seurat	88	Biblical Wildlife, Treasury	190	Blackbirds	254	Bostonian Society	1
Bathsheba With King David's		Bicentenary Celebrations Of The		Blackout In New York City	102	Both Sides Sign Peace Treaty At	
Letter	122	Captain Cook Landing	264	Blacks Rights Protected	86	Paris	74
Battle Of See Name Of		Bicentennial Bowl	378	Blacksmith	156 180 240 252	Botswana	164 181 317
Battle		Bicentennial Cameos In Crystal	385	Blackstone, Sir William	96 134	Botswana Flag	198
Battleship First Launched	110	Bicentennial Commemorative		Blackwall Frigate	210	Botswana's Independence, 10th	
Baugh, Sammy	121	Plates	223	Blackwell, Elizabeth	130 133	Ann	153
Baume, Antoine	117	Bicentennial Commission Of		Blake, Robert	107	Botticelli, Sandro—Birth Of	
Bavarian Porcelain Vases	390	Penna	134	Blaker, Clayton, Carousel	129	Venus	123
Bavarian Porcelain, Rockwell	272	Bicentennial Commission Of		Blakers, Koen, Fanny London	111	Bougainville Landing	100
Baylor University	234	Phila	78	Blanchard, Jean Pierre	185		
Bean, Judge Roy	142	Bicentennial Council Of The 13		Bland, James A	59	Bounty	210
Bean, Judge Roy, Brings Law To		Original States	71 130 223 229	Blankers, Koen, Francina	112	Bounty Day Ann, Pitcairn	
The West	162	Bicentennial Crystal Powderhorn	412	Blarney Castle, Cork, Ireland	163	Island	153
Bear	400	Bicentennial Day Commission	64	Blenheim Battle	166	Bouquet, Midwinter	394
Bear Flag Of California	147	Bicentennial Gold Pendant	343	Bleriot, Louis, And The Bleriot		Bouquets, Flowers Of The Seasons	392
Bear Flag Revolt	68	Bicentennial Histories—Army	63	Type XI	174	Bourgeois, Marguerite	313
Bear, Grizzly	256 266	Bicentennial Histories—Marine		Blessing	408	Bowditch, Nathaniel	201
Bearded Prisoner	104	Corps	100	Blessing, The	99	Bowell, Mackenzie	323 324
Beau-Dieu—French	114	Bicentennial Histories—Navy	110	Blind Leading The Blind	115	Bowell, Sir Mac Kenzie	318
Beauiard Yves	274	Bicentennial History Of The U S	202	Blinding Of Elymas, The	122	Bowie, James	142
Beaumont, William	103 201	Bicentennial Ingots	158	Blizzards Paralyzes The East	86	Bowl And Candlesticks, Parian	380
Beauty's Pendant	343	Bicentennial Medal	64	Bloch, Ernest	80 91	Bowl, Bicentennial	378
Beaver State, Oregon	163	Bicentennial Medals Of The 13		Block Printing Invented By		Bowling Green State Univ	234
		Original States	65	Chinese	87	Box At The Opera	88
Beccaria, Cesare	96	Bicentennial Medals—National		Blockade Of Cuba	110	Box Elder County Bank, Utah	187
Becket, Thomas A, Martyrdom	133	Governors Conference	163	Blockade Seals French At Newport	85	Box, Freedom, American	382
Becker, Henri	128	Bicentennial Medals, American	65	Blood Circulation	114	Box, Mother's Day Pewter	383
Bedford Cornet	197	Bicentennial Souvenir Sheets	180				
Bednarik, Chuck	121	Bicentennial Spoons Collection	238	Blood, Toil, Tears & Sweat		Boxing	112
Beethoven Piano Concerto No. 4	411	Bicentennial Transportation		Speech	70	Boy In Fanciful Dress	122
Beethoven Bicentennial	132	Token, Phil	342	Blue Boy Jonathan Buttall	114	Boy Profile	351
Beethoven, Ludwig Von	101 240	Bicentennial Visit Medals	66	Blue Columbine—Colorado	283	Boy Scouts Of America	134
Beggar Young	99	Bicentennial, America	84, 86, 152	Blue Star	201	Boy With Dog	258
Beggarman Thief	301	Bicentennial, American		Blue-Faced Bobby	184	Boyd	320
Begin, Menahem, Elected Prime		Revolution	155	Blue-Winged Warbler	269	Boyle, Robert	114 128
Minister Of Israel	102	Bicentennial, American		Bluebird	124 206	Bradley Omar	116
Belgian Sportsmen	63	Revolution, First Day Covers	173	Bluebonnet	206 283	Bradwardine, Thomas	114 128
Belgium	173 302	Bicentennial, American				Brahe, Tycho	114 128
Belgium Flag	198	Revolution Plate	222	Bluenose	210	Brahma Bull Ride	257
Belgium—Flower Market	164	Bicentennial, Fifty State,		BMW, 1939	192	Brahms, Johannes	240
Belize	173 181	Medals	76	Boadicea	67	Brandeis, Louis D	91 92 96 116
Belize Coinage	17	Bicentennial, First Continental		Board Of Delegates	92	Brandenburg Gate	163
Bell Copper	201	Congress	159	Board of Education vs. Brown	96	Brandywine Battlefield	236
Bell, Alexander Graham	75 75 80	Bicentennial, U.S.	156 180 313 313	Boat Against The Waves	131	Brandywine, Along The	236
	109 142 156 180 318 318	Bicycle Craze Grows In America	86	Boating Party By Mary Cassatt	58	Brandywine, Battle Of	158
Bell, Bert	121	Big Band Recordings	408	Boating Party Luncheon	151	Brandywine, Skating On The	236
Bell, Colin	74	Big Bonanza	340	Boatmen Nat'l. Bank Of St		Brant, Joseph	90 318
Bell, Deborah, Children Of The		Big Boy	205	Louis, Mo	187	Brastoff, Silver Circus	259
World	129	Big Brothers Of America	133	Boats Away	280	Brave Scout	125
Bell, Robert	315	Big Game Art, World Wildlife	281	Boaz & Ruth Married	111	Braxton, Carter	130
Bellanca WB 2 Columbia	320	Big Game Medals	66	Bobsled Racing	113	Brazil	164 182
Belle	241	Big Horned Sheep	222	Bobwhite	224	Brazil Flag	198
Belleair Commuter Token	342	Big Parade	210	Boeing B-17	78 81	Brazilian Independence	133
Belleau Wood, Battle Of	60 100	Big Rock Candy Mountain By		Boeing B-52 Stratofortress	81	Brazilian Peace Mural	144 151
Bellinghausen Fadder:		Stegner	306	Boeing 307, 1st Pressur		Breckinridge, John Cabell	90
Faddeievich	160	Big Top, By William Shoyer	128	Airliner	78	Breeding Up	113 203
Bellini, Costa Diva, Norma	114	Big Horn Sheep	149 156 256	Boer War	318	Bremen Town Musicians	217
Bellini, Giovanni, Pieta	146	Big Horn, Little, Battle Of	162	Boerhaave, Herman	103	Bremen, T. S.	211
Bellows G. Dempsey & Firpo	58	Bill Crow's Mint	339	Boers, Escape From The	70	Breton Girls By The Sea	88
Bells In Silver And Crystal	407	Bill Of Rights Adopted	202	Bogart, Humphrey	80 87 349	Brezhnev's Mission For Peace	102
Beiskie, Abram	230 383	Bill Of Rights Guarantees		Boheme, M.S.	211		
Ben Sira	91	Individual Freedoms	85	Bohemian Waxwing	221	Bridal Chorus, Lohengrin, R	
Ben Zakkar, Yohanan	91	Boat Race, 18th Century	18	Boiling Time, Vermont	285	Wagner	114
Ben Gurion, David	91	Bill Of Rights, Canadian	318	Bolivar, Simon	385	Bridal Couple By Rembrandt	123
Ben Zvi, Yitzhak	91	Bill Of Rights, England	96	Bolivia	164 173 198	Bride And Groom	220
Benderly, Samson	92	Bill Of Rights, U.S.	75 96			Bridge At Villeneuve-La Garenne	88
Benedict Saint	69	Billings, John	103	Boltzmann, Ludwig	128	Bridge Of San Luis Ray Bv	
Benedictine Abbey, Melk, Austria	163	Billy The Kid	162	Bomb London, Goths Used To	77	Thornton Wilder	305
Benevolent Societies	92	Bingham Canyon	201	Bomb, Atomic, Ends Japan War	86	Bridge, Battle Of Concord	222
Benin	164 173	Binions's Horseshoe Hotel	339 341	Bomber, German—Heinkel III	78	Bridge, Bosphorus	
Benjamin Tallmadge's Color	197	Biographies Information Service	138	Bomber, Swept Wing Jet	78	Intercontinental	133
Benjamin, Judah P	92	Birches	126	Bomber, U.S.—Boeing B-47	78	Bridge, Golden Gate	68 95 96
Bennett, Richard B	318 323 324	Bird And Flower Vase	391	Bombing Of The Los Angeles Times	68	Bridge Path, White Mountain	
Bennington, Battle Of	158 197	Bird Lithographs	274	Bon Rock	88	1868	203
Benny, Jack	80	Bird Plates, John James Audubon	223	Bonanza Club	339	Bright, Richard	103
Benny, Jack, Center For The Arts	134	Birds Of America	274	Bonanza Hotel	339 340 341	Bringing Home The Tree	232
Benny, Jack Memorial	109 134	Birds, By Robin Hill, Prints	282	Bonaparte, Napoleon	108 385	Britain Changes Its Government	102
Benus, Madonna	97	Birds, Roberts	124	Bond, August	92	Britain, Battle Of	67 70 320
Bentham, Jeremy	96	Birmingham, Alabama	101	Bonetti, Peter	74	Britannia Commem. Soc	67 67
Bentley, 1925	192	Birth Of Albert Schweitzer	134 152	Bonham, James B	142	Britia, Milah	193
Benton, Thomas Hart	413	Birth Of Andre Ampere	134	Bonneville, Benjamin L. E	162	Britain, Great, And The Sea	
Beniz, Mercedes 1928-1937-1954	192	Birth Of Carl Sandburg	180	Bonnie Prince Charlie	67	History	107
Benz, 1885	192	Birth Of Guglielmo Marconi		Bontebok Antelope	183	British Airlines	185
Benz, Ralph	256	100th Anniv.	313	Bonus, Veterans Demand	86	British Antarctic Terr	181
Bering, Vitus	160	Birth Of Israel	91	Book Of Kells	113	British At New Orleans	63 85
Berkeley Pit	201	Birth Of Jane Austen	134	Bookmark	308	British At Valcour, Arnold	
Berlin	111	Birth Of Michelangelo	134 152	Bookmark, Leather	71	Delays	84
Berlin, Arnold	78 86	Birth Of Modern Rocketry	78	Bookplates	303	British Attack Repulsed At	
Bermuda	181	Birth Of Silvestro Lega, 150th		Books, First Edition Society	301	Charleston, S.C.	158
Bermuda, Collapse	21 138	Anniversary—Italy	153	Books Of All Time, 100 Greatest	256	British Capitulate At Yorktown	85
Bermuda, Medallic, FDC	169	Birth Of Vascon Nunez De Balboa	134	Books Of The Bible	191	British Columbia	133 312 317 325
Bermuda, Claude	103 128	Birth Of Venus	113 123	Books, Pulitzer Prize Fiction	305	Medals	311
Bermuda, Sarah	130	Bismarck, N.D.	133	Books, 100 Greatest	303	British Columbia Joins	
Bermuda, Joseph, F	313 315	Bison	149	Boone, America's Legendary		Confederation	318
Bermuda, Gustav, 1846	146	Bisquit, Poncelet	214 272	Heroes	263	British Columbia, University	331
Bermuda, Thomas	128	Bitter Root, Montana	283	Boone, Daniel	80 109 139 162	British Commonwealth Of Nations	317
Bermuda, John, 1925	128	Bizet, Georges, A Toast To You		Bonh, Evangeline Cory	130	British Crush Garrison At	
Bermuda, Robert, 1925	208	Carmen	114	Bookstrap	201	Charleston	85
Bermuda, Robert, 1925	208	Bizet, Georges, Flower Song		Borax Mined In Death Valley	68	British Forced To Evacuate	
Bermuda, Robert, 1925	208	Carmen	114	Borden, Robert	318 323 324	Boston	158
Bermuda, Robert, 1925	208	Blank Beauty	343	Borghese, Pauline As Venus	114	British Guiana, 1 Magenta	415
Bermuda, Robert, 1925	208	Blank, Death	81 87 103	Born, Nov. 30th, 1874	59	British Guiana, Guyana, Coinage	29
Bermuda, Robert, 1925	208	Blank, Death	187	Bosphorus Intercontinental		British Honduras, Belize	
Bermuda, Robert, 1925	208	Blank, Gold	68	Bridge	133	Coinage	17
Bermuda, Robert, 1925	208	Blank, Hawk	88 127	Boston Braves, 1914 Baseball	141	British Monarchy, 1000 Years	191
Bermuda, Robert, 1925	208	Blank, Night, White Snow	801				



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
British Move South, Take Savannah	84	Burial Societies	92	Cameos In Crystal	385	Carriage Of Passengers And Aerial Postal Service, First	269
British North America Act	318	Burke & Herbert Bank & Trust Co., Va.	187	Cameos, Royal Family	414	Carroll, Charles	130
British Occupy New York City	84	Burke, Admiral	126	Cameron	164	Carroll, Lewis	384
British Polit. Party, 1st Woman	102	Burke, Admiral Arleigh	140	Campaign Medals, Presidential	118	Cars	257
		Burkhart, Harvey J.	72	Campaign To Prevent Drug Abuse	155	Cars Of America	245
		Burma	164, 198	Campbell, Alexander W.	90	Cars Of The World, Luxury	246
British Repelled At New Orleans	85	Burnett, Governor Peter	68	Campdown, Battle Of	107	Cars, Touring, Of America	
British Ship Peggy Stewart	158	Burning Of The Gaspee	133	Campin, Robert	123	Etchings	292
British Soldiers Enforce Customs Law	84	Burr & Hamilton Feud Ends In Duel	85	Can, Marriage Feast Of	97	Carson City Nugget	339
British Soldiers Land To Enforce Custom Laws	73	Burr, Joseph	315	Canaan	91	Carson, Kit	90, 127
British Soldiers Leave New York	85	Burton, Sir Richard F.	303	Canada	164	Carson, Rachel	130
British Surrender At Saratoga	159	Burundi	164, 173, 198	Canada Enters First World War	318	Carter, Jimmy	118, 119, 167, 231, 231, 354
British Surrender At Yorktown	63	Bush, Isidor	92	Canada Enters Second World War	318		
British Take Phila. As Congress Flees	84	Business Leaders Series	142			Carter, Jimmy, & Mondale Take Office	102
British Take Savannah	84	Butte Mines	213	Canada Flag	198	Carter, Jimmy, Announces Energy Plan	102
British Takes Phila. As Congress Flees	73	Butter Churner	252	Canada Joins Maco	318	Cartier, Philip	237
British Troops Evacuate Boston	84	Butterfield Stage Line	68	Canada Joins The U.N.	318	Carteaus, Pierre	63
British Troops March - Paul Revere Sounds Alert	158	Butterflies In Porcelain	363	Canada Post Stamps	313	Carthage, Rome Triumphs Over	87
British Virgin Islands	170, 173, 178, 181	Butterflies Of The World	225	Canada 12 Penny Black	415	Cartier, Georges Etienne	316
		Butterfly Girl	259	Canada, History Of	318	Cartier, Jacques	160, 315, 318, 318, 318
British Virgin Islands Coinage	21	Button, Dick - St. Moritz	111	Canada, John Cabot Sights	160		
British W.W. I Fighter, S.E. 5a	77	Byelorussia S.S.R.	164, 198	Canada, S.S. Empress Of	211	Cartography	312
Broad Causeway Token	342	Byrd, Richard E.	75, 75, 80, 90, 109, 116	Canada, Sea To Sea	314	Caruso, Enrico	133
Broad Jump	112	Byrd's Flight Over S. Pole	75, 110	Canada's First Railroad	318	Carvalho, S.N.	92
Broad-Winged Hawk	184	Byrne, Brendon T.	134	Canadian Active Service Force	316	Carver, George Washington	59, 80, 116
Broadside, Posting Of A	156			Canadian Airways Ltd.	320	Casa Loma	321
Brock Monument	321			Canadian Amateur Hockey Assoc.	330	Casals, Pablo	134
Brock, Sir Isaac	318, 318			Canadian Aviation Medals	320	Cashel, Rock Of	150
Brongniart, Alexandre, As A Child	99			Canadian Aviation, History Of Medals	320	Casino Chevalier	341
Brongniart, Bust Of A As A Child	99			Canadian Beaver	311	Casino 93	339
Bronlund, Jorge	153			Canadian Broadcasting Corp. Founded	318	Cassatt, Mary - The Boating Party	58
Bronte Sisters	130			Canadian Centennial	312	Castaways Hotel	340
Bronze, Age Of	99			Canadian Confederation	67	Castillo De San Marcos	133
Bronzes - Western Indian Hunter	261			Canadian Flag	318	Castle Of Mont Orgueil	302
Bronzes, African Wildlife	266			Canadian Guards, Queen's	316	Castle Of Riegersburg	302
Bronzes, Western	266			Canadian Historical Assoc.	323	Cat, Girl With	258
Brophy, Truman W.	72			Canadian National	317	Catching A Trout, We Hab You Now, Sar.	194, 227
Brotherhood & Understanding Among Men	144, 157			Canadian National Exhibition	312	Caterpillar	384
Brotherhood, Crown Thy Good	281			Canadian National Flag	330	Cathedral Of Antwerp	302
Brothers And Sisters	114			Canadian Postmasters Assoc.	313	Cathedral, Cologne	150
Brothers Karamazov	302			Canadian Vickers Vedette	320	Cather, Willa	156
Brown County Historical Society	134			Canadian-American Friendship	109	Catherine II, The Great	130
Brown Hyena	184			Canadian/Ussr Hockey Series	311	Catholic Art Guild	69, 79
Brown Thrashers	124			Canal Boat Man	244	Catholic Church, St. John Divine	133
Brown University	234			Canal National Bank, Maine	187	Catholic Comm. Medal Soc.	70
Brown vs. Board of Education	96			Canal Society, American	134	Catholic Digest, Pope John XXIII	137
Brown, Butler	275			Canal, Erie	85	Catholic Univ. Of Amer.	235
Brown, George	316, 318, 318, 330			Canal, Main Line	134	Cats, Studies & Positions Of	97
Brown, John	162, 202			Canal, Panama	63, 86, 150	Cattle, Angus	156
Brown, Paul	121			Canal, Suez, Reopens	102	Cauchy, Augustin	128
Brown, Solyman	72			Canberra, S.S.	211	Caulemans, Raymond	63
Bruce, Blanche K.	59			Cancer	125, 232, 243, 243, 289, 353	Cavalier, Laughing	113
Bruce, Robert The	67, 134			Candide And Zadiq By Voltaire	306	Cavalry Officer	266
Bruges Madonna, Head Of Child	104			Candlemaker	240, 252	Cavalry Volunteers, Rough Riders	142
Brule, Etienne	315			Candlesticks, Dumbarton House	396	Cavalry-Armor Foundation	133
Brunei	181			Candlesticks, Parian Bowl And	380	Cavalryman	290
Brunner, Irma	99, 99			Candy Compote	403	Caventry, Joseph-Bienaim	117
Brutus	104			Canoe Slalom	112	Cayman Islands	152, 173, 181
Bryan, William Jennings	90			Canonization Of Elizabeth Ann Seton	134	Cedar Waxwing	124
Buber Martin	91			Canterbury Museum	133	Celebrated Jumping Frog Of Calaveras County	209
Buchanan, James	119, 120, 137, 208, 231			Canterbury Tales	134, 239, 303	Celebrity Art Prints	282
				Cantin, Kathleen	240, 277	Celeste, Mary	210
Buck, Pearl S.	116, 130			Cantor, Georg	128	Cellini, Benvenuto	123
Bucket Of Blood Casino	340			Canute	191	Celtic Crosses	302
Bucknell Univ.	234, 299			Cape Hare	183	Centaurs, Battle Of The	104
Bucks Of America Color	197			Cape Hatteras National Seashore	155	Centennial	316
Buddha Introduces Buddhism	87			Cape Kennedy	95, 96	Centennial Car Collection	192
Buddhist Monasteries	163			Cape Of Good Hope	160	Centennial Coll., Master. Of Impressionism	77
Buena Vista	60			Cape Verde	164, 198	Centennial Of Canada	318
Buffalo Bills	93			Capitol Building, U.S.	95, 96	Centennial, Telephone Demonstrated	85
Buffalo Nears Extinction	86			Capricorn	125, 232, 243, 243, 289	Central African Republic	164, 173, 198
Buffalo, African	66			Capture Of Fort Ticonderoga	222		
Buffalo, Bayou, Brazos & Colo Rr.	142			Capture Of Gibraltar	107	Central Bank & Trust Co., Kent.	187
Buffalo, New York	101			Capture Of Quebec	107	Central National Bank Of Cleveland, Ohio	187
Buffet, Bernard Plates	224			Capture Of Santa Fe, N. Mexico	179	Central Pacific Bank, Hawaii	187
Bugatti 'Royale'	246			Car Coin Game, Antique	61	Central Park, Winter In	285
Bugatti - 1931, 1935	192			Car Coin Series, Antique	61	Central Park, Winter - Skating Pond	194
Bugatti, 1935	167			Car Collection, Centennial	192	Central Valley Project	68
Buick	167			Caravaggio	146	Centru Radioelectrico Sperimentale	134
Buick Sedan	61			Caravel	184	Ceremonies - 1976 Olympic Games	313
Buick, 1909	192			Caravel Ship	210	Cervantes, Miguel De, Saavedra	303
Builders, Two	115			Carbon Dioxide - Joseph Black	128	Ceylon - Victoria 4 Pence	415
Building Of The Wilderness Road	134			Card Players	88	Ceylon - Sri Lanka	200
Building, Empire State, Dedicated	86			Cardiac Drugs	72	Cezanne, Paul Still Life - Apples And Oranges	88
Bulgaria	164, 198			Cardinal	124, 155, 206, 223, 224	Cezanne, Paul, The Card Players	
Bull Market On Wall Street	102			Cardozo, Benjamin N.	92, 96	Ch'In Chiu-Shao	128
Bull, Toreador And Bulldog Mine	213			Cards, Greeting	410	Chad	164, 173, 198
Bunche, Ralph J.	59			Care	133, 155	Chadwick, 1910	192
Bunker Hill Defense	84			Carib, Purple-Throated	183	Chafing Dish	403
Bunker Hill Mine	213			Caribbean	220	Chagall, Marc	91
Bunker Hill Monument Association	134			Caribbean Cruises, Collectors Soc.	71	Chai Ingots	193
Bunker Hill, Battle Of	109, 156, 158, 197, 222			Carigal, Rabbi	92	Chain	242
Bunker's Hill, Battle Of	58			Carillon-Scarce-Couer	316	Chamberlain, Guy	121
Bunon Robert	72			Carla C., T.S.	211	Chamberlain, Joshua	116
Bunraku	131			Carlin	201	Champagne Cooler	403
Bunyan, John - Pilgrim's Progress	303			Carmen, Flower Song, G. Bizet	114	Champlain, Samuel De	160
Burbank, Luther	80			Carnation, Scarlet	206, 283	Champleve	220
Burghley, Lord	111			Carnegie-Mellon University	235	Champleve Plates, Four Seasons	228
Burgin Mine	213			Caro, Joseph	91	Chance Vought F4u Corsair	78, 81
Burgoyne, John, At Saratoga	84			Carol Singers	245	Chancellor Of Germany	66
Burial Of Count Orgaz	114, 123			Carols, Christmas	87, 232, 410	Chandler Sedan	62
Burial Of Phocion By Nicolas Poussin	114			Carolers, The	193	Channel Swim. Assoc.	134
				Carolina Jessamine	283	Channel Swimming Association	120
				Carols, Christmas	408	Chanukah	139, 193, 229
				Carousel By Clayton Blaker	129	Chanute, Octave	185
				Carousel Casino	339	Chapel, Ron	246, 258
				Carpenter's Hall Bicentennial	132		
				Carpenters' Company	134		
				Carr, Emily	318		
				Carr, Joe	121		







DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Confederation Plan Adopted By Congress.....	84	Cook Arrival In Alaska.....	156	Cross With Rays.....	351	Dagoberti.....	95
Conference On Human Settlements, U.N.....	157, 313	Cook Arrival In Hawaii.....	156	Cross-Continental Telegraph Message.....	162	Dahlia.....	241
Conference On Trade And Development, U.N.....	157	Cook Islands.....	171, 173, 181	Cross, Angels Supporting The.....	104	Dahomey.....	199
Conferences, U.N.....	144	Cook Islands Coinage.....	24	Cross, Descent From.....	123, 147	Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank.....	187
Confessions Of Nat Turner By W. Styron.....	305	Cook Voyage To Alaska.....	180	Cross, Fourteen Stations Of The.....	79	Daily Press, Inc.....	138
Cyfrons Of Saint Augustine.....	303	Cook, Captain James.....	67, 107, 160, 315	Cross, Raising Of.....	123	Danier 1886.....	192
Confirmation.....	410	Cook, Chuck-Wagon.....	266	Crossing Of Atlantic, First.....	320	Danvers.....	285
Confucius.....	87, 96	Cook, Dr. John.....	313	Crossing Of Sea By Air, First.....	320	Daisy - You Are Beautiful.....	375
Congo.....	164, 173, 199	Cook, James, Lands In Western Canada.....	153	Crossing Of The Channel, First.....	320	Daisy Chain Neckchain.....	365
Congress Adopts Articles Of Confederation.....	159	Coolidge, Calvin.....	86, 86, 119, 120, 133, 208, 231	Crossing The Delaware.....	148	Dale.....	329
Congress Adopts Confederation Plan.....	84	Coolidge, Grace.....	76	Crossing Trails.....	285	Dali Lama.....	137
Congress Approves Treaties With France.....	159	Cooper.....	240	Crouching Figure Of A King.....	62, 73	Dall Salvador.....	293
Congress Convenes In Baltimore, Md.....	158	Cooper, Gary.....	80, 87, 349	Crow Tribe.....	89	Dallas Cowboys.....	93
Congress Decides Election Of Jefferson.....	85	Cooper, James Fenimore.....	207	Crown Of Thorns, By Daniel Caimi.....	128	Dallas Texas.....	101
Congress Flees As British Take Phila.....	84	Cooper, Peter.....	201	Crucifix, Santo Spirito, Head Of.....	104	Dalton, John.....	128
Congress Forms Comm. Of Secret Corres.....	158	Cooper, Terry.....	74	Crucifixion Of Saint Peter.....	104	Dam, Hoover.....	95
Congress Issues Decl'n. of Rights.....	84	Coot.....	184	Crucifixion, Easter Plate.....	227	Dama Gazelle.....	184
Congress Names 5 To Negotiate For Peace.....	85	Copely Family.....	58	Crucifixion, The.....	97, 114, 143, 147	Damascus I. Saint.....	70
Congress Ratifies Peace Treaty.....	85	Copenhagen Castle.....	131	Cruise, World, U.S. Navy.....	86	Damned Man.....	104
Congress Seeks Support From Abroad.....	84	Copenhagen, Royal Porcelain.....	214	Cruises, Collectors Soc.....	71	Danae.....	123
Congress, Continental, Bicentennial.....	159	Copernicus, Nicolaus.....	87, 128, 133, 156	Crusade, First.....	87	Danades.....	286
Congress, First Continental.....	158	Copley, John Singleton—Nativity.....	156	Cry, The Beloved Country By Alan Paton.....	306	Dance Class.....	86
Congress, Morse Proves Telegraph To.....	85	Copper Brings New Rush Westward.....	162	Crysler's Farm, Battle Of.....	318, 331	Dance Hall Girl.....	266
Congress, Second Continental.....	109, 159	Copper Queen Mine.....	213	Crystal And Silver Bells.....	407	Dancer On The Stage.....	99
Congress, Second, Assembles In Phila.....	84	Copper Rand.....	201	Crystal And Silver Neckchain.....	364	Dancing Horse, Silver Circus.....	259
Congress, U.S., Addresses.....	70	Copperfield, David-By Dickens.....	303	Crystal And Silver Neckchains.....	364	Dancing Maidens.....	97
Congress, U.S., Seeks Support From Abroad.....	75	Copperfield, David, By Charles Dickens.....	303	Crystal And Silver Necklace.....	364	Daniel In The Lion's Den.....	111, 143
Connecticut.....	65, 76, 141, 155, 161, 198, 206, 237, 409	Corbin, Margaret Cochran.....	150	Crystal And Silver Stickpins.....	365	Daniels Town Brougham.....	61
Connecticut - Hartford.....	163	Cord - 1937.....	192	Crystal Animals Of The Ark.....	267	Daniels, Charles M.....	112
Connecticut - Mountain Laurel.....	242	Cordus, Valerius.....	117	Crystal Cameos—Bicenennial Coll.....	385	Dansey Regiment Color.....	197
Connecticut Bank And Trust Co., Conn.....	187	Coriolanus.....	129	Crystal Cameos—Great Leaders Of History.....	385	Dante.....	87, 133
Connecticut Flag.....	198	Corliss, George.....	201	Crystal Club.....	340	Dante Writes His Great Work.....	81
Connecticut Regiment Color - 1st.....	197	Cormack, William.....	315	Crystal D'Albert.....	385	Darby Chamber Of Commerce Parking.....	342
Connecticut Regiment.....	247	Cornestone Ceremony, F.M.....	136	Crystal Morning By Yenawine.....	270	Darragh, Lydia Barrington.....	150
Connecticut Troops—Israel Putnam.....	238	Cornhusker Bank, Neb.....	187	Crystal Palace.....	312	Darrow, Clarence.....	80
Connecticut Yankee In King Arthur's Court.....	209	Cornwallis Surrenders At Yorktown.....	85, 180	Crystal Palace Exhibition Opens.....	85	Darwin, Charles.....	128
Connelly, George.....	129	Coronado Explores Southwest.....	89, 160	Crystal Paperweight, Hearts And Flowers.....	386	Date First.....	210
Conrad Steam Car.....	62	Coronado In Search Of 7 Cities Of Cibol.....	142	Crystal Paperweight, Presidential Inaugural.....	387	Datsun 1970.....	192
Conseil International Des Monuments Et Des Sites.....	163	Coronation - King George V.....	329	Crystal Paperweights, Alice In Wonderland.....	384	Daughters Of Charity.....	134
Conservation Of Energy.....	156	Coronation Of Charlemagne.....	87	Crystal Plates.....	215	Daughters Of The Amer. Revol.....	150
Conservation, Wildlife—Cook Islands.....	21	Coronation Of Napoleon.....	99	Crystal Powderhorn, Bicentennial.....	412	Daus, Richard, & Co., Bankiers.....	187
Conservationist—Benjamin Franklin.....	79	Coronation Of The Virgin, The.....	122	Crystal Seven Seas Plate.....	220	David.....	91, 104, 123
Considerate.....	82	Coronation, The.....	97	Crystal—Animals Of The Ark.....	224	David & Goliath.....	104, 111, 143
Consolidated B-24 Liberator.....	78, 81	Corpus Christi, Texas.....	126, 140	Crystal—Liberty Tree Plate.....	218	David - Michelangelo.....	151
Consolidation.....	205	Cortes Conquers The Aztec Empire.....	87	Cuba.....	110, 164, 199	David By Donatello.....	114
Conspiracy Of The Batavians.....	123	Cosgrave, Liam.....	66	Cuff Links.....	366	David Institutes Temple Music.....	191
Constantine The Great.....	146	Così Fan Tutte.....	114	Cuffe, Paul.....	59	David Paints General Bonaparte.....	108
Constantine, Emperor - Roman Empire.....	197	Costa Rica.....	164, 173, 199	Culloden, Jacobites Defeated.....	67	David Plays For King Saul.....	111
Constantine's Vision.....	87	Cottage Door.....	200	Culpepper County Color.....	197	David-Apollo.....	104
Constantinople, Fall Of.....	81	Cotton Gin Patented By Whitney.....	85	Culture & Arts, Olympic Games.....	313	David, St.....	67
Constellation Defeats L'Insurgente.....	110	Coughlin, Jack.....	280	Cumaeen Sibyl.....	104	David's Letter, Bathsheba With King.....	122
Constellation, Lockheed.....	78	Count De Buffon.....	128	Cunard Adventurer, M.V.....	211	Davinci, Leonardo.....	72
Constitution Adopted And Signed.....	84, 85	Count Ferdinand Von Zeppelin.....	174	Cuneiform Gives Man System Of Writing.....	100	Davinci, Leonardo, Genius Of.....	97
Constitution Approved.....	85	Count Orgaz, Burial Of.....	114	Cuningham, Jacob.....	107	Davis Fleetaway.....	62
Constitution Defeats Guerriere.....	85	Coutess Of Dufferin.....	205	Curacao Hilton Casino.....	339, 340	Davis, Benjamin O., Sr.....	59
Constitution Of The U.S.....	85, 85, 96, 103	Country And God.....	82	Curacao, Flamboyant Beach Hotel.....	339	Davis, John.....	315
Constitution Of Tonga.....	152	Country Christmas.....	87, 410	Curacao, Neth. Antilles.....	340	Davis, John, Captain.....	107
Constitutional Convention.....	148, 148	County Fair Held, First.....	85	Cure Of Tobit's Blindness.....	191	Dawn.....	104
Constitutions Of Colonial America.....	96	Courage, Profiles In.....	413	Curie, Marie.....	103, 130, 212	Dawson, George.....	315
Construction Begins On Erie Canal.....	85	Courteous Scout.....	125	Currier & Ives - Christmas Currier & Ives Plates.....	227	Day.....	104
Consul, First, Of The Republic.....	108	Coushatta Indians.....	89	Currier & Ives Silver Ingots.....	194	Day Off.....	210
Contact With Indians Of The Northwest.....	89	Cousteau Society Stamps Of The Sea.....	176	Currier, Nathaniel, Winter Pastime.....	156	Dayan, Moshe.....	91, 138
Continent Locomotive.....	205	Cousteau, Jacques.....	269	Curtis JN 4.....	320	Dayton, University Of.....	299
Continental.....	201	Covenant, Ark Of The.....	143	Curtis P-40 Warhawk.....	81	Daytona Beach Kennel Club.....	339
Continental Army.....	134, 148, 156, 158	Covered Wagon, First.....	68	Curtiss F. Flying Boat.....	320	DC 3 Douglas.....	78
Continental Bank, Pa.....	187	Covered Wagons Rendezvous.....	65	Curtiss H-12.....	320	De Baude, Louis—Comte De Frontenac.....	318
Continental Colors.....	158, 196, 197	Cowan.....	320	Curtiss HS 21.....	320	De Bosco, J.J. De Manlius.....	117
Continental Congress.....	See Congress	Cowboy Color Lithographs.....	275	Curtiss JN 4.....	320	De Bracton, Henry.....	96
Continental Illinois National, Ill.....	187	Cowboy, Western Bronzes.....	266	Curtiss JN 3.....	320	De Brebeuf, Jean.....	318
Continental Marines.....	156	Coxey's Army Marches On Washington.....	86	Curtiss JN4-Rambler.....	320	De Buffon, Count.....	128
Continental Navy.....	110, 156	CPA Insignia.....	320	Custer's Last Stand.....	109	De Champlain, Samuel.....	315, 318
Contributors To The Cause.....	149	Cradle, The By Berthemorist.....	88	Custis, Martha Dandridge.....	148	De Dion Bouton.....	192
Controlled Flight By Aeroplane, First.....	320	Craftsmen Of America Spoons.....	240	Custom House, Monterey, Old.....	68	De Fabriano, G.—Adoration Of The Magi.....	123
Convair B-48 Hustler.....	81	Craftsmen, Colonial American.....	149	Custom Laws Enforced.....	84	De Fermat, Pierre.....	128
Convention Medals, ANA.....	158	Crash Of 1929.....	86	Cutty Sark.....	210, 298	De Grasse, Admiral Comte.....	385
Convention, Temperance, National.....	85	Cratchit, Bob.....	241	Cuvier, George.....	128	De Havilland Comet.....	78
Conversion Of Pagan Princesses.....	167	Crayfish, European.....	183	Cycling.....	112	De Havilland Mosquito.....	78
Conversion Of Paul Leads.....	87	Crazy Horse.....	127	Cycling Championships, World.....	129	De Hirsch, Baron.....	91
Convict Fleet—Australia.....	107	Creation Of Adam.....	104	Cymbeline.....	129	De La Tour, Georges.....	114
Cony.....	183	Creation Of Eve.....	104	Cyprus.....	164, 173, 181, 199, 317	De Laplace, Pierre Simon.....	128
Conzelman, Jimmy.....	121	Creation Of The Sun And Moon.....	104	Cyprus 3.....	302	De Long Proves The Existence Of Arctic Currents.....	160
		Creation Of The World.....	131	Cyrus The Great.....	87	De Orellana, Francisco.....	160
		Crested Hummingbird.....	183	Czechoslovakia.....	164, 199	De Ruyter, Admiral, Netherlands De Silva, Adheimer Ferreira - Helsinki.....	152
		Cries Of Olds London.....	247	Czechoslovakian Folk Costumes.....	153	De Vlaeminck, Roger.....	63
		Crime And Punishment.....	303, 307			De Benci, Ginevra, Portrait.....	97
		Criminals, War, Trial Of.....	86			Dead Sea Scrolls Discovered.....	133
		Cripple Creek Gold Bonanza.....	162			Deadwood.....	162
		Crispin And Scapin.....	99			Death Of Ananias.....	122
		Crocker National Bank, Calif.....	187			Death Of Chou En-Lai.....	102
		Crockett, Davy.....	80, 109, 142			Death Of George Washington.....	85
		Crocodile.....	184, 190			Death Of Haman.....	104
		Crom Cruaich, Destroyed By St. Patrick.....	167			Death Of John Marshall.....	85
		Cromwell, Oliver.....	67, 191, 191			Death Of Mao Tse-Tung.....	102
		Croquet Scene - 1866.....	203			Death Of Marat.....	113
		Cross Country Flight, First.....	77			Death Of President Kennedy.....	86
		Cross Country Skiing.....	113			Death Of Saint Francis Of Assisi.....	134
		Cross Of Honor, Awarding The.....	108			Death To Long Knives.....	285
		Cross Of St. Andrew.....	316			Death Valley National Monument.....	68
		Cross Of St. Denis.....	316			Death Valley, Borax Mined In.....	68
		Cross Of St. George.....	316			Debate, Presidential, Eyewitness.....	74
						Debates On TV Sway Election.....	86
						Debates—Lincoln-Douglas.....	85
						Deborah.....	91
						Debt Retirement, Hamilton & Jefferson Agree.....	85
						Decade Of Space Achievement.....	155
						Decatur House.....	155
						Decatur, Stephen.....	115
						December.....	216
						Decent From The Cross.....	126







DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Encounter At Lexington	158	Evangelist, John	195	Father And Mother, By Clifford	128	First Aerial Resupply Mission	199
Encyclopedia Britannica	302	Evans, Governor—Virgin Islands	133	Schule	128	First Aircraft Carrier	110
Endangered Wildlife Species	73	Eve	130	Father And Son, Lucchesi Bronze	263	Communism	110
Endeavor	210	Eve And Adam, Expulsion Of	143	Sculptures	263	First Amendment	190
Enderby, Samuel	107	Eve Offering The Apple	99	Father Flanagan's Boys Home	138	First Army And True-Nosed Flight	125
Energy Crisis	102	Eve Presenting The Forbidden	143	Father Kung	89	First Battle Of Iwo Jima	85
Enfant, Le	197	Fruit	104	Father Of Modern Surfing	134	First Birth Slain	143
Engine 999	205, 277	Eve, Creation Of	104	Father's Day Ingots	196	First California Mission	66
Engineering Feats	85	Evening Light	285	Father's Day Jewelry	366	First Canadian Born Governors	313
Engineers Direct Atomic Bomb	63	Everest, Star Pendant	359	Fathers Of Confederation	316, 318	General, 25th Avenue	313
Develop	63	Ever Onward & Upward By Duke	282	Fathers, Franciscan Of The U S	134	First Cavalry Armistice Day	63
Engineers Plan Mississippi	63	Everest Mt. Conquest Of	67	Faucher, Pierre	121	First Christmas	75, 410
River Flood Control	63	Everest Mt. First Flight Over	78	Faulkner, Harold, Over The Hill	129	First Citizen	244
Engineers Army Builds Panama	63	Everhart, Donald, II	129	Faulkner, William	301	First Citizens Bank & Trust Co	187
Canal	63	Evidence Of Love By Shirley Ann	301	Faulkner, William, A Fable	305	First Corps, Struck In Morocco	153
England Attempts To Control	158	Grau	86	Faulkner, William, The Sound	303	First Consul Of The Republic	108
Mass Gov't	158	Evolution, Scopes Trial On	112	And The Fury	114, 302	First Covered Wagon	68
England Avenges Boston Tea Party	158	Exbury Ray	339	Faust	209	First Cross Continental	162
England Removes Franklin As	113	Exchange Club	187	Favorite Moments From Mark Twain	268	Telegraph Message	210
Deputy Post, Gen	94	Exchange National Bank, Kansas	238	Fawn Startled By Rabbit	97	First Date	202
England, Charles I. Portrait	87	Execution Of Nathan Hale	103	Feast, Marriage, Of Cana	216	First Democratic Candidate	107
England, Norman Conquest Of	96	Executive Branch Of Government	237	February	102	Elected	301
England, Bill Of Rights	77	Exeter, New Hampshire	85	Federal Aid Averts Default Of	320	First Eddystone Lighthouse	320
English Channel, First Aerial	134	Exhibition Opens, Crystal Palace	77	New York	85	First Edition Society	185
Crossing	77	Exhibition, First Aeronautical	91	Federal Authority, Supreme	175	First Flight Of Concorde	110
English Channel, First Man To	77	Exile, Return From	191	Court Defends	134	First Flight Over North Pole	134
Swim	77	Exiles, Ingathering Of	191	Federal Government Moves To	187	First Flight Over South Pole	318
English Channel, 1st Airplane	77	Exodus	191	Washington, D C	197	First Ford Air Reliability Tour	197
Cross	77	Exodus By Leon Uris	191	Federal Republic Of Germany	320	First Hawaiian Bank	318
English Coaching Scene	87, 410	Expeditionary Forces, American	135	Bonn	163	First Independent Canadian Navy	197
English Cricket	83, 348	Experimental Gaming Tokens	128	Federal Republic Of Germany Flag	200	First Jet Airliner	320
English Flower Spoons	241	Experimental Science, Modern,	81	Federal System	96	First Joint U.S.-Soviet Space	102
English Football Series	74	Founder	139	Federal Trust Co., Maine	187	Mission	102
English Monarchs' Power Limited	87	Exploration Of Hudson River	320, 321	Federalist By Alexander Hamilton	304	First Ladies Of The U.S.	76, 121
By Magna Carta	397	Exploration Of Outer Space	156	Federation Dentaire Internat	72	First Ladies Of The U.S.	388
English Pub Signs	132	Exploration Of Space, Skylab	57, 63	Federation Int'l Pharmaceutique	117	Thimbles	134
English Speaking Union Of The U	143	Project	134	Federation Internationale De	208	First Liquid-Fuel Rocket	194
S	143	Explorer I	265	L'Automobile	211	First Load, Haying Time	320
Enoch Carried Up Into Heaven	197	Explorers Club	315	Federico C. T.S.	97	First Love And Other Tales By	306
Enoch Poor Color	122, 146	Explorers Of Canada	160	Feeding The Multitude	268	Ivan Turgenev	320
Entombment The	147	Explorers Of Canada Medals	318	Feldman, Stuart Mark	302	First Man In Space	320
Entry Into Jerusalem	156	Explorers, Great, Medals	134	Feldsburg Castle	92	First Man On The Moon	320
Environment, & 1974 World's Fair	72	Expo '67	156	Felix's Bank Club	112	First Man To Fly Faster Than	78
Ephedra	108	Expo '74—Spokane World's Fair	113	Felsenthal, Bernard	85	Sound	84
Epic Of Napoleon	86	Expulsion From Paradise	104	Fencing	318	First Manned Moon Landing	148
Equal Representation	144, 157	Expulsion, The	74	Fencing, Barbed Wire, In West	192	First Meeting With Lafayette	187
Equality For All Mankind	165, 199	Eyewitness Issues	345	Fenian Raids	192	First Metals Bank & Trust Co	320
Equestrian	112	Eyewitness Pendants	99	Ferrari, 1949	192	First Military Aviators	187
Equimark, Pa	187	Eylau, Napoleon At	91	Ferrari, 1970	129	First Minneapolis	174
Erasmus Of Rotterdam	113	Ezekiel	191	Ferrell, James - Mummies	340	First Motorized Airplane	329
Ergot	72	Ezekiel's Vision Of The Temple	191	Ferris Hotel	87	First Mountie Killed On Duty	187
Ericson, Leif	318	Ezra	91	Festival Of Lights	241	First National City Bank	187
Erie Canal	85, 134, 202	Ezra, Ibn	91	Fezziwig	257	First National Lincoln, Neb	187
Erie Canal Opening	134			Fiat	192	First National State Bank Of N	187
Erie Lake Battle Of	85			Fiat 1936	305	J	408
Erikson, Leif, Reaches North	160			Fiction, Pulitzer Prize	133	First Noel	185
America	97			Fiddler On The Roof	187	First Non Stop Transcont	185
Ermine, Lady With An, Leonardo	57			Fidelity Bank & Trust Co., Minn	187	Flight Across U.S.	185
ERTSI	130			Fidelity National Bank, La	315	First Nonstop Around The World	78
Esau Jacob And	111			Fidler, Peter	65	Flight	196
Esau Jacob Buys Birthright From	70			Fiedler, Arthur	80	First Official U.S. Flag	197
Escape From The Boers	91			Field, Marshall	80, 87, 349	First Pennsylvania Regiment	187
Eshkol, Levi	89			Fields, W.C.	62	Color	197
Eskimo Indians	329			Fiery Re Entry	85	First Peoples Bank	187
Eskimo Patrols	323, 323			Fifteenth Amendment	196	First Plantagenets	67
Eskimo Woman	313			Fifteenth U.S. Flag	190	First Pony Express Mail Leaves	162
Eskimos Inuit	302			Fifth Amendment	196	St. Joseph	162
Esslingen	191			Fifth U.S. Flag	85	First Powered Heavier Than Air	86
Esther Saves The Israelites	111			Fiftieth Anniversary	410	Flight	78
Esther, Queen Pleads For Her	277			Fiftieth Ann'Y Celebrated By	76	First Practical Single Rotor	84
People	296			Nation	275	First President - Washington	345
Etchings—Great American	278			Fiftieth Anniversary	156, 180	First Presidential Debate	134
Locomotives	278			Fifty State Bicentennial	275	First Public School	68
Etchings—Henry Moore	28, 165, 200			Fifty U.S. Flags	65	First Responsible Government	318
Etchings—Historic Ships Of	278			Fifty Gun Salute	97	First Satellite	320
America	278			Fight For The Standard	77	First Security Bank Of Utah	187
Ethiopia	102			Fighter Planes	78	First Settlement In Utah	179
Ethiopian Emperor Haile	83			Fighter, German, Messerschmitt	247	First Ship Through Panama Canal	212
Selassie Deposed	102			109	247	First Sighting	280
Ethiopian Pavilion Expo 67	160			Fighting Men Of The American	109	First Solo Around The World	78
Eucharistic Congress	128			Revolution	158	Flight	152
International	122			Fighting Men, American	113, 312	First Steam Passenger Train	129
Eurclid	128			Fighting Spreads To The South	133	First Step	74, 74, 345
Eurclid Surrounded By His	211			Figure Skating	165, 181, 317	First Step On The Moon	85
Disciples By Raphael	225			Figure Skating Association, U.S.	170	First Stone Laid On Baltimore &	185
Euler, Leonard	86			Fiji	200	Ohio R.R.	202
Europa, M.S.	86			Fiji, 50 Cents	114	First Successful Liquid Fuel	148
Europe	59, 84			Fiji Flag	76, 388	Rocket	233
Europe & America Connected By	86			Fille Du Regiment, La	231	S	71, 233
Atlantic Cable	86			Fillmore, Abigail	62	First Surveying Expedition	85
Europe & U.S. Sign Defense Pact	86			Fillmore, Millard	85	First Thanksgiving	320
Europe Invaded—D Day	86			Final Module Separation	286	First Trans-Canada Flight	110, 185
Europe, American Expeditionary	86			Financial Panic	280	First Transatlantic Flight	140
Forces	86			Financial Panic, Thousands	281	First Transcontinental Flight	152
Europe, Assault On—D Day	86			Runned By	221	First U.S. Soviet Joint Space	152
Europe, Atlantic Cable Connects	86			Fine Art Plaques	165, 175, 175, 302	Mission	85
America And	86			Fine Art Prints, Western	66	First Use Of Photography In	318
Europe, Western, & U.S. Sign	86			Fine Art Prints, Wildlife	253	America	187
Defense Pact	86			Finger Printing Pays Off	209	First Western Bank, Ala	187
European Airplane Flight, First	77			Finland	153	First Wise Nat'l Bank	102
European Architectural Heritage	152			Finland Flag	166	First Woman To Head British	174
Year	87			Finland, Prime Minister	100	Political Party	174
European Christianity	102			Finn, Huckleberry, Pirates	359	First Zeppelin Flight	306
European Communists	183			Finn, Huckleberry, Adventures Of	65	First 48 Stars By Ernest	272
European Crayfish	87			Fire Fighting Apparatus	222	Hemingway	247
European Empire Revived By	183			Fire In Chicago	187	Fishbone	59
Charlemagne's Coronation	183			Fire In London	185	Fisherman	303
European Headgear	302			Fire, Prehistoric Man Learns To	185	Odyssey Of Homer	346
European Landmarks	291			Control	185	Five Blessings Pendant	346
European Lapwing	183			Firebird Jewelry Ensemble By	185		
European Stag	183			Faberge	185		
European Swamp Turtle	70			Fireworks Display	185		
European Unity	187			First & Merchants National Bank	185		
Eutaw Savings Bank, Maryland	197			Va	185		
Eutaw Standard	222			First Aerial Refueling	185		
Euterpe	222						



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
Five Cent Stamp Tokens	44	Flower Of The Seasons Bouquets	392	Forty Niners Rush For	68 85 162	Free World's First Satellite	63
Five Cent Stamps	243 41	Flowers Of The World	178	California Gold		Launched	
Five Cent Stamps In Pairs	9	Flowers Of The World, 1894 Plates	216	Forty Ninth Parallel, Northern		Freedom Box, American	382
Five Cents	12	Flowers, Star Of Bethlehem &		Boundary	85	Freedom Plates	229
Five Cents, 1877, Thomas Moore	3	Flower	97	Fortza Del Destino	114	Freedom Tableaus Plaques	28
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, William	139	Freder, Stephen C.	80 109 134	Freedom 7	57 96 132
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Freder, Stephen Memorial	134	Freedom's Foundation	134 254
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Founding Fathers	78	Freedom's Foundation - Freedom Box	382
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Founding Of Amsterdam	152	Freedom's Ball Of Rights	
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Founding Of Fort Leavenworth	162	Guarantees	85
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Founding Of Halifax	318 318	Freeport, M.V.	211
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Founding Of Iniquitous League	89	Fremont Hotel	339 340 341
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Founding Of Jamestown	71 164	Fremont, John Charles	80 85 162
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Founding Of Montreal	318	French Alliance	197
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Founding Of Quebec	318	French And Indian War	89
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Founding Of The Vatican Library	146	French Army At Newport	85
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Founding Of York	318	French Army Joins Washington	74
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Foundry Worker	250	French Blockaded At Newport	74
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fountain Of The Innocents	302	French Establish 1st Permanent	
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Angels	156	Settlement	147
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Apostles	173	French Girl	246
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Calling Birds	243 417	French Polynesia	173
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Chaplains	109	French Quarter	95 96
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Engine Airplane, First	77	French Quasi War	110
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Freedoms, By Gilroy Roberts	129	French Republic Pres	66
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Leaf Clover	351	French Republic, President	66
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Leaf Clover, Irish	83	French W W I, Fighter Spad 13	77
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Negro Heads	173	French George Arthur	329
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Patron Saints Of Great		Fresnel, Augustin	128
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Britain	67	Fressia	241
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Prime Ministers	314	Freud, Sigmund	103
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Queens Hotel	339 339 341	Friedland, Battle Of	108
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Seasons Champveuve Plates	228	Friendly Scout	125
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Seasons Charms And Earrings	367	Friendship 7	57 132
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Four Four Zero Superheated	205	Frigate 'U S S Constitution'	278
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fourier, Joseph	128	Frigate Blackwall	210
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fourment, Helena, & Her Children	173	Frobisher, Martin	107 315
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fourment, Susanna	173	Frog, Celebrated Jumping, Of	
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fourneau, Ernest-Francois		Calaveras County	209
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Auguste	117	Frog, Green Marsh	183
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fourteen Stations Of The Cross	79	Frolicking Lamb	268
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fourteenth U S Flag	196	From Sea To Sea	312
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fourth Amendment	190	From Sea To Shining Sea	57 281
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fourth Marine Division	140	Frontenac	312
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fourth National Bank, Ga	187	Frontenac, Count	318
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fourth U S Flag	196	Frontier Hotel	339 340 341
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fox	190 400	Frontier In American History By	
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fox Indians	147	F J Turner	304
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fox, Winter	236	Frontier Village	280
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fra Angelico	123	Frontier Village, San Jose, Ca	337
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fra Filippo Lippi	123	Frontiersmen	781
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fracastoro, Girolamo	103	Frontiersman Clark Captures	
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	France	153 165 173 182 302	Vincennes	84
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	France Flag	196 200	Frost, Robert	80 116 134
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	France Supports Franklin	84	Frost, Robert, Norman	
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	France, Alliance With	222	Rockwell's Tribute	126
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	France, Flag Of	200	Frost, Robert	156
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	France, Kings Of	95	Fruit, Eve Presenting The	
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	France, Louisiana Territory		Forbidden	143
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Purchased	85	Fruited Plain, Above The	281
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	France, S.S.	211	Fudo	204
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Francis Cardinal Spellman	70	Fukagawa Japanese Vase	392
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Francis I, Portrait Of	113	Full Disclosure	255
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Francis Of Assisi, Saint	69 134	Full Disclosure By William	
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Francis, James B.	201	Safire	301
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franciscan Fathers Of The U S	134	Fulton Opera House	138
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Francisco, Peter	156	Fulton, Robert	80 109 115 201 207
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Francis Xavier De Laval		Fulton, Robert, Clermont	85 202
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Montmorency	318	Fun On The Hill	210
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Frankfurter, Felix	80 92	Funeral Cortege	70
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin - 1925	192	Funston, Frederick	116
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin And Marshall College	235	Fur Seal	155
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin Barrel Hood	61	Fur Traders On The Missouri	113
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin Institute	134	Fur Traders Pioneer New Route	
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin Mint Collectors Soc		Westward	152
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Gold Ingot	194	Fur Trapper	323 323
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin Mint Collectors Soc		Fur Trappers And Traders	318
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Issues	71	Furman University	234
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin Mint Dedication	161	Furniture For Collectors	397
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin Mint Issues	161	Fuwa	204
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin Mint Issues, Special	135	F6F Grumman Hellcat	81
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin Mint Japan	119		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin Mint Museum Dedication	161		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin Mint Specimens	135		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin Mint 10th Ann'y	135		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin National Bank, N.Y.	187		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin, Benjamin	75 75 115 128		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	130, 142, 201, 203, 207, 238	385		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin, Benjamin, Arrival In			
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Phila	134		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin, Benjamin, Discovers			
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Electricity	75		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin, Benjamin, Gains			
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Support Of France	84 84		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin, Benjamin, Genius Of	79		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin, Benjamin, Negotiates			
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	French Alliance	158		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin, Benjamin, Printer	216		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin, Benjamin, 1st			
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Postmaster General	166 180		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin, Benjamin	80 90 109 130		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Removes As Deputy Postmaster General			
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117		134		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin, John	315		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franklin, 1925	167		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franks, Jacob, & Family	92		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franz Josef, Emperor	197		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Franchini, Isotta - 1930	192		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fraser, Malcolm	66		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fraser Simon	315		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fraternal Comm. Soc., Int'l	90		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fraternity And Alumni Univ			
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Plates	234		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fred	241		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Frederick II	117		
Five Cents, 1877, A. J. Brown	279	Flower, Friedrich August	117	Fredericksburg Castle	153 302		

## G

GI	244
G F Buerling	320
Gabriel, Ibn	91
Gable, Clark	87 349
Gabon	165 173 200
Gabriel, Archangel	97
Gaby By Peggy Lee	282
Gadsden Strip Treaty	162
Gaines, Alan Jay	278
Gainsborough, Forest	200
Gainsborough's Masterpieces	200
Galatea By Raphael	123
Galates By Raphael	122
Galba Caesar	143
Galen	103 128
Galena Mine	213
Galencials, Early	72
Galencials, Later	72
Galenus, Claudius	117
Galilee, Sea Of, Christ In The	
Storm	122
Galilei, Galileo	128
Galileas, Venetian	210
Gallery Of Great Americans	80
Galt, Alexander Tillich	318 318
Galveston Island, Cabeza Devaca	
Galveston Storm And Flood	142
Gambia	165 181
Gambia Flag	200
Gambia Republic Of	173
Gamble, John	100
Gambler	266



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Gamblers By Elke Sommer	282	German Fighter - Messerschmitt 109	78	Golden Goose	217	Great Locomotive Chase	277
Game Birds Of The World	217	German Resistance Crushed At Meuse-Argonne	63	Golden Hind	68 210, 210	Great Moments In The Life Of Washington	148
Game, Checker	210	German American National Congress	132	Golden Nugget	339 340 341	Great Montana Gold Rush	162
Games, Winter Olympic	113	Germantown Battle Of	139 159	Golden Plover	183	Great Olympic Moments	112
Gaming Tokens, Experimental	136	Germany, Federal Republic Of	66 152	Golden Spike	59 59 68 139	Great Piece Of Tort	173
Gamma	320		175 200	Golden State - California	155	Great Rhododendron	283
Gandhi, Indira	102	Geronimo	127	Goldenrod	206 283	Great River Road - Louisiana	179
Gannon Collections	81	Gerry, Elbridge	130	Goldfinch	206 223	Great Sailing Ships Of History	210
Gann, Elijah	91	Gershon, Rabbi	91	Goldsmid & Mocatta Ingot	205	Great Salt Lake Valley	162
Garden National Bank	187	Gershwin, George	80 109 156	Goldsmith	253	Great Seal	197
Garden Of Delights	113	Getting Up And Going Home	301	Goliath Massacre	142	Great Wall Of China	87 150 163
Garden, Agony In The	97	Gettysburg, Battle Of	85	Goliath, David Defeats	143	Great Western Bank & Trust - Ariz	187
Gardner's Island	81	Gettysburg Address	59 179	Gompers, Samuel	92	Great Western Mines	213
Garfield, James	119 120 208 231	Gettysburg College	140	Gone With The Wind By Margaret Mitchell	305 307	Great Women Of The American Revolution	150
Garfield, Lucretia	76 388	Gettysburg, Tide Turns At	85	Gonzaga, Ludovico	123	Greater Kudu - African Wildlife	266
Gargantue And Pantagruel By Rabelais	304	Ghana	163 200 317	Gonzales, Battle Of	142	Greater Providence Trust - R I	187
Garland, Judy	87 349	Ghengis Khan - Mongol Empire	197	Good Earth	305 307	Greatest Americans 100	207
Garmisch	111	Ghetto, The	91	Good Government By Ambrogio Lorenzetti	123	Greatest Books 100	303
Garretson, James E	72	Ghetto, Warsaw	91	Good Luck Charms	348	Greece	163 200
Garrett, Pat	162	Ghiberti, Lorenzo - The Sacrifice Of Isaac	123	Good Luck Medals	83	Greek Civilization Saved At Battle Of Marathon	87
Garrison, William Lloyd	80 116	Ghost Of Christmas Past	241	Good Samaritan	115 122	Greek Fish	83
Garter, Knight Of The Order Of The	70	Ghost Of Christmas Present	241	Good Shepherd	115 146	Greek Independence - Order Of Akhepa	133
Garvey, Marcus	59	Ghost Of Christmas Yet To Come	241	Good Shepherd Home Auxiliary	140	Greek Merchantman Ship	210
Gases - Joseph Priestly	128	Ghost Of Jacob Marley	241	Good Shepherd Home Of The West	351	Greek Mythology	222
Gaspee, Burning Of The	133	Giannini, Amadeo P	156	Good Shepherd Luthern Home Of The West	140	Greek Orthodox Archdiocese Of North & South America	134
Gates Rubber Company	137	Giant	201	Goodbye - Columbus By Philip Roth	306	Greek Slave	58
Gates, Horatio	203	Giants & Dodgers Move To Calif	68	Goodyear, Charles	201	Greek Turrem Ship	210
Gateway Arch	95 96	Gibraltar	107 173 173 175 181	Goose Hawaiian	124	Greeks' Create Foundation For Western Literature	100
Gateways In The Ancient Wall	302	Gibson Girl	244	Gordin, Jacob	92	Greeley National Bank, Colo	187
Gathering Of The Waters	104	Gies, William John	72	Gordon And Kitchener	67	Greeley, Colo	65
Gaudin, Marquerite - Easter Plate	227	Gift & Greeting Cards	410	Gordon, A D	91	Greeley, Horace	116
Gaul, Invasion Of	87	Gift Coin - Basco Jewelers	139	Gorgas, William C	80	Green Bay Packers	93
Gaultier De Varennes, Paul	318	Gift Outright	126	Gorillas	66	Green Bay - Jean Nicoletarives	147
Gauss, Karl F	128	Gilbert And Sullivan	175 175 175 181	Goshawk	124	Green Gables	321
Gav 90's Club	340	Gilbert Islands	175 175 175 181	Gothas Used To Bomb London	77	Green Marsh Frog	183
Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis	128	Gilbert, Albert Earl	274	Gothic Architecture - Chartres Cathedral	87	Green Mountain Boys	238
Gaza - Samson And The Gates Of	143	Gilbert, William	128	Gounod, Charles - Angles, Purs	114	Green Mountain Boys Capture Fort Ticonderoga	139
Gazelle	224	Ginevra De' Benci Portrait	97	Government Changed In Great Britain	102	Green Mountain Boys Color	197
Gazelles, Thomson's	66	Ginger Man By J P Donleavy	306	Government Civil Service Based On Merit	86	Green Mountain Rangers	247
Gedatsu	204	Ginger Thomas	178	Government Issues, Special	83	Green, Gerald - American Prophet	301
Geese, Wild	286	Gingerbread House	271	Government Moves To Washington, D C	85	Greene, Catharine Littlefield	150
Gehrig, Lou	80 80	Gingerbread, Making	193	Governor-General	317	Greene, Nathanael	203 238
Geiger, A	91	Ginzberg, Louis	92	Governors' Conference, Nat - Bicent Medals	163	Greenland	182
Geiger, Emily	150	Giotto, Christ The Redeemer	146	Governors' Conference, Nat - Statehood Medals	163	Greenwich U.S.S., Led By Gamble	100
Gem Ingots	200	Giovanni Arnolfini And His Bride	114	Governors' Conference, Nat - State Ingots	206	Greenwood, John	72
Gemini	232 243 353	Gippy Moth Popularizes Private Flying	78	Governors' Conference, Nat - Trip To China	134	Greenwood, Leslie	216
Gemini GT 10	132	Giraffe	184 224 266	Governors' U.S. Tour Of Russia	134	Greeting Cards	410
Gemini GT 11	132	Giraffes Of Kilimanjaro	281	Graduation	410	Greeting Cards, Roberts Zodiac	413
Gemini GT 7 6, 11	132	Giraffes, Ark Animals	267	Graduation Day	220	Grenada	173 174 181 200 317
Gemini Project	132	Giraffes, Reticulated	66	Graetz, H	91	Grenada - Isle Of Spice	163
Gemini V	131	Girl Profile	351	Graf Zeppelin Circles Globe	77	Grenada - Peter Paul Rubens	173
Gemini VI	131	Girl Scout Medals	82	Graham, Otto	121	Grenada Bank - Miss	187
Gemini Zodiac Sign	125 231 243 289	Girl With A Cap, Portrait, By Leonardo	97	Grain Ship, Roman	210	Grenadines Of Saint Vincent	173
Gemini 10	131	Girl With Cat	258	Grain For Amber Waves Of Grand Canyon	281	Grenville, Sir Richard	107
Gemini 11	131	Gish, Lillian	134	Grand Sanhedrin	91	Grevy's Zebras	66
Gemini 3-8	57	Give Me Liberty Or Give Me Death	139 158	Grande Hermine Ship	210	Grey, Lady Jane	94
Gemini 4	109		238	Grandma Moses	130	Griffith, D W	134 156
Gemini 7	131	Glackens, William - Chez Mouquin	58	Grange - Harold 'Red'	121	Grimm's Fairy Tales	217
Gemini 8	131	Gladstone	205	Granisle	201	Grimstone, The	126
Gemini 9	131 132	Glasgow, Ellen - In This Our Life	305	Grant, Julia	76 388	Gripsholm, M.S	211
Gene Working Synthesized	102	Glass Blowing	155	Grant, Ulysses S	63 109 116 119 120 133 208 231	Grizzly Bear	281
General Development Corp	139	Glass Slipper Pendant	294	Grapes Of Wrath	305	Grizzly Bear	149 222 256
General Locomotive	205	Glassblower	240 252	Gratz Brothers	92	Gross Clinic By Thomas Eakins	58
General Macarthur Relieved Of Command	75	Gleaners By Jean-Francois Millet	114	Gratz, Rebecca	81 92	Gross, Samuel	103
General Of The Armies Of The Republic	108	Glider Flight, First To Master	77	Grau, Shirley Ann, Evidence Of Love	301	Grotius, Hugo	96
General Store	249	Global Eradication Of Smallpox	157	Gray, Asa	201	Ground Breaking, F M	136
General Wine And Spirits Co	138	Goat	183	Great American Eagle Sculpture	260	Ground Squirrel	183
Genesis	191	Goat, Rocky Mountain	281	Great American Landmarks	95	Group By Mary Mc Carthy	306
Geneva Conventions	96	God Against The Gods By Allen Drury	301	Great American Locomotives	277	Group Of Seven	318
Genevieve, Ste., First French Settlement	147	God And Country	82	Etchings	60	Grumman Aircraft Corp	140
Genius Of America	201	God Shed His Grace On Thee	57 281	Great American Victories	60	Gryphon	384
Genius Of Benjamin Franklin	79	God We Trust, In	109	Great Americans Historic Stamps	179	GT 7 6 10 11 - Project Gemini	132
Genius Of Leonardo Da Vinci	97	God, Head Of	104	Great Americans, Gallery Of	80	Guadalcanal	60 100
Genius Of Michelangelo	104	Goddard, Robert H	57 80 116	Great Blue Heron	124 282	Guam	199
Genius Of Rembrandt	122	Godless Judge	115	Great Books Of The Western World	302	Guantanamo Bay	100
Genius Of Thomas Jefferson	90	Going For Water	126		175	Guard Of Honor By James Gould	305
Gentian	241	Going On The Whale	280	Great Britain	107	Cozzens	382
Geographical Society, Royal	296	Gold Boy	321	Great Britain And The Sea, Mountbatten History	171 196	Guards Regiments Boxes	382
Geographical Union, International	160	Gold Club	340	Great Britain Flag	109	Guatemala	173 182 200
Geography	312	Gold Coin Restaurant	137	Great Britain, P.M., James Callaghan	102	Guatemala - Rare Quetzal	163
Geology	312	Gold Discovered At Sutter's Mill	68	Great Bustard	184	Guelph, University Of	331
Geology - James Hutton	128	Gold Discovery, California	162	Great Canadians	267	Guerini, Vincenzo	72
George I II III, Of England	94	Gold Fields	194	Great Canadians Medals	318	Guernsey	181 182 302
George I II III	191	Gold Medal Portfolio Of Watercolors	285	Great Cars Of America	245	Guerriere Defeated By Constitution	85 110
George III Proclaims Rebellion	84	Gold Medal Portfolio Of Western Art	285	Great Cathedral	302	Guevrement, Germaine	262 313
George IV	191	Gold Medal, U.S. Bicentennial	64	Great Depression	84	Guiana British Guyana Coinage	29
George IV V VI King Of England	94	Gold Mine Ingots	201	Great Expectations By Charles Dickens	307	Guinea	163
George Rex Flag	197	Gold Monetary Coins - See Names Of Countries	109	Great Explorers Medals	160	Guinea Bissau	163 173 200
George V	191	Gold Rush, Alaskan	59 68 84 162	Great Falls National Bank	187	Guinea Equatorial	200
George VI	191	Gold Rush, California	162	Great Fire Of London	67	Guitar Player By Donald Everhart II	129
George VI King Of England	90	Gold Rush, Great Montana	162	Great Flags Of America Ingots	196	Gull By Kim Novak	282
George St	67	Gold Seekers Head For Klondike	86	Great Gatsby By F. Scott Fitzgerald	303	Gull, Black Backed	184
George St And The Dragon	122 123	Golden Angel	239 239	Great Historic Sites	161	Gulliver's Travels	67 134 303 306
George St And The Dragon	126	Golden Bull	111	Great Horned Owl	260	Gunfight At The O.K. Corral	162
George St By Georgann Schroeder	129	Golden Cockerel	114	Great Hunt	285	Guns That Won The American West	294
Georgetown University	234	Golden Eagle Ring By Roberts	368	Great Leaders Of History	385	Guasmoth	240
Georgia	65 76 141 155 161 163 198 206 237 409	Golden Fleece, Operation	100	Great Leaders Of The 20th Century	386	Gustaf, H.M. Carl XVI	66
Georgia - Cherokee Rose	242	Golden Gate Bridge	68 95			Gutenberg's Invention Of Movable Type	87
Georgia Flag	198	Golden Gate Casino	339 341			Guyana	182 200 317
Georgia Institute Of Technology	234					Guyana - Christmas Orchid	163
Georgia Railroad Bank & Trust	187					Guyana Coinage	29
Georgia Regiment 4th	247					Gwynett, Button	130
Georgia Settlement	92					Gymnastics	112 313
Georgia, Cherokee Rose	283					Gypsy Girl	99
Gerenuks	66					Gysi, Alfred	72
German Bomber - Heinkel III	78						
German Democratic Republic	163 200						
German Fighter - Fokker D VII	77						



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
<b>H</b>							
H.M. Schooner Nancy	321	Harvey Colin	74	Henry VIII By Hans Holbein The Younger	114	Holiday Greeting Cards	410
H.M.S. Resolution	107	Harvey William	87 103 128	Henry VII Establishes The Church Of England	87	Holiday Hotel	339 340 341
H.M.S. Victory	210	Harvey & Resort Hotel	339 340 341	Henry VIII King Of England	94 191	Holiday Medals	444
Ma-Nasi Judah	91	Hasidism	91	Henry Jacob	92	Holiday Pendants	444
Hatsekruk The Land's Message	191	Hastings Battle Of	87	Henry Joseph	128 201	Holiday Scene	87 410
Hatsekruk Limited	187	Hat-Making	155	Henry Patrick	109 115 203 207	Holland Society Of New York	134
Hatfield At Port Royal	321	Hatsheput's Punt Ship	210	Henry Patrick Calls For Liberty	84	Hollywood Born	68
Hatfield At Quebec	318	Hatter	240	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Hollywood Fla. Dog Races	337
Hatfield Hotel	339 340 341	Hauling In The Yule Log	193	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Hollywood Hall Of Fame	87
Hatfield John Quadrant	107	Havasupai Tribe	89	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Hollywood Hall Of Fame Charms	349
Hatfield-Hatfield Lvt	92	Haverfield Miss	200	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Hollywood Florida Dog Races	281
Hatfield	96	Hawai	76 141 155 161 206	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holmes Oliver Wendell	80 116
Hatfield And Julius Caesar	67	Hawai Honolulu	163	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holmes Oliver Wendell Jr	96
Hatfield 76 International Stamp Show	152	Hawai 2 Missionary	415	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holmes Semmelweis	103
Hagia Sophia Istanbul Turkey	163	Hawai Admitted To The Union	86	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hagley Museum	133	Hawai Becomes A Territory	86	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holofernes Sain By Judith	191
Hale Selassie	102	Hawai National Bank	187	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holy Family Flees Into Egypt	97
Halt	163 173 200	Hawai Statehood Proclaimed	179	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holy Family With The Palm Tree	122
Halt 50 Cents	170	Hawaiian Airlines	185	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holy Name Society Natl Assoc	134
Halt George	121	Hawaiian Flag	196 198	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt Nathan	84 109 115 179 203	Hawaiian Goose	124	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt	238	Hawaiian Holiday Medal	71	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt Yehuda	91	Hawaiian Islands	160	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt Nude Woman	99	Hawk Rough Legged	124	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt Citadel	321	Hawk Sparrow	124	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt Of Fame American	58	Hawke Admiral Edward	107	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt Of Fame Hollywood	87	Hawthorne	206 283	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt Of Fame Patriots	115	Hawthorne Nathaniel	207	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt David	133	Hayden Planetarium	133	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt Lyman	130	Hayden Franz Joseph	240	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt Prince	59	Hayes Tilden Election Decided	85	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt Of Montezuma	100	Hayes Lucy	76 388	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Haltogens	72	Hayes Rutherford	85 119 120 133	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt William F	80	Hayes Time The First Load	194 227	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt Death Of	104	Hayes Time The Last Load	227	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Halt T.S.	211	Hayes Mary Ludwig	150	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hamilton National Bank Tenn	187	He Is Risen	227	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hamilton Alexander	63 80 109 115 203 207	He Leadeth Me Beside The Still Waters	212	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hamilton Alexander & Burr Feud Ends In Duel	85	He Leadeth Me In The Paths Of Righteousness	212	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hamilton Alexander & Jefferson Agree On Debt Retirement	85	He Maketh Me To Lie Down In Green Pastures	212	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hamilton Alexander 1st Sec'Y Of Treasury	63	Head Of A Man With Leaves In Hair	97	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hamlet	129	Head Of A Pharisee	97	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hammerstein Oscar II	80	Head Of A Sacred Cow	73	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hammurabi Code Of	96 100	Head Of A Saint	99	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hampden Sydney College	134	Head Of An Amarnian Princess	99	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hanagid Samuel	91	Head Of Bruges Madonna	104	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hancock Bank Miss	187	Head Of Child From Bruges Madonna	104	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hancock John	63 78 90 109 115 130 203 207	Head Of Christ	351	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hancock John Signs Declaration Of Independence	63 84 223 223 223	Head Of God	104	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hancock Winfield Scott	90	Head Of Leda	97	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Handcrafted Utensils Swaziland	153	Head Of Michelangelo	99	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Handel George Frederic	240	Head Of Santo Spirito Crucifix	104	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Handicapped Employment Of	133	Heads Martin Johnson	58	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hands Praying	114	Heading Home	285	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Handsome Lake	88	Healer Divine	97	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Handy W.C.	59	Health Education & Welfare Dept	86	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hanging The Wreath	232	Healy Bishop James Augustine	59	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hankerchief Vase	393	Hearne Samuel	315 318	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hannah Prophetess	122	Heart Strings Neckchain	368	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hanover Associates' Flag	197	Hearts & Flowers	242	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hans Christian Andersen Plate	188	Hearts & Flowers Crystal Paperweight	386	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hansa Cog Ship	210	Hearts Entwined Jewelry	369	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hansberry Lorraine	59	Hearts Entwined Pendant And Choker	293	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hanseatic T.S.	211	Heaven Enoch Carried Up Into Heaven	143	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hanse And Gretel	114 217	Heavier Than Air Flight 1st Powered	86	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hanson Nancy	150	Hector Killed By Achilles	173	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hanukkah	87 87 410 410	Hedgehog European	183	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harbor Sentinel	285	Hedin Sven Anders	160	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harby Isaac	92	Heilprin Michael	92	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hardanute	191	Hein Mel	121	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harding Florence	76	Heine Heinrich	91	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harding Warren G	119 120 208 231	Heinkel III German Bomber	78	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hare	123	Heinkel 178 First Jet Airplane	78	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hare By Albrecht Durer	123	Heirloom Library Of The World's Greatest Books	302	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harefoot Harold	191	Helen Of Troy	130	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Hark The Herald Angels Sing	408	Helena St Napoleon At	108	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harris Fiske Stone New Hampshire	179	Helicopter First	320	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harris Jean	87 349	Heliotrope Accept My Devotion	375	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrisess Antelope	184	Helpful	82	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harris	191	Helpful Scout	125	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harold II King Of England	94	Helsinki Delegates From 35 Nations Meet	102	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harold S. Quinley	320	Hemingway Ernest	80	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harold's Club	339 340 341 341	Hemingway Ernest A Farewell To Arms	303	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harpoonier	250	Hemislar & Astrodome	142	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harris	339 340	Hemion Louis	313	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harris Trust III	187	Henday Anthony	315	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harris Julian	119 231	Hendee Hannah Hunter	150	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison Anna	76 388	Henderson Archibald	100	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison Benjamin	119 120 130 208 231	Henne Sonja	111 112	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison Garrigue	76	Henry Agincourt	67	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison William Henry	115 119 120 208 231	Henry B Hyde	210	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers	107	Henry Grace A Dieu Ship	107 210	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	70	Henry III Kings Of England	94 191	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	184	Henry I King	197	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	150	Henry II King Of England	96	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	66	Henry IV V VI Kings Of England	94	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	237	Henry IV King Of England	191	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187	Henry V	130	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321	Henry V VII King Of England	191	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71	Henry VII King Of England	67 94	Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	321			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	71			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91
Harrison's Chandeliers At	187			Henry Patrick Urges Armed Resistance	222	Holocaust The	91











DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Lanier, Sidney	155	Leutze, Emanuel—Washington		Linmanus, Carl	128	Louisiana State Flower	
Laocoon	146	Crossing The Delaware	58	Lion	184 224 259 406	Magnolia	106
Laos Flag Ingot	200	Leviticus	191	Lion And Lamb	87 415	Louisiana State University	221 248
Lapland In Summer	131	Levy, Aaron	92	Lion Cuts At Pony	298		
Laporte, Pierre	312	Levy, Asser	92	Lion Management	190	Louisiana Territory Government	
Lapote, Warren	184	Levy, Uriah	92	Lion Mountain	281	The Union	163
Lapwing, European	183	Lewis & Clark	80 115	Lion, Mountain	256	Louisiana Territory Proclamation	
Lasse Cowper Madonna	122	Lewis & Clark Blaze Trail West	59	Lion, Samson Killing The	143	From Frying	83
Latrell, Dominique Jean	103	Lewis & Clark Build Fort Clatsop	147	Lion's Den, Daniel In The	143	Louisiana, Kentucky	111
Larsen, Henry	315	Lewis & Clark Expedition	109 164	Lion's Gate Bridge	371	Louisiana, History Of	254 242
Las Vegas Club	339 340 341	Lewis & Clark Reach The Pacific	84	Lioness And Cub	279	Louisiana, Geography Of The	39
Lasalle Ambushed And Slain			85 85, 162 202	Lions	66	Louisiana, State	241
While Exploring	142	Lewis, Edmonia	59	Liquid Fuel Rocket, First	134	Louisiana, State	242
Lasalle Landing At Matagorda Bay	142	Lewis, Elizabeth Annesley	150	Lisa, By Clayton Blaker	128	Louisiana, State	99 45
Lascaux Opera	114	Lewis, Francis	130	Lister, Joseph	161 103	Liquor	241
Lash, Joseph P. Roosevelt And		Lewis, Meriwether	127, 160	Literature, Western Greeks'		Liver, Heart Sticking	379
Churchill	301	Lewisohn, Ludwig	92	Create Foundation For	100	Liver, Heart	379
Lasker, Albert D.	92	Lexington And Concord	156	Lithuanian Restoration	139	Liver, Rose Sticking	371
Last Angry Man By Gerald Green	306	Lexington And Concord		Little Bay Beach Hotel	339 340	Liver, Labour's Lost	129
Last British Soldiers Leave New		Bicentennial	109	Little Bighorn Battle	162	Low, Juliette Gordon	130
York	85	Lexington Minuteman	49, 62	Little Chief	201	Lower, Art Association	133
Last Flag Of Confederacy	196	Lexington Encounter At Shows		Little Girl With A Watering Can		Lower, Fort Garry	321
Last Judgement By Michelangelo	114	Colonists Are Ready To Resist	139	By Auguste Renoir	88	Lower, Landstener	153
Last Of The Mohicans By James		Lexington, War Begins At	84	Little Gnome Candle Snuffer	249	Loyal Scout	125
Fenimore Cooper	304	Levy Gulf	60	Little Match Girl	214	Lozier, Light Six Sedan	61
Last Spike	318	Liberation, War Of	91	Little Mermaid	163 214	Lozier, 1909	192
Last Stand	329	Liberator Attacks Slavery	202	Little Satyr Of Bacchus	104	Lubin, David	92
Last Supper By Leonardo	97 143 147	Liberator Published To Fight		Little Turtle	88	Lucas, Gusher, Spindletop Oil	
	227	Slavery	85	Little Wonder	205	Field	142
Last Supper By Tintoretto	114	Liberator, Consolidated B 24	78	Living Along The River	221	Lucches, Bronze Sculptures	263
		Liberia	66, 173, 174, 175	Living History Center	58	Luchesi, Bruno Bronze	
Last Supper Ingot	204	Liberia, 25 Cents	170	Livingston And Stanley	67	Sculptures	263
Late George Apley By John P.		Liberia, Coinage	36	Livingston, Philip	130	Lucia Di Lammermoor	114 114
Marquand	305	Liberia Flag Ingot	200	Lloyd, Harold	90	Luckman, Sid	121
Later Galenicals	72	Liberia Refining Co	139	Lm Extraction	62	Lucky Casino	340
Laughing Boy By Oliver La Farge	305	Liberia, President	66	Lm Jettisoned	62	Lucky Friday Mine	213
Laughing Cavalier	113	Liberties Curtailed By Alien &		Lm Launched To The Moon	62	Ludington, Sybil	150 156
Laughton, Charles	87 349	Sedition Acts	85	Lobsterman	323 323	Lufthansa German Airlines	185
Lauching Of The Q E II	315	Liberty Bank, Okla	187	Locke, Alain Leroy, Dr	59	Lumberjack	323
Laurier, Sir Wilfred	318, 318, 323, 323, 324	Liberty Bell Tolls Death Of		Locke, John	96	Lunar Exploration	62
		John Marshall	85	Locket, Forget Me Not	367	Lunar Landing	62
Lauser, Ernest, Bird Watcher	129	Liberty Leading The People	99, 113	Lockheed Constellation	78	Lunar Lift Off	62
Laval Bishop	318	Liberty Or Death Speech,		Lockheed Employees Coin Club	139	Lunar Orbit	62
Lavan Island Terminal	139	Patrick Henry	109	Lockheed P 38 Lightning	81	Lunar Orbiter I	57
Lavender Girl	247	Liberty Tree	197	Lockheed 14	320	Lunar Trajectory	62
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent	128	Liberty Tree Crystal Plate	218	Lockwood, Belva Ann	130	Luncheon By Claude Monet	88
Law Of The Sea	144, 157	Liberty Tree Flag	197	Locomobile	192	Luncheon Of The Boating Party	
Law School, First American	96	Liberty Welcomes The World	75	Locomobile Cup Racer	61	By Auguste Renoir	88
Law A P	315	Liberty, Statue Of	86, 95, 109	Locomobile 1913	192	Luncheon On The Grass	88 114
Law Common—Common Faith	134	Libra, Libra Zodiac Sign	125, 232, 243, 289	Locomotion I	205	Lunger, Jane	129 239
Law, Man's History Of	96	Library Assoc., American	134	Locomotive & Railway Historical		Luria, Isaac	91
Law, World Peace Through	156	Library Of Pulitzer Prize		Society	134	Lusitania Sunk By Submarine	86
Lawman	266	Fiction	305	Locomotive Etchings	277	Luther, Martin Leads The	
Lawn Tennis Association, U.S	134	Library Wing Dedication,		Locomotive Ingot Collection	179	Protestant Reformation	87
		Eleanor Roosevelt	133	Locomotive Ingots, International	205	Luxembourg	173 302
Lawrence Of Arabia	67	Library, Franklin	194	Locomotive Number 382	205	Luxembourg, 10 Francs	170
Lawrence, James	115	Libyan Arab Republic Flag Ingot	200	Locomotive Number 510	205	Luxembourg Flag Ingot	200
Laws Of Planetary Motion	114	Libyan Sybil	104	Locomotive Silhouettes	294	Lyell, Charles	128
Lawson, Thomas W	210	Liechtenstein	175, 182, 302	Locomotive, California's First	68	Lynch, Thomas Jr	130
Lawyer—Thomas Jefferson	90	Liechtenstein's Ancient Heritage	152	Locomotives, Great American		Lynx	201
Laying A Heel Trap	285	Life Line - 1884	203	Etchings	240	Lyons, Oren	77
Lazarus, Emma	91, 92	Life Of A Hunter—A Tight Fix	194	Log Cabin, Lincoln's	95		
Lazarus, Raising Of	97, 143	Life Of Christ	97	Logger	250		
Lazarus, Rich Man And	115	Life Of George Washington,					
Le Bar Au Moulin De La Galette	88	Great Moments	148	Lohengrin, Bridal Chorus, R			
Leacock, Stephen Butler	318	Life Of Mary	97	Wagner	114		
Leaders, Great, Of History	385	Life On The Mississippi	209	Lombardi, Vince	121	M G '946	192
Leadville	201	Lift Off To The Moon	62	London	67, 293	Maass, Clara Louise	130, 134, 156
League Of Women Voters	134	Light Lagoons, Second Regiment		London, 1908, Dorando Pietri	111		180
Leah	104	Color	197	London Fire	166	Maass, Clara, Memorial Hospital	134
Learning To Smoke	221	Light, Electric, Comes Of Age	86	London Playboy Club	341	Mac Arthur, Douglas	63, 80, 90, 109, 116
Leatherworker	71	Lighthouse At Peggy's Cove	321	London Stock Exchange Listing	136		
Leavenworth, Fort, Founding	156, 180	Lighthouse, First Eddystone	107	London Tour	71	Mac Arthur, Douglas, Farewell	
Lebanon Flag Ingot	200	Lighting The Menorah	87, 410	London Australia International		Address	86
Leckie	320	Lignum Vitae	178	Air Race	320	Mac Arthur, Douglas, Memorial	132
Leclerc, G. L., Count De Buffon	128	Lilac, Purple	283	London, Cries Of Olde	247	Mac Arthur, Douglas, Relieved	
Leda And The Swan	99	Lilienthal, Otto, & His Glider		London, Gothas Used To Bomb	77	Of Command	86
Leda, Head Of, Study, By		Flights	174, 174	London, Great Fire Of	67	Mac Donald, Sir John Alexander	318
Leonardo	97	Liluokalani, Queen	130	London, Jack	80	Mac Kenzie, Alexander	318, 318, 318
Leda, Study For The Kneeling,		Limoges	225	Lone Star Flag	142		318
By Leonardo	97	Limousin, Stanislas	117	Long Beach, California	101	Mac Kenzie, William Lyon	
Lee, Surrenders At Appomattox	85	Lincoln, 1932, 1941	192	Long Beach, N J 1869	203	Mac Leod, C M C James	
Lee, Francis	74	Lincoln Center For The		Long Eared Owl	282	Farguharson, Commissioner	329
Lee, Francis Lightfoot	130	Performing Arts	132	Long, Jane	142	Mac Millan, Donald	315
Lee, Francis, Demands Freedom	84	Lincoln County War	162	Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth	80, 109, 207	Macassa	201
Lee, Richard Henry	78, 130, 203	Lincoln Sport Sedan	61			Macau Casino	341
Lee, Robert E	80, 109, 116, 133, 207	Lincoln, Abraham	75, 75, 80, 109, 116, 119, 120, 208, 231	Longhorns, Great Trail Drives	142	Macbeth	129
				Look Homeward, Angel By Thomas		Maccabean Revolt	91
Lee, Robert E., Surrenders At		Lincoln, Abraham, & The Jews	92	Wolfe	304	Maccabees, I, II	191
Appomattox	63	Lincoln, Abraham, Charity For		Lopez, Aaron	92	Macdonald, John A	316, 318, 323, 323
Lee, Robert E., Surrenders At		All By Clifford Schule	129	Lord Is My Shepherd	212		324
Appomattox	85	Lincoln, Abraham, Douglas		Lord Jim By Joseph Conrad	304	Machupelach	91
Leeser, Isaac	92	Debates	85, 202	Lord's Prayer, The	351	Machu Picchu	163
Leeuwenhoek & Hooke	103	Lincoln, Abraham, Election Sped		Lords Prayer, Praying Hands	82	Mack, Connie	80
Legal Heritage Society	96	By Pony Express	85	Lorraine Hendrik Antoon	128	Mackenzie, Alexander	160 315 318
Legendary American Heroes	262	Lincoln, Abraham, Gettysburg		Lorraine Dietrich 1925	192		323 323 324
Legislative Branch Of Government	103	Address	59	Los Alamos Kiwanis Club	132	Mackenzie, Malcolm	312
Legislature, First Territorial—		Lincoln, Abraham, Log Cabin	75, 95	Los Angeles	111	Mackenzie, William King	323 324
Arkansas	147	Lincoln, Abraham, Memorial	108, 133	Los Angeles Rams	93	Mackinac Bridge Dedication	179
Lehman, Herbert H	92	Lincoln, Mary	76, 388	Los Angeles Times Bombing	68	Mackinac Island	95 96
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm	128	Lincoln, 1932	167	Los Angeles Calif	65, 101	Maclaren	320
Lejeune, John A	90	Lincoln's Log Cabin	95, 96	Lost Patrol	329	Macy, Anne Sullivan	130
Lelia Byrd	68	Lind, James	103	Lost Sheep	115	Mad Hatter	384
Leeming, Erik	112	Lindberg, Charles A	156	Lot And His Two Daughters	143	Mad Trapper Of Rat River	329
Lemoine	201	Lindberg, Charles A., Solo		Lot Parting From Abraham	143	Madagascar	200
Lenin Seizes Power In Russia	212	Transatlantic Flight	101	Lot's Choice	111	Madama Butterfly	114
Leo	243, 353	Lindberg's Solo Trans-Atlantic		Lotus 1958	192	Madame Bovary By Flaubert	304
Leo I, Saint	70	Flight	174	Louis I	95	Madame X By John Singer Sargent	58
Leo Zodiac Sign	125, 232, 243, 250	Louis II	95	Madeley, Paul	74		
Leonardo Da Vinci	128	Louis III	385	Madison, Dolley	76 130 388	Madison, James	78 90 115 119 120
Leonardo Da Vinci, Genius	97	Louis XVI, King	111 112	Madison, James	203 207 208 231 264		
Leonardo Da Vinci, S S	211	Louis Spiridon	76, 141, 155, 161 163 198	Madonna & Child	87 410 410		
Leonardo Davinci, Genius Of	85	Louisiana		Madonna & Child With Angels	114		
Leoncavallo, Ruggiero	114	Louisiana, Magnolia	198	Madonna & Child With Saints, By	206		
Leopard	66, 184, 184, 184	Louisiana Flag	198	D. Veneziano	283		
Leopard Persian	281	Louisiana Purchase	84, 109, 202	Madonna & Child, Christmas	123		
Lesotho	200 317	Louisiana State Bird—Brown	206	Madonna, Der Granducca	122		
Letter Carrier Delivery Service	313	Pelican		Madonna Litta	97		
Letter Opener	71			Madonna Of Foligno	122, 146		



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Masterpieces Of Gainsborough	200	Mercantile Safe Deposit & Trust Co. Mary	187
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Masterpieces Of Impressionism	88	Mercedes Benz SSK	246
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Masterpieces Of Raphael	122	Mercedes Benz 1928	192
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Masterpieces Of Rubens	126	Mercedes Benz 1937 1954	192
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Masterpieces 100 Greatest	113	Mercedes Benz 1970	192
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Masters Edgar Lee	132	Mercedes 1901	192
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Masterson, Bat	127 162	Mercer 1913	192
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mathematician Joseph Louis Lagrange	128	Mercer Rareabout	61
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mathematician Leonhard Euler	128	Merchant Marine Academy U S	234
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Matheson Silent Six	62	Merchant Of Venice	129
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mathewson Christy 1905 Baseball	141	Merchantman Greek	210
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mathias, Bob London	111	Merchants National Bank Ala	187
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mathias, Robert	112	Merckx Eddy	63
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Matonabbe	315	Mercury Astronaut First	110
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Matson, Ollie	121	Mercury Project	132
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Matt Shay	205	Mermoz M S	211
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Matthew St	69 97 104 143 195	Meron	91
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Matthias, St	69 143 238	Merrill Bank	166
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Matzeliger Jan	59	Merritt William Hamilton	313
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mauritania	173 174	Merry Wives Of Windsor	129
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mauritania Flag Ingot	200	Mesa Verde Colorado	163
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mauritius	181 200 317	Mescalero Tribe	89
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Maurick, By Richard Baldwin	128	Meshach & Abednego Shadrach In Furnace	143
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Maxwell Speedster	61	Messenger Boy	241
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Maxwell, James Clark	128	Messerschmitt 109 163	78
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	May	216	Messerschmitt 163	67
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mayaguez And Its Crew, U S Rescues	102	Metal Plane Junkers Designs	77
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mayan Paradise	286	Metal Stamping Association, American	138
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Maybach 1936	192	Metamorphosis, By Caesar Rufo	129
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mayflower	166 210 283 330 330	Methodist Uniting Conference	139
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mayflower Compact Signed	237	Methodist, United	339
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mayflower Landing	67 109 132	Metis	316
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Maynooth, Ontario	321 321	Metroliner	139
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mayo, Charles H.	80 90	Metropolitan Museum, Altarpiece	156
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mayors Medals	101	Meuse Argonne	60 63
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mcatee, George	121	Mexican & U S War	85
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McCanles Gang	162	Mexican Border Warfare	86
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McClintock, Francis	315	Mexican Boy	246
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McCormick, Cyrus	85 201 202	Mexican Children At Play	322
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McCoey, Elijah	59	Mexican Independence	133
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McCreae, Colonel John	330	Mexican State, Texas	142
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McCreae, Jane	139	Mexican Tour, Collectors Soc	71
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McDonnell F-4 Phantom 11	81	Mexican War, Storming Of Chapultepec	63
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McDowell, Ephraim	103	Mexicans Defeated By Sam Houston	147
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McElhenny, Hugh	121	Mexico	173 174 343
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McElroy Bank, Arkansas	187	Mexico City Captured	202
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McElroy, Mary	76 388	Mexico City Occupied By U S	85
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McFarlan Six	62	Mexico Flag	196 196 200
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McGee, Thomas D'Arcy	316	Mexico Loses California	68
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McGovern, George S.	52 118 354	Mexico, Gabeza De Vaca Explores	160
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McGuiffy, William Holmes	80	Mexico, Salute To	132
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McHenry, Fort	85 85	Mexico, U S, War	85 142
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McKean, Thomas	130	Miami Dolphins	93 133
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McKee	320	Miami, Florida	101
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McKee, Mary	76	Micah	91 191
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McKinley Assassinated	86	Miccousukee Tribe	138
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McKinley, Ida	76	Michael, Saint, Slaying The Dragon	99
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McKinley, William	86 90 119 120 208 231	Michaelangelo's Art Captures The Renaissance Spirit	87
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McLean, John	315	Michelangelo	146
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McMaster Univ.	331	Michelangelo—Pieta	123
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McNally, Johnny 'Blood'	121	Michelangelo—Quincentennial	154
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	McPhail, Agnes	318	Michelangelo—The Last Judgement	114
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Measure For Measure	129	Michelangelo Birth Of	134 154
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mechanics And Farmers Bank, N C	187	Michelangelo Genius Of	104
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medal Of Honor Winners	92	Michelangelo Head Of	99
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medallascopes, Medal Of Meditation	139	Michelangelo, S S	211
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medall Bible, Thomason	143	Michelangelo Hall Dedication	139
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medallic Commemorative Society International	101	Michigan	76 141 155 161 163 163 198 206
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medallic Yearbook Series	102	Michigan Flag	186
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medals Of America	103	Michigan National Bank	187
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medals Of The Nations Of The World	164	Michigan State University	234
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medical Costs Reduced By Medicare	86	Michigan Apple Blossom	283
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medical Heritage Society	103	Michigan University Of	235
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medical Women's Assoc N Amer	133	Michini, Albert F	129
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medicare Aids In Reducing Medical Costs	86	Mickey Mouse Pendant	350
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medici Family	81	Micro Tool Co	139
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medici Family Encourages European Culture	87	Microscopic Observations	114
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medici Madonna	104	Midair Refueling, First	77
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medicine Osteopathic	156	Middle East Forces	134
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Medusa, Ratt Of The	113	Middle Eastern Peoples United By Islam	87
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Meeting Of Abraham	126	Middlebury College	235
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Meeting Of Crowfoot And MacLeod	329	Middleton, Arthur	130
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Meighan, Arthur	323 324	Midland Empire State Fair	139 140
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Meighan, Arthur	318	Midland National Bank Mont	187
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Meir Golda	91 91	Midnight Ride Of Paul Revere	164
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Meissen	271	Midsummer Night's Dream A	129
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Meistersinger Die	114	Midsummer's Eve Pendant	350
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Meleager, After Scopas	146	Midway Battle Of	111
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mellon Andrew	80	Midwestern United Life Insurance Co	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Melville Herman Moby Dick	303	Midwinter Bouquet	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Membership Medal Collectors Society	71	Mier Expedition	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Memorial Day Centennial	109	MIG 15	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Memories Of Sussex By Richard Chamberlain	282	Migrant Worker's Children By Dinah Shore	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Memories, Fondest, Norman Rockwell	210	Migration Of Farmers Due To Dust Storms	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Memphis Tennessee	101	Migration Of Okies And Arkies	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Men And Women Who Built America	250	Migration To Oregon Begins	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Men From Mars Invasion Scare	86	Migration To The New World	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Men To Fly First	320	Mikado	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mendel Gregor	128	Miles To Go	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mendelev Dmitri	128	Milford Trust Co. Del	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mendelssohn M	91	Military Academy U S	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Mending Wall	126	Military Academy U S, Founded	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Menken Adah I	92	Military Aviation Development	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146	Menorah Hanukkah	87 410	Military Aviators First	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146			Military Junta Takes Over Chile	131
Machop, John, American Artist	146	Machop, John, American Artist	146			Military Men Of America	131



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Military, Royal College		Mockingbird - Mississippi State		Morton, William T. G. . . .	72 103 201	Namibia, U.N. Direct	
Centenary . . . . .	313	Bird . . . . .	206	Moscow Summit Meeting . . .	102	Responsibility . . . . .	157
Militia, American . . . . .	156	Mockingbird - Tennessee State		Moscow, Retreat From . . .	108	Nana By Edouard Manet . . .	88
Milking Time . . . . .	285	Bird . . . . .	206	Moses . . . . .	91 104	Nana's Boy . . . . .	285
Mikmod . . . . .	247	Model T, Great Cars Of America	245	Moses & The Burning Bush . .	111	Nanatsumen . . . . .	204
Mill Street Synagogue . . .	92	Modern Design . . . . .	131	Moses & 10 Commandments .	96 111	Nanser, Fridtjof, Crosses . . .	
Miller, Donald Richard . . .	291	Modern Red Ensign . . . .	316	Moses Discovered . . . . .	143	Greenland . . . . .	160
Miller, Dorie . . . . .	59	Modern Union Jack . . . .	316	Moses Smote The Rock . . .	143	Nantucket Sleigh Ride . . . .	280
Miller, Porcelain Christmas		Modoc Indians . . . . .	89	Moses, Brazen Serpent . . .	143	Napier, 1902 . . . . .	208
Plates . . . . .	214	Modoc War . . . . .	68	Moses, Rod Of . . . . .	143	Napier, 1905 . . . . .	192
Miller, Vincent . . . . .	129	Module Separation, Final . .	62	Moshassuck River . . . . .	237	Napkin Rings, Animals At Play	400
Miller, Willoughby D. . . .	72	Mohr, Carl Friedrich . . . .	117	Moslem Invasion Of Gaul . .	87	Napoleon At Eylau . . . . .	99
Miller, Jean Francois . The		Moise Penina . . . . .	92	Mosque At Mazar-I-Sharif . .	164	Napoleon, Epic Of . . . . .	108
Gleaners . . . . .	114	Moll Flanders By Daniel Defoe	304	Mosquito, De Havilland . . .	78	Napoleon's Coronation . . . .	99
Millikan, Robert A . . . . .	116	Molten Calif. Worshipping The	143	Mother And Child . . . . .	87 230 263 286	Napoleonic Code . . . . .	96
Millinery Store . . . . .	249	Mona Lisa . . . . .	97 99 113 123	Mother Goose By Daniel Caimi	351 410	Narragansett Tribe . . . . .	89
Milo Of Crotona . . . . .	99	Monaco . . . . .	173 175 302	Mother's Day . . . . .	129	Narrow Gauge Railroad . . . .	133
Milwaukee World Festival . .	132 138	Monaco, First Coins Struck .	153	Mother's Day Cameo Locket .	371	Narykami . . . . .	204
Milwaukee, Wisconsin . . .	101	Monarchs, English, Power		Mother's Day Commemoratives	107	Nasa Manned Space Flight Emblems	131
Mina Frisco . . . . .	201	Limited By Magna Carta . .	87	Mother's Day Medals & Pendants	94	NASA Manned Spacecraft Center	142
Miner . . . . .	250	Monarchy Ingots, British, 1000		Mother's Day Pendants . . .	352	Nash Roadster . . . . .	62
Mineral Heritage . . . . .	156	Years Of . . . . .	191	Mother's Day Pewter Box . .	383	Nashua Trust Company, N.H. . .	187
Mineral Wells Corn Club . .	137	Monastic Pharmacy . . . .	117	Mother's Day Plate . . . . .	198	Nashville, Tennessee . . . .	101 109
Mini-Coin, Comet Kohoutek .	74	Mondale, Walter . . . . .	167	Mother's Day Plates . . . . .	230 322	Nasi, Gracia . . . . .	91
Mini-Coin, F.M. . . . .	135	Monetary Notes, Colonial . .	409	Mother's Day Porcelain Plate	218	Nassau Hall . . . . .	179
Mini-Coin, Inaug. Of Pres. Ford	74	Money Changer, The . . . .	122	Mother's Joy . . . . .	218	Nation Celebrates Its 50th	
Mini-Coin, Skylab III . . . .	74	Money-Changers Out Of The		Mother's Love . . . . .	218	Anniversary . . . . .	85
Mini-Coins, Presidential . . .	120	Temple, Christ Driving . . .	123	Motion Pictures . . . . .	92 156	Nation's Monuments Series . .	108
Mini-Coins, States Of The Union	141	Monge, Gaspard . . . . .	128	Mottey, Marion . . . . .	121	National Anthem Inspired At	
Mini-Ingots, Centennial Car . .	192	Mongolia . . . . .	174 182 200	Motte, Rebecca Brewton . .	150	Fort Mc Henry . . . . .	85
Mini-Ingots, Flags Of The States	198	Mongols Invade Europe . . .	81 87	Moulin Rouge, At The . . . .	88	National Art Centre . . . . .	321
Mini-Ingots, Great Flags Of		Monitor vs. C.S.S. Virginia .	110	Mount Vernon . . . . .	96	National Assoc. Of The Holy	
America . . . . .	196	Monmouth, Battle Of . . . .	159 238	Mount See Mt . . . . .		Name Society . . . . .	134
Mini-Ingots, United Nations		Monmouth, Duke Of Rebellion	67	Mountain Goat . . . . .	256	National Audubon Soc. . . . .	221
Flags . . . . .	198	Monmouth, Rallying Troops At	148	Mountain Laurel . . . . .	283	National Audubon Soc. Bird	
Miniatures, Colonial Drawing		Monroe Doctrine . . . . .	133 202	Mountain Lion . . . . .	149 256	Engrav. . . . .	274
Room . . . . .	310	Monroe Doctrine Sets Foreign		Mountain Majesties, For Purple	281	National Audubon Soc. Bird	
Mining Settlement Built By J.		Policy . . . . .	85	Mountain Man . . . . .	236	Plates . . . . .	223
Dubuque . . . . .	147	Monroe, Elizabeth . . . . .	76 388	Mountain State Bank, W.Va .	187	National Audubon Soc./	
Ministry Of Jesus . . . . .	87	Monroe, James . . . . .	78 90 115 119 120,	Mountain Zebra . . . . .	183	Photographic Prints . . . . .	284
Minneapolis, Minnesota . . .	101	Monte Carlo Casino . . . .	181 207 208 231 264	Mountbatten History Of Great		National Book Awards Library .	303
Minnesota . . . . .	76 141 155 161 163 163,	Monroe, Marilyn . . . . .	87 349	Britain . . . . .	107	National Central Bank, Pa. . .	187
	198 206	Mont-Saint-Michel And Chartres		Mountie . . . . .	323	National City Bank Of Cleveland	187
Minnesota Chippewa Tribe . .	89	By Henry Adams . . . . .	304	Movie Viewers Flock To The		National Coin Week . . . . .	134
Minnesota Federal Savings . .	138	Montana . . . . .	76 141 155 161 163 206	Talkies . . . . .	86	National Commemorative Society	109
Minnesota Flag . . . . .	198	Montana - Bitterroot . . . .	206	Mozambique . . . . .	200	National Conf. On Social Welfare	133
Minnesota Vikings . . . . .	93	Montana Flag . . . . .	198	Mozart Concerto No. 5 In A	411	National Conference Of State	
Minnesota—Pink And White Lady		Montana Gold Rush, Great . .	162	Mozart, Don Giovanni . . . .	114	Legislatures . . . . .	134
Slipper . . . . .	283	Monte Carlo Casino . . . .	339 340 341 341,	Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus . .	240	National Conference On Weights	
Minnesota, University Of . . .	93 234	Montefiore, M . . . . .	352	Mr. President Game . . . .	120	And Measures . . . . .	134
Minot's Alarm Co Of Concord .		Montego Bay Tour . . . . .	91	Mrs. Richard Yates . . . . .	58	National Council Of Jewish Women	92
Mass . . . . .	247	Monterey Beach . . . . .	278	Mt. Everest . . . . .	78 133 153 163	National Easter Seal Soc. . . .	140
Mint Casino . . . . .	340	Monterey, Old Custom House .	68	Mt. Everest Ascent . . . . .	154	National Gov. Conf. . . . .	134
Mint Established, 1st U.S. . .	85	Monterey, S.S. . . . .	211	Mt. Fuji . . . . .	163	National Gov. Conf. Bicentennial	155
Mint Hotel . . . . .	339 340 341	Monterrey . . . . .	60	Mt. Hope Bridge Token . . .	342	National Gov. Conf. State Ingots	206
Mint, U.S., First Established .	85	Montesquieu, Baron De . . .	96 385 385	Mt. Logan . . . . .	321	National Gov. Conf.—Bicen-	
Minuit's Purchase Of Manhattan		Montessori, Maria . . . . .	130	Mt. McKinley National Park .	155	Medals . . . . .	163
Island . . . . .	237	Montezuma, Halls Of . . . .	100	Mt. Of Olives . . . . .	91	National Gov. Conf.—Statehood	
Miraculous Medal . . . . .	69	Montgomery, Lucy Maud . .	313	Mt. Royal With Cross . . . .	321	Medals . . . . .	163
Miscellaneous Charms . . . .	351	Montgomery, Viscount, Field		Mt. Rushmore . . . . .	95 163 179	National Historical Society . . .	164
Miscellaneous Ingots . . . .	180	Marshal . . . . .	134	Mt. Saint-Victoire By Paul		National League Of Cities . . .	133
Miscellaneous Pendants . . . .	351	Monti, Emilio—Old Testament	111	Cezanne . . . . .	88	National Park Service . . . .	179
Miss America Pageant . . . .	132	Montpelier National Bank, Ver	187	Mt. Vernon . . . . .	95 109	National Park, Yellowstone . .	85
Mission San Juan Capistrano .	68	Montpelier, University Of . .	117	Much Ado About Nothing . .	129	National Recreation And Park	
Mission To Mars Eyewitness . .	74	Montreal, City Of - Olympic		Muffin Man, Cries Of Olde London	247	Assoc. . . . .	134
Mission, First California . . .	68	Games . . . . .	262	Muller, Johannes . . . . .	103	National Society Of Sons And	
Mission, San Xavier . . . . .	155	Montreal, Jacques Cartier . .		Mullery, Alan . . . . .	74	Daughters Of Pilgrims . . . .	132
Mississippi . . . . .	76 141 155 161 163,	Arrives In . . . . .	160	Multiple Sclerosis Society . .	133	National Society Of The Sons Of	
	198 206	Montserrat . . . . .	173 175 178 181	Mummers By James Ferrell . .	129	The Amer. Rev. . . . .	134
Mississippi Commerce . . . .		Monuments In The Co. Cathedral		Mummers Parade . . . . .	134	National Space Institute . . .	134
Pinckney's Treaty Opens . . .	85	Of St. John At Valleta . . .		Munich/Olympic Games . . .	112	National Stanhope . . . . .	62
Mississippi Flag . . . . .	198	Monuments Series, Nation's	109	Municipal Library Of Paphos .	302	National State Bank, N.J. . . .	187
Mississippi River Flood Control	63	Moed Apart . . . . .	126	Munk Jens . . . . .	315	National Stock Exchange Listing	136
Mississippi River, Air Show &		Moon Landing . . . . .	84 86 86 102 140	Murphy, Audie . . . . .	109	National Tool, Die & Precision	
Riverboat Races . . . . .	65	Moon Touring Car . . . . .	62	Murphy Isaac . . . . .	59	Mach. Assn. . . . .	139
Mississippi State Bird -		Moon, Americans Land On The	59	Murray, Mary Lindley . . . .	150	National Woman's Christian	
Mockingbird . . . . .	206	Moon, Descent To The . . . .	62	Muscogee Tribe . . . . .	89	Temperance Union . . . . .	134
Mississippi State Flower -		Moon, Lift Off To The . . . .	62	Museum Of Medallc Art . . . .		Nationhood Of Australia . . . .	152
Magnolia . . . . .	206	Moon, LM Launched To The .	62	Dedication . . . . .	136	Nations Of The World, Medals .	164
Mississippi State University . .	234	Moore, Arch A . . . . .	133 351	Museum Of The Confederacy . .	133	Nationwide Student Competition	134
Mississippi Steamboat Race		Moore, Bobby . . . . .	74	Museum, Metropolitan, Altarpiece	156	Nativity . . . . .	87 97 147 410 410 410
Centennial . . . . .	132	Moore, Henry . . . . .	296	Music . . . . .	92	Nativity By John Singleton . .	156
Mississippi, Life On The . . . .	209	Moore, Ian . . . . .	74	Musical Ride . . . . .	329	Copley . . . . .	262
Mississippi, Magnolia . . . .	283	Moorish Idol . . . . .	183	Musician, Portrait Of A . . . .	97	Nativity, Christmas, 1976 . . .	222
Mississippi, Marquette &		Mora, William The Conqueror's	210	Muskingum College . . . . .	235	Nature, Tribute To . . . . .	
Joliet Explore . . . . .	133	Morais, Sabato . . . . .	92	Muskral . . . . .	183	Nature's Four Seasons Porcelain	
Mississippi, University Of . . .	234 299	Morante, Elsa, History - A		Mustang Club . . . . .	340	Plaques . . . . .	288
Mississippi, West Of The . . .		Novel By . . . . .		Mustang, North American P-51	78	Nauru . . . . .	317
Daniel Boone Pushes . . . .	162	Morenci . . . . .	201	Mustangs By Jane Lunger . . .	129	Nautilus Reaches North Pole . .	110
Mississippi, Wooding Up On The	194	Morgagni, Giovanni . . . .	103	Mustangs Of The American West	241	Navajo Sheep Herder By Richard	
Missouri . . . . .	76 141 155 161 163 163,	Morgan Guaranty Trust Company	187	Mustard Seed . . . . .	115	Baldwin . . . . .	129
	198 206	Morgan, Charles W . . . . .	210	Mute Swan . . . . .	184	Navajo Tribe . . . . .	89
Missouri Compromise . . . . .	85 202	Morgan, Charles, House . . .	155	Mutiny Put Down By Howe's Troops	85	Naval Academy . . . . .	110 139
Missouri Flag . . . . .	198	Morgan, Garret A . . . . .	59	Mutshuito, Emperor . . . . .	197	Naval Academy Athletic Assoc.	134
Missouri Indian Tribe . . . .	89	Morgan, J.P. . . . .	80	My America—Yesterday, Today,		Naval Forces Wage Battle Of The	
Missouri State Bird - Bluebird	206	Morgan, J.P. & Treasury . . .	75	Tomorrow . . . . .	134	Atlantic . . . . .	110
Missouri State Flower - Hawthorn	206	Cooperate To End Panic . .		My Antonia By Willa Cather . .	304	Naval Hero, Admiral De Ruyter . .	152
Missouri, Fur Traders On The .	113	Morgan, J.P. & Treasury End		Myers, Myer . . . . .	92	Naval Limitation Treaty . . . .	86
Missouri, Hawthorne . . . . .	283	Panic . . . . .	86	Myra . . . . .	201	Naval Vessel . . . . .	185
Missouri, University Of . . . .	235	Morgan, John . . . . .	103	Myron—The Discus Thrower . .	114	Naval Victory, John Paul Jones .	85
Mist Of Morning . . . . .	285	Mormons Reach Great Salt Lake		Mystery Car Winner, 1968 Gates	139	Navigable Airship, First . . . .	77
Mistletoe - Oklahoma . . . .	283	Valley . . . . .	162	Rubber . . . . .		Navigation Act . . . . .	107
Mistletoe, Under The . . . .	232	Morning At Kitty Hawk . . .	276			Navy Captain . . . . .	250
Mitchell Touring Car . . . . .	62	Morning Bell . . . . .	203			Navy Launched, 1st Vessel Of New	85
Mitchell, General Billy . . . .	185	Morning So Radiant With Rosiest				Navy Midshipman . . . . .	250
Mitchell, Margaret - Gone With		Ray . . . . .	101			Navy On World Cruise . . . . .	86
The Wind . . . . .	305	Morning Walk . . . . .	200			Navy, And Army Football Game .	134
Mitchell, Maria . . . . .	130 201	Morning, Mist Of . . . . .	285			Navy, Continental . . . . .	156
Mitsubishi Zero-Sen . . . . .	78	Morocco . . . . .	173 174 200			Navy, Royal . . . . .	67
Mizpah House . . . . .	340	Morris 1916 . . . . .	192			Navy, Texas Organized . . . . .	142
Mohr Ect Mycopcthnn, Kak Bo		Morris, Lewis . . . . .	130			Navy, U.S. Bicentennial History	110
Ropo N E Bo Ka3 Ake . . . .	101	Morris, Robert . . . . .	78 130 203			Navy, U.S. Bicentennial . . . .	109
Mobile Seized From Spain . .	147	Mors, 1901 . . . . .	208			Navy, U.S. On World Cruise . .	86
Mobilization Of The Fleet . . .	70	Mors, 1903 . . . . .	208			NC 4—First Transatlantic Flight	110
Moby Dick . . . . .	303	Morse, Samuel F.B. . . . .	80 85 109 201,			Nebraska . . . . .	76 141 155 161 163 206
Mocatta & Goldsmid Ingot . .	205		202 207				
Mock Turtle . . . . .	384	Morton, John . . . . .	130				
Mockingbird . . . . .	124 206 206 206						



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Nebraska Flag	198
Nebraska Univ. Of	221 234 299
Nebraskan Crystals And Silver	364
Nebraskan Queen	113 114
Negro Comm. Soc. Amer.	59
Nehemiah	191
Nelson / Banks	329
Nelson, Admiral	107
Nelson, Lord	67
Nelson, Thomas, Jr.	130
Nemeth, Norman	129
Nenadovic, Prota-Matija	153
Nepal	173 174 200
Neptune	201
Neptune With Four Sea Horses	97
Nero	143
Nero Caesar	143
Ner Cast Into The Sea	115
Netherlands	173 174 182
Netherlands Antilles	173
Netherlands Antilles Coinage	41
Netherlands Flag	196 196 200
Netherlands, Admiral De Ruyter	152
Neutrality Of U.S. Proclaimed	86
Nevada	76 141 155 161 163 206
Nevada Bank Club	206
Nevada Dept. Of Econ. Develop.	133
Nevada Flag	198
Nevada National Bank	187
Nevada Settlement	179
Nevers, Ernie	121
New Amsterdam Anniversary	134
Foundation	211
New Bahama Star, S.S.	317 325 325
New Brunswick	173
New Caledonia	330
New City Hall	201
New Cornelia	197
New England	197
New England Flag	278
New England Lighthouse	93
New England Patriots	297
New England Winter Silverscene	329
New Force Guidon	171
New Guinea, Papua, Cachets	45
New Guinea, Papua, Coinage	65 76 141 155 161
New Hampshire	163 198 206 237 409
New Hampshire Becomes An	158
Independent Colony	198
New Hampshire Flag	139
New Hampshire Patriots Attack	197
Ft. Wm. & Mary	283
New Hampshire Regiment Color	181
New Hampshire, Purple Lilac	65 76 141 155 161 163
New Hebrides	198 206 237 409
New Jersey	242 283
New Jersey - Violet	198
New Jersey Flag	187
New Jersey National Bank	247
New Jersey Regiment, 1st	76 141 155 161 206
New Mexico	206
New Mexico Bank & Trust Co.	187
New Mexico Flag	198
New Mexico, Sante Fe	163
New Orleans	60
New Orleans Jazz Music	133
New Orleans Saints	93
New Orleans—Triumph By Jackson	59
New Orleans, British Repelled	63 85
New Orleans, La.	65 101 109
New Orleans, Marine Forces	100
New Providence Island	100
New World, Migration To The	89
New York	65 76 141 155 163 198
New York And Amsterdam, Cities	206 237 293 409
New York Bay Discovered By	134
Verrazano	160
New York By Tony Bennett	282
New York City, British Occupy	84
New York City, 50th Ann.	179
New York Flag	198
New York Giants	93
New York Jets	93 140
New York Lion's Club	137
New York Regiment Color, 3rd	197
New York Regiment, 3rd	247
New York Society For The	134
Prevention Of Cruelty To Children	235
New York State At Albany	136
University	85
New York Stock Exchange	102
New York, British Soldiers Leave	102
New York, Federal Aid Averts	134
Default	161
New York, First Permanent	283
Settlement	134
New York, N.Y.	65 101 161
New York, Pink Rose	283
New York's Central Park	134
New Zealand	131 174 175 181 182
New Zealand Flag Ingot	317
New Zealand Nuphil Assoc.	200
New Zealand, Royal Society Of	140
Newark, New Jersey	133
Newburyport	101
Newcomb College	197
Newfoundland	234
Newfoundland Flag	314 317 325 325
Newfoundland, Joint Confederation	316
Newspaper, Maltby	318

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Newport	197
Newport Bridge Taken	342
Newport, Battle Of	159
Newport, French Blockaded	85
Newport, Washington Joined By	85
French Army	247
Newsman	156 180
Newspaper Publisher, Adolph S.	74
Ochs	67 75 101
Newton, Henry	74
Newton, Isaac	173 174 200
Newton, Keith	278
Niagara Falls	147
Nicaragua	320
Nicholas, Tom	77
Nicolet, Jean, Explorer	211
Nieuport	173 174 200
Nieuport 17	133
Nieuw Amsterdam, S.S.	223
Niger	285
Nigeria	285
Night Before Christmas	114 122
Night Heron, The	104
Night Mail	103 130
Night Rider	214
Night Watch	107
Night Mask Of	57
Nightingale, Florence	109
Nightingales	243 417
Nile, Battle Of The	304
Nimbus V	196
Nimitz, Chester W.	140
Nina	190
Nine Drummers Drumming	59
Nineteen Nineteen By John Dos	196
Nineteenth U.S. Flag	140
Ninety-Nine Company, First Moon	190
Landing	190
Ninth Amendment	190
Ninth And Tenth Cavalries	196
Ninth U.S. Flag	146
Niobide Chiaramonti - Anonymous	210
Nippon Maru	181
Niue	86
Nixon-Kennedy TV Debates Sway	76
Election	63 116 118 119
Nixon, Patricia	120 208 231 354
Nixon, Richard M.	68
Nixon, Richard M., Inaug. Pres.	231
Nixon, Richard M., Inaugural	86
Party	86 345
Nixon, Richard M., Kennedy TV	345
Debates	102
Nixon, Richard M., Mission To	86
China	134
Nixon, Richard M., Mission To	129
Russia	92
Nixon, Richard M., Resigns	111 143
Nixon's Peace Mission To China	104
No Greater Love	102
Noah	102
Noah, Mordecai M.	110
Noah's Ark	102 102 152
Noah's Sacrifice	251
Nobel Laureate Writer Exiled	395
From The Soviet Union	122
Nobel Peace Prize, 1976	131
Nobel Prize Victory Medal	201
Nobel Prizes	121
Noble Americans—American	320
Indians	77
Noble Orchid Vase	78
Noble Slave, The	92
Noh Player	285
Nome Unit	320
Nomellini, Leo	160
Non-Stop Crossing Of Atlantic,	187
First	173
Non-Stop Flight, 1st, Across	101
Atlantic	114
Non-Stop Flight, 1st, Across U.	87
S.	183
Non-Stop Transpacific Flight	63
Nones, Benjamin	413
Noon Chuck	63
Noorduyn Norseman	225
Nordenskiold, Nils Adolf Eric	295
Nordiska Foreningsbanken	160
Norfolk Island	256
Norfolk, Virginia	89
Norma	281
Norman Conquest Of Eng.	78
Norman Rockwell's Fondlest	291
Memories	81
Normandy Troops, Eisenhower	78
Addresses	149
Norris, George	134
North Africa Invasion	134
North America	134
North America Etching, Map Of	134
North America—Leif Erikson	134
Reaches	134
North America—Wildlife Of	134
Sculpture	134
North America, Columbus Reaches	134
North America Elk	134
North American F. 86 Sabre	134
North American Grizzly Bear	134
North American P. 15 Mustang	134
North American P. 51 Mustang	134
North American Wildlife	134
Foundation	134
North Atlantic Treaty Org.	134
North Atlantic Treaty	134
Organization	134

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
North Carolina	65 76 141 155 158
North Carolina Flag	161 163 198 206 237 409
North Carolina National Bank	198
North Carolina Regiment	187
North Carolina Regiment, 3rd	247
North Carolina University Of	247
North Dakota	221
North Dakota, Prairie Rose	234
North Dakota Flag	76 141 155 161 163
North Pole Race	179 206 206
North Pole Reached By Peary	283
North Pole, First Flight Over	198
North Pole, Nautilus Reaches	283
North Shore Club	86
North West Company	110
North West Passage, Search For	77 134
The	110
North York, Pa., Lions Club	340
North West Mounted Police	318
Founded	94
Northbrook Skaters	137
Northeast Bankshare Assoc.	318
Northeastern University	133
Northern Boundary Set At 49th	187
Parallel	234
Northern Courts	85
Northern Mariana Islands	329
Northwest Explored By Bonneville	199
Northwest Indians, Contact With	162
Northwest Mountains	89
Northwest Territories	300
Northwestern University	317 321 325
Norway	325
Norway, Song Of, M.S.	93 235
Norwich University	174 182 200 302
Nova Scotia	211
Novelist, American	139
November	317 325 325
Now In November By Josephine	149
Johnson	216
Nozze Di Figaro	305
Nubian Ibex	114
Nuclear Chain Reaction	190
Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty	59
Nude Figure Of A Man	144
Nude, Half, Women	157
Nullification, South Carolina	97
Votes For	99
Number 510, Locomotive	85
Numbers	205
Numbers, Modern Theory	191
Numismatic Association, American	114
Numismatic Society, Australian	60
Numismatists, Organization Of	134
Internat.	134
Nuremberg Trial	96
Nurse—Clara Maass	111 111
Nursing School In U.S., First	134 156 180
Nuthatch, White-Breasted	133

## O

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
O Beautiful For Spacious Skies	57
O Come All Ye Faithful	281
O Little Town Of Bethlehem	408
Oak Leaves With Acorns	408
Oak Ridge, Tenn.	97
Oakes, Alan	137
Oakland Athletics	74
Oakland Raiders	168
Oakland, California	93
Oakley, Annie	101
OAOL	262
Oath Of The Horatii	57
Obadiah - The Treachery Of Edom	114
Obedient Scout	191
Observatory, Royal	125
Occident, The	94
Oceanic, S.S.	92
Ochs, Adolph S. — Newspaper	211
Publisher	156 180
October	216
Odyssey Of Homer By Robert	303
Fitzgerald	100
Odyssey, And The Iliad	196
Official U.S. Flag, First	140
Ogilvie Inauguration, Governor	237
Oglethorpe, James Edward	114
Oh Fatal Gift	408
Oh, Holy Night	76 141 155 161 163 198 206
Ohio	283
Ohio, Scarlet Carnation	198
Ohio Flag	206
Ohio State Bird, Cardinal	206
Ohio State Flower, Scarlet	206
Carnation	132 235
Ohio State University	234
Ohio University	235
Ohio Wesleyan University	318
Oil Discovered At Leduc	142
Oil Field Discovered, Joiners	85
No. 3 East Texas	68
Oil Industry, Beginning Of	60
American	76 141 155 161 206 206
Okies And Arkies Migration	101 163
Okinawa	206
Oklahoma	76 141 155 161 206 206
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	101 163

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Oklahoma Flag	198
Oklahoma Inaugural Comm.	133
Oklahoma Indians	89
Oklahoma State Univ.	234
Oklahoma State University	234 299
Oklahoma, Mistletoe	283
Oklahoma, Settlers Rush To	221 234 299
Oklahoma, Univ. Of	395
Okura Japanese Vases	312
Old Administration Building	312
Old City Hall	330
Old Diet Hall Of Bern	302
Old Faithful	95 96
Old Fashioned Thanksgiving	233
Old Georgia Farmhouse	275
Old Grist Mill, Winter In The	194
Country	95
Old Ironsides	302
Old Man And The Sea	70
Old National Bank Of Washington	187
Old North Church	133
Old Peppersass	205
Old Prints Of Guernsey	153
Old Quebec City	150
Old State Bank, R.I.	187
Old Testament By Monti	111
Old Woman With A Rosary By Paul	88
Cezanne	302
Oldest Stone House	70
Oldham, Elected M.P. For	192 257
Oldsmobile	61
Oldsmobile Curved Dash	61
Oldsmobile Six	192
Oldsmobile, 1901	88
Olympia By Edouard Manet	211
Olympia, T.S.S.	313
Olympiad	313
Olympiad For The Physically	313
Disabled	113
Olympiad, XX	313
Olympic Action	112
Olympic Canoe Slalom, Augsburg	313
Olympic City	313
Olympic Committee	313 313 313
Olympic Games	313 313 313
Olympic Games-Combat Sports	313
Olympic Games-The Plunger	313
Sculpture	313
Olympic Games-The Sprinter	313
Sculpture	313
Olympic Games-Track & Field	313
Olympic Games-Water Sports	313
Olympic Games, History	111
Olympic Games, Tenth	68
Olympic Games, 1976	313
Olympic Medal Issues	113
Olympic Moments, Great	112
Olympic Summer Games	156 180
Olympic Tribute	112
Olympic Winter Games	156 180 313
Olympic Yachting Contests, Kiel	112
Olympic, Summer Games	112
Olympic, Winter Games	113
Olympics, Summer	156
Olympics, Winter	156
Olympics, 1976	313 313
Omaha National Bank, Neb.	187
Omaha, Nebraska	101
Oman	174
Oman Flag Ingot	200
Omdurman, Battle Of	70
One Dollar Gaming Tokens	339
One Fine Day	101
One Franc Vermillion	415
One Hundred Greatest Americans	207
One Hundred Greatest Books Of	303
All Time	303
One Hundred Greatest Events In	141
The His. Of Amer. Sports	141
One Hundred Greatest	113
Masterpieces	304
One Hundred Greatest	411
Masterpieces Of Amer. Lit.	86
One Hundred Greatest Recordings	305
Of All Time	191
One Man, One Vote	89
One Of Ours By Willa Cather	305
One Thousand Years Of British	191
Monarchy	89
Oneida Tribe	325
Ontario	314 317 325 325
Ontario, Place	321
Ontario, Maynooth	321
Open Sleigh	201
Opening Door, By Norman Nemeth	193 193
Opera's Most Beautiful Moments	128
Operation Golden Fleece	114
Operation Sail, Tall Ships	100
Armada	65
Operational Use Of Rockets,	320
First	72
Opium	305
Optimist's Daughter By Eudora	206
Welty	283
Orange Blossom	140
Orange Blossom, Florida	68
Orange County, California	86
Orange, Washington Navel	313
Orbital Spacelift, First	302
American	76 141 155 161 163 206
Order Of Canada	206
Orebri Castle	187
Oregon	198
Oregon Bank	283
Oregon Flag	283
Oregon Grape, Oregon	283



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Oregon Migration Begins	85	Palace Club	340	Patriots—History Of The Amer		Pennsylvania Postmasters Assoc	134
Oregon State University	234, 299	Palace Club, Reno	340, 340	Revol	75	Pennsylvania Rifleman	247
Oregon Territory Settlement	179	Palace Hotel	339, 340	Patriots, American	63	Pennsylvania RR Class GGI	205
Oregon—The Beaver State	147	Palace Of Ahambie	163	Patton, George S., Jr	109, 116	Pennsylvania RR K 4s Pacific	205
Oregon, Great Migration To	85	Palace Of Liechtenstein	302	Paul III, Pope	123	Pennsylvania Settlers Massacred	
Oresme, Nicole	128	Palatine National Bank	139	Paul VI, Pope	70	By Indians	84
Orgaz, Count, Burial Of	114	Palestine Relief	92	Paul, Apostle, In Prison By		Pennsylvania—Locomotive	205
Oriana, S.S.	211	Palliser, John	315	Rembrandt	123	Pennsylvania, University Of	234, 299
Orient, Marco Polo Departs For	160	Palm Beach Kennel Club	339, 340	Paul, Conversion Of	87	Penoles Fresnillo	201
Oriental Bowl	219	Palmito Ranch, Battle Of	142	Paul, St.	104, 195	Penoles La Turres	201
Oriental Plate	219	Palmyra	201	Paul, St., Rebuilding Of	134	Pensacola, Florida, Historical	
Origin Of The Species	302, 303	Pamphleteer	156	Pauper, And The Prince	209	Soc	133
Original Maple Leaf Flag	316	Pan American Olympic Games	113	Pavium Cross Pendant	353	Pent-Up Tension Triggers Boston	
Original Red Ensign	316	Pan American World Airways	185	Pavium Stickpin	372	Massacre	84
Original Union Jack	316, 316	Panama	174	Pavium Zodiac Pendant	353	Pentagon Papers Bare Vietnam	
Oriole, Baltimore	124, 221, 282	Panama Canal	84, 109, 150	Pavlov Ivan	153	War Secrets	86
Oriskany	180	Panama Canal Built By Army		Pawnee Indians	89	Peony	283
Ornaments, Christmas	408	Engineers	63	Payntz, William	200	Peony—Indiana State Flower	206
Oronsay, S.S.	211	Panama Canal Opening	59, 59, 86	Peace	87, 87, 410, 410, 410	People Of Canada	272
Orville Dam	68	Panama Canal Tour	71	Peace Agreement, Viet-Nam	102	People Of Canada Sculptures	323
Orphan Asylums	92	Panama Canal Zone	199	Peace And Progress	312	People Of Colonial America	
Orrefors, Crystal Plate	218	Panama Coinage	41	Peace And Trade, Brezhnev's		Sculpture	252
Orsiva, S.S.	211	Panama Flag Ingot	200	Mission For	102	People-To-People Health	
Osage Tribe	89	Panama-Pacific Exposition	68	Peace And Tranquility	131	Foundation	134
Oswego	88, 115	Panama's Independence Defended	100	Peace Be On You	312	People, American, Sculptures	244
Oswego Ship	210	Panda	224	Peace Bridge	156, 180, 313	Peoples Bank & Trust Co Of	
Oswald, Peter	74	Panda Pendant	352	Peace By Daniel Stapleford	129	Masson, Ga	187
Oswowdash	204	Pandora's Box, By Gilroy Roberts	128	Peace Corps	86, 133, 155	Peoples Bank Of Elkton, Md.	187
Osler, Sir William	103	Panhard-Levassor	167	Peace Enduring	87, 410	Peoples Bank, R.I.	187
Ospreys	124	Panhard-Levassor, 1895	192, 208	Peace Flag	197	Peoples Marine Bank, Wisc.	187
Osteopathic Medicine	156	Panhard, 1898	208	Peace Greeting Cards	410	Peoples National Bank, S.C.	187
Ostermann, Rosanna	92	Panic, Financial, Ruins		Peace In Viet-Nam	109	Pepin III	95
Ostrich	190	Thousands	85	Peace Medals, United Nations	145	Peppersass, Old	205
Oruga	210	Panic, Treasury & J.P. Morgan		Peace Mission To China	86	Pepys, Samuel	107
Orele	114	End	86	Peace Mural, Brazilian	144, 151	Perce Rock	321
		Pantheon In Rome	302	Peace On Earth	87, 87, 156, 410, 410	Pere Goriot By Honore De Balzac	304
Othello	129	Paoa Kahanamoku, Duke	134	Peace Treaty At Paris Signed	85	Pere Marquette Memorial Assoc	134
Otho Caesar	143	Papago Tribe	89	Peace Treaty Ratified By		Pere Tunguy By Vincent Van Gogh	88
Otis, Elisha Graves	201	Papanicolaou, Dr. George	156	Congress	85	Peregrine Falcons	73, 254
Otis, James	75	Paper Invented	87	Peace Treaty Signed In Paris	202	Pereus And Andromeda	126
Ottawa Indians	89	Paperweight, Hearts & Flowers	386	Peace Treaty, Congress Ratifies	85	Performing Arts, Lincoln Center	
Ottawa, Univ. Of	331	Paperweight, Presidential		Peace Treaty, President Wilson		For The	132
Otter, River	183	Inaugural	387	Signs	86	Pericles	129
Otolengui, Rodrigues	72	Papineau, Louis Joseph	318	Peace War & Revolution, Hoover		Peron, Isabel, Ousted	102
Otter Space, Peaceful Uses Of	144	Papineau, Louis-Joseph	318	Institution On	134	Peron, Isabel, Ousted In	
		Papua New Guinea	181, 182, 200, 317	Peace-Keeping Mission In China	100	Argentina	102
Outlaw	266	Papua New Guinea Coinage	45	Peace-Keeping Operations, U. N	144	Perouse, Francois De La	160
Overland Hotel	340	Papua New Guinea, Cachets	171		157	Perry, Commodore, Opens Trade	
Overland Mail Service		Parables Of Jesus	115	Peace, Armistice Brings	59	With Japan	85, 110
Inaugurated	162	Paracelsus	103, 117, 128	Peace, Colonies Make A Final		Perry, Joe	121
Overland Stage, Holdup Of The	248	Parachute, First Human Descent	77	Plea For	139	Perry, Oliver Hazard	115
Owen Magnetic	62	Parade Of The American People	252	Peace, Congress Names 5 To		Perseus	123
Owen, Steve	121	Parade, 'All Nations, All		Negotiate	85	Pershing, John J.	63, 80, 90, 109,
Owens, Jesse	111, 112	Peoples'	65	Peace, Dove Of	410		116
Owl Club	340	Parade, Big	210	Peace, Preliminary Articles Of,		Persian Empire Established	87
Owl, Eli	124	Parade, Mummies	134	Signed	85	Persian Leopard	281
Owl, Long-Eared	282	Paradise Island Casino	340	Peace, World, Through Law	156	Persian Onager	190
Owls Barn	124	Paradise, Expulsion From	113	Peaceable Kingdom By Edward		Persian Simurgh	83, 348
Owls, Great Horned	124	Paraguay	174	Hicks	58	Personal Jewelry—Collectors	
Oxford Companion Book Of		Paraguay Flag Ingot	200	Peaceful Uses Of Atomic Energy	183	Soc	71
American Verse	305	Parc, Ambrose	149	Peaceful Uses Of Outer Space	144, 157	Personal Seal—Collectors Soc	71
Oxford Companion Book Of		Pare, Ambrose	72, 103	Peaceful Uses Of Sea Bed	144, 157	Personalized Coins	116
English Verse	305	Parent-Teacher Assoc	155	Peacetime Draft, First	86	Personalized Ingots	207
Oxford Companion To American		Parian Bowl And Candlesticks	380	Peach Blossom	283	Peru	174
Literature	305	Parian Porcelain	218, 288	Peachtree Road Race	65	Peru Flag Ingot	200
Oxford Companion To English		Paris	111, 293	Pear Tree, Partridge	417	Pesach	193, 229
Literature	305	Paris - 1900, Ray Ewry	111	Pearl Diver—Bahrain	164	Petal Vase	395
Oxford Dictionary Of Quotations	305	Paris Peace Treaty Signed	85	Pearl Harbor	86, 109	Peter And Paul, Saints	69
Oxford English Dictionary	305	Paris, Lindbergh Solos To	59, 86	Pearl Necklace And Earrings	372	Peter Denying Christ By	
Oxford Modern English Usage		Paris, Peace Treaty Signed	202	Pearson, Lester B	318, 323, 324, 330	Rembrandt	123
Flower	305	Park, Yellowstone National	85	Peary, Robert E.	109	Peter Pan	219
Oxford Reference Classics	305	Parker, Ely S	90	Peary, Robert E., Reaches North		Peter Rabbit Pendant	353
Oxygen Discovered	134	Parkersburg National Bank	187	Pole	110, 212	Peter The Great	385
		Parliament Buildings In Victoria	321	Peary, Robert Edwin	160	Peter, Judas And John, Apostles	97
		Parliament Hill	321	Peasant Girl Drinking Her Coffee	88	Peter, St.	69, 70, 104, 143, 195, 238
		Parliament, Houses Of	150	Peasant Meal	99	Peter, St., Crucifixion	104
		Parliament, 700th Ann	315	Peasant Wedding	123	Peter, St., Pieta	104
		Parliamentary Conference	313	Peasants And Other Stories By		Peters, Martin	74
		Parmentier, Jean-Antoine-		Anton Chekhov	306	Petitot, Emile	315
		Augustin	117	Pechili Junk	210	Petronius, St.	104
		Parmy, Eleazar	72	Pecos Valley Pecan Fiesta	139	Peugeot - 1913	192
		Parry, W. Edward	315	Pedanos, Dioscorides	117	Pewter Figures, Cries Of Olde	
		Parthenon, The	150	Pedlar	247	London	247
		Partners In Space	165	Peerless Tourer	62		
		Partridge In A Pear Tree	243, 409,	Peerless, 1905	192	Pewter Figures, People Of	
			417, 417	Pegasus Men's Jewelry	373	Colonial America	252
		Partridge In A Pear Tree By		Peggy Stewart, British Ship,		Pewter Sculpture	244
		Faberge	361	Burned In Protest	139	Pewter Sculpture, 'Pirates'	253
		Partridge In Pear Leaves	407	Pekolto, B. F.	92	Pewter Sculptures—American	
		Pascal Blaise	133	Peki'in	91	People	244
		Paschal Fire, St. Patrick Lights	167	Peking, American Infantrymen		Pewter, Great Cars Of America	245
		Pasque Flower - South Dakota	283	Liberate	63	Plaff, Philip	72
		Passenger Railway	166	Pelican Brown	156, 206	Phaethon, Fall Of	104
		Inaugurated	85	Pelicans	124, 254	Pharaoh Drowned	143
		Passion Flowers & Hummingbirds	58	Pelletier, Pierre-Joseph	117	Pharaoh Sature's Ship	210
		Pasteur, Louis	103, 128, 133	Pen-Y Daren, Trevithicks, Loco	205	Pharaoh Tutankhamen	73
		Pastoral Concert	113	Pendant & Choker, Hearts		Pharisee And The Publican	115
		Pastorale, By Philip Nathan	128	Entwined	369	Pharisee, Head Of A	97
		Pasture	126	Pendant - Mother's Day	107	Pharmacy	156
		Patchen, George M. Jr.,	194	Pendant, Panda	352	Pharmacy, History Of	117
		Paterson Museum	134	Pendants	343	Phasants, Ringnecked	124
		Pathfinder	244	Penn Central Transportation Co.	139	Phelps Tractor	61
		Patient The	210	Penn Central/Trans-World		Phi Chi Fraternity	235
		Patrick, St.	67, 69	Airlines	125	Phi Delta Theta Fraternity	234
		Patrick, St., Day Cachets	167	Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co.	137	Phila. Bicen.	133
		Patrick, St., Friendly Sons Of	133	Penn. John	130	Phila. Bicen. Transportation	
		Patrick, St., Lands	151	Penn. William	109, 140	Token	342
		Patrick, St., Medallic Covers	157	Penn. William, Treaty	89	Phila. Conv. & Trust Bureau	133
		Patriot—Benjamin Franklin	79	Penn. William, Treaty With The		Bureau	
		Patriot—Thomas Jefferson	90	Judians	58, 247	Phila. Convention And Tourist	132
		Patriots Alerted By Revere	84	Pennsylvania	65, 76, 141, 155, 161,	Phila. Eagles	93
		Patriots Declare Independence	59	163, 198, 206, 237, 409		Phila. Eagles	138
		Patriots Hall Of Fame	116	Pennsylvania - Mountain Laurel		Phila. Light Horse Color	197
		Patriots Oppose Stamp Act	84	Pennsylvania Bicen. Comm.	133	Phila. String Bands	134
		Patriots Surprise Redcoats At		Pennsylvania Bicen. Commission	144	Phila. Taken By British	84
		Princeton	84, 147	Pennsylvania Dutch Hex Sign	448	Phila., City Of, Bicen. Comm.	78
		Patriots—Founding Fathers	78	Pennsylvania Farm Country	140	Phila., Congress Flees	84
				Pennsylvania Flag	195	Phila., Penna.	65, 101



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Phila. Society Congress		Plantage's First	67	Portrait Of Ambrogio Spinola	126	Presbyterian	337 339
Assemblies	84	Planter	257	Portrait Of An Old Man And His Grandson	123	Presbyterian Communion Token	339
Phila. Society's Work	140	Planter, Thomas Jefferson	90	Portrait Of Anna Of Cleaves	99	Presentation In The Temple	97 122
Phila. U.S.S. Destroyed	110	Planters National Bank N.C.	187	Portrait Of Charles I Of England	99	Preserving The Environment & 1974 World's Fair	156
Philadelphia, To Arrive	125	Plants Species, Carl Linnaeus	128		113	Presidency, History Of American	118
Philadelphia, B'nai B'rith Comm.	53	Plaques, Fine Art	286	Portrait Of Claude Deruet And His Son	99	President Campaign Medals	118
Philadelphia, 2nd Congress	75	Plaques, Nature's Four Seasons	288	Portrait Of Commissioner Harvison	329	President Debate Eyewitness	74
Philadelphia & Andrew Carnegie	86	Plassy Battle	166	Portrait Of Commissioner Herchermer	329	President Finland, Republic Of	55
Philadelphia, Carnegie Sparks Growth	75	Plato	96	Portrait Of Commissioner Higgitt	329	President Game, Mr.	120
Philadelphia, Exhibition		Plato And Aristotle Develop Western Moral Philosophy	87	Portrait Of Commissioner Lindsay	329	President Is Ruled Against By The Supreme Court	102
International	149 180	Platypus, Duckbill—Australia	164	Portrait Of Commissioner Mar Brien	329	President Plates	231
Phila. Apostle, By Leonardo	97	Playbill Seller	247	Portrait Of Commissioner Mc Clellan	329	President's Committee	
Phila. King	88	Playing Hookey	180 210	Portrait Of Commissioner Nicholson	329	Employment Of The Handicapped	133
Phila. Prince	137 414	Plays By Eugene O'Neill	304	Portrait Of Commissioner Rivett Carnac	329	Presidential Bronzes	263 264
Phila. St.	69 143 195 238	Plays By Euripides	303	Portrait Of Cornelis Claeszoorn Anso	123	Presidential Inaugural Crystal	
Philippines	174	Plays By Henrik Ibsen	304	Portrait Of Erasmus	99	Paperweight	387
Philippines Canage	48	Pledge To The Flag	82	Portrait Of Francis I	99 113	Presidential Inaugural Day	167
Philippines Flag Ingot	200	Plover, Golden	183	Portrait Of Ginevra De' Benci	97	Presidential Inaugural Medals	119
Philippines Monetary & Development Meetings	83	Plymouth Colony, Survival At	89	Portrait Of Helena Fourment & 2 Of Her Children	99	Presidential Inaugural Pendant	
Philips, Gordon	222 248 290	Plymouth Home National Bank Mass	187	Portrait Of Hendrickje Stoffels	122	Charms	354
Philo Of Alexandria	91	Plymouth Pilgrims Land At	84	Portrait Of Inspector H M C Johnstone	329	Presidential Inaugural Pendants	354
Philosopher, Benjamin Franklin	79	Pocahontas	130	Portrait Of Isabella D'Este	97	Presidential Inaugural Plates	199
Philosophy, Eastern	87	Pocahontas, John Rolfe Marries	78	Portrait Of Isabella Helena Rubens	126		231
Philosophy, Father Of Modern	114	Pocohontas Marries John Rolfe	89	Portrait Of J. Uytenbogaert	122	Presidential Ingots	208
Phoenician Trading Ship	210	Poe, Edgar Allan	80 109	Portrait Of Jan Brant	126	Presidential Journey To China	74
Phoenix	201	Poe, Elizabeth Cairnes	150	Portrait Of Jan Six	122	Presidential Journey To Russia	74
Phoenix, Arizona	101	Poems Of W. H. Auden	301	Portrait Of Marchesa Brigida Spinola Doria	126	Presidential Medals	119
Phonograph, 100th Ann	101	Poetry	122	Portrait Of Nicolaes Ruts	123	Presidential Mini Coins	102
Photos, St. Shrine	134	Poetry Of Love Enamel Boxes	383	Portrait Of Old Man And Grandson	99	Presidential Plates	231
Photography	156 312	Poetry Society Of America	134	Portrait Of Pope Julius II	122	Presidential Series	120
Photography In America	85	Poets, American—Paul Laurence Dunbar	156	Portrait Of Starnes	329	Presidents And First Ladies	121
Physical Disabled, Olympiad	313	Poets, American—Robert Frost	156	Portrait Of The Artist	99	Presidents Of The U.S.—Wives	76
Physicist—Christiaan Hygens	128	Poets, American—Robinson Jeffers	156	Portrait Of The Artists Mother	151	Presidio, 50 Gun Salute	65
Physics, Classical	114	Poets, American—Sidney Lanier	155	Portugal	174 182	Pressurized Airliner, First	78
Physiology—Albrecht Von Haller	128	Poets, American	149	Portugal Flag Ingot	200	Preussen	210
Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity	234	Pogrom	91	Portugal, Spirit Of	131	Priestly, Joseph	119 128
Picasso, Pablo	102	Poincar, Henri Jules	128	Portrait Of The Pauper	113	Prima Ballerina	114
Picasso, Pablo, The Hunter	297	Pointing Angel & The Infant Christ	97	Princeton vs Rutgers	141	Primadonna Casino	340
Picasso, Pablo, Cubism	212	Pointing Lady, The	97	Princeton, Battle Of	158	Primavera, By Caesar Rufo	128
Pickering Treaty Of 1794	89	Poisoned Cup, Sophonisba	171	Princeton, Patriots Surprise Redcoats	73	Prime Minister Of Australia	66
Pickett, George Edward	90	Poland	174 182	Princeton, Redcoats Surprised	84	Prime Minister Of Canada Ingots	323
Picture Palace	301	Poland, 2 Zbty	170	Principia, Isaac Newton	128	Prime Minister Of Great Britain	102
Pidyon Ha Ben	193	Poland Flag Ingot	200	Printer	240 252	Prime Minister Of Ireland	66
Pierce Arrow	192	Polar Bears	184 256 267	Printer—Benjamin Franklin	79	Prime Minister Of Israel	66
Pierce Arrow, 1917	192	Pole Vault	112	Printing House Craftsmen, Int'l Assoc	140	Prime Ministers Of Canada	323 324
Pierce Arrow Model 66	61	Polio Vaccine	72 86	Printing, Block, Invented By Chinese	87		324
Pierce Arrow, Great Cars Of America	245	Polish Rider	122	Printz, Hermann	72	Prince And The Pauper	209
Pierce, Franklin	119 120 208 231	Political Issues, American	52 104	Prison, Apostle Paul In, By Rembrandt	123	Prince By Machiavelli	304
Pierce, Jane	76 388	Political Leader—Benjamin Franklin	79	Prisoner, Bearded	104	Prince Edward Island	317 325 325
Pierre National Bank, S.D.	187	Politics By Aristotle	304	Privatbanken	187	Prince Of Peace	70
Pieta By Michelangelo	123	Polk, James Knox	119 120 208 231	Private Issues, Special	137	Prince Of Peace—Catholic Art Guild	351
Pieta Of Florence	104	Polk, Sarah	76 388	Prize, Pulitzer, Library, Books	305	Prince Philip	327
Pieta Of St. Peter's	104	Polland, Don	266	Prizes, Nobel	102	Princess And The Pea	214
Pietri, Dorando	111	Polo's Journey To Cathay, Marco	81	Proclamation Bars Colonists From West	84	Princess, Amarnian, Head Of An	99
Pig War	133	Polynesia, French	173	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Princeton	141
Piggv Back Space Ship	174	Pompeii Gold Bracelet	362	Proctor, William, Jr.	117	Princeton, Battle Of	158
Pigmy Hippopotamos	184	Ponca Tribe	89	Proctor Trust Co	187	Princeton, Patriots Surprise Redcoats	73
Pihos, Pete	121	Pond, Peter	315	Proctor's Independent Battle	197	Prodigal Son In The Tavern	122
Pike, Albert	90	Ponderosa Hotel	339 340 341	Procter, William, Jr.	117	Prodigal Son, Return Of The	123
Pike, John	222	Pont Royal And The Pavilion De Flore	88	Procter, Trust Co	187	Production War Of	86
Pike, Zebulon	85 160	Pontchartrain, Fort, Erected	147	Procter's Independent Battle	197	Profile Of A Young Woman	97
Pike's Peak	85 85 162	Ponter, James, 'Pirates'	253	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Progress In Electronics	156
Pilate, Christ Before	123	Ponter, James, Gift Of Life	129	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Progression	131
Pileated Woodpecker	124	Pontiac	88	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Prohibition Takes Effect	86
Pilgrim	210	Pontiac State Bank, Mich.	187	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Project Apollo—Apollo 7-11	132
Pilgrim, Brig	210	Pony Express	68 109	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Project Apollo—Spacecraft Medals	138
Pilgrim's Progress By John Bunyan	303	Pony Express Mail, First, Leaves St. Joseph	162	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Project Apollo	62
Pilgrims Begin Colonization Of New England	87	Pony Express Speeds News Of Lincoln's Election	74	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Project Gemini—GT-7/6 11	132
Pilgrims Landing	71 84 109 133	Pony Express, Lincoln's Election Sped By	85	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Project Hope, Tribute To	134
		Poor, Enoch Color	197	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Project Mercury, Sigma 7	132
		Pope	88	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Prohorn Antelope	256
		Pope Toledo Victoria	62	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Prophet Isaiah	104
		Popes—See Special Names	70	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Prophet Jeremiah	104
		Population Growth	68	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Prophet Jonah	104
		Population Year, World	144 155	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Prophetess Hannah	122
		Porcelain Christmas Plates	214	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Prospector	236 244 323 323
		Porcelain Plaques, Nature's Four Seasons	288	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Prosperity Memorial	
		Porcelain Plates, Twaiv	221	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Proud Parents	
		Porsche 1953	192	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Prov. Policing	
		Porsche, 1964	192	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Proverbs	
		Port Des Troux On The Scheldt River At Tournai	302	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Providence Artillery Color	
		Portia	96	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Providence National Bank Pa	
		Portland, Oregon	101	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Province House	
		Portola Discovers San Francisco Bay	68	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Provinces Of Canada	
		Portrait Ingots, Independence Hall	204	Proclamation Of 1763	318	Provost Corp—W W II	
		Portrait Of See Also Name Of Portrait		Proclamation Of 1763	318	Prudence By Raphael	
		Portrait Of A Girl With A Cap By Leonardo	97	Proclamation Of 1763	318		
		Portrait Of A Lady	123	Proclamation Of 1763	318		
		Portrait Of A Man Called The Condotiere	99	Proclamation Of 1763	318		
		Portrait Of A Musician	97	Proclamation Of 1763	318		
		Portrait Of A Princess Of The Este Family	123	Proclamation Of 1763	318		
		Portrait Of A Young Woman With A Unicorn	122	Proclamation Of 1763	318		
		Portrait Of A Youth	97	Proclamation Of 1763	318		
		Portrait Of Agatha Bas	122	Proclamation Of 1763	318		
		Portrait Of Albert And Nicolas Rubens	126	Proclamation Of 1763	318		



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Psalms	191	Radisson, Pierre	315	Remington, Frederic - Coming Through The Rye	98	Rickenbacker, Edward V	90, 109, 185
Psyche Receiving The First Kiss Of Love	99	Rae, John	315	Removal Of Indians To West	85	Riding A Bronc	221
Psychotropic Drugs	72	Raffaello, S S	211	Remnant Of Indians To West	85	Riding To The Hunt	236
Ptolemy	128	Raft Of The Medusa	113	Renaissance Guilds Master Craftsmen	253	Riel, Louis	318, 318
Public Health Association, American	133	Raft's, George, Colony Club	341	Renaissance, M S	211	Rienhard, Bernhard	128
Public High School - First	202	Rafting Down The River	221	Renaissance, Treasures Of	123	Rienhard, Pennsylvania	247
Public Official - Benjamin Franklin	79	Raiders	285	Renault, 1899	192	Right To Vote Amendment	85
Publication Society - Jewish	92	Railroad Joins East And West	85	Rendezvous In Space	62	Right To Vote - Women Strive	85
Publisher - Benjamin Franklin	79	Railroad Riots - U S	100	Rendezvous Of Covered Wagons	65	Rights Of Blacks, Protected	86
Publisher - Newspaper - Adolph S Ochs	156, 180	Railroad Spans The Continent	162	Rendezvous Of 1832	162	Rights, Bill Of, Adopted	202
Publishing	92	Railroad Worker	250	Renninger, Richard	129	Rights, Bill Of, Ingots	190
Puccini, G - Che Gelida Manina	114	Railroad, Baltimore & Ohio	85	Reno Turf Club	340	Rights, Declaration Of	205
Puccini, G - I Have Lived For Art - Tosca	114	Railroad, Buffalo, Bayou, Brazos & Colo	142	Reno's Horseshoe Club	339, 340	Rigoletto	114
Puccini, G - Within This Palace	114	Railroad, East And West Joined By	85	Reinor, Auguste - The Bather	88	Rileu Monastery	163
Pudd'nhead Wilson	209	Railroad, Narrow Gauge	133	Reo, The Fifth	61	Rillieux, Norbert	59
Pueblo Indian Pottery	156, 180	Railroad Transcontinental	109	Reposse Silver Box	383	Rimsky Korsakov, Nicolay	240
Pueblo Indian Pottery - Applying The Design	180	Railroading	277	Republic By Plato	303	Ringing Bros & Barnum & Bailey Circus	132
Pueblo Indian Pottery - Kneading The Clay	180	Railroadman	323	Republic F 102 Thunderchief	81	Ringmaster	259
Pueblo Indian Pottery - Molding A Clay Vessel	180	Rails Link East And West	84	Republic Of China	173, 182	Rio De Janeiro, Vespucci Arrives	160
Pueblo Revolt Of 1680	89	Railway & Locomotive Historical Society Inc	134	Republic P 47 Thunderbolt	81	Riots & Racial Violence	86
Pueblo Viejo	201	Railway Passenger	166	Republican National Committee	118	Riots, U S Railroad	190
Puerto Rico	199	Rainbow Club	340	Republican Party Formed	202	Risen Christ	104
Puffin	184	Rainy Tryst	285	Resignation - President Nixon	102	Rittenhouse, David	78
Puffing Billy Locomotive	205	Raising Of Lazarus	97	Resolution, H M S	107	River Otter	183, 184
Puget Sound National Bank	187	Raising Of The Cross	123, 126	Respectful	82	River Steamboat - Robert E Lee	278
Pulaski Standard	197	Raleigh, Sir Walter	107	Rest On The Flight Into Egypt	146	Riverboat Pilot	250
Pulitzer Prize Fiction	305	Rallying Troops At Monmouth	148	Restoueix, Rene	225, 228	Riverside Hotel	339, 341
Pulitzer Prize Library Books	257	Ram In The Thicket	114	Resurrection, The	104, 147, 227, 227	Riverside Resort	340
Pullman Coupe	62	Rambler Model 44	61	Retarded Children	156	Riviera Hotel	340, 341
Punt Ship - Hatshepsut's	210	Ramsey III Warship	210	Reticulated Giraffes	66	RN Magazine	134
Puppet Master's Gift	129	Randolph Macon Woman's College	76	Retirement Kiss	220	Road Not Taken	126
Purdue University	93, 234	Randolph, Martha	234, 388	Retreat From Moscow	108	Road, Winter	194
Purim	193, 229	Range Rider	290	Return From Exile	91, 191	Roadrunner	124
Purple Heron	184	Range War Flares In Wyoming	162	Return Of A F E 50th Anny	140	Roan Antelope	66
Purple Lilac - New Hampshire	283	Ranger VII	57	Return Of The Holy Family From Egypt	126	Robert The Bruce	134
Purple Martin	124	Raphael	146	Return Of The Hunters	113	Robert, Joel	63
Purple Throated Carib	183	Raphael - Madonna Of Foligno	146	Return Of The Native By Thomas Hardy	304	Roberts Birds	124, 254
Pursuit And Attack	285	Raphael And His Fencing Master	122	Return Of The Prodigal Son	123	Roberts Father's Day Gifts	374
Pusey, E B - Confessions Of St Augustine	303	Raphael Masterpieces	122	Return To Earth	62	Roberts Golden Eagle Ring	368
Pussycat A Go Go	340	Raphael, Fall Of Man	146	Reuther, Walter	133	Roberts Zodiac Greeting Cards	413
Putnam Israel	238	Rapides Bank & Trust Co., La	187	Revel, Bernard	92	Roberts Zodiac Jewelry	374
Pye, Ernie	116	Rapunzel	217	Revere, Paul	68, 75, 75, 90, 109, 115, 203, 207	Roberts Zodiac Plates	232
Pyramids Great	150	Rashi	91	Revere, Paul, Alerts Fellow Patriots	84	Roberts Zodiac Series	125
Pythagoras	128	Rauwolfia	72	Revere, Paul, Midnight Ride	75	Roberts Zodiac Spoons	243
Q				Revere, Paul, Sounds The Alert	59	Roberts, Crystal Plate	218
Qatar	174	Raven	316	Revere, Paul, Sounds The Alert As British Troops March	139	Roberts, Gilroy	121
Quadrant - John Hadley's	107	Ravens, Elijah Fed By Ray John	143	Reverent Scout	125	Robin	183, 206, 206
Quail	124	Rea Queen's Colour	316	Reverie	258	Robin Red Lake	201
Quail, California	124	Re-Entry Fiery	62	Revised Red Ensign	316	Robins, European	124
Quantas Airways Ltd	185	Read, George	130	Revivals, Religious, Begins	85	Robinson Crusoe By Daniel Defoe	304
Quantico, Va	100	Readmission To Union	142	Revolt - Pueblo Of 1680	89	Robinson, Bill Bojangles	59
Quappaw Tribe	89	Reagan, Ronald, Elected Governor	68	Revolution And Famine Swells Immigration	85	Robinson, Jackie	59, 133
Quatar Flag Ingot	200	Reaney, Paul	74	Revolution, Amer., Bicentennial Plate	155	Robustelli, Andy	121
Quebec	317, 325, 325	Reaper Patented By Cyrus McCormick	85	Revolution, Amer., Bicentennial Plate	222	Roch, Saint	329
Quebec Act Suppresses Colonies Growth	158	Reaper, Cyrus McCormick Patents	74	Revolution, Amer., Fighting Men Of The	247	Rochester Savings Bank, N Y	187
Quebec Act Suppresses The Colonies Growth Westward	139	Rebecca Drawing Water	143	Revolution, Amer., Flags Of	197	Rochester, New York	101
Quebec Campaign Diverts British Strength To Canada	158	Rebellion, Bacon's	134	Revolution, Amer., Great Women Of	150	Rochester, University Of	234
Quebec Captured	107	Rebellion, Shays'	85	Revolution, Amer., History Of	84	Rock Of Cashel	150
Quebec Citadel And Plains Of Abraham	321	Rebellious Slave	99	Revolution, Amer., National Society Of The Sons Of The	134	Rocketeller Becomes Vice President	102
Quebec City - Old	150	Rebellious Stripes	197	Revolution, Amer., Unheralded Heroes	149	Rocketeller, Gov. Nelson A	351
Quebec Settled By De Champlain	160	Republican Governor's Conference	351	Revolution, War & Peace - Hoover Institution On	134	Rocketeller, John D., Sr	80, 142
Quebec, Americans Fail In Assault On	84	Record Society	411	Reynolds, Sir Joshua	133	Rocket Locomotive	205
Queen Anne Chair	399	Record Setting Balloon Flight	185	RFD Brings The Store To The Farmer	86	Rocket Propelled Aeroplane - First	320
Queen Of Hearts	384	Recordings Of All Time, 100 Greatest	411	Rheingold, Das	114	Rocket, First Liquid Fuel	134
Queen's	317	Recovery	62	Rhinoceros	224	Rocketry, Modern, Birth Of	77
Queen's Audience With The Pope	315	Rector Of Justin By Louis Auchincloss	306	Rhinoceros, African Black	183	Rockne, Knute	80, 109
Queen's Wreath	178	Red Badge Of Courage By Stephen Crane	304	Rhinoceros, African Wildlife	266	Ronks, Virgin Of The	113
Queens ... See Also Names Of Queens		Red Boot Inn	397	Rhinoceros, Black	66	Rockwell	82, 233
Queens, And Kings Of England	94	Red Bull Casino	340	Rhode Island	65, 76, 141, 155, 161, 163, 198, 206, 237	Rockwell American Sweethearts	220
Queenston Heights - Battle Of	331	Red Cloud, Chief	133	Rhode Island Black	66	Rockwell Thanksgiving Plate	233
Queenstown, Ireland	110	Red Clover	283	Rhode Island	65, 76, 141, 155, 161, 163, 198, 206, 237	Rockwell Christmas Plates	232
Quetzalcoatl	88	Red Clover, Vermont State Flower	206	Rhode Island Hosp'l Trust	187	Rockwell, Favorite Moments From Twain	209
Quillmaker	240	Red Cross - American Organized	86	Rhode Island Red	206	Rockwell, Fondest Memories	210
Quimet, Francis	141	Red Deer	184	Rhode Island Regiment Color	197	Rockwell, Norman Joys Of Childhood	272
Quixote - Don Windmills Of	285	Red Fox	149	Rhode Island State Flower - Violet	206	Rockwell, Spirit Of Scouting	125
R		Red Jacket	88	Rhode Island Founding Of Rhododendron Pacific	283	Rockwell, The Collector	71
R C A Insignia	320	Red River Cart	321	Rice, Economic Foundation Of South Carolina	237	Rockwell, Tribute To Frost	126
R C M P Plane	329	Red Rose Coin Club	137	Rich Man And Lazarus	115	Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep	291
R C M P Ship Wood	329	Red Shoes	214	Rich Man Foolish	115	Rocky Mountain Goat	281
Rabbit	400	Red Squirrel	184	Richard III, King Of England	94	Rodeo In Greelev	65
Rabbit Man	247	Red Wolf, Texas	73	Richard III, King Of England	191	Rodgers, Jimmie	156
Rabbit, Run By John Uppike	306	Red Wolf, Woodpecker	282	Richard III, King Of England	67	Rodin, The Thinker	146
Rabin, Yitzhak	66, 138	Redcoats Hang Nathan Hale	84	Richard III, King Of England	67	Rodney, Caesar	130, 203, 223, 238
Race To The North Pole	86	Redcoats Surprised At Princeton	75	Richard III, King Of England	67	Rodney, Caesar, Casts Deciding Vote	158
Racehorses At Longchamp By Edgar Degas	88	Redeess, Aethelred The	191	Richard III, King Of England	67	Rodriguez, Gaston	63
Races, Riverboat	65	Redding, Serge	63	Richard III, King Of England	67	Rodriguez, W C	103, 128
Rachel	104	Redon, Odilon - Saint Joan Of Arc	146	Richard III, King Of England	67	Rogers Silverplate Serving Plates	403
Rachel's Tomb	91	Redwoods, Giant	68, 68	Richard III, King Of England	67	Rogers, Will	80, 90, 109, 116, 262
Racial Violence And Riots	86	Reed Hull Egyptian Ship	210	Richard III, King Of England	67	Rogers, Will, Okashaba	139
Racing Cars	208	Reed, George	116	Richard III, King Of England	67	Rolle, Linn & Prokhoras	71, 89
Racing Horse	156	Reed, Walter	80, 103, 109, 116, 212	Richard III, King Of England	67	Romy, Romy Phantasmic	246
Racism	144, 157	Reed, Walter, Discovers Cause Of Yellow Fever	63	Richard III, King Of England	67	Romy, Romy, 1906, 1959	192
Racoon	400	Reel Casino	339	Richard III, King Of England	67	Roman Britain	67
Radio Broadcast, First Scheduled	133	Reel Egret	183	Richard III, King Of England	67	Roman Chessboard	133
Radio Pharmaceuticals	72, 117	Reelection Of F D Roosevelt	86	Richard III, King Of England	67	Roman Empire	83, 348
		Reflections	284	Richard III, King Of England	67	Roman Empire, Battle Of Actium	87
		Refueling Midair, First	77	Richard III, King Of England	67	Roman Empire, Julius Caesar	87
		Regenberg	302	Richard III, King Of England	67	Roman Empire, Ship	210
		Regiment, La Fille Du	114	Richard III, King Of England	67	Roman Law, Carried By	87
		Registry Ships, Merchant	94	Richard III, King Of England	67	Roman Law, Twelve Tables Of	96
		Regularly Scheduled Airline	185	Richard III, King Of England	67	Roman Ruins, Djemila, Algeria	163
		Reid, Robert	58	Richard III, King Of England	67	Roshama	173, 174, 182, 200
		Relay	57	Richard III, King Of England	67	Romanov Dynasty In Russia	87
		Religious Revivals Begin	85	Richard III, King Of England	67		
		Remagen	60	Richard III, King Of England	67		
		Rembrandt, Genius Of	122	Richard III, King Of England	67		
		Rembrandt's Son Titus At Desk	122	Richard III, King Of England	67		
		Remembrance Day At The Cenotaph	315	Richard III, King Of England	67		
		Reminder Ring	373	Richard III, King Of England	67		
		Remington, Frederic	109	Richard III, King Of England	67		



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Rome	294	Russia, Alaska	85	San Juan Hill Battle	63	Scott, Rozell	257
Rome, Fall To The Harbor And	87	Russia, Alaska Purchased From	75	San Juan Founding Of	155	Scott, Senator Hugh	133
Rome, Founding Of	100	Russia, U.S. Governors, Tour Of	134	San Manuel	201	Scott, Sir Walter	67 133
Rome, Founding Of	100	Russia's Leadership Challenged		San Marino	173 302	Scott, Winfield	90 115
Rome, And, United	129	By European Communists	102	San Salvador	160	Scottish Foundation, American	134
Rome, Alta, 1929-1934	192	Russian Empire Flag	171 196	San Xavier Mission	155	Scout, Jerry Potts	329
Roosevelt And Churchill By		Russian Missiles Withdrawn	110	Sandburg, Carl	109 116	Scouter Of The Year Award	134
Roosevelt, Joseph P. Lash	301	Russian American Company	316	Sandburg, Carl Birth	156	Scouting, Rockwell's Spirit Of	125
Roosevelt, Represented By Landslide	86	Russians Establish Fort Ross	68	Sandburg, Carl Lincoln	127	Scrimps Booth V B	81
Roosevelt, University	137	Russwurm, John B	59	Sanderson, Christian C	137	Sculptor, The By William Cousins	21
Roosevelt, Edith	76	Rutgers vs Princeton	141	Sands Hotel	339 341	Sculptors' Studio Medals	
Roosevelt, Eleanor	76 80 116 130	Ruth	191	Sanhedrin, Grand	91	Collection I	128
	133			Santa And His Fives	255	Sculture—American People 1776	
Roosevelt, F D	90 109 116 119			Santa Anna, Surrender Of	142	1976	114
	120 208 231			Santa Catalina Island	140	Sculture—Fighting Men Of The	
Roosevelt, F D Inaugurated	86	Ruth & Boaz Married	111	Santa Claus	155	American Revolution	217
Roosevelt, F D Inaugurated		Ruth, Babe	262	Santa Claus Cookie Mold	399	Sculture—Great American Eagle	228
President	86	Ruth, George Babe	80 109	Santa Fe Trail	85 109 133	Sculture—Indian Hunter	
Roosevelt, F D Re-elected		Ruth's Home Run Record Broken		Santa Maria	298	Western Bronze	229
President	86	By Aaron	102	Santa Maria Ship	210	Sculture—People Of Colonial	
Roosevelt, Theodore	58 90 109 116	Rutherford, Lord	133	Santo Spirito Crucifix, Head Of	104	America	220
	119 120 208 212 231	Rutledge, Edward	130	San Paulo Rio De Janeiro		Sculture—Wildlife Of North	
Roosevelt, Theodore Inaugurated	86	Ruts, Nicolaes Portrait Of	123	Railroad	153	America	222
Roosevelt, Theodore		Ruttan	201	Sao Tome & Principe	200	Sculptures, Wall	251
Inauguration	86	Rwanda	173 174 200	Sapporo, Japan	113	Sea Captain	252
Roosevelt, Theodore Jr	90			Saratoga	60 139 180 180	Sea Horses, Neptune With Four	97
Rose	241			Saratoga, Americans Victorious		Sea Lion, Wildlife Of North	
Rose, I Love You	375			At	202	America	256
Rose Bracelets	375			Saratoga, Burgoyne Defeated At	222	Sea Venture, M S	211
				Saratoga, Burgoyne's Men At	84	Sea, Law Of The	144 157
Rose, Cherokee, Georgia	283			Saratoga, Burgoyne's Men Disarm	73	Sea, Mountbatten History Of	
Rose, Ernestine	92			Sargent, John Singer—Madame X	58	Great Britain &	107
Rose, Pink, New York	283			Sark, Cutty	210	Sea, Net Cast Into The	111
Rose, Prairie, North Dakota	283			Saroyan, William, Sons Come		Seagull, Jonathan Livingston	93 349
Rose, Wild Pasture, Iowa	283			And Go	301	Seal	259
Rosebud Sioux Tribe	89					Seal, Personal—Collectors Soc	71
Rosenfeld, Morris	92					Seamstress	180 180
Rosenkavalier, Der	114					Seaplane, First Successful	71
Rosenwald, Julius	92					Sears High Wheeler	61
Rosh Hashanah	193					Seas, Clipper Ships Vie For	
Ross, Betsy	109 130 197 254 262					Supremacy Of	85
Ross, Edmund G	116 413					Seas, Seven Crystal Plate	220
Ross, George	130					Seas, Sovereign Of	211
Ross, John	315					Seascope Lithographs	278
Rossi, Natale	226					Seashore, Cape Hatteras National	155
Rossini, Gioacchino, Largo Al						Seated Scribe	99
Factotum	114					Seathl	88
Rothschilds, The	91					Seattle First National Bank	
Rotor, Single, First Practical	78					Wash	187
Rotterdam, Erasmus Of	113					Seattle, Washington	101
Rotterdam, S S	211					Sebastian, St	114
Rough, Legged Hawk	124					Sebastian, St, By Raphael	122
Roughing It	209					Second Amendment	190
Round Up The Stories Of Ring W						Second Bank Of The U S	
Lardner	304					Chartered	85
Roundel	242					Second Congress Assemblies In	
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques	385					Phila	84
Rover, 1950	192					Second Connecticut Regiment	
						Color	197
Royal Ascot	315					Second Continental Congress	109 134
Royal Assent To N M P A	326						159
Royal Ballet	268					Second Jack	197
Royal Bank, Jamaica Limited	187					Second Mummiform Coffin Of King	
Royal Canadian Flying Club	320					Tutankhamen	73
Royal Canadian Legion	313					Second National Bank, Kent	187
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	133					Second New Hampshire Regiment	
	316 326 326					Color	197
Royal College Of Physicians And						Second South Carolina Regiment	
Surgeons Of Canada	331					Color	197
Royal Colony Of Virginia	134					Second Stage Ignition	62
Royal Commonwealth Society	317					Second U S Flag	196
Royal Commonwealth Society						Second, Laura	130 331
Coronation Medal	327					Secundum Artem	117
Royal Copenhagen Porcelain	214					Security Bank & Trust Co., Ind	187
Royal Family Cameos	414					Security Council, U N	144 157
Royal George	94					Sedgemoor, Battle Of	53
Royal Geographical Society	296					Sedition & Alien Acts Curtail	
Royal Horticultural Society	216					Liberties	85
Royal Horticultural Society						Seed, Mustard	115
English Flower Spoons	241					Sego Lilly, Utah	283
Royal Maundy Ceremony	115					Seguin Locomotive	205
Royal Military College	313					Seixas, Gershom M	91 92
Royal Military College Centenary	313					Selassie, Haile	83
Royal National Eisteddfod Of						Selected Plays Of Tennessee	
Wales	153					Williams	304
Royal Navy	67					Self Portrait	122 126 173 200
Royal Observatory	94					Self Portrait, Les Miserables	
Royal Roussillon	316					By Paul Gauguin	88
Royal Society Of New Zealand	133					Self Portrait By Cezanne	88
Royal Society's Expeditions Of						Self Portrait By Degas	88
1896-1897	153					Self Portrait By Leonardo	97
Royal Tour Of The Commonwealth	315					Self Portrait By Van Gogh	99
Royal Tourist	62					Self Portrait With A Palette By	
Royal Union Jack	317					Van Gogh	88
Royal Wedding Anniversary	327					Self Portrait—Rembrandt	123
Royal Wedding Anniversary Plate	327					Seligman, Joseph	92
Royal Wedding Medal	327					Selkirk, Lord	318
Royal William	318					Selling The White Stallion	285
Royal, Ark	210					Seminole Tribe	89
Royalty, Flags Of	197					Senate Debates Compromise Of	
Ruben's Masterpieces	126					1850	85
Rubens, Isabella Brant	173					Senate, Compromise Of 1850	
Rubens, Peter Paul	126 153					Debated In	74
Rudolph, Wilma	112					Seneca Falls Convention	202
Ruffed Grouse	124 223					Seneca Indians	89
Rugged Americans	127					Senegal	173 174 200
Ruhr	60					Sennacherib, Army Of	143
Runs, Of Carriage	163					Septa, Transportation Token	342
Rump, Parliament	166					September	216
Runtup, Free	112					Sequoia	88
Rupp, Adolph	251					Serapi, Locomotive	205
Ruta, America	139					Serapis Defeated By Jones	85
Ruta, America	149					Serapis, Defeated By Bonhomme	
Ruta, America	180 180					Richard	222
Ruta, Benjamin	103 130 203					Seracu, Patrick	63
Ruta, Benjamin	96 105 150					Serenade, Tumbleweed	285
Ruta, Benjamin	109					Serengeti, Big Game Sculptures	289
Ruta, Benjamin	200					Serenity Prayer, Praying Hands	120
Ruta, Benjamin	74						



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Sermon On The Mount	97, 147	Silhouettes, City Skyline	293	Smith, Jedediah Strong	68, 162	Southward, M. S.	211
Serpent	190	Silhouettes, Locomotive	294	Snap The Whip, 1877	264	Southern Atlantic	182
Serpent, Moses, Brazen	143	Silhouettes, Sterling Silver	298	Snow Crystal Pendant	84	Southern Baptist	84
Serfatner, Friedrich Wilhelm		Silver And Crystal Bells	407	Snow Man, The	193, 194	Southern Baptist, Commercial Express	85, 161
Adam	117	Silver Circus	259	Snow Queen	214	Souvenir Sheets, Bicentennial	180
Serval Cat	184	Silver Club	340	Snow Scene	87, 410, 410	Sovereign Council	318
Servant, Unmerciful	115	Silver Jubilee	313	Snow Scene, 1877	87, 410	Sovereign Of The Seas	107, 215
Service, Robert	262	Silver Jubilee Thanksgiving		Snow, Dust Of	126	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Service, Robert W.	313	Procession	315	Snow, George B.	72	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Serving Tray	403	Silver Nugget	339, 340, 441	Snowbird	215	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sesqui-centennial Of American Independence	86	Silver Scenes, Airplane	291	Snowflake	215, 348, 409	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Seton, Elizabeth Ann, Canonization Of	134	Silver Shipper	339, 340, 441	Snowy Evening, Stopping By The Woods	126	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Settlement At Jamestown	59	Silver Spur	340	Soccer	112	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Settlers Rush To Oklahoma	86	Silver Wedding Anniv.	315	Social Consciousness, HEW	86	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Seven Flowers Of Love Bracelet	375	Silver Working	155	Social Welfare National Conference	133	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Seven Gothic Tales By Isak Dinesen	306	Silver World Map	296	Societe Comm. De Femmes Celebres	130	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Seven Seas Crystal Plate	220	Silver, Abba Hillel	92	Societe Commemorative De Femmes Celebres	117	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Seven Swans A Swimming	243, 417	Silvercenes, University	299	Societe De La Sculpture De Medailles	131	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Seventeenth U.S. Flag	196	Silversmith	240, 252	Societe Des Amis D'Andre Marie Ampere	134	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Seventh Amendment	190	Simchat Torah	193	Societe Generale De Banque	187	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Seventh U.S. Flag	196	Simkameen	201	Society For Savings, Conn.	187	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Seward, William Henry	116	Simon Helps Jesus Carry His Cross	79	Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To Children	134	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sewhelles	173, 181, 317	Simon The Just	91	Society National Bank Of Cleveland	187	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shabbat	193	Simon The Zealot, Saint	143	Society Of American Foresters	134	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shakamaxon Society, Fort Milfin	140	Simon, St.	69, 195, 238	Society Of American Magicians	134	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shadow On The Beach	293	Simplex	192	Society Of The Cincinnati	197	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shadrach, Meshach & Abednego In Furnace	143	Simplex Speedster	61	Socrates Trial	96	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shaker Museum	134	Simplex, 1911	192	Soda Fountain	249	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shakespeare Creates His Great Literary Legacy	87	Simpson, O. J.	134	Solano Mission, San Francisco	68	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shakespeare Festival Theatre, Stratford	321	Simpson, Peter	74	Soldier, Unknown, Tomb	133	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shakespeare, William	67, 302	Simpson, Sir George	318	Soldiers, British, Leave New York	85	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shakespeare, William, Medals	129	Simpson, Thomas	315	Soldiers, Unknown, America Honors	86	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shamrock And Harp	316	Sinai Campaign	91	Solicitor For The Poor	241	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shaprut Ibn	91	Singapore	174, 317	Solitude	284	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sharett, Moshe	91	Singapore, 20 Cents	170	Solo Around The World Flight, First	78	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sharshooter On Picket Duty	203	Singapore Flag Ingot	200	Solo Atlantic Crossing By A Woman, First	320	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shavut	193	Singer, Arthur	221	Solo Crossing Of Atlantic, First	320	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shaw, George Bernard	67	Singing Youths	123	Solo Flight Around The World, First	320	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shays' Rebellion	85	Single Rotor, First Practical	78	Solo Transatlantic Flight, First	77	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shazar, Zalman	91	Sioux Medicine Man	266	Solomon	91	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sheep	190	Sioux, Rosebud, Tribe	89	Solomon Building The Temple	111	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sheep, Bighorn	156, 256, 281	Sir George Williams Univ.	331	Solomon Islands	51, 173, 181, 182	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sheep, Lost	115	Sirach	191	Solomon Islands Banknotes	172	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sheffall, Mordecai	92	Sister Cities Of Indep.	139	Solomon, Haym	156, 180	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shell Ginger	178	Sister Kenny	130	Solomon, Judgment Of	143	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shepherd, Good	115	Sisters	82	Solomon's Temple	143	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shepherdess And The Chimney Sweep	214	Sit Down Strikes	86	Solomon's Wisdom	191	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shepherds, Adoration Of The	139	Sitatunga	184	Solomon's Wisdom	96	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sheridan, Mrs.	200	Sitting Bull	127, 329	Solomon's Wisdom	174	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sheridan, Philip H.	116	Six Day War	91	Somalia	174	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sherman Anti-Trust Act	96	Six Geese A Laying	243, 417	Somalia Flag Ingot	200	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sherman, Roger	78, 130	Six Tragedies	303	Sombra Sobre La Playa	293	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sherman, William H.	116	Six, Jan, Portrait	122	Son And Father, Lucchesi	263	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sherman's March Brings Destruction	85	Sixteenth U.S. Flag	196	Son Restored To Life	143	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sherman's March Brings War's Destruction	75	Sixth Amendment	190	Son, Prodigal	115	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sherrington, Charles	103	Sixth U.S. Flag	196	Song Of Norway, M. S.	211	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shibaraku	204	Skanderbeg, Albania	197	Song Of Songs	166	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shilton, Peter	74	Skandinavska Enskilda Banken	187	Song Of Songs - Human Love	191	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ship Ingots, 1000-Grain	211	Skaters, The	193	Songbirds Of The World	221	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ship, Navy, First Flight	110	Skating On The Brandywine	236	Sonoma, Calif., Bear Flag Raised	147	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ship's Crystal Decanter	404	Skating Party	225	Sons And Daughters Of The Pilgrims	133	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shipboard Landing, First	77	Skating Pond—Central Park, Winter	194	Sons Come And Go, Mothers Hang In Forever	301	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shipbuilder And His Wife	122	Skating, Speed	99	Sons Of Liberty Flag	197	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ships Of Columbus	264	Ski Jumping	113	Sons Of Liberty, Crystal Plate	218	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ships Of Exploration Golden	298	Skies, O Beautiful For Spacious	281	Sons Of The American Revolution	235	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Silhouettes	210	Skiing, Cross Country	113	Sophonisba Receiving The Poisoned Cup	123	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ships Of History, Great Sailing	210	Skiing, Downhill	113	Soprano, Hungary	153	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ships - Operation Sail	65	Skipjack	210	Sound And The Fury By William Faulkner	303, 304	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ships, American Clipper	109	Skylab I	74, 109, 345	Sound In Motion Pict.	134	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ships, Arnold's, Delay British	84	Skylab II, II, III	74	Sound Recording	156, 180, 180	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ships, Canadian	313	Skylab III	46, 345	Sousa, John Philip	80, 90, 100, 109	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ships, Clipper	85	Skylab IV	46	South Africa	174, 182, 200	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Ships, Historic Of America, Etchings	278	Skylab Project	156	South America	225	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shipwright	240	Skylab 2-4	57	South Carolina	65, 76, 141, 155, 161, 163, 198, 206, 237, 283, 409	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shire Horse Soc. Of Great Britain	153	Skylark	124	South Carolina - Yellow Jessamine	242	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shlesinger, Sigmund	92	Skyline Silhouettes, City	293	South Carolina National Bank	187	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shoemaker	252	Skyscraper Forecasts The Changing City	86	South Carolina Regiment	247	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shopkeeper	250	Skyward, M.S.	211	South Carolina Regiment Color-2nd	197	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shot Heard 'Round The World	134, 158	Slalom	113	South Carolina Regiment, 2nd	247	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shot Put	112	Slapstick Or Lonesome No More	301	South Carolina Votes For Nullification	85	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shouting Man	97	Slaughterhouse-Five By Kurt Vonnegut	306	South Carolina, Tricen.	179	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Showboat Hotel	339, 340, 341	Slave Dispute Brings Violence To Kansas	85	South Carolina, University Of	234	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shoyer, William	129	Slave Importation Prohibited	85	South Dakota	76, 141, 155, 161, 163, 206, 206	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shrine Of St. Anne De Beaupre	163	Slave Settlements, Kansas	162	South Dakota Flag	198	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shitell	91	Slave Trade Ended	202	South Dakota State University	235	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Shwe Dagon Pagoda	150	Slave, Dying	104	South Dakota, University Of	235	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Siberian Tiger	184	Slavery Limited By Missouri Compromise	85	South Georgia	181	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sick, Christ Healing The	122	Slavery, Kansas Violence	85	South Pole, First Flight Over	77, 110	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Siege And Fall Of The Alamo	142	Slavery, Liberator Published To Fight	85	South Pole, Porcupine	201	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Siege Of Quebec	318	Slavery, Supreme Court Decision Favors	85	South Tahoe Casino	339, 340	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Siege Of Sidney Street	70	Slavery, Uncle Tom's Cabin Dramatizes	85	South Viet Nam Surrenders	102	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sierra Leone	174, 181, 200, 317	Slaves Prohibited, Importation Of	85	Southern Arizona Bank	187	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sifton, Sir Clifford	318	Sled In Silver	265	Southern Methodist Univ.	234, 299	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity	235	Sleeping Beauty	217, 268	Southern Ute Tribe	89	Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sigma 7, Project Mercury	119	Sleepy Hollow	158			Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Signal Hill	321	Sleigh, Open	193			Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Signers Of The Decl'n. Of Indep. Series	130	Sleight Scene	193			Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Signers Walk In Independence Park, Phila	130	Sloan John	155			Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Signing Of The Decl'n. Of Indep. Ingot	211	Smallpox Vaccine	72			Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Signing Of The Decl'n. Of Indep.	85	Smalls, Robert	59			Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Sikorsky, Igor	133	Smith, Bessie	59			Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Silent Night	408	Smith, Capt. John	71			Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
Silent Night, Christmas Plates	214	Smith, Fort	162			Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
		Smith, Henry	142			Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215
		Smith, James	130			Sovereign Of The Seas, 1877	107, 215



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Steinbeck, John	101	Summit, New Jersey	139	Talkies, Movie Viewers Flock To	
St. Ignace, St. Ignace (Book R)	184	Steinmetz, Charles P.	80	Sumpter, Fort, Civil War Opens	85	The	75
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stephens, King Of England	94 191	Sumter, Ft., Civil War Opens	85	Talking Pictures	86 156 180
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Sterling Silver Silhouettes		Sun Also Rises By Ernest Hemingway	304	Tallahassee Bank	139
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stevenson, Wily	63	Sun Yat Sen, Dr.	152	Tallmadge, Benjamin, Color	197
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stevens, Duryea Model K	61	Sunday Afternoon On The Grande Jatte	113	Talmud, The	96
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stevens, Duryea Model X	50	Sunflower	283	Talon, Jean Baptiste	318
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stevens, John	205	Sunflowers	113	Taming Of The Shrew	129
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Still Life	114	Sunflowers By Vincent Van Gogh	88	Tampa, Florida	101
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Still Life—Apples And Oranges	88	Sunnyside	201	Tank Cottage, Green Bay	134
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Still, William	59	Sunshine Mine	213	Tank, Development Of The	70
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Still Walker	272	Sunward, M S	211	Tankard, Sportsman's	405
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Still, Blank Naked	124	Sunyer, Onol	227	Tanner, Henry O	59 156
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stillwell, Joseph W	90	Supercrest	201	Tanzania	174 181 200 317
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stirling's Eight-Footer	205	Superior	201	Tasmania Discovered By Tasman	160
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stock Exchange, American	133	Supermarine Spitfire	78	Tassel & Pine Cone	206
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stockalper Palace	302	Supersonic Flight, First	133 320	Tastevin In Silver	
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stockholm, 1912	111	Supply Wagon	285	Taunton	197
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stockmen's Motor Hotel	340	Supreme Allied Command		Tauton Flag	197
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stockton And Darlington Railway	134	Atlantic NATO	139	Tavern, Tun	100
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stockton, Richard	130	Supreme Court	313	Tawny Owl	184
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stoffels, Henricke, Portrait	122	Supreme Court Changed By Taft	86	Tax Dispute Leads To Boston Tea Party	84
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stone Mt.	95 96 179	Supreme Court Defends Federal Authority	85	Taxation Without Representation	84
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stone, Don	222	Supreme Court Favors Slavery	85	Taylor, George	130
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stone, Harlan Fiske	133	Supreme Court Rules Against The President	102	Taylor, Margaret	76 388
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stone, Thomas	130	Supreme Court, Desegregate Schools	86	Taylor, Zachary	115 119 120 208
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stonehenge	67	Supreme Court, Douglas Retires	102	TCA Insignia	231
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stonemason	253	Supreme Court, Taft Appointees	86	Tchaikovsky, Nutcracker Suite	320
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stones, Precious	72	Surely Goodness And Mercy Shall Follow Me	212	Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyich	411
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stoney Creek, Battle Of	331	Surinam	173 182	Tea Party, Boston	222
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stop Drug Abuse	144 157	Surinam Palace Hotel	340	Tea Tax, British Ship Peggy	158
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stopping By Woods On A Snowy Evening	126	Surinam Toraca Hotel	339 339	Teaching Of Confucius	87
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Store By T S Stribling	305	Surrender At Appomattox	84	Team Sports & Gymnastics	313
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Store To The Farmer, Rfd Brings The	86	Surrender Documents, Japanese	110	Tecumseh	88 318 331
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stories By Colette	306	Surrender Of Japan	132	Teddy Bear Pendant	355
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stories By Henry James	304	Surrender Of Lord Cornwallis	155	Teenagers Together	220
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stories By O' Henry	306	Surrender Of Lord Cornwallis At Yorktown	155	Tel Aviv, Yafa, Philadelphia And	125
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stories By Thomas Mann	306	Surrender Of Santa Anna	142	Tel Hai	91
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stories From The Decameron	306	Surveying Expedition, First	148	Telegraph Message, First Cross-Continental	162
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stories Of F. Scott Fitzgerald	306	Surveyor I	57	Telegraph Proved To Congress	85
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stories Of Guy De Maupassant	306	Survival	251	Telegraph, Wireless	156
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stories Of John Steinbeck	306	Survival At Plymouth Colony	89	Telegraph, Wireless, Morse Proves To Congress	74
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stories Of The World's Greatest Writers	306	Sustained Nuclear Chain Reaction	59	Telegraphic Communication Air To Ground, First	320
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stork	190	Sutter's Mill, Gold Discovered	68	Telephone	75
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Storms, Dust, Cause Migration Of Farmers	86	Sverdrup, Neuman	315	Telephone Centennial	156 180
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Story Of Jacob And Esau	114	Swallow-Tailed Kite	124	Telephone Demonstrated At The Centennial	85
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Story, Joseph	96	Swallows	124	Telephone Pioneers Of America	134
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stowe, Harriet Beecher	116	Swamp Fox, Francis Marion	238	Telephone, Invention Of	313
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Strang, Peter	271	Swamp Turtle, European	183	Telescope—Deutsches Museum	415
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Strathcona, D A S	318	Swan Lake	268	Telescope—Jacob Cunningham	107
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stratosphere, Record Ascent	78 78	Swan, Leda And	99	Television Debates Sway Election	86
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Straus, Oscar S	92	Swaziland	174 181 182 317	Television—Communications Revolution	59
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Strauss, Levi	92	Swaziland Flag Ingot	200	Television, Commercial	84
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Strauss, Richard—Salome	114	Sweden	174 175 175 184 302	Telstar	57
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stravinsky, Igor	133 240	Sweden, Flag Of	196 196	Temperance Convention, First National	85
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Straw Market—Bahamas	164	Sweden, King Of	66	Temperance Union, Nat'l Woman's Christian	134
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Strawberry Girl	247	Sweden, Sports In	131	Tempest, The	129
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Street Vendors, Olde London	247	Swedes Settle At Fort Christina	71	Temple Of Dawn	150
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Strikes, Year Of Sit Down	86	Sweethearts Crystal, Rockwell American	220	Temple Of Quetzalcoatl	163
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	String Bands, Phila	134	Swift, Jonathan—Gulliver's Travels	67 303	Temple University	234
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Striped Ensign	197	Swimming	112	Temple, Christ Driving The Money-Changers Out	123
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Strong, Ken	121	Swiss Officers	122	Temple, Christ In The	97
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Struass, Johann, Jr., Statue	164	Switzerland	182 302	Temple, Cleansing Of The	97
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Strutt, John William	128	Swordsmith	253	Temple, Mary Finds Jesus In The	97
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stuart, Graham	320	Sydenham, Thomas	103	Temple, Presentation In The	122
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stuart, Caroline Close	150	Sydney Opera House, Australia	163	Temple, Solomon's	143
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stuart, Gilbert	58 207	Sylvester I, Saint	70	Temple The	91
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stuart, James Edward	67	Synbolism & Dress, Iroquoian Indians	313	Temptation, The	97 104
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Studebaker Electric	61	Symphony Orchestra, Boston	65	Ten Greatest Men Of Amer. Bus	142
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Student Competition, Nationwide	134	Syncom II	57	Ten Pipers Piping	243 417
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Student Unrest Flares On College Campuses	86	Synthesis Of Working Gene Announced	102	Tennessee	76 141 155 161 163 198
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Studies And Positions Of Cats By Leonardo	97	Syracuse Univ	299	Tennessee State Bird	206
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Study For A Medal	99	Syria	174	Tennessee State Flower	206
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Study For Saint Anne	97	Syria And Israel Reach Disengagement Accord	102	Tennessee Statehood	179
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Study For The Head Of Leda By Leonardo	97	Syrian Arab Republic Flag Ingot	200	Tennessee, Iris	283
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Study For The Kneeling Leda By Leonardo	97	Syrings—Idaho	283	Tennis Championship At Wimbledon	101
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Study Of A Horse	97	Szenes, Hannah	91	Tennis Lawn Association, U S	134
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stutz Bearcat	61 245	Szold, Henrietta	91 92	Tenth Amendment	190
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Stutz 1931	192 192			Tenth U S Flag	171
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Styron, William, Confessions Of Nat Turner	305			Tenth, And Ninth Cavalries	59
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Subarctic Indians	313			Terra Sigillata	72
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Submarine Sinks Lusitania	86			Terrace At Sainte Adresse	88
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Submarine, Invention Of First Practical	134			Terrell, Mary Church	59
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Submarine, Lusitania Sunk By Submarine Navy Commissions First	110			Territories, Flags Of The U S	199
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Submarines, Marine Aviators Patrol	100			Territory, Hawaii Becomes A State	86
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Succot	193			Testament, Old, By Monti	111
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Sudan	174			Testing Of Job	111
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Sudan Flag Ingot	200			Texas	76 141 155 161 163 163 198 206
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Suez Canal Reopens	102			Texas Annexed As A State	85 142
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Suez Crisis	318			Texas Citizen—Lyndon B Johnson	103
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Sugar Loaf Mountain	163			Texas Commerce Bank	187
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Suiza Hispano 1930	192			Texas Declaration Of Independence	142
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Sukeroku	204			Texas Flag	198
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Sulfonamides	72			Texas Interior, Cabeza Devaca	198
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Sullivan, And Gilbert	67				
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Sullivan, John L	80 141				
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Sully, Thomas—The Torn Hat	58				
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Sumnerian Clay Tablet	117				
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Summer Bouquet	228 392				
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Summer Creatures By Candice Bergen	282				
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Summer Olympics	112 180 180				
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Summerfest 1969 Milwaukee World Fest	140				
St. Ignace, St. Ignace	184	Summit Meeting In Moscow	102				







DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Union Flag Ingot	214	Valley Forge Christmas	156	Viet Nam - U.S. Withdraws	86	Wall Mending	126
Union Flag Ingot	214	Valley Forge In Winter	85	Viet Nam - South Surrenders	102	Wallace George	134
Union Flag Ingot	214	Valley Forge Penna.	65 197	View From Overschie - Near Rotterdam	88	Walled City Of Jerusalem	163
Union Flag Ingot	214	Valley Forge Washington In Prayer At	180	Viking Crosses	302	Waller Thomas Fats	59
Union Flag Ingot	214	Valley Forge Winter At	85 148 202	Viking I Lands On Mars	102 345	Walls Of Jerusalem And Nehemiah	173
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Buren Karl Ernst	222	Viking Mission To Mars	156	Walnut Door	301
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Buren Nicholas	128	Village In Charlevoix County	321	Walpole Robert	166
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Buren Rembrandt	123	Village Olympic	111	Walton George	130
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Buren Agatha Bas	122	Villanova	299	Wandering Jew	91
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Beethoven Ludwig Oh What Joy Fidelity	114	Villanova Univ	234	Wapshot Chronicle By John Cheever	306
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Buren Angelica	76 388	Vimy Ridge Battle Of	318	War Against Japan Ends With Atomic Bomb	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Buren Martin	119 120 208	Vincennes Captured By Clark	84	War Begins At Lexington	84
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Buren Steve	121	Vincennes Clark Captures	84	War Criminals Trial Of	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Der Wayden Rogier	114	Vincennes Saint & Grenadines	173	War Declared Between U.S. And Mexico	85
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Dyck Anthony	146 146	Vine Dressers The	115	War Of Liberation	91
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Eyck G. Arnolfini And His Bride	114	Vineyard Keeper	250	War Of Production	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Eyck G. Man In A Red Turban	123	Vineyards Of California	68	War Of The Roses	67
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Gogh Vincent Pere Tunguy	146	Violence In Colonies	85	War Of 1812	110 202 331
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Hise Paul	63	Violence In Kansas	85	War Secrets Vietnam Bared By Pentagon Papers	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Moer Wilfried	63	Violence Racial & Riots	86	War Civil Centennial	109
Union Flag Ingot	214	Van Sprinkel Herman	63	Violet Illinois State Flower	206 283	War Korean U.S. Enters	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vancouver George	315 318 318	Violet My Love Is Steadfast	375	War Revolution & Peace Hoover Institution On	134
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vancouver George Charting Coast Of Amer	107	Violet Rhode Island	206	War Six Day	91
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vanderbilt University	234	Virechow Rudolf	103	War Spanish American	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vanderbilt Cornelius	80	Virgin And Child With St. Anne	97	Warbler Audubon's	223
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vanderbilt Gloria	392	Virgin Islands	133 199	Warburg Felix M.	92
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vanity Fair By William Thackeray	303	Virgin Mary	97	Warfare On Mexican Border	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vases	390	Virgin Of The Rocks	97 113	Warner Bros	134
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vases Japanese Flower	395	Virginia	65 76 141 155 161 163 198 206 237 409	Warren Earl	68
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vatican Art Treasures	146	Virginia Becomes An Indep. Commonwealth	134	Warren John C.	103
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vatican 350th Anniversary	134	Virginia Flag	198	Warren Mercy Otis	150
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vauxhall 1924	192	Virginia Institute Of Tech'y	234	Warren Robert Penn	301
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vavra Robert Photographic Prints	284	Virginia Military Inst	234	Warren Robert Penn All The King's Men	305
Union Flag Ingot	214	Ve Day	70	Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State Univ	299	Warrior An Antique By Leonardo	97
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vegetable Alkaloids	72	Virginia Regiment Color	197	Warsaw Ghetto	91
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vefie Sedan	62	Virginia University Plate	234	Warship Of Ramses III	210
Union Flag Ingot	214	Velly Jean Pierre	299	Virginia C.S.S. vs. Monitor	110	Warship Great Of Henry VIII	94
Union Flag Ingot	214	Velly Jean-Pierre Etchings	299	Virginia Royal Colony Of	134	Warthogs	66
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vendors Cries Of Olde London	247	Virginia University Of	234 235	Wascana Center	321
Union Flag Ingot	214	Venetian Galleries	210	Virgins The Wise And Foolish	115	Washington	76 141 155 163 206
Union Flag Ingot	214	Veneziano Domenico-Madonna And Child With Saints	123	Virgo Virgo Zodiac Sign	125 232 243 289	Washington And Lee University	235
Union Flag Ingot	214	Venezuela	173 174 175	Viscount Vickers	78	Washington Inaugurated	85 85
Union Flag Ingot	214	Venezuela Flag Ingot	200	Vision After The Sermon	88	Washington Navel Orange	68
Union Flag Ingot	214	Venus Bathing After Doidalsas	146	Vision Of Constantine	87	Washington Redskins	93
Union Flag Ingot	214	Venus De Milo	99 114	Vision Of St. Bernard	123	Washington State	141 161
Union Flag Ingot	214	Venus Birth Of	113	Visit Medals Bicentennial	66	Washington State Flag	198
Union Flag Ingot	214	Verdi G. Aida Marcia	114	Visitation The	97 123	Washington Booker T	59 75 75 80
Union Flag Ingot	214	Verdi G. Always Free La Traviata	114	Vita Christi	147	Washington D.C.	65 101
Union Flag Ingot	214	Verdi G. Dearest Name	114	Vitamins	72	Washington D.C. Coxey's Army	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Verdi G. O Earth Farewell Aida	114	Vitellius Caesar	143	Washington D.C. Coxey's Army Marches	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vermillion Phoenix	76 141 155 161 163 198	Volkswagen 1938	192	Washington D.C. Coxey's Army Reaches	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vermont	198	Volkswagen 1975	192	Washington D.C. Federal Government Moves	85
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vermont Flag	198	Volta Alessandro	128	Washington G. Inaugurated	148
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vermont Girl Scouts	179	Volunteers Programme U.N.	144	Washington G. Appointment	134
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vermont National	187	Von Behring Emil	114 117	Washington G. Assumes Command Of Army	63
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vermont State Flower	206	Von Flotow Friedrich Ah So Gentle	114	Washington G. Bids Farewell To His Army	85 85
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vermont-Red Clover	283	Von Gluck C.W. Orfeo Ed	114	Washington G. Crossing The Delaware	75 84 84 103 109 222
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vermont Boiling Time	285	Von Haller Albrecht	103 128	Washington G. Crossing The Delaware By Leutze	58
Union Flag Ingot	214	Verne Jules	101	Von Helmholtz Hermann	128	Washington G. Crossing The Delaware	148 155
Union Flag Ingot	214	Verne Jules Color Lithographs	279	Von Humboldt Alexander	160	Washington G. Crossing The Delaware By Leutze	155
Union Flag Ingot	214	Verona Two Gentlemen Of	129	Von Liebig Justus	128	Washington G. Crossing The Delaware	180
Union Flag Ingot	214	Veronelli Luigi	405	Von Steuben Joins Washington At Valley Forge	159	Washington G. Crossing The Delaware 1776	287
Union Flag Ingot	214	Veronica My Love's Constant	375	Von Zeppelin Dirigible First	77	Washington G. Dies	85 85
Union Flag Ingot	214	Veronica Wipes The Face Of Jesus	79	Vonnegut Kurt Slapstick Or Lonesome No More	301	Washington G. First President	84
Union Flag Ingot	214	Verrazano Giovanni De	160	Vote Right To 15th Amendment	85	Washington G. Great Moments In The Life	148
Union Flag Ingot	214	Versailles Palace	163	Vote Women Strive For Right To	75	Washington G. Headquarters	197
Union Flag Ingot	214	Versailles Peace Conference	318	Voters League Of Women	133	Washington G. Inaugurated First President	85 202
Union Flag Ingot	214	Verville Sperry Racer	77	Votes National Committee	133	Washington G. Joined By French Army At Newport	85 85
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vesalius Andreas	103 128	Voting Rights	75	Washington G. Lafayette Joins	229
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vespasian Caesar	143	Voting Rights Amendment	75	Washington G. Monument	108
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vespucci Arrives In Rio De Janeiro	160	Voting Rights Women Strive	86	Washington G. Monument Dedicated	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vessel First Of New Navy Launched	85	Voyage Of Cabot	318	Washington G. President Takes Office	59
Union Flag Ingot	214	Veteran's Association	134	Voyage Round The World	94	Washington G. Reviewing His Army	150 155 180
Union Flag Ingot	214	Veterans Demand Their Bonus	86	Voyager By Charles Ross	129	Washington G. Takes Command Of Continental Army	158
Union Flag Ingot	214	Veterans Of Foreign Wars	156	W		Washington G. Takes Leave Of His Officers	85 85
Union Flag Ingot	214	Veterans Disabled American	133	W.R. May	320 320	Washington G. Unfurled First Flag Of Freedom	84 84
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vice President Agnew Resigns	102	Wachovia Bank & Trust Co.	187	Washington G. Victory At Yorktown	178 180
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vice President Ford 40th V.P.	102	Wagner R. Bridal Chorus	114	Washington G. Writes Farewell Address	92
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vice President Rockefeller	102	Wagner Richard	114 240	Washington G. Writes His Farewell Address	92
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vickers Viscount	78	Wagner Richard Beloved Hall Tannhauser	114	Washington G. 31 The Jews	92
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victoria	191 329	Wagner Richard Einsam In Truben Tagen	114	Washington George	75 75 80 90
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victoria Tower	302	Wagner Richard Needful Needful Siegfried	114	Washington 109 115 119 120 158 180	
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victoria M.S.	211	Wagner Richard Pilgrims Chorus Tannhauser	114	Washington 203 207 208 231 238 244	
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victoria Queen Of England	67 94	Wagon Train Reaches California	202	Wald Lillian	303
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victorian Picture Frames	418	Wagon Wheel Hotel	340	Waldheim Kurt	134
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victorian Silver Valentine	418	Wainwright Jonathan M.	90	Wales Royal National Eisteddfod	153
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victories-American Legion	60	Waiting For Santa	193 193	Walker Joseph Reddelfod	162
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victory At Yorktown	84 148 202	Waiting To Go To The Powwow	285	Walker Maggie L.	59
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victory Medal 1976 Nobel Prize	110	Wake Forest University	234	Walker Mary E.	130
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victory Of Samothrace	99	Wald Lillian	92	Walking Purchase	89
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victory Parade At End Of Ww I	70	Waldheim Kurt	134	Wall Sculptures	251
Union Flag Ingot	214	Victory H.M.S.	210	Wald Lillian	303	Wall Street Bull Market	102
Union Flag Ingot	214	Videau Mary	150	Waldheim Kurt	134	Wall Street Crash	86
Union Flag Ingot	214	Vienna School	72	Wagner Richard	114		
Union Flag Ingot	214	Viet Nam Peace Agreement	63 345	Wagner Richard Beloved Hall Tannhauser	114		
Union Flag Ingot	214	Viet Nam Farmers Protected	100	Wagner Richard Einsam In Truben Tagen	114		
Union Flag Ingot	214	Viet Nam Peace Agreement	74 102 109	Wagner Richard Needful Needful Siegfried	114		
Union Flag Ingot	214	Viet Nam War Secrets Bared By Pentagon Papers	86	Wagner Richard Pilgrims Chorus Tannhauser	114		
Union Flag Ingot	214	Viet Nam - U.S. Becomes More Involved	86	Wagon Train Reaches California	202		



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Washington, George: And Martha— Mount Vernon . . . . .	95	Whistler's Mother . . . . .	133	Winter Olympics, First - Chamonix . . . . .	111	Wounded Knee, Battle Of . . . . .	86, 162
Washington, Martha Custis. . . . .	76, 130, 150, 388	White . . . . .	192	Winter Palace, Leningrad, U.S.S. R . . . . .	163	Wounded Knee, Incident At . . . . .	102
Washington, Mary Ball . . . . .	150	White Ass. . . . .	190	Winter Pastime . . . . .	227	Wpa Aids The Unemployed . . . . .	75
Washington, Monument, Dedicated . . . . .	86	White Cedar . . . . .	178	Winter Pastime By Nathaniel Currier . . . . .	156	Wreath, Hanging The . . . . .	232
Washington, Pacific Rhododendron . . . . .	283	White Ensign . . . . .	316	Winter Spray . . . . .	228	Wren, Sir Christopher . . . . .	67, 109
Wassail Bowl . . . . .	380	White Horse Pub . . . . .	397	Winter—The Road . . . . .	194	Wright Bros. . . . .	80, 109, 116, 212
Watauga Association . . . . .	133	White House Historical Assoc.— Presidential Medals . . . . .	119	Winter's Tale . . . . .	129	Wright Bros. & Their Flying Machine 1903 . . . . .	174
Watch . . . . .	419	White House Historical Assoc.— Presidential Plates . . . . .	231	Winthrop Covenant By Louis Auchincloss . . . . .	301	Wright Bros. - Flight Of Kitty Hawk . . . . .	101
Watchman . . . . .	247	White House Historical Association . . . . .	106	Winton . . . . .	192	Wright Bros. At Kitty Hawk . . . . .	59
Water Conference, U.N. . . . .	144, 157	White Ibis . . . . .	124	Winston Six . . . . .	62	Wright Bros. Flight . . . . .	84
Water Nymph . . . . .	114	White Plains Color . . . . .	197	Winton Touring Car . . . . .	61	Wright Bros. Flyer I . . . . .	291
Water Pitcher . . . . .	403	White Rabbit . . . . .	384	Winton, 1898 . . . . .	192, 192	Wright Bros. Glider . . . . .	174
Water, Going For . . . . .	126	White Steamer . . . . .	61	Wire, Barbed, Fences The West . . . . .	85	Wright, Bros., First Test Flight . . . . .	63
Watercolors, Gold Medal Portfolio . . . . .	285	White Stork . . . . .	184	Wireless Telegraph . . . . .	156	Wright, Frank Lloyd . . . . .	80
Waterfield, Bob . . . . .	121	White Tiger . . . . .	61	Wisconsin . . . . .	76, 141, 155, 161, 163, 198, 206	Wright, Richard . . . . .	59
Watergate Investigation . . . . .	102	White Town Car . . . . .	124	Wisconsin Flag . . . . .	198	Wright, Tommy . . . . .	70
Waterloo, Battle Of . . . . .	67	White-Breasted Nuthatch . . . . .	256	Wisconsin—Violet . . . . .	283	Writing At Chartwell . . . . .	74
Waterloo, Pistrucci's, Medal . . . . .	149	White-Tailed Deer . . . . .	237	Wisconsin, University Of . . . . .	93, 234	Writing, Cuneiform . . . . .	100
Waterloo . . . . .	108	White, Governor—North Carolina . . . . .	72	Wisdom . . . . .	191	Wuthering Heights By Emily Bronte . . . . .	303
Watson, Thomas J., Sr . . . . .	142	White, Samuel S. . . . .	59	Wise And Foolish Virgins . . . . .	115	Wyeth Plates . . . . .	206
Watts Riot . . . . .	68	White, Walter . . . . .	278	Wise Men, Adoration Of The . . . . .	143	Wyeth, Andrew, Bowl . . . . .	381
Way Of Life & Artifacts, Protoquian Indians . . . . .	313	White, William L., The Schooner . . . . .	192	Wise Men, Three -Christmas, 1976 . . . . .	313	Wyeth, James, Plates . . . . .	236, 236
Wayne, Anthony . . . . .	115, 203	White, 1909 . . . . .	166	Wise Men, Three -Christmas, 1976 . . . . .	313	Wyeth, Jamie . . . . .	300
Wayne, Mich., Center . . . . .	139	Whitehall . . . . .	221	Wise Men, Three -Christmas, 1976 . . . . .	313	Wyeth, Jamie, Seven Seas Plates . . . . .	220
Wayne, Michigan . . . . .	125	Whitewashing The Fence . . . . .	109, 115, 201, 207	Wise Men, Three -Christmas, 1976 . . . . .	313	Wyoming . . . . .	76, 141, 155, 161, 163, 206, 206
We Hab You Now Sar—Catching A Trout . . . . .	194	Whitney, Eli . . . . .	85, 202	Wise, Isaac Mayer . . . . .	91, 92	Wyoming Flag . . . . .	198
Weaver . . . . .	240	Whitney, Eli, & Cotton Gin . . . . .	101	Wise, John . . . . .	185	Wyoming National Bank . . . . .	187
Webb, Matthew . . . . .	134	Who Makes The Gypsy's Days Bright . . . . .	101	Wise, Stephen S. . . . .	91, 92	Wyoming University Plate . . . . .	234
Webster, Daniel . . . . .	109, 115, 207, 413	Who Will Bar My Way . . . . .	89	Wishbone Pendant . . . . .	357	Wyoming Valley Bicentennial . . . . .	125
Webster, Noah . . . . .	179, 207	Wichita Tribe . . . . .	240	Wishing Star Pendant . . . . .	357	Wyoming Valley, Pa. Bicen . . . . .	239
Wedding Announcement . . . . .	136	Wigmaker . . . . .	155	Withering, William . . . . .	103	Wyoming, University Of . . . . .	235
Wedding Feast Of Samson . . . . .	122	Wigmaking . . . . .	132	Witherspoon, John . . . . .	114	Wythe, George . . . . .	78, 130
Wedding Of Princess Anne . . . . .	315	Wilberforce University . . . . .	190	Within This Palace, Turandot . . . . .	130		
Wedgewood Cameo Presidents & First Ladies . . . . .	419	Wild Boar . . . . .	274	Wolf . . . . .	184		
Wedgwood . . . . .	216	Wild Cry Of Morning . . . . .	286	Wolf Trap Farm Park . . . . .	155	Yacht America . . . . .	210, 286
Weeds Among The Wheat . . . . .	115, 115	Wild Geese . . . . .	283	Wolf, Red, Texas . . . . .	73	Yachting . . . . .	112
Weights And Measures Law . . . . .	134	Wild Pasture Rose - Iowa . . . . .	206	Woman Bathing In A Stream . . . . .	123	Yakima Tribe . . . . .	89
Weiland, Fritz . . . . .	204	Wild Rose . . . . .	251	Woman Bearing Offerings . . . . .	99	Yalta Conference . . . . .	70
Weissmuller, Johnny . . . . .	111, 112	Wild Stallions . . . . .	124	Woman In A Tub By Edgar Degas . . . . .	88	Yanone . . . . .	204



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Zebras, Grevy's .....	66						
Zenger, John Peter, Trial .....	96						
Zephaniah - Israel United .....	191						
Zeppelin, Graf, Circles Globe .....	77						
Zero-Sen, Mitsubishi .....	78						
Zlin Z226 .....	78						
Zodiac Greeting Cards, Roberts .....	414						
Zodiac Plates .....	232						
Zodiac Spoons .....	243						
Zodiac, Roberts, Series .....	125						
Zohiki .....	204						
ZR-1 Shennandoah—							
Transcontinental Flight .....	185						
Zunz, Leopold .....	91						
Zvi, Shabbetai .....	91						





